80p

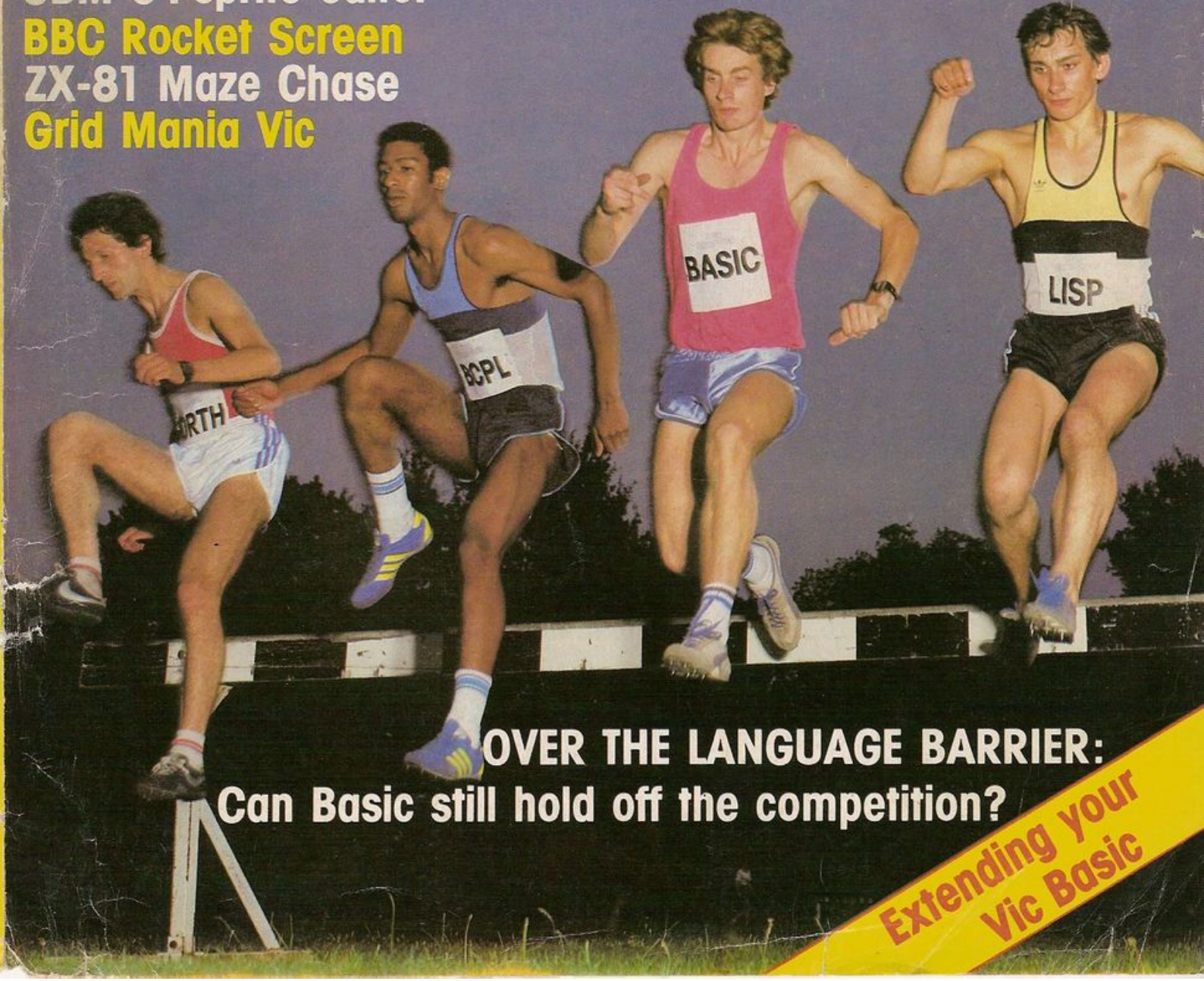
WIN AN ATARI 600XL

YOUR COMPUTER

Canada	C$ 3.45
Denmark	DKr 30.00
Germany	Dm 7.50
Greece	Dra 210.00
Holland	DFL 7.00
Italy	L 3600
Spain	Pts 300.00
Singapore	M$ 5.00
Switzerland	SFr 6.40

OCTOBER 1983 BRITAIN'S BIGGEST-SELLING HOME COMPUTER MAGAZINE Vol. 3 No. 10

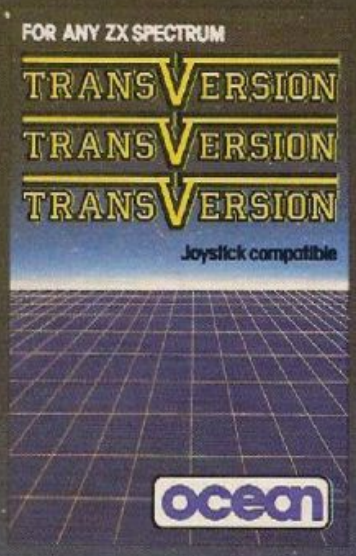
Reviews: Tomy's 16-bit Tutor and Tandy MC-10
Dragon Explorer and 6809 series
Spectrum Capman and Paint
CBM 64 sprite editor
BBC Rocket Screen
ZX-81 Maze Chase
Grid Mania Vic

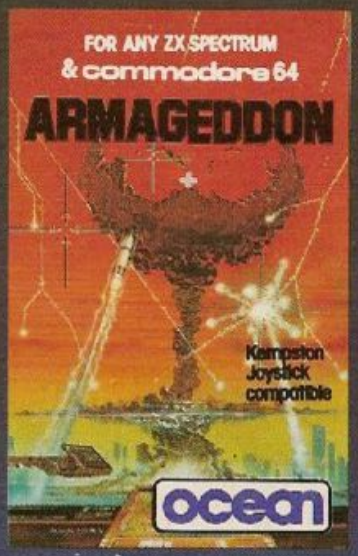


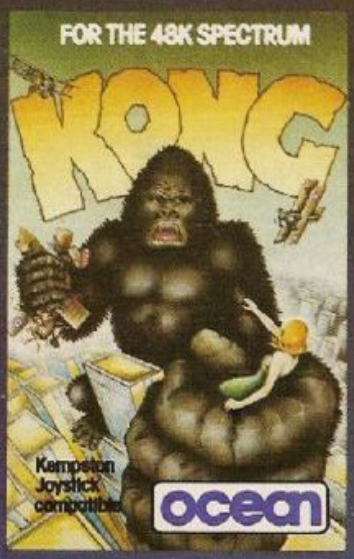
OVER THE LANGUAGE BARRIER:
Can Basic still hold off the competition?

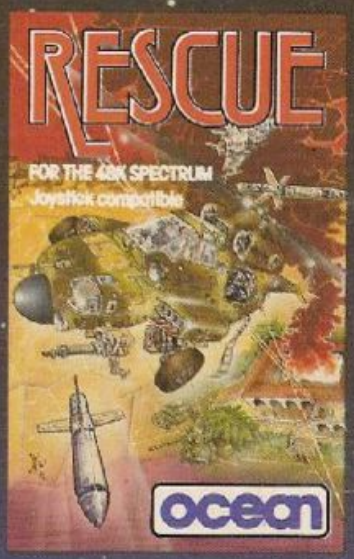
Extending your Vic Basic

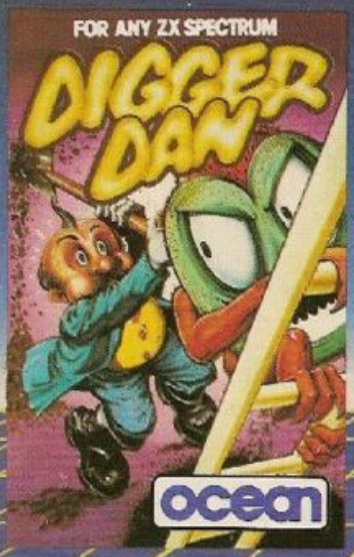
ocean's 11

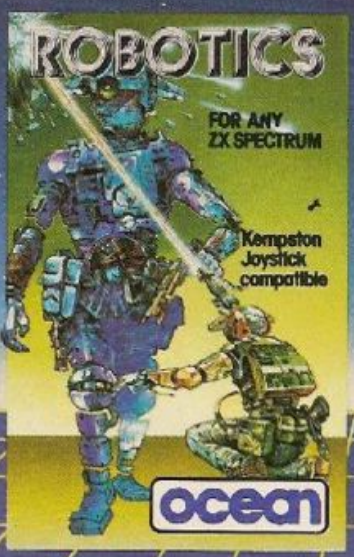


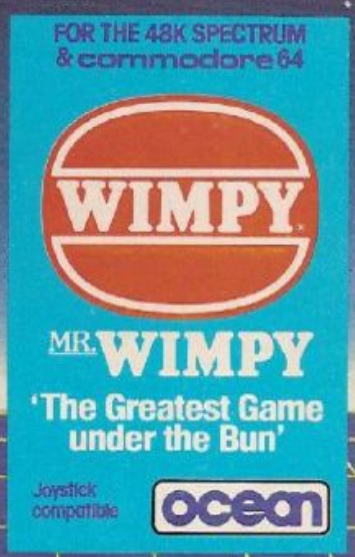


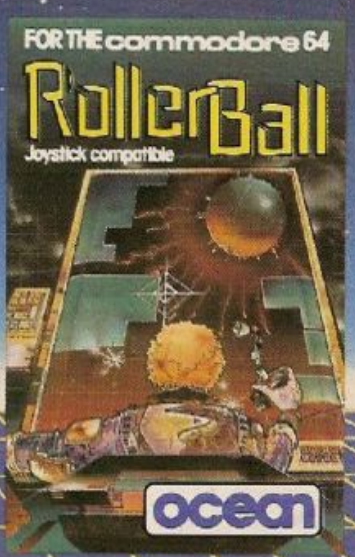


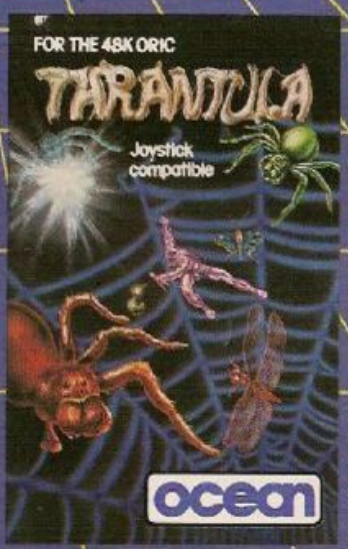












Simply Sensational

Featuring

- ANIMATED GRAPHICS
- ARCADE SOUND EFFECTS
- MACHINE CODE ACTION

SUPERB GAMES, PACKED WITH MORE FUN, CHALLENGE AND EXCITEMENT

Spectrum Titles	£5.90
VIC 20 Titles	£5.90
commodore 64 Titles	£6.90
Oric 1 Titles	£6.90

Expect the Best-insist on

DEALERS:
Ocean's Fast Selling range is available from all major distributors, for further information phone 061-832 7049

ocean

NUMBER 1 IN GAMES SOFTWARE
OCEAN SOFTWARE LIMITED, RALLI BUILDINGS, STANLEY STREET, MANCHESTER M3 5FD.

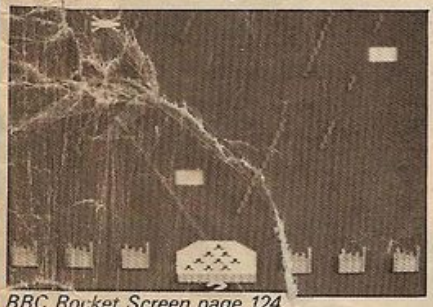
Ocean Software is available from W H SMITH, John Menzies, selected branches of **LASKYS,** Spectrum Shops, Computers for all, **RUMBELOWS,** Major Department Stores and all good software outlets.
Details phone 061-832 9143

YOUR COMPUTER

Contents

OCTOBER 1983

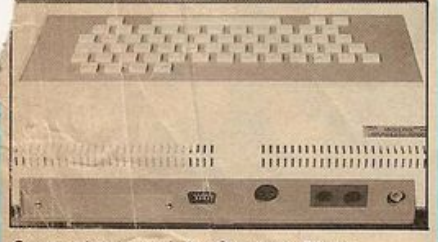
Tandy MC-10 review page 68.



BBC Rocket Screen page 124.

The new Elan. See news pages.

Above: keep abreast of languages page 77
Below: Tomy can you hear me? Page 64.



Cover photograph by Stephen Oliver

46 **EDITORIAL AND YOUR LETTERS:** Dusting down the old Atom, getting things into Sharp perspective. Computing: why it's different for girls.

48 **NEWS:** Elan £200 micro with built-in word processor and 64K RAM; Sinclair's flat-screen TV at last; Smiths' window for cabling computers together.

53 **FIRST BYTES:** Joysticks and processors in our section for new users.

57 **COMPUTER CLUB:** Paul Bond pokes around the Peak District.

59 **SOFTWARE SHORTLIST:** Skirmish with the Sea Lord; fly into the exclusion zone; rescue trapped miners. A roundup of recent software releases.

64 **GRANDSTAND TUTOR:** £150, 16K RAM, 16-bit processor. Simon Beesley looks at the new micro from Japan and says it could be a contender.

68 **TANDY MC-10:** Tandy takes a dive to the bargain basement. Kathleen Peel unveils the £100 MC-10 and its £70 TP-10 printer.

72 **ORIC SOFTWARE:** Pete Connor pings and zaps his way through the exciting world of software developed for Britain's loudest micro.

77 **SPEAKING TONGUES:** Ian Stobie, Dave Scobie, Piers Letcher, Fintan Culwin and all get into the spirit of communication with this language survey.

88 **SPECTRUM CAPMAN:** A-gulping we will go with Andrew Caple's capable piece of programming for the voracious Spectrum.

95 **ATARI BATS:** Whoever he is behind that mask of his, Stan Ockers is all set to slide down the bat-pole and show us round the bat-cave.

100 **DRAGON EXPLORER:** A P Chybalski investigates the economic potential of exploiting territory in Great Britan and Northern Ireland.

105 **VIC GRIDMANIA:** Nutty aliens galore in Damian McComb's latest game for the versatile Vic-20.

110 **ZX-81 SIMULATED DOS:** A fake disc operating system for the ZX-81; Carlo Delhez gives your micro delusions of grandeur.

113 **CBM-64 SPRITE EDITOR:** Njal Fisketjøn takes a scholarly look at sprucing up sprites for the Commodore 64.

119 **SPECTRUM FILL:** Irregular shapes are no problem to Nigel Dore.

124 **BBC ROCKET SCREEN:** Mutually assured destruction by John Wilson.

129 **MATRIX RUN:** Russell Whitehead breaks out of the Boolean algebra in this graphic game of wits for the Oric.

133 **SPECTRUM SUBMARINE DUEL:** A follow-up to last month's article, this interactive game for two Spectrums finds Rod Hopkins still at sea.

141 **BBC DRAWING PROGRAM:** Originally for a digitising tablet, Fintan Culwin has developed this ingenious drawing program for joystick or keyboard.

145 **ZX-81 MUNCHMAN:** Get your teeth into Chris Bailey's program.

150 **NIGHT FOREST:** Further adventures of John Ransley on the Vic-20.

153 **ORIC VERIFY:** Bob Green remedies a deficiency in the Oric-1 command table; now you know your programs are Saved.

157 **VIC EXPANSION:** Widen the horizons of your Commodore Vic-20 by profiting from Damian McComb's expanding experience.

161 **DRAGON MACHINE CODE:** All aboard the 6809 express, as John Nash pursues his train of thought about machine code for Dragons.

169 **MODEMS:** John Dawson tries the Maplin Modem.

175 **RESPONSE FRAME:** Tim Hartnell answers your questions.

177 **SOFTWARE FILE:** Our regular goldmine of games and applications for machines including Vic-20, Dragon, Spectrum, ZX-81 and BBC Micro.

WIN AN ATARI: See card Page 43.

207 **COMPETITION CORNER:** New puzzle, Comx winner.

JUST A FEW OF THE THINGS YOU'LL FIND AT YOUR COMPUTERS FOR ALL DEALER

Your local COMPUTERS FOR ALL dealer offers you an incredible choice of personal computing hardware, software, peripherals and printers of all shapes sizes and prices!

But a COMPUTERS FOR ALL dealer will also give you much, much more than most computer shops.

For instance: you'll get good, sound advice and professional service. You'll also be able to talk to someone that knows a lot about computing. Quite frankly, a COMPUTERS FOR ALL dealer is dedicated to computers. He won't try to sell you things like cameras or cosmetics, stationery or sealing wax . . . as others do!

He's there to look after your interests whether you're buying or just browsing. So why not call today at your local dealer? He can help you find your way through the computer jungle.

ELECTRON COMING SOON! PHONE YOUR LOCAL DEALER!

STOP PRESS PRICES

COMX 35 COMPUTER	£119.95
LASER 200 COMPUTER	£69.95
ORIC I 48K	£139.95 with £40 VOUCHER
	for ORIC PRINTER
ATARI 800	£299.99
DRAGON 32	£175.00
ATARI 400	£149.99 inc. Programming Pack!
VIC 20	£139.95 inc. Tape Recorder, BASIC
	+ 4 cassette games!
COMMODORE 64	£229.00
ZX SPECTRUM	16K £99.95; 48K £129.95
BBC MICRO	(A) £299.00 (B) £399.00
SEIKOSHA GP 100A PRINTER	£247.25
EPSON FX80 PRINTER	£460.00
EPSON RX80 PRINTER	£343.85

PLUS DISC DRIVES, JOYSTICKS, CASSETTE RECORDERS, SOFTWARE ALL AT LOWEST PRICES!

The shops where people matter:

AVON
MERCATOR COMPUTER SYSTEMS
3 Whiteladies Road Clifton
Bristol 0272 731079
MOBILE MICROS
2 Castle Street Thornbury
Bristol 0454 418383

BERKSHIRE
KENNETH WARD COMPUTERS
Verve House London Road
Sunningdale 0990 25025

CHANNEL ISLANDS
MEGA LTD
7 Anley Street St Helier
Jersey 0534 72263

CHESHIRE
THE COMPUTER CENTRE
68 Chestergate Macclesfield
0625 618827

CORNWALL
COMPUTAVISION
3 Hill Park Crescent
Saint Austell PL25 5HW
0726 5297
FAL-SOFT COMPUTERS
8 St George's Arcade
Falmouth TR11 3DH 0326 314663

DEVON
A & D COMPUTERS
Computerland 6 City Arcade
Fore Street Exeter
0392 77117
BITS AND BYTES
44 Fore Street Ilfracombe
N Devon EX34 9JD 0271 62801
COMPUTER SYSTEMS (TORBAY)
Pump Street Brixham
08045 6565 6
CRYSTAL COMPUTERS
209 Union Street Torquay
0803 22699
SYNTAX LTD
Midhurst Grenofen
Tavistock Devon
0822 2392

DORSET
DENSHAM COMPUTERS
329 Ashley Road Parkstone
Poole 0202 737493

ESSEX
AKHTER INSTRUMENTS
Unit 19 Aringhyde Estates
South Road Harlow
0279 412639
COMPUTERS FOR ALL
72 North Street Romford
0708 52862

HANTS
MICRO VIDEO STUDIOS LTD
7 Turks Street Alton
0420 82055

HERTS
VIDEO CITY
45-47 Fishers Green Road
Stevenage 0438 53808
THE COMBINED TRADING CO
10 & 11 Salisbury Square
Old Hatfield 07072 65551

KENT
ANIROG COMPUTERS
29 West Hill Dartford
0322 92513
APHROS SOFTWARE CO
47 Hawley Square Margate
0843 294699
DATA STORE
6 Chatterton Rd Bromley Kent
01 460 8991
MICRO MAGIC
128 Erith Road Bexleyheath
0322 523052

LANCS
PCS
39 Railway Road Darwen
0254 77667
4MAT COMPUTING
67 Friargate Preston
0772 561952
SUMLOCK
Royal London House
198 Deansgate
Manchester M3 3NE
061 834 4233

LEICS
DIMENSION
27 29 High Street Leicester
0533 57479
MOVIES COMPUTER CENTRE
5 Church Street Melton Mowbray
0664 61169

LONDON
EROL COMPUTING
125 High Street
Walthamstow E17 01 460 8991
KAYDE HOME COMPUTERS
1 Station Approach New Eltham
London SE9 01 859 7505
KELLY'S COMPUTERMARKET
227 Dartmouth Road
Sydenham London SE26 4QY
01 699 4399 6202

MIDDLESEX
SCREENS MICROCOMPUTERS
6 Main Avenue Moor Park
Northwood 09274 20664
TWILLSTAR COMPUTERS
17 Regina Road Southall
01 574 5271

N. IRELAND
D V MARTIN LTD
13 Bridge Street Belfast
BT1 1LT 0232 226434

NORTHAMPTON
LEISURESOFT
13 The Friary Grosvenor Centre
Northampton 0604 36726
RICHARD REEVES
174 Kettering Road
Northampton 0604 33578

OXFORDSHIRE
SCIENCE STUDIO
7 Little Clarendon Oxford
OX1 2HP 0865 54022

SHETLANDS
TOMORROW'S WORLD
Esplanade Lerwick ZE1 0LL
0595 2145

SURREY
ANIROG COMPUTERS
8 High Street Horley
02934 5083
COMPUTASOLVE
8 Central Parade St Marks Hill
Surbiton 01 390 5135
KWX BUSINESS SUPPLIER
Old Coach House Belmont
Sutton Surrey 01 642 9471
SNOW-BEECH
1 East Grinstead Road
Lingford Surrey
0342 832476

WALES
DAN EVANS (BARRY) LTD
81 Holton Road Barry
South Glamorgan 0446 734242
MICRO-CARE COMPUTING LTD
18 Baneswell Rd Newport
Gwent NPT 4BP 0633 50482
STEVE'S COMPUTER CO. LTD
Castle Arcade Cardiff
South Glamorgan 02224 1905
TRYFAN COMPUTERS LTD
57 Madoc Street
Llandudno Gwynedd
0492 70802

TYNE & WEAR
THE COMPUSHOP
10 Newgate Centre
Newcastle-upon Tyne NE1 5RF
0632 618673

WARWICKSHIRE
IMPULSE MICRO SYSTEMS LTD
6 Central Chambers Cooks Alley
Wood Street Stratford-Upon-Avon
0789 295819

W. MIDLANDS
CALISTO COMPUTERS
119 John Bright Street
Birmingham B1 1BE
021 632 6458
JBC
200 Earlsdon Ave North
Earlsdon Coventry
0203 73813

WORCESTERSHIRE
EVESHAM COMPUTER CENTRE
Crown Court Yard Bridge St
Evesham 0386 48635

YORKSHIRE
COM-TEC
6 Eastgate Barnsley
South Yorkshire 0226 46972
TOWERLIGHT LTD
7 Crown Street Hebden Bridge
W York HX7 8EH
0422 843520

COMPUTERS FOR ALL DEALERS

HARDWARE ZX81, SPECTRUM, VIC-20 AND JUPITER ACE

AVAILABLE NOW

ZX SPECTRUM 32K RAMPACK

Simply plugs into user Port at rear of computer and increases your 16K Computer instantly to 48K

ALLMODELS!!

£39 95

- Fully Compatible with all accessories
- No need to open computer and invalidate guarantee
- Why send your computer away and wait weeks for upgrade
- Fully cased, tested and guaranteed

STOP PRESS Issue 2 only

16K Spectrum owners – upgrade to 48K with a Spectrum Upgrade Pack complete with full instructions No Soldering

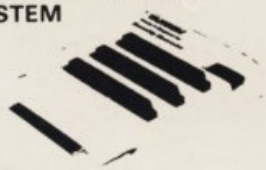
ONLY £25 00

New, the Vixen RAM Cartridge for the VIC-20 Switchable between 16K or 8K + 3K gives you the option of full 16K RAM or 8K and 3K RAM in one pack Simply plugs into rear expansion port No re addressing of existing basic programs needed

ONLY £35 95 inc P&P

THE EXPANDABLE EXPANSION SYSTEM

Gives 4 expansion slots for VIC-20 cartridges Custom-designed case Plugs directly into computer Fitted with ROM socket for expansion No extra power supply needed £29 95



MORE MEMORY FOR YOUR JUPITER ACE

PACER 16K EXPANDABLE RAM

The uniquely expandable 16K RaW Pack, similar in concept to the "ZX Panada" but for the incredible Jupiter Ace Complete in attractive, solidly built, injection moulded case For more power to faster FORTH you need a Pacer for ONLY £25 00

16K EXPANSION MODULE

Increase your Pacer potential to 32K with the plug-in 16K Expansion Module for ONLY £16.00

THE SOUND EXPANDER

A superb economical addition to your ZX Spectrum Clear, dynamic sound effects will really enhance your enjoyment of the new exciting programs availble for the Spectrum Our new sound amplifier comes complete with lead, volume adjuster, built in loudspeaker Simply plug into the mic input, it sits neatly behind the Spectrum

ONLY £7 50

AFDEC
ELECTRONICS LTD
318 Kempshott Lane, Basingstoke, Hants. RG22 5LT

PANDA

The famous Panda Expandable Ram Pack massive 16K add-on memory which can easily be expanded to 32K with an optional plug-in module Supplied in no-wobble design, rugged, injection moulded case, contoured to fit the ZX81 snuggly Comparible with other add-ons (printer etc) LED on/off indicator No additional power needed just plug in and go British designed and made from top quality components throughout, guaranteed 12 months ONLY £19 95

EXPANSION MODULE

The 16K Panda is easily expanded from 16K to 32K by adding this expansion module as and when you need it

£14 50

GIANT PANDA

Giant Panda the two together. Buy the Panda and the Expansion Module at the same time for a gigantic 32K bytes and save.
Complete at a special price of **£34 · 00**

PROFESSIONAL CASED KEYBOARD TYPE FD42

MODELS FOR ZX81 OR SPECTRUM

(Please state which)

The Fuller FD42 has long been our most popular seller its sturdy, attractive injection moulded ABS case is rigid and rugged enough to withstand many years of use and converts your computer into a professional unit with a full typewriter size keyboard having 42 full travel long life keys etched with either ZX81 or Spectrum graphics

Installation is simplicity itself requiring neither soldering, special skills or knowledge The computer P C B fits inside the case giving access to the user ports as before for the addition of accessories i e RAM expansion pack, printer etc

A RAM adaptor board is available to enable RAM packs to be fitted inside the keyboard case and the Power Supply Unit can also be fitted if desired

ONLY £29 95

TYPE FDS FOR ZX81 OR SPECTRUM

Our new advanced keyboard has the same, fine specifications as the FD42 system, but with a new re designed case, space bar and double sized shift and enter keys A must for the discerning ZX81 or Spectrum user

ONLY £39 95

Ram Adaptor Boards for the ZX81

Allows you to fit your Ram Pack inside the FD42 or FDS system Leaving free access to user port

Price £9 75

All prices include VAT and post and packaging

All items include a full year guarantee

Cheques/Postal Orders etc should be made payable to **AFDEC Electronic Ltd.**

PRODUCTS ARE STOCKED AND USUALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 10 DAYS

I WISH TO ORDER THE FOLLOWING

QUANTITY ITEM AMOUNT

CREDIT CARD SALES LINE 0256 52208 (24 hours)

Please debit my Access Barclaycard Visa Diners Club

Card Number

SIGNED

CHEQUE P O CASH ENCLOSED £

NAME

ADDRESS

Overseas customers add £4 post and packing

OUT NOW! 811 IDEAS FOR YOUR COMPUTER

NEW SAME-DAY DELIVERY
IDEAS BOOK

In the Inmac catalogue of ideas for your computer check to see what is in the latest issue for you:

Cables, cables and more cables! How to order custom-built cables. When to use screened cables. How to choose the right **EIA RS-232** extension cables for your VDU's and how to connect your **Apple**, **Commodore,** or other micros to **Qume**, **Diablo**, **NEC** printers. Compatible cables for connecting new peripherals to your **DEC**, **Data General**, **Hewlett Packard**, **IBM**, **Osbourne**, and **Tandy computers**.

Lifetime Floppies Read about Inmac Plus — the floppy with a lifetime guarantee! Choose from our range of **100% error-free** disk cartridges, **flag-free** disk packs, each with a 3-year replacement guarantee.

New Ideas! Dozens of exciting new products — many never seen in Europe before now — and lots of helpful hints on getting more from your computer department.

Service and Quality — a promise you can rely on! We promise a **next day** delivery service of our products, a **30-day risk-FREE trial**, and a **12-month** trouble-free quality replacement guarantee.

Send today for your **FREE** catalogue with no obligation to purchase — but be warned: you will want to buy once you have read the Inmac catalogue ideas book!

FREE! IF YOU USE A COMPUTER ☎ 09285-67551

Send this coupon to Dept.348, Inmac (UK) Limited, 18 Davy Road, Astmoor Industrial Estate, Runcorn, Cheshire WA7 1PZ.

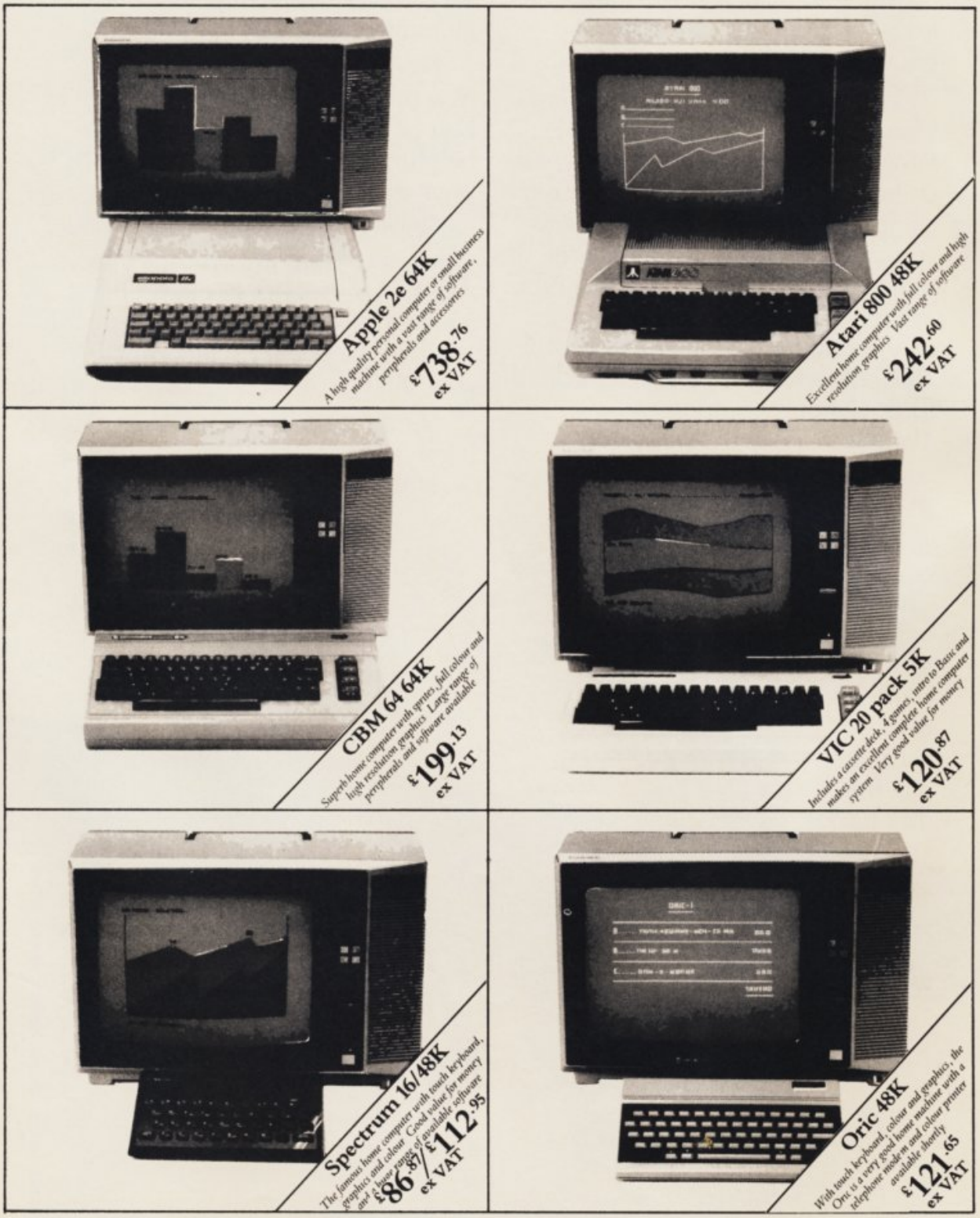
Name_____

Company_____

Address_____

24 hour tel. no.
☎ 09285-67551

If you think seriously about Micros . . . . .



Apple 2e 64K
A high quality personal computer or small business machine with a vast range of software, peripherals and accessories
£738.76 ex VAT

Atari 800 48K
Excellent home computer with full colour and high resolution graphics. Vast range of software
£242.60 ex VAT

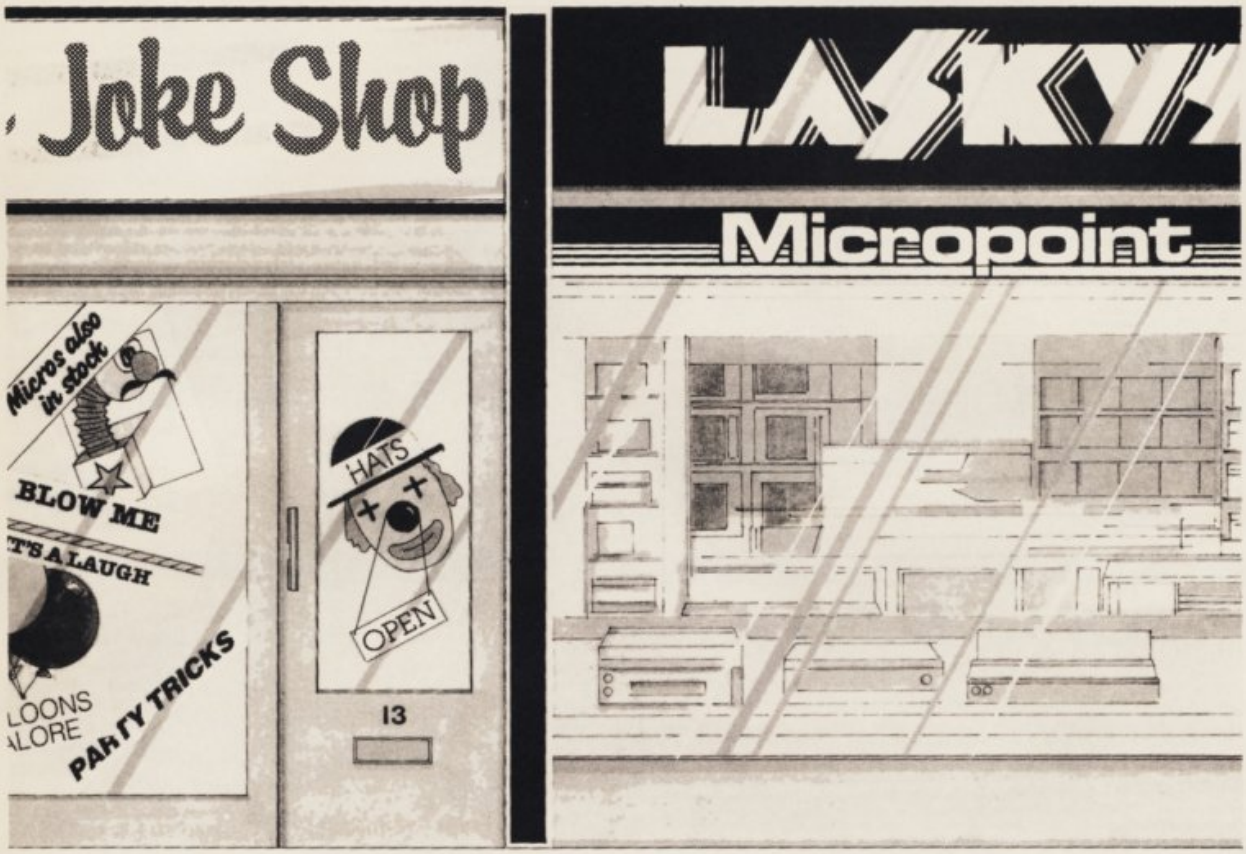
CBM 64 64K
Superb home computer with sprites, full colour and high resolution graphics. Large range of peripherals and software available
£199.13 ex VAT

VIC 20 pack 5K
Includes a cassette deck, 4 games, intro to Basic and makes an excellent complete home computer system. Very good value for money
£120.87 ex VAT

Spectrum 16/48K
The famous home computer with touch keyboard, graphics and colour. Good value for money and a huge range of available software
£86.87/£112.95 ex VAT

Oric 48K
With touch keyboard, colour and graphics, the Oric is a very good home machine with a telephone modem and colour printer available shortly
£121.65 ex VAT

. . . think seriously who you buy from.



It's surprising where you can buy a micro these days. The chemist, the newsagent, department stores – it won't be long before your local greengrocer is selling Apples as well as apples!

But who do you really trust? Do you honestly believe that the 'Johnny come latelys' can offer you the expertise and in depth knowledge of a specialist?

Do you honestly believe that they have the influence and status in the market, to offer you a full choice of the latest technology and all at probably the best prices around.

In all branches of Laskys, you'll find Micropoint, our specialist micro computer department. And at Micropoint you'll find everything you're looking for. Computers, Peripherals, Software, Programs, expert advice, test play and comparison facilities. It's the complete micro service, plus Laskys free 2 year parts and labour guarantee.*

Unfortunately we can't guarantee that you'll find the same standards anywhere else.

INSTANT INTEREST FREE CREDIT*
Available on selected items. 10% deposit, followed by 9 equal monthly payments

Micropoint at Laskys

All credit offers subject to acceptance. Laskys Credit Brokers. Please ask for written details. Prices correct at time of going to press, but may be subject to variation thereafter. All offers subject to availability. Prices include 15% VAT. *Except portable equipment one year. Computer peripherals, programs one year. Commercial use of computers, VDU and year. Peripherals, programs 6 months. Programs will only be exchanged if proven faulty and then only for the same program.

LONDON & HOME COUNTIES
42 Tottenham Court Road, W1
257 Tottenham Court Road, W1
7-9 Queensway, W2
471-473 Oxford Street, W1
382 Edgware Road, W2
152 Fleet Street, EC2
Golders Green Road, NW11
BROMLEY 22 Market Square
COLCHESTER 13 Trinity Square
CROYDON 77/81 North End
KINGSTON Eden Street
LUTON 192 Arndale Centre
READING Friar Street
RICHMOND Hill Street
ROMFORD South Street
SLOUGH Queensmere Centre
WATFORD Charter Place
SOUTHERN ENGLAND
BRIGHTON 151-2 Western Road
BRISTOL 16-20 Penn Street
CHATHAM 8 The Pentagon
GLOUCESTER 25 Eastgate Street
MAIDSTONE 79-81 Week Street
SOUTHEND 205-206 Churchill West
MIDLANDS AND NORTH
BIRMINGHAM 19-21 Corporation St.
CHESTER 7 The Forum
LEEDS 28-34 Albion Street
LEICESTER 45 Market Place South
LIVERPOOL 33 Dale Street
MANCHESTER Arndale Street
(Adj. WH Smith)
NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE
6 Northumberland St.
NORTHAMPTON 78 Abington Street
NOTTINGHAM 1-4 Smithy Row
OXFORD 16 Westgate
PETERBOROUGH Queensgate Centre
PRESTON Guildhall Arcade
SHEFFIELD 58 Leopold Street
WOLVERHAMPTON 2 Wulfrun Square
YORK 10a Coney Street
SCOTLAND
EDINBURGH 4 St. James' Centre
(Closed for refurbishment)
GLASGOW 66-70 Buchanan Street
WALES
CARDIFF 122 Queen Street

100 FREE PROGRAMS
FROM SILICA SHOP — WITH EVERY PURCHASE OF AN
ATARI 400 800

ATARI

REDUCED PRICES!

We at Silica Shop are pleased to announce some fantastic reductions in the prices of the Atari 400 800 personal computers. We believe that the Atari at its new price will become the U.K.'s most popular personal computer and have therefore set up the Silica Atari Users Club. This club already has a library of over 500 programs and with your purchase of a 400 or 800 computer we will give you the first 100 free of charge. There are also over 350 professionally written games and utility programs, some are listed below. Complete the reply coupon and we'll send you full details. Alternatively give us a ring on 01 301 1111 or 01-309 1111.

ATARI 400 with 16K	**£149**
ATARI 400 with 48K	**£198**
ATARI 800 with 48K	**£299**

400/800 SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS

Don't buy a T.V. game! Buy an Atari 400 personal computer and a game cartridge and that's all you'll need. Later on you can buy the Basic Programming cartridge (£35) and try your hand at programming using the easy to learn BASIC language. Or if you are interested in business applications, you can buy the Atari 800 + Disk Drive + Printer together with a selection of business packages.

Silica Shop have put together a full catalogue and price list giving details of all the peripherals as well as the extensive range of software that is now available for the Atari 400/800. The Atari is now one of the best supported personal computers. Send NOW for Silica Shop's catalogue and price list as well as details on our users club.

THE FOLLOWING IS JUST A SMALL SELECTION FROM THE RANGE OF ITEMS AVAILABLE:

ACCESSORIES
Cables
Cassettes
Diskettes
Joysticks
Le Stick Joystick
Misc Supplies
Paddles

ADVENTURE INT Scott Adams Adv
No 1 Adventureland
No 2 Pirate Adv
No 3 Mission Imp
No 4 Voodoo Cast
No 5 The Count
No 6 Strange Ody
No 7 Mystery Fun
No 8 Pyramid of D
No 9 Ghost Town
No 10 Sav Island 1
No 11 Sav Island 2
No 12 Golden Voy
Angle Worms
Deflections
Galactic Empire
Galactic Trader
Lunar Lander
Mountain Shoot
Rearguard
Star Flite
Sunday Golf

AUTOMATED SIMULATIONS
Crush Crumble Cmp
Datestones of Ryn
Dragons Eye
Invasion Orion
Rescue at Rigel
Ricochet
Star Warrior
Temple of Apshai
Upper Reaches Aps

BOOKS
Basic Ref Manual
Compute Atari DOS
Compute Bk Atari
Compute Magazine
De Re Atari
DOS Utilities List
DOS2 Manual
Misc Atari Books
Op System Listing
Wiley Manual

BUSINESS
Calculator
Database Managemt
Decision Maker
Graph It
Invoicing
Librarian
Mort & Loan Anal
Nominal Ledger
Payroll
Personal Fint Mgmt
Purchase Ledger
Sales Ledger
Statistics 1
Stock Control
Telelink 1
Visicalc
Weekly Planner
Word Processor

CRYSTALWARE
Beneath The Pyram
Fantasyland 2041
Galactic Quest
House Of Usher
Sands Of Mars
Waterloo
World War III

DYNACOMP
Alpha Fighter
Chompelo
Crystals
Forest Fire
Intruder Alert
Monarch
Moonprobe
Moving Maze
Nominoes Jigsaw
Rings of The Emp
Space Tilt
Space Trap
Stud Poker
Triple Blockade

EDUCATION from APX
Algicalc
Atlas of Canada
Cubbyholes
Elementary Biology
Frogmaster
Hickory Dickory
Inst Comptg Dem
Lemonade
Letterman
Mapware
Maths Tac Toe
Metric & Prob Solvg
Mugwump
Music Terms/Notatn
Musical Computer
My First Alphabet
Number Blast
Polycalc
Presidents Of U S
Quiz Master
Starware
Stereo 3D Graphics
Three R Math Sys
Video Math Flash
Wordmaker

EDUCATION from ATARI
Conv French
Conv German
Conv Italian
Conv Spanish
Energy Czar
European C & Caps
Hangman
Invit To Prog 1/2/3
Kingdom
Music Composer
Scram
States & Capitals
Touch Typing

EMI SOFTWARE
British Heritage
Cribbage/Dominoes
Darts
European Scene Jig
Hickory Dickory
Humpty Dumpty
Jumbo Jet Lander
Snooker & Billiards
Submarine Commdr
Super Cubes & Tilt
Tournament Pool

ENTERTAINMENT from APX
Alien Egg
Anthill
Attank
Avalanche
Babel
Blackjack Casino
Block Buster
Block Em
Bumper Pool
Castle
Centurion
Checker King
Chinese Puzzle
Codecracker
Comedy Diskette
Dice Poker
Dog Daze
Domination
Downhill
Eastern Front
Galahad & Holy Grl
Graphics/Sound
Jax-O
Jukebox
Lookahead
Memory Match
Midas Touch
Minotaur
Outlaw/Howitzer
Preschool Games
Pro Bowling
Pushover
Rabbotz
Reversi II
Salmon Run
747 Landing Simul
Seven Card Stud
Sleazy Adventure
Solitaire
Space Chase
Space Trek
Sultans Palace
Tact Trek
Terry
Wizards Gold
Wizards Revenge

ENTERTAINMENT from ATARI
Asteroids
Basketball
Blackjack
Centipede
Chess
Entertainment Kit
Missile Command
Pac Man
Space Invaders
Star Raiders
Super Breakout
Video Easel

ON LINE SYSTEMS
Crossfire
Frogger
Jawbreaker
Mission Asteroid
Mouskattack
Threshold
Ulysses/Golden Fl
Wizard & Princess

PERIPHERALS
Centronics Printers
Disk Drive
Epson Printers
Program Recorder
RS232 Interface
Thermal Printer
16K Memory RAM
32K Memory RAM

PERSONAL INT from APX
Adv Music System
Banner Generator
Blackjack Tutor
Going To The Dogs
Keyboard Organ
Morse Code Tutor
Personal Fitness Prg
Player Piano
Sketchpad

PROGRAMMING AIDS from Atari
Assembler Editor
Dsembler (APX)
Microsoft Basic
Pascal (APX)
Pilot (Consumer)
Pilot (Educator)
Programming Kit

SANTA CRUZ
Basics of Animation
Bobs Business
Display Lists
Graphics Machine
Kids 1 & 2
Horizontal Scrolling
Master Memory Map
Mini Word Processor
Page Flipping
Player Missile Gr
Player Piano
Sounds
Vertical Scrolling

SILICA CLUB
Over 500 programs
write for details

FOR FREE BROCHURES – TEL: 01-301 1111

For free brochures and reviews on our range of electronic products, please telephone 01 301 1111. To order by telephone just quote your name, address, credit card number and order requirements and leave the rest to us. Post and packing is FREE OF CHARGE in the UK. Express 24 hour delivery available at an additional charge.

- SHOP DEMONSTRATION FACILITIES: we provide full facilities at our shop in Sidcup, Monday to Saturday 9am to 5.30pm (closing Thursday 1pm, Friday 8pm).
- MAIL ORDER: we are a specialist mail order company and are able to supply goods direct to your door.
- MONEY BACK UNDERTAKING: if you are totally unsatisfied with your purchase you may return it to us within 15 days. On receipt of the goods in satisfactory condition we will give you a full refund.
- PART EXCHANGE SECOND HAND MACHINES: we offer a part exchange scheme to trade in many makes of T.V. game for personal computers.
- COMPETITIVE PRICES: our prices, offers and service are very competitive. We are never knowingly undersold and will normally match any lower price quoted by our competitors.
- HELPFUL ADVICE: available on the suitability of various computers.
- AFTER SALES SERVICE: available on all computers out of guarantee.
- VAT: all prices quotes above include VAT at 15%.
- CREDIT FACILITIES: we offer credit over 12, 24 or 36 months, please ask for details.

SILICA SHOP LIMITED
Dept. YC0883, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent DA14 4DX. Telephone: 01-301 1111 or 01-309 1111.

SILICA shop

FREE LITERATURE

I am interested in purchasing an Atari 400/800 computer and would like to receive copies of your brochures and test reports as well as your price list covering all of the available Hardware and Software.

Name

Address

Postcode

NOVASOFT

EXPLOSIVE SOFTWARE For Vic-20, Commodore 64 And BBC (B)

VIC-TORIAN FOLLIES
ADVENTURE 1 — SEAQUEST
FOR VIC 20 + 16K EXPANSION
An exciting full colour multi-screen graphic adventure, set in a romantic era when the fool hardy gentry would risk all, probing the depths for treasure against ridiculous odds.
THE ULTIMATE DEEP SEA FROLIC
COMPLETE WITH "SAVE TO TAPE" OPTION
CASSETTE VERSION ONLY £6.95
DISK VERSION ONLY £7.95

DUNGEON DROID
A RACE AGAINST TIME ON A HOSTILE PLANET
FOR VIC 20 UNEXPANDED
Your spaceship is low on Novalite fuel crystals, forcing you to land on a world whose inhabitants worship them! Brave the many dangers of the multilevel tomb and recover enough crystals to take off before the alien lasertanks locate and destroy your ship.
MAGNIFICENT MACHINE-CODE MAHEM!
CASSETTE VERSION ONY £6.95
DISK VERSION ONLY £7.95

BEEBOP SYNTHESISER

MEGA MUSIC MACHINE FOR THE BBC MODEL B
With no knowledge of music you begin immediately to produce the most unbelievable sounds. Store and replay up to 10 tunes, add fantastic sound effects and save everything onto tape. Its menu driven simplicity leaves any budding keyboard wizard to create their own brand of magic.
Rick Wakeman look out!
CASSETTE VERSION ONLY £5.95

CYLOTRON — Fight at the speed of light — A devastating death duel! For the unexpanded VIC 20 and Commodore 64, together on one tape or disk. (Available soon for the BBC Model B)
CASSETTE VERSIONS ONLY £5.95, DISK VERSIONS ONLY £6.95

NOVASOFT — 46 PHEASANT DRIVE, DOWNLEY, HIGH WYCOMBE, BUCKS HP13 5JL

Please rush me the following —
(All prices include P & P)

	TAPE	TICK
Beebop Synthesiser For BBC Model B (Tape only)	£5 95	
Details of our products Jigsaw Assembler — VIC 20/64 Juggernaut — VIC 20 Mirage — VIC 20		

	TAPE	DISK
Vic-torian Follies — Seaquest For VIC 20 + 16K expansion	£6 95	£7 95
Dungeon Droid machine code thrills For VIC 20 unexpanded	£6 95	£7 95
Cyclotron (Lazercycles) For VIC 20 unexpanded and Commodore 64 on same tape or disk	£5 95	£6 95

I enclose a cheque/P.O. made payable to **NOVASOFT** for the products as indicated. Total £ .....
NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
.....
.....

MAPLIN

HARDWARE

Atari 400 with 16K RAM	(AF36P)	£199 95
Atari 400 with 48K RAM	(AF37S)	£299 00 ★
Atari 800 with 48K RAM	(AF02C)	£399 00 ★
All above with BASIC and handbooks		
Atari Cassette Recorder	(AF28F)	£50 00
Atari Disk Drive	(AF06G)	£299 95
48K RAM for Atari 400	(AF44X)	£99 95
48K Upgrade for 400	(AF45Y)	£99 95
Commodore 64	(AF56L)	£339 00 ★
VIC20	(AF47B)	£129 95
16K RAM for VIC20	(AF53H)	£59 95
Commodore Cassette	(AF48C)	£44 95
Commodore Disk Drive	(AF50E)	£299 99
Dragon 32	(AF57M)	£199 50
Dragon Joystick	(BC30H)	£19 95
Cassette Cable for Dragon	(BC31J)	£2 95
Epson Printer MX80F/T	(AF40T)	£447 35
MENTA	(XG28F)	£115 00
Floppy Disk	(YX87U)	£2 50
5 C12 Data Cassettes	(AF61R)	£1 99
Joystick Controller	(AC53H)	£7 50
Joysticks (Pair)	(AC37S)	£13 95
Le Stick	(AC45Y)	£24 95

Full details all above in MAPLIN catalogue

★ Delivery next day by Datapost

SELECTED SOFTWARE

ATARI

Attack At Ep-Cyg-4	-1E-16K-KF54J	£34 95
*Baja Buggies	-1C-16K-KB74R	£22 95
Candy Factory	-1D-32K-KF53H	£21 95
Claim Jumper	-1E-116K-KB67X	£34 95
Defender	-1E-16K-KF10L	£29 95
Forth	-1D-24K-YL29G	£62 95
*Frogger	-1C-16K-KB68Y	£22 95
Galaxian	-1E-16K-KF11M	£29 95
Gorf	-1E-16K-KB44X	£34 95
*Hellfire Warrior	-1C-32K-KF02C	£27 45
K-razy Shootout	-1E-8K-BQ63T	£34 95
*Moon Shuttle	-1C-16K-KF22Y	£27 50
Pac-Man	-1E-8K-BQ71N	£29 95
Paint	-1D-48K-KB22Y	£29 95
Picnic Paranoia	-1E-16K-KF13P	£34 95
*Preppie	-1C-16K-KB07H	£21 95
Qix	-1E-16K-KF16S	£29 95
SAM Speech Synth	-1D-32K-KB15R	£47 19
*Shamus	-1E-16K-KB90X	£34 95
Softporn Adventure	-1D-40K-BQ93B	£20 64
Starcross	-1D-32K-KB37S	£29 95
Synassembler	-1D-48K-KB83E	£38 95
*Zaxxon	-1C-16K-KF20W	£31 50
Zork I	-1D-32K-BQ94C	£29 95
Zork II	-1D-32K-BQ95D	£29 95
Zork III	-1D-32K-KB31J	£29 95
*3D-Supergraphics	-1C-40K-BQ29G	£31 95

Plus over 280 other titles for Atari.

COMMODORE 64

Temple Of Apshai (Part 1)	-1D-BC57M	£27 45
Upper Reaches (Part 2)	-1D-BC58N	£13 80
Curse Of Ra (Part 3)	-1D-BC59P	£13 80
Sword Of Fargoal	-1D-BC60Q	£20 75
Crush Crumble & Chomp	-1D-BC61R	£20 75
Jump Man	-1D-BC62S	£27 45

DRAGON

Berserk	-1E-BC32K	£19 95
Black Sanctum	-1C-BC78K	£7 95
Dragon Trek	-1C-BC82D	£9 95
Galax Attax	-1E-BC79L	£19 95
Quest	-1C-BC41U	£7 95
Wizard War	-1C-BC83E	£7 95

Plus 30 other titles for Dragon

SPECTRUM

The Hobbit (48K)	-1C-BC88V	£14 95
Timegate (48K)	-1C-BC89W	£6 95
Space Intruders (16K)	-1C-BC90X	£4 95
Meteor Storm (16K)	-1C-BC91Y	£4 95
Chess Player (48K)	-1C-BC92A	£6 95
Speakeasy (48K)	-1C-BC93B	£4 95

VIC20

Crush Crumble & Chomp (+16K)	-1C-KK10L	£20 75
Datestones Of Ryn (+16K)	-1C-KK13P	£13 80
Invasion Orion (+16K)	-1C-KK12N	£17 25
Monster Maze	-1E-KK11M	£27 45
Plattermania	-1E-KK14Q	£27 45
Princess & Frog	-1E-KK16S	£29 95
Rescue At Rigel (+16K)	-1C-KK08J	£20 75
Ricochet (+8K)	-1C-KK15R	£13 80
Sword Of Fargoal (+16K)	-1C-KK09K	£20 75
Tank Arcade	-1C-KH18U	£11 95

Plus 80 other titles for VIC20

**Disk versions also available though price and memory size may be different*

Send sae now for our new software leaflet with details of all programs added since Maplin catalogue.
Order As XH52G Issue 4.

MICROWRITER

The new hand-held word processor that eliminates the need for a typist
You can learn the Microwriting technique in less than an hour and produce perfectly typed text the same day

Microwriter (AF62S) £485 + £72 75 VAT ★
Complete Word Processor Package (Microwriter, printer and lead) (AF63T) £1.455 + £218 25 VAT ★

Available ONLY by mail order or from WESTCLIFF shop

★ Delivery next day by Datapost

ATARI®

AUTHORISED ATARI SERVICE CENTRE

The brilliant new colour computer

SORD M5

A superb new home computer with one of the most powerful colour video processors available An incredible 32 sprites simultaneously and 16K of RAM dedicated to graphics alone Powerful Z80A (3 5MHz) main processor Three tone generators and noise generator all with envelope control like a mini-synthesiser Complete with BASIC and superb handbooks for beginners All this for just £189 95 (AF64U)

INTEREST FREE CREDIT NOW!

If your order contains over £120 worth of computer hardware apply now for interest free credit by telephoning Mail-order (0702) 552911 London Shop 01-248 0926 Birmingham Shop 021-356 7292 Southend shop 0702 554000 or write to P O Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR
You pay 10% down, then 10% per month for a further nine months (to nearest penny)

Credit quotations on request This offer subject to approval which can take up to 48 hours (APR = 0%)

Mapsoft full colour catalogue Price £1 incl post Maplin catalogue contains full details of all hardware and lots of software On sale now in all branches of W H Smith, price £1 25 or £1 50 incl post from PO Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex

Maplin Electronic Supplies Ltd., Mail Order: P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR. Tel. Southend (0702) 552911 (Sales).
Demonstrations at our shops NOW.
159-161 King St., Hammersmith, W6. Tel. 01-748 0926. 284, London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex. Tel. (0702) 554000. Lynton Square, Perry Barr, Birmingham. Tel. (021) 356 7292.
All goods delivered in UK mainland carriage paid, but add 50p if total order less than £5 except catalogues. Orders including items marked ★, delivery next day by Datapost.
Subject to availability. All prices include VAT unless shown. Prices correct at time of going to press.

SOFTEK

MASTERS OF THE GAME

Finally!... A Full Floating-Point COMPILER

For The 16K/48K ZX Spectrum

(and a Super New Integer Compiler)

SOFTEK FP COMPILER

This amazing product is the first and only **full** Floating Point Compiler for the ZX Spectrum. It will handle all but a few commands on the Spectrum, which is approximately twice the capability of any Integer Compiler. It will handle full Boolean logic, strings and non-multidimensional arrays. With this, the only true full compiler for the ZX Spectrum, you can now convert all your favourite BASIC programs into Machine Code. An unbelievable product at the unbelievable price of just **£19.95** (16K and 48K versions on one tape).

SOFTEK IS COMPILER

June's PCW review of Compilers raved about our previous Super C but put a new product from 'Wye Valley Software' top of its list of recommendations. Softek are proud to announce that their new Integer Compiler was commissioned from Martin Lewis of Wye Valley, having gained exclusive rights to their Integer Compiler.

The Softek IS Compiler is the ultimate in Integer Compilers for the ZX Spectrum. Following the immense success of our Super C Integer Compiler (it is **still** the only utility to have made it into the 'Top Ten' charts) , the IS Compiler is even better. It has full string handling and string slicing capabilities (unlike its competitors) and full INPUT facilities, exactly as you enjoy in BASIC. Our famous 'REM' statement enhancements to BASIC are in the IS Compiler too, allowing such features as Hi Res graphics and the entry of Machine Code subroutines. Like the FP Compiler the IS copier will compile subroutines, can be used easily alongside BASIC, and can compile code to virtually any given start address in RAM. Unlike Super C, both of our new Compilers will allow up to 16K of BASIC to be compiled in a 48K ZX Spectrum.

For the fastest, most feature-laden Integer Compiler on the market it has to be the Softek IS Compiler at just **£9.95.** (16K and 48K versions in one tape).

THE SOFSYS SYSTEM

Our raved about Sofsys System of utilities, is now complete with the addition of SOFSEM, our superbly well-designed Editor/Assembler for the Sinclair Spectrum. It features **fantastic 'user friendliness' (with full error reports), 42 or 32** column screen format, HELP facility, extensive labelling features, and super fast assembly. Unbeatable at only **£6.95.** Super Monitor, SOFMON, still only **£5.95.**

Our superb Toolkit, Graphics Kit and remarkable Masterkey (user defined keys program) are still available for just **£5.95** each.

WARNING: CONDITIONS OF SALE

All Softek Software is sold strictly according to our terms and conditions of sale, copies of which are available upon request.

Softek Compilers are sold on the condition that, if they are used to create a product sold commercially for financial gain, then the fact that the product was created with a Softek Compiler must be accredited clearly in both advertising of the product and on the exterior of the packaging of that product, start screen, promotional materials, etc.

GSH

SOFTEK SOFTWARE
12/13 HENRIETTA STREET, LONDON WC2
Tel 01-240 1422

All Softek Software comes with a perpetual guarantee. Should it ever fail to load return it for a replacement. If the tape shows signs of physical damage then please enclose £1.50 to cover costs.

COMPLETE THIS COUPON AND WE'LL RUSH YOU SOFTEK'S FABULOUS NEW SOFTWARE!

SOFTEK FP COMPILER		☐	£19.95
SOFTEK IS COMPILER		☐	£ 9.95
SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER OF BOTH FP AND IS COMPILERS IN ONE PACKAGE		☐	£24.95
SOFSEM	☐ £6.95	TOOLKIT	☐ £5.95
SOFMON	☐ £5.95	GRAPHICS KIT	☐ £5.95
MASTERKEY	☐ £5.95		

Please send me the Software as ticked

Total cheque/P O. enclosed £ payable to 'SOFTEK'

PLEASE SEND ME A CATALOGUE ☐

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

SOFTEK SOFTWARE
12/13 HENRIETTA STREET, LONDON WC2

HERE COMES HORACE!

Just when you thought microcomputer games had nothing more to offer, here comes Horace!
It has been said that Horace games are in a class of their own: in fact, Horace is almost a legend.
Horace is a cute, lovable, animated character who races through adventures, creating havoc wherever he goes, and the good news is that Horace games are now available for most microcomputers.
When Horace was first introduced to computer owners in the game "Hungry Horace", he immediately became a cult figure, winning the hearts of thousands of computer owners. Now, you too can enjoy the hair-raising adventures of Horace.
The Horace series of games brings you splendid graphics, addictive games and a lovable mischievous character, for only £5.95 per cassette.

HUNGRY HORACE
The original Horace adventure.
Horace creates havoc in the park as he picks the flowers, annoys the guards and steals their lunch.
Patently ridiculous, but great fun.

HORACE GOES SKIING
Our hero attempts winter sports:
First of all he must get to the ski shop, then lumbered with a pair of skis, he has to dodge the traffic once again to reach the snow. Skiing is complete with slalom flags, trees and moguls.
So watch out, Horace!

HORACE AND THE SPIDERS
Horace's task is to rid the mountain caves of spiders. But before he can do that he must climb the mountain and reach the dreaded spider bridge.
To cross it, Horace must swing from spider thread to spider thread!
This game is challenging and fun with some amazing animation.

MELBOURNE HOUSE

Melbourne House Publishers

Spectrum
Spectrum version of Horace games are available from selected branches of WH Smith, Boots and Menzies or directly from Sinclair Research Ltd

Commodore 64
Commodore 64 Hungry Horace £5.95 ☐
Commodore 64 Horace Goes Skiing £5.95 ☐

Dragon 32
Dragon 32 Hungry Horace £5.95 ☐

All prices include VAT where applicable
Please add 80p for post and pack

I enclose my cheque/money order for £

Please debit my Access Card No Expiry date

Signature

Name

Address

Postcode

£

£ + p/p 80

Total

£

Orders to: YC10a
131 Trafalgar Road
Greenwich London SE10

Correspondence to:
Melbourne House
Church Yard Tring
Hertfordshire HP235LU

Trade enquiries welcome

All Melbourne House cassette software is unconditionally guaranteed against malfunction. Access orders can be telephoned through on our 24 hr ansafone (01) 858 7397

sinclair special 4

Inside... Two special offers... Six new software titles... Microdrive!

Something for everyone, from Sinclair!

Welcome to another Sinclair Special. Even if you're not yet a Sinclair owner; I believe you'll find something of interest in this latest issue.

For instance, if you're looking for the best way to begin computing, turn to our back page. You'll see that leading Sinclair retailers are now offering the popular ZX81, complete with a 16K RAM Pack *and* a free software cassette, all for £45. That means savings of at least £29 on one of the world's all-time best-selling computers.

Those same retailers are also offering the ZX Printer at its regular price of £39.95, but accompanied by a *free* 5-roll Paper Pack, worth £11.95.

If you want to add even more speed and versatility to your ZX Spectrum system, you'll be pleased to hear that the new ZX Microdrive has now been officially announced.

Microdrives are being released on an order of priority basis. Spectrum owners who purchased direct from us will be sent order forms, in a series of mailings that begin with the earliest names on our list of Spectrum owners. If you didn't buy direct from us by mail order, send us your name and address (use the coupon in this Sinclair Special). We'll add your name to the list, and send you a colour brochure and details on how to order.

Finally, if you're looking for more ways to use your ZX system, take a look at the software opposite. There are programs for programmers, a space-chase and car race for arcade-game players, a brand new logic game for those who've exhausted 'the cube.'

The Cattell IQ Test is based on the definitive professional psychologists' test – and forms an accurate but easy way of measuring your own IQ. All the new programs are available direct from us, through the order form in this issue.

You'll see what I mean about Sinclair having something for everyone. And we'll have even more to show you at two forthcoming exhibitions: the PCW Show at the Barbican Centre, from September 28th to October 2nd, and the Great Home Entertainment Spectacular at Olympia, from September 17th to 25th.

Nigel Searle

Nigel Searle, Managing Director
Sinclair Research Ltd.

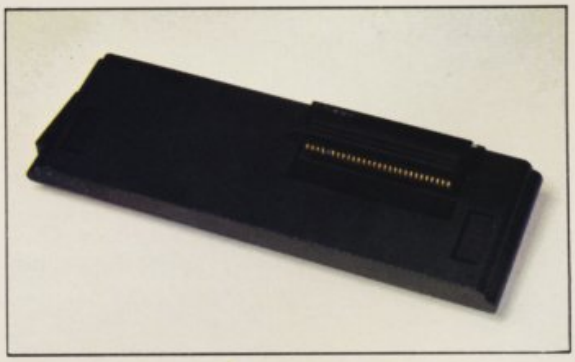
ZX Microdrive System preview!

ZX MICRODRIVE

At least 85K bytes storage, loads a typical 48K program in as little as 9 seconds: £49.95.

ZX MICRODRIVE CARTRIDGE

Compact, erasable, revolutionary. Complete with its own storage sleeve. Contains up to 50 files, with a typical access time of 3.5 seconds: £4.95.



ZX INTERFACE 1

Necessary for sending and receiving information from ZX Microdrive. Includes RS232 interface and local area network facility for 2 to 64 Spectrums. Attaches to the underside of your Spectrum. Purchased with ZX Microdrive, just £29.95. As separate item, £49.95.

PSYCHOLOGY, GRAND PRIX RACING, BRAIN TEASING, PROGRAMMING, SPACE-BLASTING!

Sinclair have it all taped with six brand-new programs for ZX Computers!

Chequered Flag
For 48K RAM Spectrum. **£6.95**

Have you ever wanted to drive a Formula One car flat-out round a Grand Prix circuit? With Chequered Flag you'll need one eye on the road and one eye on the instruments, as you steer and brake to avoid hazards, and work through the gears in search of the lap or race record. This outstanding new program puts you in the driver's seat with stunning realism, and gives you a choice of three cars and ten different circuits. Don't crash!

Mothership
For ZX81 with 16K RAM. **£4.95**

Scream down the claustrophobic confines of the Zarway. Engage suicidal drone fighters in deadly laser combat. Dodge, duck and dive in a high-speed 3-D race to attack the evil Mothership before she claims your home planet. Mothership is a truly tough challenge, and fast, furious fun!

Cattell IQ Test
For 48K RAM Spectrum. **£12.95**

Although there are a number of so-called self-administered IQ tests on the market, the only reliable way of finding your IQ has – until now – been to visit a qualified psychologist and take a battery of tests – for a fee. Now Victor Serebriakoff, International President of Mensa, has produced Professor Cattell's test in a form which enables you to use your ZX Spectrum to test your IQ.

The Cattell Scale IIIA test is timed by the computer, marked immediately, and the marks standardised against your age. This is the first time that an accredited, standardised test has been available to the general public.

Zeus Assembler
For 48K RAM Spectrum. **£12.95**

A powerful and easy-to-use programming aid, designed to simplify the entire process of producing machine code programs, enabling you to write in assembly language instructions. Comes complete with comprehensive range of support facilities.

Monitor and Disassembler
For 16K & 48K RAM Spectrums. **£12.95**

This powerful Disassembler translates machine code into comprehensible assembly language instructions, allowing you to examine the BASIC ROM, to investigate the workings of the Spectrum or to analyse your own machine code routines.

With the highly versatile Monitor, you get an extensive set of facilities to aid the entry, inspection, modification and debugging of your own machine code programs.

Flippit
For 16K or 48K RAM Spectrums. **£9.95**

Like those cube games, Flippit looks simple. But its fiendish ingenuity results in the ultimate game of logic and patience. Twist, turn and swap the nine Flippit pieces in search of the elusive magic square. But be warned, those pieces can be arranged in *millions* of combinations…

TWO SPECIAL OFFERS FROM SINCLAIR

STARTER PACK: £45

Powerful passport to home computing – now at the lowest price ever!

ZX81

Sinclair ZX81 – 900,000 sold so far. Touch-sensitive keyboard... black and white graphics... just plugs into most TV sets. With 212-page BASIC manual – step-by-step guide to the world of personal computing. Normal price £39.95.

ZX 16K RAM PACK

Gives the ZX81 more power – the power to run sophisticated software like Flight Simulation and Chess. Normal price £29.95.

CASSETTE

Worth £4.95 or more. In every starter pack, there's a top-flight 16K cassette – like Chess or Fantasy Games or one of the valuable education series. Actual title varies with availability. And once you own your starter pack, there are 37 other Sinclair cassettes available (plus dozens from other manufacturers).

Look for the special packs at WH Smith, Boots, John Menzies, Currys and other leading Sinclair stockists. Not available by mail order.

Offers subject to availability while stocks last.

ZX PRINTER AND FREE 5-ROLL PAPER PACK: £39.95

ZX PRINTER

Designed exclusively for use with the Sinclair ZX81 and ZX Spectrum personal computers. Printing speed: 50 characters per second. 32 characters per line, 9 lines per vertical inch. Plus graphics direct from screen. Now with a *free* pack of 5 rolls of special paper (normal price £11.95).

sinclair

Sinclair Research Ltd, Stanhope Road, Camberley, Surrey, GU15 3PS. Telephone: (0276) 685311.

How to order

Simply fill in the relevant section(s) on the order-form below. Note that there is no postage or packing payable on Section B. Please allow 28 days for delivery. Orders may be sent FREEPOST (no stamp required). Credit-card holders may order by phone, calling 01-200 0200, 24 hours a day. 14-day money-back option. ZX81 Starter Pack and Printer and Paper offers are not available by mail order.

To: Sinclair Research Ltd, FREEPOST, Camberley, Surrey, GU15 3BR. **ORDER FORM**

Section A: hardware purchase

Qty	Item	Code	Item Price £	Total £
	ZX Spectrum – 48K	3000	129 95	
	ZX Spectrum – 16K	3002	99.95	
	Postage and packing	0029	4.95	
			TOTAL £	

ZX81 Starter Pack and Printer and Paper offers are not available by mail order.

Section B: software purchase

Qty	Cassette	Code	Item Price £	Total £
	FOR SPECTRUM			
	L4/S Monitor & Disassembler	4403	12.95	
	L3/S Zeus Assembler	4402	12.95	
	G26/S Flippit	4025	9 95	
	P1/S Cattell IQ Test	4500	12 95	
	G31/S Chequered Flag	4030	6.95	
	FOR ZX81			
	G26 Mothership	2125	4.95	
			TOTAL £	

Signature

*Delete/complete as applicable

*I enclose a cheque/postal order made payable to Sinclair Research Ltd for £

*Please charge to my Access/Barclaycard/Trustcard account no

Mr/Mrs/Miss

Address

YOC 910

(Please print)

ZX Microdrive information request

Please add my name to the Microdrive Mailing List, *and* send me a colour brochure with full specifications of ZX Microdrive/Interface 1 ☐ *(tick here)*. You can use the above form to send us your name and address.

MICROMEGA

3D 3D

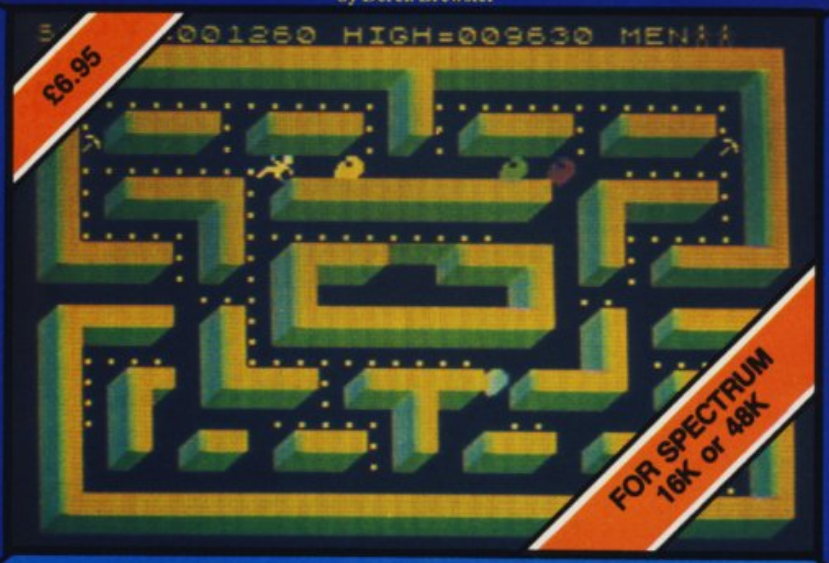
LUNA CRABS

by M J Estcourt

NEW SOFTWARE FOR A NEW DIMENSION
The Graphics Tell The Story.....

HAUNTED HEDGES

by Derek Brewster



3D 3D

AVAILABLE NATIONALLY FROM ALL GOOD RETAILERS

MICROMEGA · PERSONAL COMPUTER DIVISION · QUANTEC SYSTEMS & SOFTWARE LTD · 230 LAVENDER HILL · LONDON SW11 1LE

Why the BBC Micro? It might be fairer to let someone else answer that question.

"The BBC Microcomputers are the limousines of home computers. The graphics are probably the best of any machine in this class. You are paying for a smart machine which would not disgrace the home of a professional."
Video World, Feb. '83.

"Its design has given the BBC Micro an unrivalled potential for business, educational and serious home applications. It has been equipped to function as the heart of a system which can be expanded to suit its owner's need."
Which Micro & Software Review, Feb. '83.

"The most attractive and exciting feature of the BBC Microcomputer is its enormous potential for expansion which will allow a highly expansive system to be built-up."
Deborah Carruthers, Which Micro, June '82.

"They (the graphics) are tremendously exciting, and they are one of the features that make this machine stand out head and shoulders above everything else that is available in the market place at this time."
Dave Futcher, Educational Computing, May '82.

"It is expandable and has a powerful BASIC. It has superb sound and graphics, the software is readily available and the price is right."
Mr. A. D. Alles, a BBC Micro owner from Hampshire.

"The basics are easy to follow. My wife has developed a program for teaching our daughter French vocabulary. Our daughter uses it mainly for games and simple programming."
Dr. A. Yarwood, a BBC Micro owner from Co. Durham.

"It is a very powerful computer. My husband has written his own data base. I have been writing programs and programming games. Even the children have written small programs."
Mrs. A. M. Thomas, a BBC Micro owner from Devon.

"No other computer can offer such ease of use when dealing with complex sound effects."
Which Micro, June '82.

"It isn't often a journalist can sit down to write about a computer with the certain knowledge that he has never seen a nicer machine."
Guy Kewney, Personal Computer World, Dec. '82.

"It has got huge potential. Besides playing the games, the whole family are learning basic programming."
Mr. P. S. Green, a BBC Micro owner from Staffordshire.

"Everything possible seems to have been done to ensure that this is not a 'dead end' machine..."
Paul Beverley, Personal Computer World, July '82.

Perhaps we could just add that the BBC Micro is the machine which was chosen to be at the heart of the BBC's massive Computer Literacy Project.

It is also the machine which, having won the Department of Industry's blessing, will account for over 80% of the computers bought by British schools this year.

And now for some facts about the machine itself.

The BBC Micro is light, compact and, with a conventional electric typewriter keyboard, easy to get the feel of.

It can be loaded from virtually any cassette recorder. And there is a wealth of ready-made programs available covering games, education and business subjects.

The BBC Micro uses BBC BASIC, a sophisticated version of the most popular computer language.

However, as your confidence and fluency grow, it can be adapted to switch to other languages.

It can also become a word processor, with the facility to link with a second processor for high-powered business use.

A disc drive unit can also be added. And with an adaptor, the BBC Micro is the first micro to be able to pick up programs from the Micronet–Prestel system. Another adaptor converts your TV into a Teletext receiver, with further ability to download programs.

All this for only £399.

The most sophisticated version of the BBC Micro, the Model B, is only £399. The basic Model A is £299. (Both come with a "Welcome cassette" and comprehensive introductory manual.)

They are both available from John Lewis, selected branches of Boots or local stockists.

Alternatively, if you would like to order a BBC Micro B with your credit card, or if you want the address of your nearest stockist, just phone 01-200 0200.

Or, you can buy a Model B by sending off the order form below to: BBC Microcomputers, c/o Vector Marketing, Denington Estate, Wellingborough, Northants.

Your order will be despatched by fully insured courier.

Finally, you can also use the coupon simply to get full reprints of the articles from which the press cuttings featured have been taken.

☎ 01-200 0200 credit card holders.

To BBC Microcomputers, c/o Vector Marketing, Denington Estate, Wellingborough, Northants NN8 2RL.

☐ Please send me more information on the BBC Micro.

Please send me_____ BBC Model B Microcomputers at £399 each, inc. VAT and delivery.

I enclose PO/cheque payable to Acorn Computers Limited Readers A/C or charge my credit card.

Card Number_____
Amex/Diners/Visa/Access (Delete)

Name_____

Address_____

_____ Postcode_____

Signature_____ YC9

Registered No. 140 3810 VAT No. 215 400220

The BBC Microcomputer System.

Designed, produced and distributed by Acorn Computers Limited.

TOP TEN

Available in all good software stockists. Dealer enquiries contact **MATTHEW THOMAS** on **051-709 7071**

BUG-BYTE SOFTWARE™

Mulberry House, Canning Place, Liverpool L1 8JB. Telephone:

ADMIRAL GRAF SPEE by Simon Mansfield. Machine: ZX81 16K/ Spectrum 48K

SPECIAL MISSION by Tony Frampton. Machine: TI99/4A- extended basic

GODZILLA & THE MARTIANS by Neil Streeter. Machine: ZX/ Spectrum 16K/48K

MONOPOLY by Simon Lacey & Richard Fry. Machine: Dragon 32K/VIC 20+16K

DUNGEONS OF DOOM by Simon Mansfield. Machine: ZX81/16K/ Spectrum 48K

COBUS MAZE by Dave Gibson. Machine: VIC20 unexpanded joystick or keyboard

TANK BATTLE by Tony Frampton. Machine: TI99/ 4A-extended basic

BARON by Simon Mansfield. Machine: ZX81 16K/Spectrum 48K

HOUSE OF BUGS by Tony Frampton. Machine: TI99/ 4A-extended basic

CHALLENGE by Neil Streeter. Machine: Spectrum 16K/48K

LAS VEGAS by Neil Streeter. Machine: Spectrum 16K/48K

New programmes enquiries, phone Dave Clements (07974) 2225
Trade Enquiries Welcome

Temptation
Software Limited

Name

Address

Postcode

I enclose cheque. p.o for £

Games £5.95 incl VAT 1st class postage and packing and our unique lifetime replacement guarantee

Overseas add £1 to each Game

Every 2 games ordered deduct £1.00

To Temptation Software Ltd., 27 Cinque Ports St., Rye, E Sussex

Quantity

- ☐ TANK BATTLE
- ☐ HOUSE OF BUGS
- ☐ DUNGEONS OF DOOM
- ☐ LAS VEGAS
- ☐ CHALLENGE
- ☐ MASTERMIND
- ☐ MONOPOLY
- ☐ BARON
- ☐ ADMIRAL GRAF SPEE
- ☐ GODZILLA & THE MARTIANS
- ☐ COBUS MAZE
- ☐ SPECIAL MISSION

Please cut here

☐ **CHARACTER GENERATOR for the TI99/4A-extended basic £9.95**

CHESS PROGAMS out of this world

NEW

NEW

48K Spectrum Chess II £9.95
Two years of research and development have produced the strongest chess game yet, with 999 levels of play.

48K Spectrum Voice Chess £8.95
This incredible program talks you through your game. It tells you its move, recommends a move and contains a range of facetious comments. The game is based on the highly acclaimed ZX Chess II.

1K ZX Chess ZX81 £2.95
A fantastic 1K chess game ideal for someone who wants a quick game without waiting for loading.

Non-speaking version. Spectrum Chess £8.45

16K/48K Spectrum Chess Tutor £6.95
Not only an excellent companion but also teaches the absolute beginner how to play chess.

ZX Chess II £9.95
A great game of chess for your 16K ZX81 or 48K Spectrum. Seven levels of play. Analysis and recommended move options.

ZX Chess I £6.50
Very popular machine code program, with six levels of play and analysis option.

artic Computing Ltd

VISA

WARNING These programs are sold according to ARTIC COMPUTING LTD's terms of trade and conditions of sale. Copies of which are available on request

Artic Computing Ltd.
Main Street, Brandesburton,
Driffield YO25 8RG
Cheques and P O 's made payable to Artic Computing Ltd
Dealer enquiries welcome Please state whether your order is for ZX81 or SPECTRUM
Access and Barclaycard welcome

Send S.A.E. (9 in × 6 in) for FREE catalogue of our wide range of programs

To: Artic Computing Ltd, Main Street, Brandesburton, Driffield YO25 8RG.

ARTIC

Please supply _____

*Cheque for total amount enclosed £_____

*Access/Barclaycard No.

Name _____

Address _____

*Please delete or complete as applicable.

AMSOFT

MACHINE CODE, ASSEMBLER, AND BULK DATA HANDLING SYSTEMS FOR THE SERIOUS SINCLAIR USER

NO EXTRA HARDWARE NEEDED

AM-ZXFILE allows you to create data files of unlimited size on cassettes from your own basic programmes. You can read and write files in the same program, and use tapes just as if you had a big machine. Ideal for club records & small businesses.

ZX81 and **Spectrum** versions £4.00

AM-ZXSP will load a saved ZX81 basic program directly into the Spectrum, leaving it ready to run, save or edit., No more hours of retyping those old ZX81 programs. Just load ZXSP into the Spectrum, and it does the work.

Spectrum version £6.50

AM-ZXMON is a superb machine code monitor and operating system which allows you to create, edit, run, and checkpoint machine code routines, and to save them on tape. You can build libraries of your own routines on tape, and merge them into new programmes. AM-ZXMON is the operating system for the other programs below.

ZX81 version £6.00 **Spectrum** version £7.00

On the **ZX81** you can create assembly language source tapes and assemble them into machine code using **AM-ZXEDIT** and **AMAZON**, running under the control of AM-ZXMON. AMAZON can assemble programs of up to 6K in size at one time, and accepts user symbols, hex., decimal, and string constants, and the full Zilog mnemonics.

Combined pack, two tapes, of AM-ZXEDIT and AMAZON, for ZX81 £9.00

On the Spectrum **AM-EDIZON** is a combined editor/assembler with all the facilities you need to assemble and save machine code programs fast. It can be used to create, edit, and assemble up to 1500 lines of assembly language text at one time & produce up to 4½ K of machine code. The code and source program can be saved on tape for later use or for merging with other programs. Output tapes can be added to BASIC programs by the LOAD CODE command. Code can be assembled to run at any address, at a speed of 800 lines/minute.

Spectrum version £10.00

AM-ZXCONV will load tapes created by the ZX81 versions of AM-ZXMON or AMAZON, and load them into the Spectrum; the easy way to transfer machine code from one to the other.

Spectrum version £4.50.

All prices include VAT, post & packing. We provide a telephone advisory service from 9.00-6.00 Mon-Fri and 9.00 until 12.00 Sat.

AMERSHAM SOFTWARE LTD.
Long Roof, Hervines Rd.,
Amersham, Bucks.
(02403) 6231

CASSETTE DUPLICATION

A sound deal for software publishers.

If you are a software publisher and require high quality cassette duplication at very competitive prices, then you should be talking to Spool. Spool Ltd is a modern high-speed, high quality cassette duplication plant, specialising in software for home computers. Our equipment is highly automated. We can currently duplicate software for the Spectrum, ZX81, BBC Micro, Electron, Commodore 64, Vic-20, Atari, Dragon and Oric. We can supply tapes of any length, attach side labels (printing extra) and your insert cards. We can also provide blank cassettes in various lengths.
So whether you need 200 or 20,000 cassettes, come to Spool for quality and service. Phone Roy Varley on 051-709 6288 for a quote and further details – you won't be disappointed – we've got it taped!

Mulberry House, Canning Place, Liverpool L1 8JB.

Spool Ltd

EXPOSED!

THE JUKI 6100 DAISYWHEEL PRINTER OFFERED AT AN ALMOST UNPRINTABLE PRICE

£339.95
EXCLUDING VAT

FREE CARRIAGE

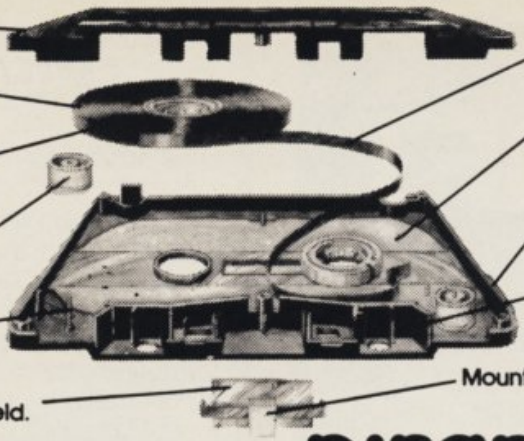
- 18CPS — Bi-Directional Logic Seeking
- 10, 12, 15 CPI + Proportional Spacing
- "Drop in" Daisywheel — Triumph Adler Compatible
- Supports all Wordstar features
- Diablo protocols — IBM Selectric ribbon
- 2k Buffer as standard — 100 character Daisywheel

OAKLEAF COMPUTERS LIMITED

ACORN SPECIALISTS

121, Dudley Road,
Grantham,
Lincs.
0476 76994/70281

100, Boughton,
Chester,
Cheshire.
0244 310099



For some time a specially formulated professional quality data tape has been available to software producers and duplicators. This high quality tape has been specially formulated for micro based data storage systems. With the rapid growth of home computers and the unsuitability of most audio tapes used in short lengths, it has been decided to make this tape available to the general public under the name of PIRANHA.

The PIRANHA computer tape will soon be obtainable through selected retail outlets, but to give you a taste of the PIRANHA's astonishing data performance we are launching a short mail order campaign in the leading Micro magazines where we are offering a limited number of PIRANHA computer cassettes at an amazing price.

piranha Computer Cassettes

Oak House, High Street, Northleach, Gloucestershire GL54 3ET.

Please send the following DC 15 cassettes

Pack of ten at £3.99 plus £1 p&p No. ☐

Pack of one hundred at £39.90 No. ☐ plus £3.50 p&p

I enclose £ ..... Cheque/P.O.

(Payable to Piranha Computer Cassettes)

Name and Address (Block Capitals) .....

.....

.....

.....

..... Post Code .....

Computer Type .....

Trade/Bulk Enquiries Welcome. WC10

ORIC AND SINCLAIR COMPUTERS

Oric 1 computer 48K £143 (£141) £151 Oric 1 16K £110 (£1??) £122 Oric colour printer £165 (£159) £169 Sinclair Spectrum 48K £131 (£133) £143 Spectrum 16K £101 (£107) £117. 32K memory upgrade kit for 16K Spectrum (issue 2 only) £31 (£28) £30 Fuller master unit for the Spectrum including speech synthesizer, amplifier and joystick ports £56 (£56) £62 Keyboards with proper spacebars for the ZX81 and Spectrum £43 (£41) £47 ZX printer with 5 free rolls paper £41 ZX printer alone £36 (£45) £50 5 printer rolls £13 (£16) £21 Special offer pack ZX81 computer + 16K ram pack + game tape £49 (£55) £65 ZX81 16K ram packs £31 (£28) £30 New luxury Spectrum computers 48K with full sized typewriter keyboards complete with normal space bar enclosed in a larger plastic case which also houses the computer pcb £160 (£174) £190

COMMODORE COMPUTERS

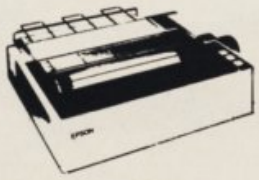
Commodore 64 £2337 (£209) £229 Vic 20 with free cassette recorder, basic course and games £143 (£149) £179

Convertor to allow most ordinary mono cassette recorders to be used with the Vic 20 and Commodore 64 – built £9-78 (£9) £11, kit £7-40 (£7) £9 Commodore cassette recorder £43 (£44) £50 1541 Disc drive £232-87 (£209) £234 1525 Printer £235 (£220) £245 1526 Printer £350 (£330) £360

OTHER COMPUTERS

32K expanded Colour Genie £172 (£166) £196 BBC Model B £492 (£440) £480 Dragon 32 £212 (£202) £225

PRINTERS



Epson RX80 £326 (£309) £340 Shinwa CTI CP80 £293 (£271) £312 Epson FX80 £440 (£408) £438 Epson MX100/3 £494 (£465) £495 Seikosha GP100A (£219) £254 Oki Microline 80 £243 (£227) £268 The Silver Reed, the latest miracle combined daisy wheel and electric typewriter for only £448 (£425) £455 Juki 6100 proportional daisy wheel printer £423 (£404) £434 MCP40 colour printer £165 (£159) £169 Star STX80 thermal printer £165 (£159) £169 We can supply interfaces to run all the above from Sharp computers £58 (£52) £55

SWANLEY ELECTRONICS
Dept YC, 32 Goldsel Rd., Swanley, Kent BR8 8EZ.
Tel: Swanley (0322) 64851

Nothing extra to pay. All prices are inclusive. UK prices are shown first and include post and VAT. The second price in brackets is for export customers in Europe and includes insured air mail postage. The third price is for export customers outside Europe (including Australia etc) and includes insured airmail postage. Official orders welcome.

BLOWTORCH BLASTER
This is the GAME of the AGE

You're Handsome Harry,
the Blowtorch Blaster!
Money's your life
and that's what you're after!!

You're the coolest space pilot in the Galaxy. It's easy to see why. Things just seem to fall into place. Just as you were wondering how you were going to afford the latest model from Mega-Warp Dragsters of Dagenham IV, you see an advert in the Cosmos Daily Dreamer: ICE BLASTER NEEDED FOR OUTER PLANET SPACE PORT CONSTRUCTION TEAM. You reach for your Oric-1 48K link-up and type out the message: HARRY BLOWTORCH AVAILABLE AT PIECE WORK RATE. You know you can beat them at their own game. As you mix another Harvey Warpbanger you see the message flash up: YOU START IMMEDIATELY . . .

This IS the GAME of the AGE

Available now from Touchstone. Only £5.95.

Written in Basic and Machine Code. Your task is to free the planet surface of ice in at least one place, 'prove' the landing site, protect your craft from the storm, recharge your energy converter and blast back to your Mother ship . . . and on to the next planet . . . and each one is studded with gold . . .

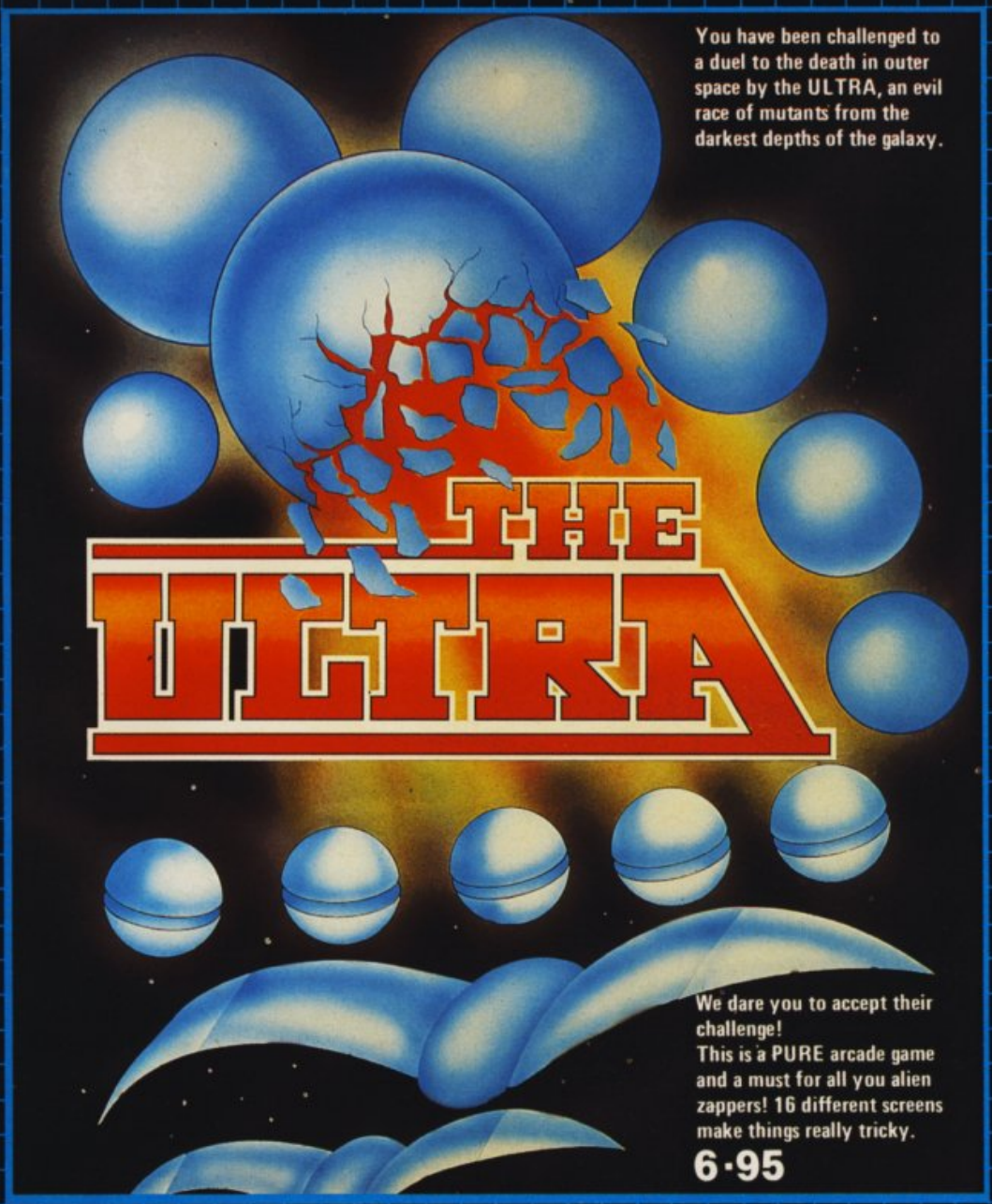
Also available at £5 each for the 48K Oric-1.

1. THE PITS – an adventure game with graphics.
2. SAS – a multi-part action game.
3. ACTION 6 – Starshoot, Tron, Amaze, Bomber, Starchaser, Headbanger.
4. MIND 6 – Swappers, Squares, Hexpawn, 4 in a row, Bite, Slide.
5. GRAPHICS – includes character generator and 3-D program.
6. CONTRACT BRIDGE – ideal for sharpening your card sense.

by Touchstone

ORIC-1 48K

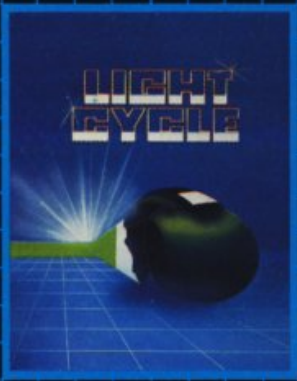
Touchstone, 61 Highfield Road, Saxilby, Lincoln

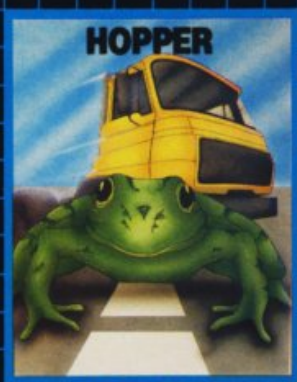


You have been challenged to a duel to the death in outer space by the ULTRA, an evil race of mutants from the darkest depths of the galaxy.

We dare you to accept their challenge!
This is a PURE arcade game and a must for all you alien zappers! 16 different screens make things really tricky.

6·95





SOFTWARE FOR THE ORIC 1

Approved by Oric Products International.

HOPPER

Help FERGUS and his friends across the highway avoiding the traffic, and then over the treacherous river on the backs of turtles and logs to the safety of the lilly pond.
Features include: 6 lanes of traffic, diving turtles, crocodiles & flies.

6·95

INVADERS

A superb example of this truly classic arcade game. Includes all the features of the original and much, much more.

6·95

ORIC-MON

A complete disassembler and monitor to take the strain off your assembly language programming. Contains all the features of professional monitors found on much larger and more expensive machines.

8·95

LIGHT CYCLE

The MASTER CONTROL PROGRAM has ordered you to race your light cycle on the infamous grid. This is an incredibly fast, adrenalin pumping game that is very addictive. There is an option to race against either another player or the computer – but we warn you its very very good!

6·95

CENTIPEDE

You are caught in a vicious jungle of giant insects. Centipedes are attacking you from all sides. Killer fleas are dropping from the sky, and to top things off there's a venemous spider lurking in the background. You only have your trusty laser cannon as defense.

6·95

AVAILABLE NOW DIRECT FROM P.S.S.

FOR INSTANT CREDIT CARD SALES TEL (0203)667556.
SEND CHEQUE OR P.O
TO P.S.S. 452 STONEY STANTON RD. COVENTRY CV6 5DG.
TRADE ENQUIRIES CONTACT JOHN FLETCHER.
COVENTRY (0203) 81346

The new Electron from Acorn. Ask any child at school why it's worth £199.

Most British children have one thing in common with the new Electron microcomputer: they speak the same language.

You see, the Electron is the first micro remotely in this price range to use BBC Basic, the computer language that is rapidly becoming the standard in British schools.

But that's not all. Most children will feel at home with the Electron as soon as they lay hands on it.

This is because it has developed out of the Micro that has been chosen by over 80% of schools participating in the Government's current Micros In Schools project. It has a similar keyboard and has most of the functions of this much acclaimed (but naturally, more expensive) machine.

So now children will be able to continue their computer studies at home. They'll be able to use the same educational programs they use at school. And, if asked nicely, they'll be able to help willing adults take their first steps into computing.

All this for only £199.

A micro technology break-through.

And now a few reasons for adults why the Electron is such an exceptional machine at the price.

The Electron is neat and compact. Yet it is fast and powerful. (Full details, for the technically minded, are in the box opposite.)

It produces high quality sound using its own internal speaker.

And it offers a range of facilities many larger more expensive machines just cannot match.

For example the Electron's colour graphics have the highest resolution of any home computer.

This is because the chip that controls the graphics, specially designed by Acorn, is one of the most advanced of its kind. As a result, the Electron delivers twice as many characters across the screen as its closest competitor.

Built to last and to grow.

The Electron has been designed and built to be a permanent part of the family, year in year out.

Particular care has been paid to the keyboard. It is electric typewriter style: robustly constructed with a good, solid 'feel'. It has a space bar, and single entry keys for key commands.

In other words it's comfortable and easy to use, avoiding the need for the manual gymnastics sometimes associated with calculator style keyboards.

And it will grow with you via expansion modules, that Acorn are developing, to take peripheral additions such as printers and disc drives. So as your knowledge, interest and ambitions develop, the Electron can develop with you.

Additionally, to give you all the support you'll need to generate your own applications software, we've established a phone-in service attended by specialists to give advice, encouragement and practical help.

A gentle teacher.

The Electron plugs straight into virtually any TV set and cassette player so you will be

ready to go as soon as you get it home.

It comes not only with a comprehensive user guide, which describes the machine and its functions, but also with a book that takes you step by step through the basic principles of programming.

A free taste of its versatility.

You will also receive an "Introductory" cassette which will put the Electron through its paces showing you a little of what it can do with its 64k of memory (32k ROM, 32k RAM). The cassette will give you a taste of those exceptional colour graphics we mentioned earlier; of its ability to play and notate music, and show you how it might help in home accounting. It will challenge you to a few games and will, if you ask it, do your whole family's biorhythms in a matter of seconds.

You will in short, through the 15 separate programs it contains, get a glimpse of the Electron's potential. But only a glimpse, for that potential is as limitless as your own interest and imagination.

A widening range of software.

To help you realise some of that potential, Electron software already ranges from "Personal Money Management" through "Starship Command" to "Creative Graphics" (which, incidentally, includes some spectacular three-dimensional rotating shapes). Naturally, with its strong educational links, educational software will be extremely important for the Electron and even now O and A Level revision papers are being processed for Electron users.

How to get your Electron.

The Electron is available from selected W H Smith and local Acorn stockists. However, if you would like to order one with your credit card, or if you would like the address of your nearest supplier, just phone 01-200 0200.

Technical Specifications

Hardware.
2MHz 6502.
32K ROM 32K RAM (64K total).
High resolution graphics 640 x 256 max.
Seven display modes.
8 colours and 8 flashing colours.
1200 baud CUTS tape interface with motor control.
Expansion bus for add-on interface modules.
Internal loudspeaker.
PAL UHF output to colour or black and white domestic TV.
RGB output for colour monitor.
56 key full travel QWERTY keyboard with spacebar.

Software.
BBC BASIC.
Extensions include interger, floating point and string variables, multi dimensional arrays: IF...THEN...ELSE, REPEAT...UNTIL, procedures with local variables.
Operating system allows plot, draw and fill commands.
Event timing.
Built-in assembler.
6502 assembly language can be mixed with BASIC.

The Acorn Electron.

Now a business spreadsheet for home computers

Clear and easy to use

2000 cells (600 in 16K VIC 20)

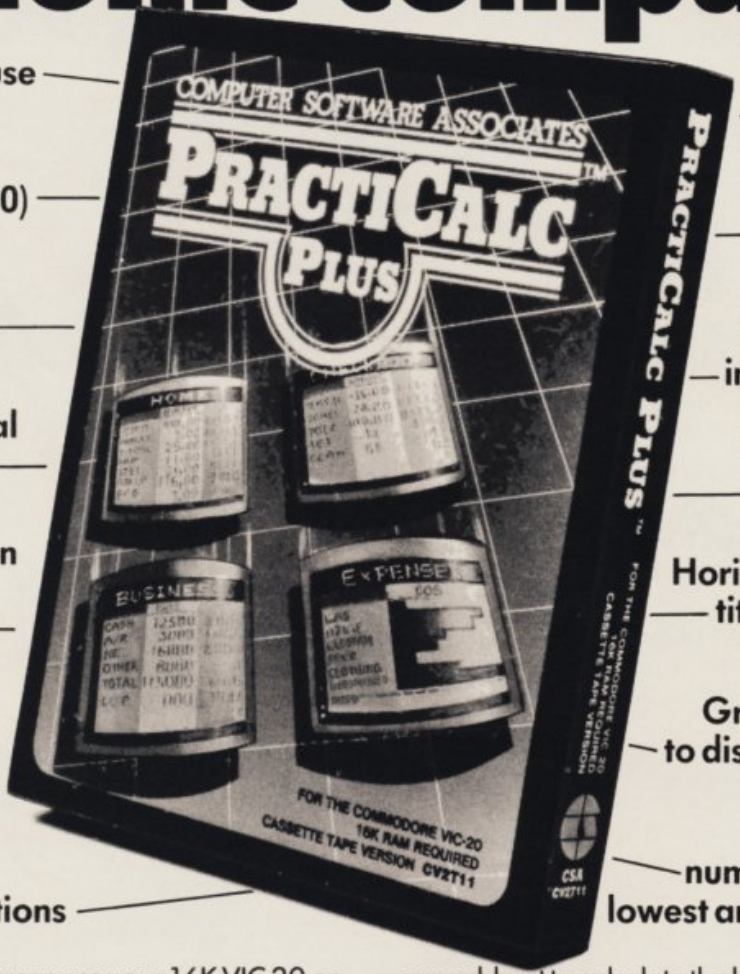
Global column width adjustment

Variable individual column width

Insertion or deletion of rows and columns

Save, load and merge capabilities.

22 mathematical and statistical functions



Formatting by cell or whole sheet

Fast alpha-numeric search

Comprehensive instruction manual

Replication across columns and rows

Horizontal and vertical titles can be fixed

Graphics facility to display your results

Powerful alpha-numeric sort, highest to lowest and lowest to highest

With Practicalc you can use your 16K VIC 20 or Commodore 64 to carry out sales forecasts, modelling, cash flow projections and much more.

Compare the professional features and power of Practicalc Plus or Practicalc 64 with other spreadsheets.

Compare the price. You won't need a spreadsheet to calculate the best buy.

Computer Software Associates' products are available from good computer stores or direct from the exclusive distributors – Marketing Micro Software Ltd., Goddard Road, Whitehouse Ind. Est., Ipswich IP1 5NP. Tel: 0473 462721 Telex 987515.

ALL THIS FROM AS LITTLE AS £29.95

Dealer Enquiries Welcome.

Another great program from

COMPUTER SOFTWARE ASSOCIATES

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

For more information send this coupon to:

Marketing Micro Software Ltd.

Personal enquiry (please tick) ☐ Dealer enquiry (please tick) ☐

Goddard Road, Whitehouse Ind. Est., Ipswich, Suffolk IP1 5NP.

YOUR TOP 100 PROGRAMS

» KUMA « COMPUTERS

11 York Road, Maidenhead, Berks SL6 15Q
Tel: (0628) 71778/9 Telex: 849462 TELFAC.KUM

THE SOFTWARE LIST

Please add 15% VAT to all prices.

SIRIUS 1

FORTH £185.00
Full FIG Forth
CHEDIT £24.50
Character set editor
ISLES OF ARTUAN £19.50
Extensive Adventure game
OTHELLO £19.50
With fine graphics
MAZE RUNNER £14.50
Thinking Man's Maze Game
RX £80.00
File Transfer Program

NewBrain

TINY WORD £24.50
Comprehensive Word Processor
EDITOR/ASSEMBLER £29.50
The first Z80 Ed/Ass for the NewBrain
DISASM £14.50
Disassembler
HISOFT PASCAL £35.00
Compiling Pascal
ACCOUNTS £22.57
Computerised cash/bank book
DATABASE £22.57
Information storage
CARD INDEX £30.43
Multipurpose data management program
FILE MANAGER £20.00
Creates and maintains records
HOME BUDGET £8.65
Keep track of your home finances
GOBBLER £8.00
Negotiate a maze filled with hazards
STAR TREK £8.00
Save the galaxy from the Klingons!
COMMODITY TRADER £8.65
Gamble on the Commodity Market
MASTERMIND £8.65
Guessing Game
BLOCK HIM IN £8.65
Obstacle Course Game
FRENCH VERB £8.65
2 programme Database
FRENCH CONJUGATE £8.65
French verb conjugation

CHESS £13.00

FOOTBALL FORECAST £25.00
Sophisticated Pools Forecasting
HORSE RACE FORECASTING £24.50
The Serious Punter's Aid
TYCOON/PELMANISM £8.65
Two programmes in one

NDUMP £14.50
Dump graphics on Epson printers
NBUG £24.50
Machine Code Debugger
ALIEN INVADERS £8.00
High Speed arcade game

SHARP MZ 80A

WDPRO (Disc) £79.95
Professional Word Processor
MAILPRO (Disc) £69.95
Mail List for WDPRO
DATABASE (Disc) £59.50
Information Storage. Solid State Recommended
EASIVAT (Disc) £89.50
Compact VAT accounting system
FORTH (Disc) £49.50
Delivery t.b.a.
ZEN Editor/Assembler £37.50
Editor Assembler C.P.M.
HISOFT PASCAL 4 (Disc) £40.00
Compiling Pascal C.P.M.
WDPRO (Cassette) £39.50
Professional Wordprocessor
DATABASE V3.3 £29.50
Solid State. Information storage
EASIVAT (Cassette) £39.50
Solid State. VAT accounting system
CALC 3.1 (Cassette(£34.50
Spreadsheet Calculator
FIG-FORTH (Cassette) £34.95
Fully structured self-extending language
FORTH TOOLKIT £14.50
Forth word definitions
HISOFT PASCAL (Cassette) £35.00
Compiling Pascal
BASMOD £17.50
Modifies Sharp Basic SA-5510
ZEN £19.50
Z80 Editor/Assembler
DISASSEMBLER £10.50
Zen compatible Disassembler
DYBUG £17.50
Machine Code Program debugger
MICROTYPE £39.50
Touch Typing tutorial
HOME BUDGET MKIII £14.50
Home accounting system
CURSED CHAMBERS £10.50
Adventure game
QUEST £5.50
Adventure game
PAK MAN £8.00
A great alternative to Space Invaders
PARAGON £5.50
Adventure game
CASTLE QUEST £8.50
The latest new Adventure Game

FROGGER £8.00
Guide the frogs safely home
FENDER £5.50
Fly a high speed space cruiser
MILLIPEDE £8.00
Fight or evade a giant Millpede
4D £14.50
Time warping strategy game
TOMBS KARNAK £8.65
50 level adventure game
CAVE DIVER £8.00
Beat the trolls and find the hidden chalice
LABYRINTH £8.65
Escape from a 3D maze
PRUNES OF PENGE £8.00
First political arcade game
CAMPAIGN 14 £8.00
Defend the Universe against alien attack
MIDAS £8.65
Pursue a fast, tricky opponent
GLOBAL WAR III £10.50
Can you win WW III
THE TOMB £10.50
Explore an Egyptian tomb
COSMIC SCRAMBLE £10.50
Attack the alien stronghold (Hiscore 21070)
ENCOUNTER £8.65
Rescue a kidnapped girl from thugs
TREASURE ADVENTURE £10.50
Adventure Game
ASTEROIDS £8.00
Can you survive the Asteroids belt
FLY ONE £10.50
Flight Simulator
ELECTRON 22622 £8.00
Space game — very fast

SEND FOR FULL CATALOGUE

SHARP PC 1500

PC-CALC 3 £19.50
Spreadsheet
PC-PLOT 3 £12.50
Graphics for Calc3
PC-CALC 4 £19.50
More powerful Spreadsheet with graphics
PC-DATABASE £19.50
PC-MACRO £29.50
Macro Assembler / Disassembler
PC-WORD £24.50
Word Processor

commodore 64

DATABASE £21.30
255 pages of 10 items
NON-VAT ACCOUNTS £21.30
Up to 80 entries/month

sinclair SPECTRUM

MAP OF THE UK £10.40
Educational U.K. Geography
HORSE RACE FORECAST £13.04
FOOTBALL FORECAST £13.04
SCEPTRE £8.00
New Adventure Game

EPSON HX-20

DESK MASTER 1 £29.50
Office Aid Calculator program
DESK MASTER 2 £29.50
Word Processor
DESK MASTER 3 £29.50
Spread Sheet Calculator
DESK MASTER 4 £29.50
The Friendly Terminal
DESK MASTER 6 £19.50
Decision Maker
DESK MASTER 7 £19.50
Editor/Assembler
HOME BUDGET £17.35
Home Accounting System
HORSE RACE FORECAST £24.50
Win or place — it's a winner!
COMPUTAX £49.50
Personal Income Tax Planning
DESK MASTER 5 £39.50
The Editing Terminal
DESK MASTER 8 £19.50
Mail Lister
DESK MASTER 9 £29.50
RAM Database
DESK MASTER 10 £19.50
Labeller
USER DEFIN GRAPHICS £17.50
CASH EXCHANGE £19.50

Plus lots more . . .

1st **Phone for full MZ-711 Software Catalogue** 1st

TERMS: Please add £1.00 post and packing to orders under £10.00 carriage free on all cash cheque or credit card orders over £10.00 in the U.K. Telephoned credit card orders accepted on our 24 hour ansaphone service

Please tick box ☑ for information required, and send coupon to
Kuma Computers, Ltd 11 York Road, Maidenhead, Berks SL6 1SQ

Hardware	Software	Hardware	Software
☐ SIRIUS	☐	☐ EPSON HX-20	☐
☐ SAGE	☐	☐ EPSON QX-10	☐
☐ SHARP 700	☐	☐ NEWBRAIN	☐
☐ SHARP A	☐	☐ COMMODORE 64	☐
☐ SHARP 3541	☐	☐ ELECTRONIC MAILBOX	☐
☐ SHARP PC1500	☐	☐ PRINTERS	☐

NAME

ADDRESS

POST CODE

dk'tronics

ZX KEYBOARD FOR USE WITH 81 SPECTRUM

Our new cased keyboard has 52 keys, 12 of which are used for the numeric pad. The numeric pad offers useful features, you can cursor with one hand and it will be a boon for anyone who enters a lot of numeric data. The pad is a repeat of the 1 – 9 keys, it also has a full stop and a shift key. The numeric pad keys are red in colour, the normal keyboard keys are grey, with the case being black, which results in making the keyboard very attractive. The keyboard case dimensions are: 15" x 9" x 2½".
The computer (either 80/81 or Spectrum), fits compactly inside.
You will have to remove the computer from it's original case, it is then screwed to the base of the case. The case has all the bosses already fitted and the screw holes are marked. Also fitted inside the case is a mother board (81 model only) which allows 16K, 32K and 64K to be fitted in the case. All connectors are at the rear of the case i.e. Power, Mic, Ear, T.V. and the expansion part. The case is large enough for other add-ons also to be fitted inside. One of these could be the power supply then you could very quickly fit a mains switch or a switch on the 9V line. This means you have a very smart contained unit.This case does not stop you from using any other add-ons that you may have eg Printer etc. We are convinced that this is the best keyboard available at present. It offers more keys and features than any other keyboard in it's price range.

NOTE...

The case can be purchased separately with the keyboard aperture uncut, therefore if you possess one of our early uncased keyboards, or in fact, any other suppliers' keyboards these could be fitted. The keyboard is connected to your computer by a ribbon cable and this has connectors fitted which simply push into the Sinclair connectors. It is a simple two minute task and requires no electronic skills. This keyboard does not need any soldering. Please specify on order whether you require the ZX81 or Spectrum case.

SPECTRUM MODEL

This is supplied with Spectrum legends, and a slightly different base for fitting the Spectrum inside, again, all the connectors are at the rear of the case and there is plenty of room for the power supply (and other add-ons). Should you wish to change, we can supply both the Spectrum legends and details of updating your case which will enable modification from the ZX81 to Spectrum. PLEASE specify on your order whether you require the ZX81 or Spectrum inside.

£45

MEMORY FOR ZX 81

16K Memory £22.95
64K Memory £52.95
16K (Uncased) £19.95
64K (Uncased) £49.95

SPECTRUM MEMORY

MKI £30
MKII £30

dk'tronics

DK Tronics, Unit 2, Shire Hill Ind Est, Saffron Walden
Essex CB11 3AQ. Tel: (0799) 26350 (24 hrs) 5 lines.

FLEXIBLE RIBBON CONNECTOR

If you have ever had white outs or system crashes this could be the answer. It stops the movement between the computer and the RAM expansion, it is supplied with a ribbon 6 inches long, with a male connector at one end and a female at the other.

ONLY £10

ZX 80/81 SPECTRUM HARDWARE

SPECTRUM/81 TOOLKIT BOTH AT ONLY £6.95

This is the toolkit which won acclaim in the feature in the August 1982 issue of Sinclair User. "It is the most impressive programm, fast in execution with clear and full instructions . . . . it stands out from the rest of the field". The ZXED is a powerful editor for use on the expanded ZX81. It is intended for use by the serious BASIC programmer and offers several useful and time saving features most helpful during all stages of program development. The facilities provided are as follows: ALTER, BYTES, COPY, DELETE, FIND, HELP, INSERT, KEEP, MOVE, RENUMBER, AND VERIFY.

The Spectrum Toolkit contains most of the features above plus autoline numberer and append, and will run in the 16K and 48K Spectrum.

4K GRAPHICS ROM £24.95

This module unlike most other accessories fits neatly inside your computer under the keyboard. The module come ready built fully tested and complete with a 4K graphic ROM.This will give you an unbelieveable number of extra pre-programmed graphics. This now turns the 81 into a very powerful computer with a graphic set rarely found on larger more expensive machines. In the ROM are lower case letters, bombs, bullets, rockets, tanks, a complete set of invaders, graphics and that only accounts for about 50 of them, there are still approximately 400 left (that may give you an idea as to the scope of the new ROM). However, the module does not finish there, it also has a spare holder on the board which will accept a further 4K of ROM/RAM. This holder can be fitted with a 1K/2K/RAM and can be used for user definable graphics so you can create your own custom character sets.

SPECTRA-SOUND

The so called speaker in your Spectrum is really only a 'buzzer'. With the DK Tronics "SPECTRA SOUND" you can generate fully amplified sound through the speaker on your T.V. set. SPECTRA-SOUND is a very simple but highly effective add-on. This means that you no longer have a faint beep but a highly amplified sound, which can be adjusted with the TV volume control.

The SPECTRA SOUND fits compactly and neatly inside the Spectrum case and is connected by three small crocodile clips.

NEW AT ONLY £9.95

£19.95 Light Pen

LIGHT PEN

The pen enables you to produce high resolution drawings on your own T.V. screen. The controlling software supplied with the light pen has 16 pre-defined instructions. These are chosen from a menu positioned at the bottom of the screen next to the pen.

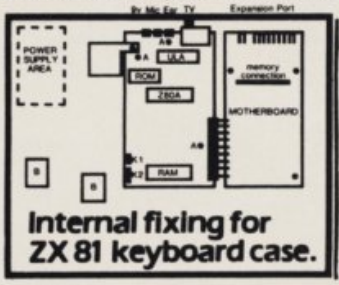
You can utilise the menu for changing colour (Border, Paper, Ink). Drawing circles, arcs, boxes, lines. You are also able to fill any object with any colour, and insert text onto the screen at any chosen place. Of course you can also draw freehand. There is a feature to retain the screens and animate. On the 48K Spectrum you can retain 5 screens.

You can also use the machine code on it's own in your own programs, for selecting out of a menu etc. The software provided will return with the X,Y, cords for it's position on the screen.

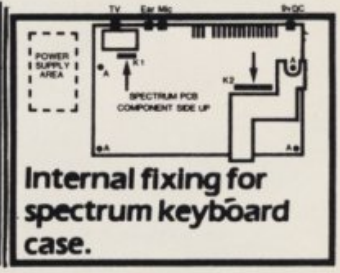
The light pen is supplied with a control interface in order to adjust the sensitivity/pen alignment.

This simply plugs into the ear socket on your spectrum.

Should you require further details please send a S.A.E.



Internal fixing for ZX 81 keyboard case.



Internal fixing for spectrum keyboard case.

Please state type of machine, which ROM memory size, quantity, and place when ordering.

Please send me . . . . . @ £ . . . . .

Please send me . . . . . @ £ . . . . .

Please send me . . . . . @ £ . . . . .

Please add on £1.25 for p/p

I enclose cheque/P.O. payable to DK Tronics total £. . . . . .

or debit by Access/Barclaycard No. ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

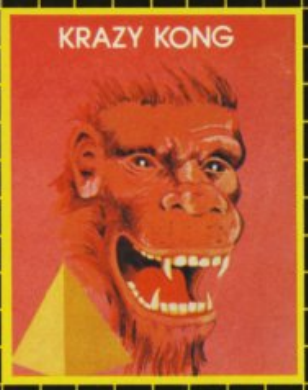
Signature . . . . . BARCLAYCARD VISA

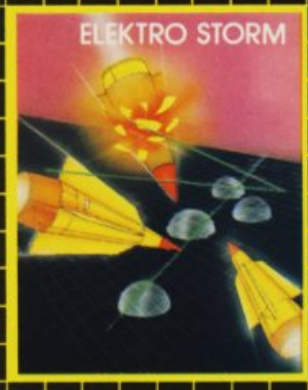
Name . . . . . .

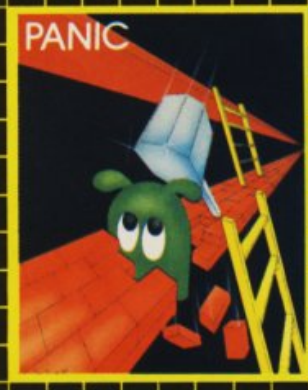
Address . . . . . .

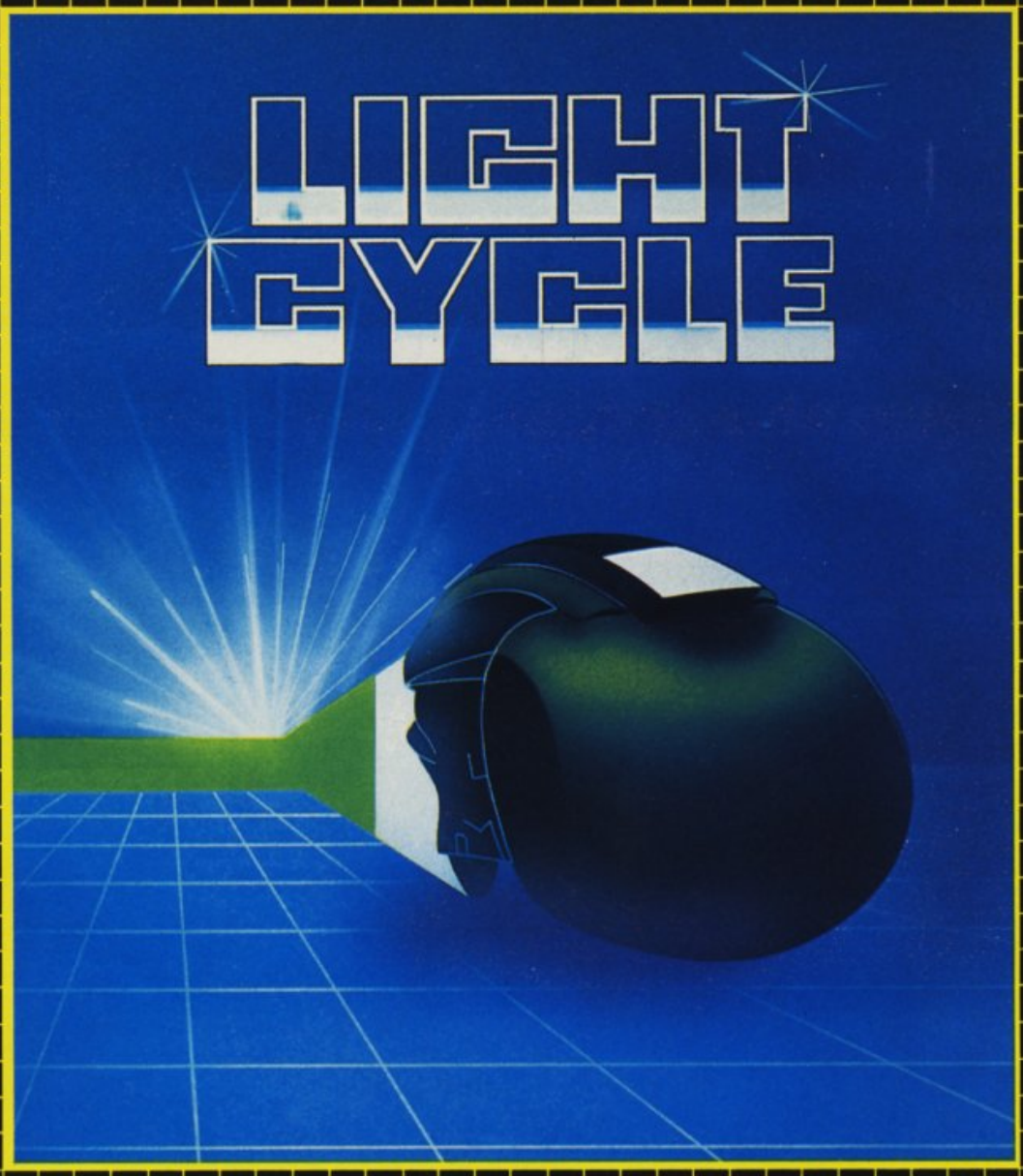
. . . . . .

Send to DK Tronics, Unit 2, Shire Hill Ind Est, Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ. Tel: (0799) 26350 (24 hrs) 5 lines.









Arcade Action For Spectrum, ZX81

LIGHT CYCLE

The MASTER CONTROL PROGRAM has ordered you to race your light cycle on the infamous grid. This is an incredibly fast, adrenalin pumping game that is very addictive. There is an option to race against either another player or the computer – but we warn you its very very good!

SPECTRUM
16K 48K 5·95

KRAZY KONG

Can you rescue Jane from the evil clutches of KRAZY KONG? Fight your way through three screens of fire-balls, barrels and conveyor belts to the top of the girders and save the damsel in distress. Entirely written in machine code to give super fast arcade action.

ZX81 16K 3·95
SPECTRUM 48K 5·95

MAZE DEATH RACE

Drive your 500b.h.p. racing car around a giant maze (9 times the size of the TV screen on the ZX81 version, 32 times for the spectrum). Watch out for the hazards – oil, ice, fallen rocks etc. Not the least of your worries are the chase cars also in the maze – one touch with these means instant death!

ZX81 16K 3·95
SPECTRUM 48K 4·95

HOPPER

Help FERGUS and his friends across the highway avoiding the traffic, and then over the treacherous river on the backs of turtles and logs to the safety of the lilly pond.
Features include: 6 lanes of traffic, diving turtles, croco-diles & flies.

ZX81 16K 3·95
SPECTRUM
16K 48K 5·95

ELEKTRO STORM

Earth is under attack from wave after wave of intergalactic missiles – your mission is to blast them out of the sky with your laser cannon before the whole human race is wiped out.

SPECTRUM 48K 5·95

PANIC

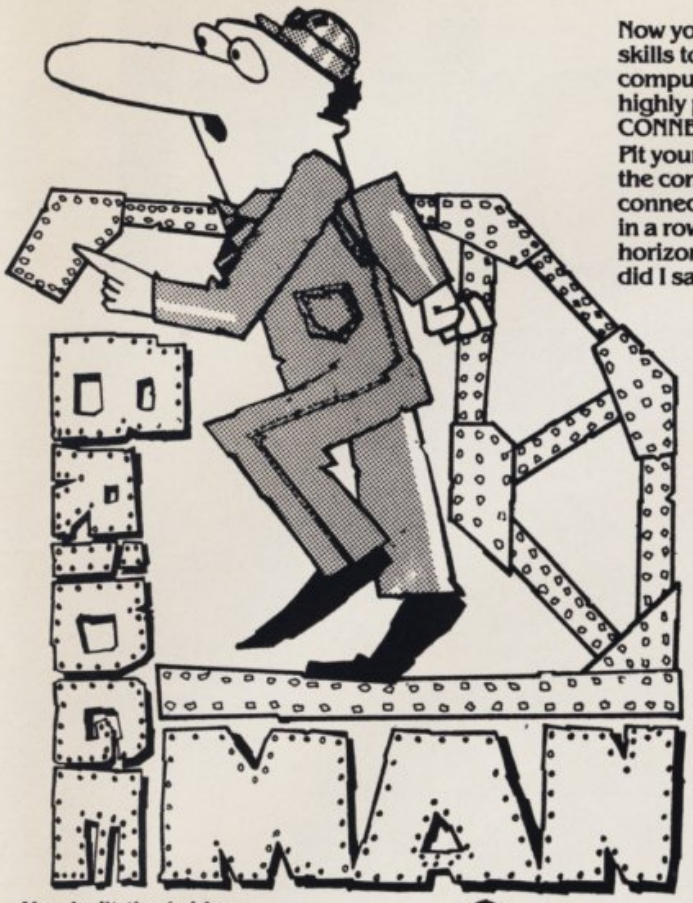
"It must be a nightmare" he screamed as he ran around the maze of floors, desperately climbing ladders to different levels in a vain attempt to evade the monsters.
He had only his neutron hammer to dig holes for the vile creatures to fall into, but even then he had to repeatedly hit them before they dropped to their deaths. As if that wasn't bad enough, the oxygen supply was running out!

SPECTRUM 48K 5·95

PSS

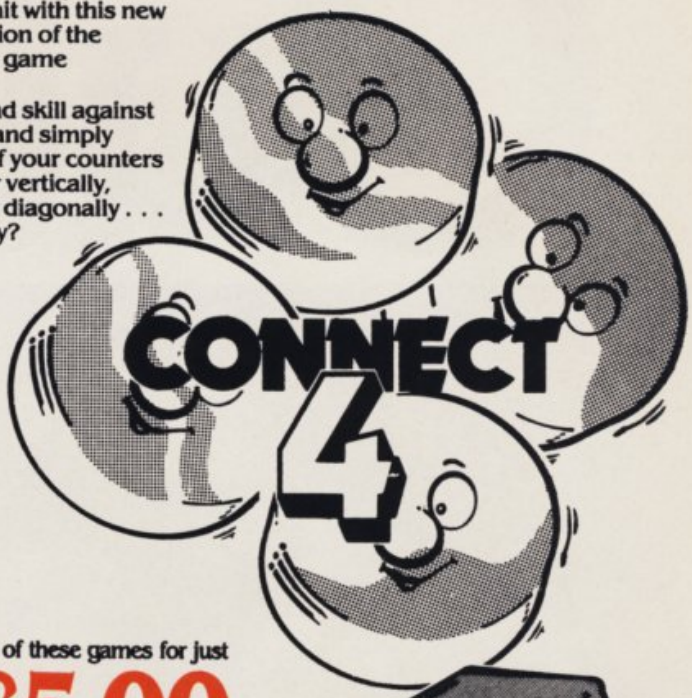
SEND CHEQUE OR P.O. TO P.S.S. 452 STONEY STANTON RD. COVENTRY CV6 5DG.
FOR INSTANT CREDIT CARD SALES TEL (0203)667556. TRADE ENQUIRIES JOHN FLETCHER, COVENTRY (0203) 81346

The start of something new!!



Now you can stretch your skills to the limit with this new computer version of the highly popular game CONNECT 4.

Pit your wits and skill against the computer and simply connect four of your counters in a row, either vertically, horizontally or diagonally . . . did I say simply?



Any of these games for just

£5.00

EACH

You built the bridge and the responsibility is all yours. As bridges go it's not a bad job. Only one snag, due to a shortage of building materials there is only one section left and six gaps to fill. The Boss is on his way to inspect the job, can you juggle the single section around quickly enough so that he won't notice the gaps? It ain't going to be easy.

Can you steer your Silly Cyclops through the Barrier and then through five other mind-boggling games? Only one thing you can be sure of, it's going to be Practically Impossible. In some of the games Silly Cyclops closes his eye so you can't even see him. How on earth do you help a guy when you can't see him? As I've said, it's Practically Impossible . . . .

Practically Impossible

ACME

Please supply the following titles at £5 each.

	No. of copies
BRIDGE MAN	
PRACTICALLY IMPOSSIBLE	
CONNECT 4	

I enclose Cheque/Postal Order No.....
made payable to ACME SOFTWARE LIMITED,
for the amount of £.....

Goods to be despatched by return of post.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

.....

.....POSTCODE .....

ACME SOFTWARE LIMITED, 49/51 The Albany, Old Hall St., Liverpool, Merseyside, L3 9EJ. Tel: 051-236 8062

Acme Software Limited, 49/51 The Albany, Old Hall Street, Liverpool, Merseyside, L3 9EJ. Telephone: 051-236 8062.

Out of th

is world!

BBC 32K

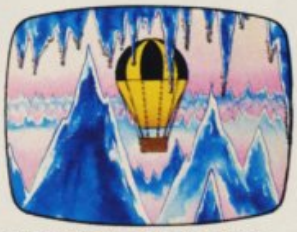
PAINTER £8 ARCADE GAME* One of the best. Paint your grids and score before the fizzers get you.

BOUNCER £8 ARCADE GAME Thank your lucky stars for the anti matter scoop to catch the BEEBOIDS before they drain the universe into oblivion.

CYLON ATTACK £8 Real time three dimensional space battle. Protect your mother ship from hordes of attacking CYLONS.

SPECTRUM

PAINTER 48K £5.75 ARCADE GAME Patrick's a keen painter but old rollers don't like spray cans and vengefully set out to crush him.



CRAZY BALLOONS £5.75 ARCADE GAME It's a great balloon but ice crystal clouds are the menace. Narrow passages and high winds too before home base safety.

JUNGLE FEVER £6.90 ARCADE GAME It's got everything, with an exotic horror array of nasty natives, man-eating spiders and crocodiles too.

DRAGON

DEADWOOD £6.90 1-4 PLAYER ADVENTURE GAME An ideal family game for everyone who can decide where to invest their bank roll in the long slog to millions.

SWASHBUCKLERS £6.90 1-4 PLAYER ADVENTURE GAME Up to four pirate ships laden with treasure that you want. Scurvy knaves and smallpox too don't help. And is Leper Island the best place to go?

PAINTER £8 ARCADE GAME One of the best. Paint your grids and score before the fizzers get you. Same as the highly successful BBC game.

ORIC

PAINTER £8 ARCADE GAME* One of the best. Paint your grids and score before the fizzers get you. Same as the highly successful BBC game.

DEATH SATELLITE £6.90 ADVENTURE GAME You've run out of fuel on an orbiting satellite near a forbidding robot planet with mutant monsters guarding your vital fuel supply. Can your wits help you to survive?

ZODIAC £6.90 ADVENTURE GAME An intricate game with pit falls to surprise, frustrate and kill you before you find your successful way. But you can be resurrected.

HOWSZAT! £6.90 1-2 PLAYER CRICKET Be a cricket star and enjoy all the hazards of cricket to beat your equally keen opponent.

HORROR CASTLE £8 ADVENTURE GAME A beautiful princess waits for you to save her. But how can you get into the castle? The clues lead you to the hidden guarded prison.

SHRINKING PROFESSOR £8 ADVENTURE GAME You're only an inch high how are you going to survive in the garden with all those monstrous spiders, ants and other giant horrors. The crystals do it.

PHARAOH'S TOMB £8 ADVENTURE GAME Pick up the gold but don't be scared penniless by the mummy. Be quick, it's in real time, so work out those magic words.

FROGGER £8 ARCADE GAME It's tough going to get FROG across road and river. Snakes and crocodiles too, but there's a lady FROG!

PLANES £8 ARCADE GAME* Fast or slow, skill and speed are needed to beat the enemy aircraft attack.

A&F SOFTWARE SOFTWARE SOFTWARE ©

AVAILABLE FROM YOUR LOCAL DEALER AND MOST COMPUTER BOOK SHOPS.

Also at:
JOHN MENZIES
***W.H. SMITH**
(starred items only)

Buy it BARCLAYCARD VISA

830 HYDE ROAD MANCHESTER M18 7JD

A&F software

Direct from mail order dept. Tel: 061-223 6206

£39.95
(inc. VAT)
+£2.50 P&P

THE NEW FDS for the SPECTRUM, ZX81, LAZER 200, JUPITER ACE,

This elegant desk top system, designed for the professional user. In its slimline case, the superior keyboard contains all the graphic characters for the above computers. With the additional function keys and SPACE-BAR, speedy and accurate data entry is made simple. The Fuller FDS is easy to install, based on the very popular FD42 system, it requires no soldering or technical knowledge. For the user who is reluctant to install his computer circuit board inside the FDS a buffer is available (at extra cost) which simply plugs onto the expansion port and connects directly to the keyboard.

The Natural Extension.

Firmly established in the development of computer hardware, the acknowledged leaders in their field, the vast range of Fuller experience is available to you through their comprehensive selection of accessories. This ever expanding range make Fuller the natural extension for your Computer.

THE FD42 KEYBOARD

For the ZX81 or Spectrum. The FD42 has long been a best seller, the unit, housed in an attractive A.B.S. plastic case, transforms the Sinclair computer into a useful professional unit, providing graphic characters for the ZX81 or Spectrum. The full travel keyswitches have gold plated contacts and are guaranteed for 10^6 operations. Installation is simplicity itself, and no soldering or technical knowledge is required.

£29.95
(inc. VAT) + £2.50 p&P

Fuller MICRO SYSTEMS

RS 232 PRINTERFACE
Rom based software. Versatile printer interface. Comes complete with instructions and lead. **£34.95**

CENTRONICS PRINTER FACE
As above but for parallel printer with CENTRONICS input (leads can be supplied at an extra cost) **£39.95** 80p P&P

DUAL PRINTERFACE
Features both RS 232 and CENTRONICS INTERFACE **£49.95** 80p P&P

FULLER MICRO STSTEMS
The ZX Centre, Sweeting Street,
Liverpool 2. Telephone: 051-236 6109

Dealers throughout the UK.

THE MASTER UNIT – The Ultimate Games Unit

The Master Unit provides all the requirements for the serious games enthusiast, containing not only the FULLER BOX, but also the FULLER ORATOR, all contained within the standard case.

The Speech Unit and sound synthesiser combines to provide exciting voice and sound for your games. The other features include, Cassette interface, a variable audio output which may be connected directly to a HI-FI system. The MASTER UNIT provides endless scope in applications, and it allows asccess to the SPECTRUM for other periferal, via its duplicate user port, i.e. printerface. The MASTER UNIT is complete with full documentation and demo tape which includes the type of speech and sound you can achieve.

£54.95
(inc. VAT)
+ 80p P&P

The Fuller Box – The Sound System for the Spectrum

The FULLER BOX added to the ZX Spectrum, improves the sound quality enormously. The built-in audio amplifier working well with all SPECTRUM programs.
The FULLER BOX allows you to program your own music, explosions, zaps, chimes, whistles and an infinite range of other sounds. Based around the popular G1-AY-3-8912 sound chip. It gives you complete control over 3 channels of tone and/or white noise, plus an overall envelope control.
Also provided with a joystick port, the unit gives instant command over all your own games programs. The port is compatible with all the commercially available joysticks eg. Atari/Commodore.
The FULLER BOX is complete with full documentation and a demo tape which includes the type of sounds you can achieve. It also allows you to program your own sounds. Fitting neatly onto the back of the SPECTRUM, the FULLER BOX still allows access for other peripherals, including the new SPECTRUM Micro Drives, via its duplicate user port.

£29.95
(inc. VAT) + 80p P&P

Certain Imagine, Arctic and A&F games now with speech and sound effects.

Upgrades for the Fuller Box and Orator

The systems can be expanded to MASTER UNIT specifications including the full range of controls. The upgrades must be fitted by us, at FULLER MICRO's.

PRICES (inc. V.A.T.) ORATOR to MASTER UNIT **£14.95** FULLER BOX to MASTER UNIT **£24.95**

The Fuller Orator – Speech for the Spectrum

A smash hit at a number of recent Micro Fairs, the FULLER ORATOR uses an allophone system. Based on the G1-SP0256 AL voice synthesiser chip. Directly accessable in BASIC, it is able to say anything you command using the keyboard or a games program. It comes in the standard case complete with its own audio amplifier, it allows access to the SPECTRUM for other peripherals via its duplicate user port. Full documentation and demo tape included.

PRICE (inc. V.A.T.) **£39.95** plus 80p p&p.

16K to 48K Memory Expansion Pack for the Spectrum

For the 16K SPECTRUM owner – upgrade your machine to 48K of RAM with the FULLER upgrade kit. Complete with full assembly instructions. (Model 2 or 3 only).

PRICE (inc. V.A.T.) **£24.95** plus 80p p&p.

Ram Adaptor Boards for the ZX81

Allows you to fit your Ram Pack inside the FD42 system. Accepts most commercial Ram Packs.

PRICE (inc. V.A.T.) **£9.35** & 80p p&p.

Fuller Quality
Fuller Micro Systems reach for the highest quality in Research and Development, to make our products the BEST.

Fuller Service
In an effort to provide the best service we have built a new MAIL ORDER dept. at 71, Dale Street, Liverpool 2. Due to come into service soon.

Fuller Guarantee
All our products carry a worldwide one year guarantee.

FULLER stock a full range of components and kits for your computer, send SAE for details.

Please supply the following items: (state items and quantity)
plesase send me ..... @ £.....
please send me ..... @ £.....
please send me ..... @ £.....
please add £.....for p&p
I enclose a cheque/PO payable to
FULLER MICRO SYSTEMS Total £ ..... or debit my Access/
Barclaycard – Card No. [ ]
Signature .....
Name .....
Address .....
.....

DEALERS REQUIRED FOR UK & ABROAD ENQUIRES WELCOME

051-236 6109
71, DALE STREET, LIVERPOOL 2

YC10

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION SEND ENCLOSED
FOR UK [ ] SAE
ABROAD [ ] MONEY
COUPON

The Hobbit. Now the best is

"After a very short time I found that 'The Hobbit' was becoming almost a way of life rather than a game, and so when I finished it for the first time I was partly sad because I felt that all the fun and adventure had ended, but I was wrong. Even now I am discovering new things about the game and feel that it will be some time until all of its secrets are revealed to me."

MR. J. STERN, Herts

"I have at last received your 'Hobbit' program and would like to congratulate you on its excellence. After four days of sweat and tears I have completed only 37.5 per cent of the adventure. The program has lived up completely to expectations, and there is no doubt about it being the best production for the Spectrum to date. You have surpassed all others with this program."

"A lot of fun."

COMPUTI

"The excellent gra
The exciting differ
is that it is possibl
converse with all t
meet and ask their
recommend this g
Tolkien, or novel a

POPULAR COMP

"I am writing to co
'Hobbit'. I think it is one of
ingenious programs I have h
to use. It has kept me stum
months. I think the effort that has go
writing a program like this must have be
enormous. The effects are brilliant to say th
least."

JEREMY CHESTER

"Th bit takes first place in the new
quality and value for money."

SINCLAIR USER

cations in the Adventure are
ne excellent graphics. We
mplete 7.5 per cent of

ures. The
ied plot
erior to any
for the

COMPUTER

misty Mountains
e, this game is
reat to play and is No. 1 for
nd excitement."

GORDON DEMPTSTER, Scotland

"Thanks again for an excellent game in 'The Hobbit'. I feel I have really got my money's worth out of playing time. Congratulations!"

MR. P. RUSHTON, Leeds

"The most powerful computer game yet invented."

COMPUTER WEEKLY

"Within my circle of friends this game has become something of an obsession. We meet every Friday night at someone's house and spend 3-4 hours on 'The Hobbit'. Friday night would not be the same without 'The Hobbit'."

CHRISTINE VERCHILD, Wilts

"One new Adventure game stands head and shoulders above the rest. It alone almost provides you with a good enough reason to buy a 48K Sinclair Spectrum. Not only does The Hobbit produce drawings of the main scenes, but it also understands proper sentences rather than pairs of words for its commands. It comes with a copy of J.R.R. Tolkien's classic book of the same name. It is the program with the most detailed and best written documentation ever."

WHAT MICRO

"This is an impressively packaged Adventure game which makes good use of the Spectrum's colour graphics. They have not only produced one of the best games for the Spectrum, but given everyone else a lesson in good game design."

PRACTICAL COM

"I am the owner of a copy of 'The Hobbit' which is wonderful entertainment, and very challenging. I have other tapes and publications of yours, all of which are excellent."

MR. D.J. BURGH, Kent

"Having received the most excellent piece of programming I have ever seen, we have had no social life whatsoever. 'The Hobbit' has been dominating our lives since January and many nights have been spent until 3 o'clock trying to conquer it."

SIMON ROGERS, Avon

"I have recently purchased your excellent adventure game 'The Hobbit'. This g
greatly enhanced by the use of
graphics, its availability in
originality of having t
ly to

Melbourne House

available for:

SPECTRUM
COMMODORE 64
ORIC 1
BBC

"In my software library, your program 'The Hobbit' takes first place."
DAVID MAXWELL, London

"I am the proud owner of your excellent program 'The Hobbit' and have alre many happy, restful, relaxing hours trying to solve its

d for my ZX
you supply called
n excellent
the money. I find
ery realistic. The
accurate. It sticks
e book, which is a
it very compelling

VEN CASSIDY, Essex

ing recently purchased a Sinclair Sp trum I decided to buy 'The Hobbit' sinc I have been doing a literature project based on 'The Hobbit' with my class of 10 and 11 year old children. Over the last 10 weeks the children, having read the book, have been attempting the program with my assistance. Let me congratulate you on a most entertaining program."
MR. K. REID AND CLASS 7, Nottingham

". . . more of an experience than a program!"
POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY

". . . the most unique factor of this program is that the user instructs the computer in completely ordinary English sentences. The Hobbit program is capable of very sophisticated communications . . ."
ZX COMPUTING

"I purchased 'The Hobbit' not long ago and since then I have been engrossed in the game, and I'm beginning to think no-one wants to talk to me as all I talk about is my adventures in, 'The Hobbit'."
DAVID ROWLEY, Stoke-on-Trent

"The use of graphics is one of the features which makes The Hobbit special. The addition of graphics as good as these adds a whole new dimension to the Adventure. It is certainly a marvellous game, which should set the standard for future Spectrum adventures."
ZX COMPUTING

atulate you on a
. I have enjoyed
mensely. I must thank you
oducing such a clever product, it
as worth every penny of the purchase price."
MRS. J. RYCRAFT, Northampton

"**'The Hobbit' is a beautifully constructed, frantically-maddening, tortuous, gloriously inconsistent, thoroughly spooky adventure - far better than I could have hoped for and certainly the finest of the dozen or so adventure programs I have. In short, I congratulate the four who sweated for a year and a half to concoct such a super result.**"
MR. PETER JONES, South Glam

"**Nothing is certain in this Adventure, but uncertainty! Add to this the brilliant graphics that are used to describe many of the locations and we have an Adventure that is going to become a classic for the Spectrum.**"
POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY

"**I am writing to congratulate you on your excellent program 'The Hobbit' for the Spectrum. I wake up in the middle of the night with an idea and have to load the adventure to try it out.**"
MR. PHILLIP DARLING, Suffolk

"**A most impressive package.**"
DAILY EXPRESS

"**...we are not eating food...we are losing sleep...and it's great! I reckon you can guess why. We are lost, completely and utterly lost, in the Hobbit program.**"
MR. JOHN HARRIS, Kuwait

"**...one of the most complex games for the Sinclair machines I have seen...**"
SINCLAIR USER

Orders to:
Melbourne House Publishers
131 Trafalgar Road
Greenwich, London SE10

Correspondence to:
Melbourne House,
Church Yard, Tring,
Hertfordshire HP23 5LU

All Melbourne House cassette software is unconditionally guaranteed against malfunction.

Trade enquiries welcome.

☐ Please send me your free 48 page catalogue.
Please send me:

SPECTRUM
☐ Spectrum "The Hobbit" 48K £14.95
☐ Penetrator 48K £6.95
☐ Terror-Daktil 4D 48K £6.95
☐ Melbourne Draw 48K £8.95

COMMODORE 64
☐ Commodore 64 "The Hobbit" £14.95
☐ Commodore 64 Hungry Horace £5.95
☐ Commodore 64 Horace Goes Skiing £5.95

DRAGON 32
☐ Dragon 32 Hungry Horace £5.95

BBC
☐ BBC "The Hobbit" Cassette £14.95

ORIC 1
☐ Oric 1 "The Hobbit" 48K £14.95

All versions of "The Hobbit" are identical with regard to the adventure program. Due to memory limitations, BBC cassette version does not include graphics.

£ .....

Please add 80p for post and pack £ .80

TOTAL £ .....

I enclose my ☐ cheque
☐ money order for £ .....

Please debit my Access card No. .....

.....

Expiry Date .....

Signature .....

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

..... Postcode .....

Access orders can be telephoned through on our 24-hour ansafone (01) 858 7397.

YC108

Take a giant step closer to reality with New Generation Software. The 3D Graphics of New Generation programs bring the screen alive and makes other games look as flat as snakes and ladders.

Spectrum owners will find that seeing is believing when they open the door on 'THE CORRIDORS OF GENON', the latest creation from New Generation. You will be saving the Universe from the evil that now controls all things. But beware – the sound of footsteps approaching could be Bogul!

Hurtle into a void leaving a trail for your unseen pursuers in 'KNOT IN 3D'. Weave your way through up to five trails but be careful, you could get knotted! Or travel through the depths of a moving tunnel full of bats, rats, spiders and toads in '3D TUNNEL', with a special surprise in the 48K version.

Stamina is the vital ingredient of 'ESCAPE', as you'll be venturing into the maze pursued by walking and flying dinosaurs.

ZX81 owners must be prepared for the shock of coming face to face with the T. Rex that leaps out from '3D MONSTER MAZE'. '3D DEFENDER' takes you out of this world and plunges you into space in a fast moving game to defend your home planet against alien spacecraft in a blitz of explosions, plasma blasts and photon beams.

All these exciting 3D games have been designed by Malcolm Evans, the 3D expert. They'll have you leaping out of your seat because you don't just play New Generation games, you live them.

Corridors of Genon for 48K Spectrum £5.95
Knot in 3D for 48K Spectrum £5.95
'The most outstanding thing you'll see for a long time' Popular Computing Weekly
3D Tunnel for 16K/48K Spectrum £5.95
'A masterpiece of programming' Computer and Video Games

Escape for 16K Spectrum £4.95
'One of the best and most original games we have seen for the Spectrum' Sinclair User
3D Monster Maze for 16K ZX81 £4.95
'Brilliant, Brilliant, Brilliant . . .' Popular Computing Weekly
3D Defender for 16K ZX81 £4.95
'Another 3D Winner' Sinclair User

New Generation Software

Available from **W H Smith, Boots, Menzies, Spectrum Group** and all leading computer stores.

FREEPOST Bath BA2 4TD Tel 0225-316924
Mail order by return

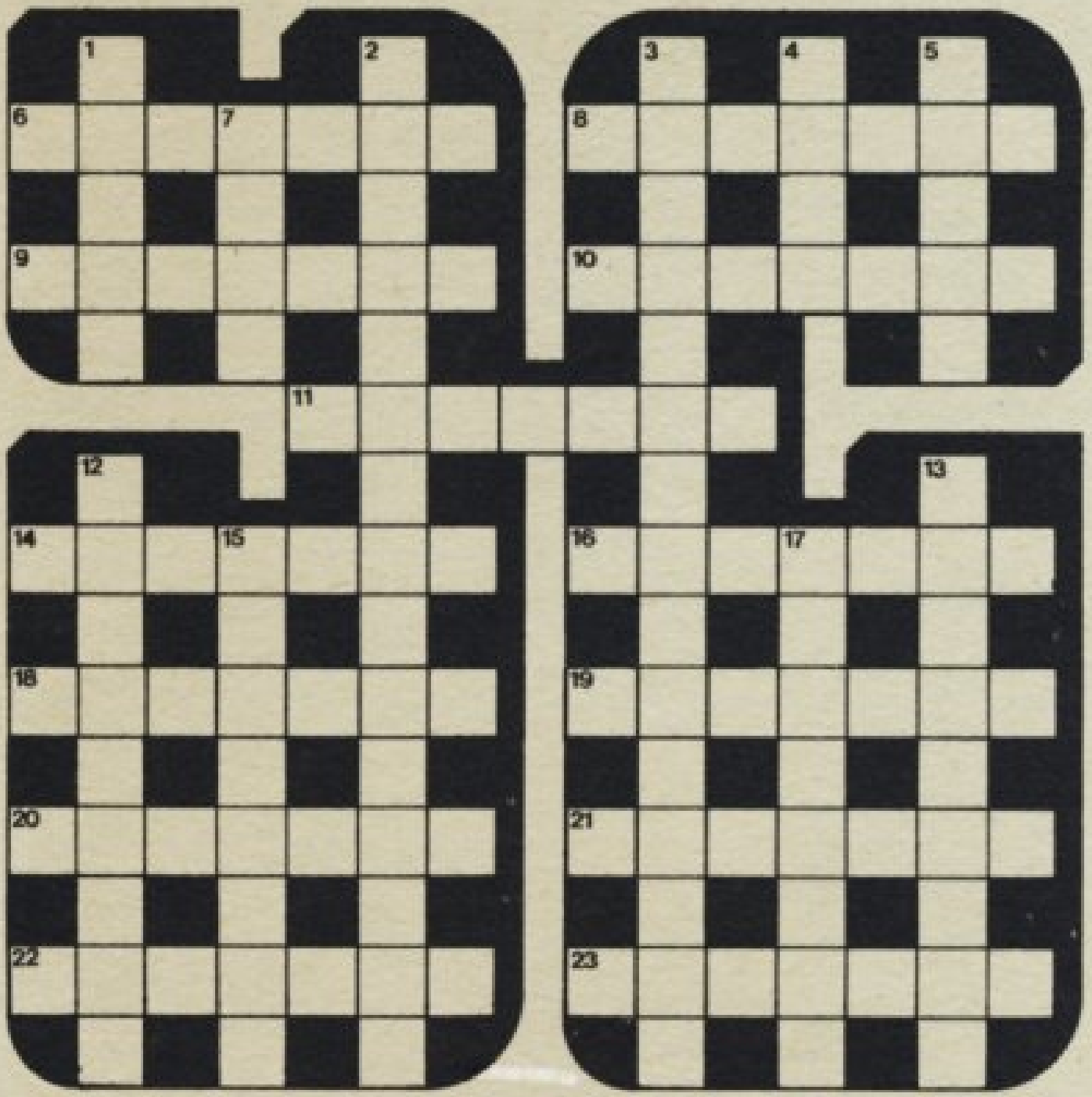
Your Computer **Atari competition**

WIN AN ATARI 600XL

Atari's exciting new computer, the 600XL, will be awarded to the winner of the *Your Computer* Atari competition. To enter the competition, all you have to do is complete the crossword below and finish the sentence "I would excel with the new Atari because . . ." in 12 words or fewer. All entries must be sent to the *Your Computer* offices by the last working day in October 1983.

Name: _____

Address: _____



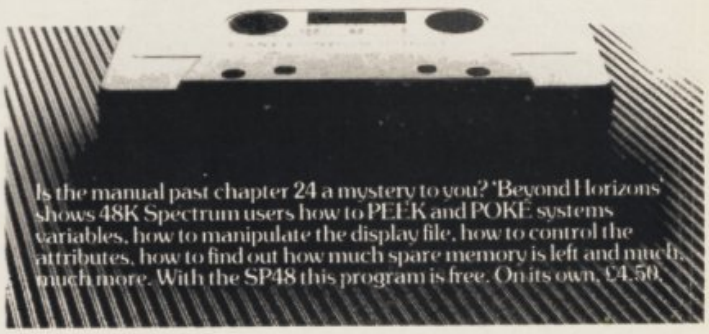
Complete this sentence in 12 words or fewer. "I would excel with

Your Computer **Atari competition**

Affix
Stamp
Here

Your Computer
Quadrant House
The Quadrant
Sutton
Surrey SM2 5AS

Extend your 16k Spectrum to 48k for just £23·00. And get a Free program worth £4·50 into the bargain.



SP48, 32K Memory Extension with Program — £23.00

Now, our SP48 offers even better value.

Because now, we're not only offering you the facility to up-grade your 16K Spectrum to 48K, we're also offering you the opportunity to be able to utilise this vastly extended memory quickly and easily.

For £23 all you need to do is plug the chip-set into the sockets provided by Sinclair on your issue 2 (or £35 for issue 1) and you have a standard 48K Spectrum fully compatible with all Sinclair add-ons and very low in power consumption.

There is no soldering required.

Fitting and removal are easy.

And the SP48 carries our full warranty and is upgradable, on a part exchange basis, to SP80.

Then all you need to do is LOAD our specially written 48K guide program, 'Beyond Horizons', and your 48K computer will guide you through its memory.

With no need to labour through manuals.

This will save you time, because we all know how easy it is to get lost with memory maps.

SP80 Paged 64K memory extension — £46

The fitting, power consumption and add-on compatibility are identical to the SP48 (Issue 1 Version £50).

It can be used as a standard 48K, but software instructions can switch to a second page of 32K.

But this is not recommended for the complete beginner.

Yet it is of tremendous benefit to the serious user. And an SP80 FORTH compiler will be available in late September.

For a fit and test service at our premises £3, and by registered post £7.

MAXIMEM ZX81. 32K — £39 (PLUS ONE USED 1K ZX81) 64K — £59 (PLUS ONE USED 1K ZX81)

The MAXIMEM 32 and 64K is a modified ZX81 and not just a RAM pack. It fits inside the case.

We also give a six-month guarantee on the computer, regardless of the age of your trade-in ZX81.

The extra memory uses only a quarter of the power consumption of a 16K plug-in memory, and does not interfere with any standard add-ons, such as printers RS232 or other interfaces.

ZX Slowloader — £10

The ZX Slowloader is a software masterpiece that will help you to LOAD ZX81 programs onto a Spectrum, saving hours of typing time.

The Next Robotics Exclusive. The Trickstick

This new joystick is a revolution in computer games control. With our Trickstick from one to eight players will be able to play simultaneously.

It will be on sale soon — see our next advertisement.

All products on this order form are in stock at the time of going to press. Same day dispatch for phoned Access and Visa orders.

To East London Robotics Ltd. Please send by return (tick items required)

- ☐ MAXIMEM 32K (£39) 64K (£59) + 1kZX81 _____
- ☐ SP48 (Issue 1 £35) (Issue 2 £23) _____
- ☐ SP80 (Issue 1 £50) (Issue 2 £46) _____
- ☐ SLOWLOADER £10 _____
- ☐ "BEYOND HORIZONS" program £4.50 _____
- ☐ Free catalogue (SAE only) _____

Postage 0.65p. I enclose a cheque/PO for _____ My Access/Visa No is

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

Name _____

Address _____

East London Robotics Ltd., Gate 11, Royal Albert Dock, London E16 YC/10/83

24 Hour Information Service
Tel. 01-471 3308
24 Hour Access and Visa ordering
Tel. 01-474 4715
Special Enquiries Tel. 01-474 4430
Telex. 8813271

EAST LONDON ROBOTICS

BLABY COMPUTER GAMES

SPECTRUM SPECTRUM SPECTRUM SPECTRUM SPECTRUM SPECTRUM SPECTRUM SPECTRUM

WE BRING YOU THE GAMES YOU'LL PLAY AND PLAY AND PLAY AGAIN

KILLER KONG Featuring five screens of arcade action Elevators - Kong Mario Barrels Hamburgers and even Mario's girl 48K £5.95

BARMY BURGERS - Baps Burgers, Cheese and Lettuce - they are all there. All you have to do is put them together - it sounds easy doesn't it, but not when you are being chased by a fried egg and sausages! 48K £5.95

DODO Starring Dodo and the Snow Bees - you are the last surviving breed of Dodo, alone in the Antarctic, surrounded by ice blocks and Snow Bees. Slide the ice blocks on to the Snow Bees or electrify the walls to kill them 48K £5.95

HIGH RISE HARRY Featuring Harry High Rise and the Rust Bugs, guide Harry the Painter along the girders, up the ladders, on to the lifts, but mind the slides! Fifty whacky screens 48K M C £5.95

SHUTTLE Guide your Shuttlecraft down to the surface of the Planet Nexon, rescue the stranded space patrol and return them one by one to the safety of the Mothership 48K £5.95

KOSMIC PIRATE Guide your Pirate vessel through the massive fleet of spacecraft that have encircled the planet Varox and are trying to steal your essential needs 48K M C £5.95

CHOPPER RESCUE
SPECTRUM 48K

CHOPPER RESCUE Scientists are being entombed under radio active waste, can you as a Helicopter Pilot rescue them all in time? 48K M C £5.95

GOLD DIGGER
SPECTRUM 48K

GOLD DIGGER Dig your way through the Mine and find the gold nuggets but keep away from the nugget grashers 48K M C £5.95

ALL AVAILABLE ON MICRO DRIVE SOON

WATCH OUT FOR OUR NEXT RELEASES "PLUGGITT" "VILLIAN" "OINK! OINK!" DODO ALSO AVAILABLE FOR DRAGON 32 "SPINACH"

London distributors
LIGHTNING RECORDS & VIDEO
LONDON
01-969 5255

ATARI RAM PACKS
16K £29 95
32K £49 95

SPECTRUM 48K £124 95
SPECTRUM 16K £94 95
Plus £1 50 p&p
GOOD PROGRAMS WANTED
TOP ROYALTIES PAID

Midlands distributors
CENTRE SOFT
BIRMINGHAM
021-520 7591

JOYSTICK INTERFACE
for the Spectrum which is compatible with all our games, ultimate and many more £11 95

Iceland distributors
BOKABUD
REYKJAVICK
24242

BLABY COMPUTER GAMES, Crossways House, Lutterworth Road, Blaby, Leicester.
Telephone: 0533 773641

Dealers please ask about our video tape which contains our full range of games.

October Software Bonanza!!

Up to 30% discount on most titles for all micros. Just look at these examples:

	RRP	ASN
BBC		
Killer Gorilla – M Power	7 95	5 75
Wizard – Quicksilva	6 95	4 99
LYNX		
Sultans Maze – Gem	7 95	5 75
Golf 48 – Gem	7 95	5 75
T.199		
K 64 – Bamby	6 50	4 75
Car Wars – T I	33 35	25 99
COMMODORE 64		
Jump Man – Epyx	33 00	23 99
Nuke War – Av Hill	13 25	9 55
SPECTRUM		
PSST – Ultimate	5 50	4 65
Cookie – Ultimate	5 50	4 65

	RRP	ASN
ATARI		
Qix – Atari	29 99	25 99
Way Out – Sirius	33 00	22 99
DRAGON		
Chateau – Gem	7 95	5 75
Spray Gun – Romik	9 99	7 25
ORIC		
Xenon 1 – IJK	8 50	5 99
Dallas – CCS	7 95	5 75
VIC-20		
Crazy Kong – Interceptor	6 00	4 95
Mission Mercury – Virgin	7 95	6 50
ZX81		
Scramble – Quicksilva	3 95	2 95
Galaxians	3 95	2 85

All prices include VAT and Post and Packing is free. This is only a small selection of the hundreds of programmes we sell. For latest info. on price and availability either write or telephone our

HOT LINE – 07842-57599

Dealer/Export orders welcome
Send Cheques/P.O. to:

ASN COMPUTERS LTD.

Dept. I/C, 89 Station Crescent, Ashford, Middx. TW5 3HN.

Mad Offer – Return this add with *Your Order* of over £10 and receive a £1 voucher against future purchases at our mad discount prices.

NEW Adventure for your Vic-20 and Commodore 64

For Your Vic-20 + 16K the **enchanted Chalice** £8.50.

For your CBM 64 **Dead Man's gold** £9.00.
Find the Chalice if you can – a very, very frustrating journey.

Dare you seek out the dead man's gold? Will you find the treasure and return to the correct grave. Avoiding the Dragon's, Wolves, Dwarfs, Lions & Witches. Watch out for the Booby-traps.

Dealers enquires welcome from home and abroad.

I enclose Cheque/PO for £.....

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

.....

BYTEWELL
203 Court Road, Barry,
S. Glamorgan CF6 7EW.
Telephone (0446) 742491.

170+ SPECTRUM GAMES BY MAIL! * FREEPOST SERVICE! * FREE CATALOGUE WITH FIRST ORDER!

Please tick the titles you wish to purchase

Quest:
☐ BLACK HOLE 16K £5.50
☐ VIOLENT UNIVERSE 16K £5.50 ****** Boss:
☐ TURBO DRIVER 16K £5.95
Elfin: ☐ JAWZ 16K £4.95
☐ ROAD TOAD 16K £4.95 ****
Abersoft: ☐ THE WIZARD'S WARRIORS 48K £4.95 ** DJL: ☐ FROGGY 16K £5.95 ** C-Tech: ☐ KRAZY KONG 48K £5.50 ☐ SUPER CENTIPEDE 16K £5.50
☐ ROCKET RAIDER 16K £5.95 ☐ FROGGER 16K £5.50 ** Lothlorien: ☐ JOHNNY REB 48K £5.50 ☐ REDWEED 48K £5.50 ☐ PRIVATEER 48K £4.50 *** Quicksilva: ☐ TRADER 48K £9.95
☐ THE CHESS PLAYER 48K £4.95 ☐ FRENZY 16K £4.95 *** Imagine: ☐ ZZOOM 48K £5.50 ☐ MOLAR MAUL 16K £5.50 ☐ ZIP ZAP 48K £5.50 ☐ AH DIDDUMS 16K £5.50 ☐ JUMPING JACK 16K £5.50 ☐ ARCADIA 16K £5.50 *** Silversoft: ☐ ORBITER 16K £5.95 ☐ GROUND ATTACK 16K £5.95 ☐ STARSHIP ENTERPRISE 48K £5.95 *** Workforce: ☐ WINGED AVENGER 16K £5.00 ☐ JAWS REVENGE 16K £5.95 ☐ DO NOT PASS GO 48K £6.95 *** Lasersound: ☐ HUMMER HOUSE OF HORROR 48K £7.00 ** Arcade: ☐ RAIDER OF THE CURSED MINE 48K £5.50 ☐ GRIDRUN 16K £5.50 *** Postern: ☐ SHADOWFAX 16K £7.99 ********** Bytewell: ☐ HIDDEN CITY 16K £5.95 *** CCS: ☐ DALLAS 48K £6.00 ☐ CORN CROPPER 48K £6.00 CI Software: ☐ SUPER CHESS II 48K £7.95 ☐ 4X DRAUGHTS 48K £5.95 ** CDS: ☐ BOZY BOA 16K £5.95 ☐ 3D PAINTER 16K £5.95 ☐ CATERPILLAR 16K £5.95 ** New Generation: ☐ ESCAPE 16K £4.95 ☐ 3D TUNNEL 16K £5.95 ☐ KNOT IN 3D 48K £5.95 *** Spectrum: ☐ FRENZY 16K £5.90 ☐ ROAD FROG 16K £5.90 *** Titan: ☐ GROUND FORCE ZERO 16K £5.00 **********

Ultimate: ☐ JETPAC 16K £5.5[illegible] ☐ [illegible] ☐ COOKIE 16K £5.50 *** Virgin: ☐ GOLF 48K £7.95 ☐ STARFIRE 48K £7.95 ☐ YOMP 16K £7.5[illegible] ****** Blaby: ☐ CHOPPER RESCUE 48K £5.95 ☐ SHUTTLE 48K £7.[illegible] ☐ [illegible] ☐ KILLER KONG 48K £5.95 *** Melbourne House: ☐ [illegible] ☐ PENETRATOR 48K £6.95 *** Protek: ☐ AIRLINER 48K £5.95 ☐ ROAD-RUNNER 16K £5.95 *** Mikrogen: ☐ MAD MARTHA 48K £6.95 ☐ [illegible] 16K £5.95 *** Hewson: ☐ [illegible] ☐ CYCLE 16K £5.95 ☐ GHOST HUNT 16K £4.95 ☐ MASK OF DEATH MASK 16K £4.[illegible] *** Shepherd: ☐ EVEREST ASCENT 48K £6.5[illegible] ** Neptune: ☐ [illegible] ☐ VELNOR'S LAIR 48K £6.50 *** Sunshine: ☐ [illegible] ☐ CRUISING ON BROADWAY 16K £4.95 ** Softek: ☐ FIREBIRD 16K £5.95 ☐ JOUST 16K £5.95 ** Easesoft: ☐ PASCMAN 48K £4.95 **********
DK Tronics: ☐ DICTATOR 48K £4.95 ☐ 3D TANK 16K £4.95 **** ☐ [illegible] ☐ HEATHROW – ATC TRAFFIC CONTROL ** Procom: ☐ [illegible] [illegible] £5.95 *** Artic: ☐ GALAXIANS 16K £4.95 ☐ COSMIC DEBRIS 48K £4.95 ☐ 3D COMBAT ZONE 48K £5.95 and also ☐ VOICE CHESS 48K £4.95
AND LOADS MORE.....

CRASH
MICRO GAMES ACTION

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER!
£1 off purchase price for 2 cassettes
£2 off purchase price for 3 cassettes

Please send me your catalog only I enclose 50p (stamps or P O) which I understand will be refunded with my first purchase ☐

No stamps needed! Just use the FREEPOST address below

*TOTAL ENCLOSED £

(Remember to subtract offer amount)

All prices shown include VAT & postage

*Please make checks & postal orders payable to CRASH MICRO

Name | Address | Postcode

CRASH MICRO, FREEPOST (No stamps), LUDLOW, SHROPSHIRE SY8 IBR ☎ 0584 5620 YC

campbell systems

THE VERY BEST IN MACHINE CODE FOR THE **ZXSPECTRUM** & **ZX81**

All programs supplied double recorded and mailed 1st class by return. Prices include VAT and postage within Europe. SAE for full list

for 48K Spectrum **MASTERFILE** business domestic filing and reporting system. So flexible that it is equally usable for your mailing lists, catalogues, stock control, text extracts ... applications are endless. Fully user defined data and report display formats, dynamic variable length file records and data items. Fully menu driven with powerful search facilities, sorting, total, average, update, multiple independent files, printing. Yes, we aim to support microdrive when Uncle delivers. Nearly all the 8K we use is machine code so you get 32K per file. Comes with example file and 22 page manual. £15.00

NEW Masterfile-16 for 16K Spectrum owners. We have produced a subset version of MASTERFILE called MASTERFILE 16. It has most of the features of big MASTERFILE, with 7 pre defined report formats and 6 pre defined fields e.g. name, address, etc., and we have found a useful 4500 bytes of file space. MASTERFILE and MASTERFILE 16 are fully 'file compatible' and will happily process each other's files, so that 16K owners who upgrade to 48K can use their old files immediately. Complete with 12 page manual, priced at £12.00

PLEASE REMEMBER TO STATE CLEARLY WHICH VERSION OF MASTERFILE YOU REQUIRE

for 16K Spectrum **GULPMAN** game of the man variety with 15 mazes, 4 chasers, laser defence, 9 grades, 9 speeds, demo mode, choice of joystick control. An extraordinarily good program, raves Boris Allan for Popular Computing Weekly. We think you will agree. £5.95

for 16K ZX81 **GULP 2** almost identical spec. to GULPMAN. £4.75

for 16, 64K ZX81 **THE FAST ONE** is the predecessor to MASTERFILE and is in use all over the world now. Specification is very similar to MASTERFILE. £12.00

Campbell Systems, Dept.(YC),
15, Rous Road, Buckhurst Hill,
Essex, IG9 6BL, England.
Telephone: 01-504-0589

CS

BBC ALL OPERATING SYSTEMS **32K 747** FLIGHT SIMULATOR & BRIEFING

A full blown pilot written simulation (writer of the famous Atom 747) real time instrument and visual display. 3D runway view (Heathrow or Gatwick). large dials, moving pointers plus digital readout. Demonstration approach and landing. Full separate briefing program. Area chart, notes and flight plan. Fantastic!

A new concept, a new classic

Wolfpack III

BBC 32K, all operating systems

Combat briefing and program

"Sometimes your first warning is a lancing disruptor beam striking from beyond – sometimes they materialise close at hand. You are either quick or dead!" "A think, zap and think again game!"

True in-space cumulative motion: amazing full colour Starfield graphics & sound. Multiple ship control, each ship has its own mission and destiny. 4 types of enemy, meteor strikes. Good strategy rewarded by energy & promotion. Poor combat rewarded by death! (but rescue/refuel possible). Rotating base station.

SPEECH ROM? TABLES TEACHER! The Doc speaks! One multiplication in several different interesting and colourful ways. (Runs OK without S R, but DOC is silent). (Add £4.00 for disk version)
KREMLIN multi level maze escape with Gremlins/bomb/3D graphics and sound/map/compass/quiet explore option!
HARMONY infinite saveable 3D patterns of colour and sound, menu driven.
WORD PERFECT friendly and versatile, full facility 40/80 column word processor (add £4 for disc version)

DEALERS ONLY PLEASE PHONE (0903) 206076 **ROYALTIES** DOC PAYS THE BEST FOR THE BEST

Orders to. Doctor Soft, 258 Coneygree Rd, Peterborough PE2 8LR
NO extras all prices fully inclusive

copies of 747 @ £7.95
copies of Wolfpack £7.95
copies of Tables Teacher £7.95
copies of Kremlin £6.95
copies of Harmony £6.95
copies of Word Perfect £9.95
TOTAL £ ____

● **Special offer £1 off for 2 items, £2 off for 3 items, etc**

Name

Address

DOCTOR SOFT
ADVANCED SOFTWARE

ATOMS LEFT BY THE WAYSIDE

Ten months ago I purchased an Acorn Atom. After many weeks of careful thought about which computers were available on the market I was sure I had made the right choice. I felt that I had bought the ideal instructional and games computer to use with my family and for myself.

Alas it is becoming increasingly more apparent to me that Atom owners have been left by the wayside by Acornsoft and the numerous software companies, in favour of the newer more popular computers.

When I purchased my Atom, it was quite popular with many programmers and much software was available.

Nowadays there is hardly anything advertised for my computer. I am really sickened at having parted with £200-plus for what is now a piece of hardware not catered for by programmers.

What I am wondering, is how long will it be before Spectrum and Model B owners find themselves in the same boat as myself?

All I ask is that the programmers and manufacturers think of the computers that have been on the market, every once in a while.

Also how about, *Your Computer,* publishing an up-to-date list — maybe only once a quarter — of software currently available for the various machines and, "has-been" machines, along with contact addresses of where we can purchase the software.

M Schofield, Fareham, Hampshire.

SHARP TONGUE

I am one of those fairly rare owners of a Sharp MZ-80B computer. It serves my purposes very well, with only a few shortcomings, not the least of which is Sharp itself.

So, I read the July review of the "new" MZ-700 with some interest. This has been available since last summer in Japan, where it has sold quite well. It lacks competition from BBC and CBM 64 machines but patriotism doubtless aids the success of Japanese computers in Japan. But then so does reliability. I am sure the MZ-700 will work without any problems, like my 80B and probably all the As and Ks around the world. Its well-made looks will strengthen one's confidence. Still, the average buyer here is spoilt on bells, whistles and lights, which are main features of several native micros. That is why the MZ-700 will not appear innovative.

My sole impression on seeing it last January in an Osaka store was of a sawn-off MZ-80A with colour. It struck me as about 12 months late. In those 12 months, how many loyal Sharp owners have foresaken their solid old Ks, As and Bs for smarter, flashier temptresses? They are unlikely to return, contrite. Meanwhile, what has Sharp been up to?

Well, not supporting its product fully. There is some difference between the parent organisation and its overseas subsidiaries. Sharp Japan sells customised desks for its systems as well various little extras. Also, smaller companies supply a fair range of add-ons, software and languages. For example, I saw, among other things, a 320K RAM card for the MZ-80B, joysticks and colour cards for all the models, and even a 68000 cross-assembler.

In Britain, Sharp users are left largely unware of such things. The MZ-700 in Japan has two Basics: the fast but limited Sharp Basic and a full and versatile Microsoft Basic from the Hudson Company of Sapporo. Sadly, it seems that the latter — perhaps for copyright reasons — has not survived the trip. However, how much better these very worthy computers would have sold here if there had been similar support?

Perhaps Sharp, with the 700, is making a slow and graceful withdrawal from a too competitive personal computer market in the U.K. The introduction of the MZ-700 this year instead of last may not be a good portent for us remaining Sharp owners.

Martin D Winbow, Reading, Berkshire.

FILES HEADACHE

A few months ago I was lucky enough to discover a copy of *Your Computer* at my local newsagents and I have not missed any of its monthly issues ever since. I greatly appreciate the stress on serious applications — preferably those in machine code — instead of the usual ready-to-type-in games.

What gave me a bit of a headache was Kevin Hill's Tape Files program until I found out that Mr Hill seems to be using a ZX-81 with an old ROM. So, for all your readers who purchased their models after the end of 1981 here is what can be done about it.

Load the program following the instructions given in the article, wait for the message

M/C LOADED

to appear and then quickly break the program. Now change all calls to Slow, Fast and Test For Break by adding three bytes to the addresses given in the listing. This can be done by a few simple Pokes:

Location: 31700 – 43 (decimal)
31898 – 43
32048 – 43
32060 – 35
32351 – 70

Run and Save the program as before and there should be no more obstacles between you and the *Encyclopaedia Britannica.* You could, of course, speed up the Loading and Saving by using a modified version of Trevor Hill's loader program from the March '83 issue of *Your Computer:*

Allow the program to load above RAMtop and execute New, then type in

```
1 REM XXXXXXX 40 Characters for
  M/C
10 DIM M$(1087)
20 RAND USR 16514
30 SAVE "TAPE FILES"
40 RAND USR 16531
```

Use the well-known hex loader to enter the following machine code:

```
4082 2A1040 LD HL, (4010) Variables
088 19      ADD HL,DE
4089        EX HL,DE
408A 21C17B LD HL,7BC1   Start of
                         code
408D 013F04 LD BC,043F   Length of
                         code
4090 EDB0   LDIR
4092 C9     RET
4093 2A1040 LD HL, (4010)
4096 110600 LD DE, 0006
4099 19     ADD HL, DE
409A 11C17B LD DE, 7BC1
409D 013F04 LD BC, 043F
40A0 EDB0   LDIR
40A2 3E7B   LD A,7B      New value
                         for RT
40A4 320540 LD (4005),A  Set RT to
                         dec 123
40A7 CDC303 CALL 03C3    Call NEW
                         (ROM)
```

This will, when Run, Load the code down into M$, Save it, Load it above RAMtop, reset RAMtop to 123 and wipe out the loader program.

Hermann Kubiak, Witten, Germany.

SWAP SAVE

Users of the 16K Jupiter Ace may want to write programs for friends with 3K machines, however,

PLAYING THE 1802 OVERTURE

Following the launch of the Comx 35 and the somewhat disparaging remarks that have been levelled at its CPU — *Your Computer,* August — I feel I must climb on to my soap box and make a stand for the CDP 1802.

To start with Ms Peel refers to the 1802 as an outmoded CPU. If this is the same as old then it is no older than the Z-80.

How many CPUs have an instruction set where all instructions are either two or three machine cycles long? How many CPUs have user-definable program counters, stack pointers etc? How many CPUs have seven input and seven output lines available. How many CPUs have a single bit register that is provided intentionally for use as a tty driver?

How many CPUs can address a full 65K and jump to any address within that block on a single instruction? Backward jumps? Who needs to calculate them? If it is in a 256-byte block then just 30 xx and there you are at address xx. Finally if it is that old hat why is there one orbiting the earth in Uosat?

The Basic on the Comx is probably slow but then if you want speed you use machine code or Forth. Mind you I do wish I could find a stockist of the Comx so I could give it a try because I do not believe it can be much slower than Sharp SP 5010 Basic.

I am not associated with RCA in any way; it is just that having used SC/MP, 6800/6802, 8080, 6502, Z80 and cdp 1802-based machines, I have found the 1802 was the most predictable in its response to my commands.

As a non-games player why is every machine apparently assessed on its ability, or otherwise, to wipe aliens or frogs off the face of the globe? Of course the real answer could be that at 31, I suspect that I am an out-moded programmer. Still I do take *Your Computer* in preference to most of the others because it is readable — a major triumph these days.

Finally you probably all remember when you got your first computer how the neighbours all asked "What do you use if for?" Well at a recent county show on my local radio club stand, I got involved in a conversation with a young boy regarding computers.

He possessed a Dragon, and when I listed my machines to him, he immediately asked what games I had for them. On being told that I had only one — backgammon — he looked most shocked and asked me. "Well what on earth do you do with them then if you do not play games?" Obviously I'm getting old.

D A Haines, Bromley, Kent.

they might not like the idea of disconnecting their RAM-pack for fear of ruining the edge connecter. This problem is solved easily by typing the following:

16384 15384 (ENTER)

This will change RAMtop to 1k, so as far as your Ace is concerned you do not even have a RAMpack!

Now the Jupiter will act as if there is no RAMpack connected, so you can program the computer as if you had the standard 3K RAM.

Once you Save your program, it will Run on any Jupiter Ace by loading it as you would any other program.

M Caple,
Llanishen,
Cardiff.

COMPILING SINS

I was amazed when I saw that you were publishing a compiler for the ZX-81. I was on the verge of buying one and it was with excitement I bought August's edition. The machine-code listing was difficult, but after six hours I had it. I Saved it in under a minute using Richard Taylor's Quick Load program — from *Your Computer* June.

The compiler worked perfectly. I was very pleased about still being able to use the Inkey$ and CHR$ function of Basic, as well as the faster Plot/Unplot routine. Unlike most machine-code programs, you can break out of the program using the Break key. This can be disabled by the direct statement:

POKE 16750,112
POKE 16751,65

The articles on the compiler do not tell you that the program must end with a Stop command, or else the compiler will stop with an error message. The Break key can be made to stop the program by:

POKE 16750,178
POKE 16751,64

These values are of the address the computer will jump to when the Break key is pressed, and where obtained by using the machine-code editor of Trevor Hill in *Your Computer,* March.

Paul Houbart,
Southport,
Merseyside.

The article accompanying the ZX-81 Sea Mines program in September neglected to mention three variables which need to be assigned a value directly from the keyboard. When you have finished keying in the program enter the following statements:

LET C$ = "32 spaces"
LET O$ = "000000"
LET HSC = 1000

Some of the graphic characters in the Spectrum Balloons program have not been clearly printed. In line 480 the characters are graphics Q and graphics S, while in line 515 the character is graphics S.

EDITORIAL

NOTHING COULD BE more condescending than proposing pink computers for girls and blue ones for boys. But if such a fatuous suggestion actually led more girls into computing it might even be worth taking seriously.

Of course it is exactly that kind of pink and blue reasoning which lies at the root of the problem. While little girls are being given dolls, the guns that boys play with make the later transition to computer shoot-'em-up games easy and natural.

In general, mechanical and technological toys are for boys, and girls who take an interest in them are considered unfeminine. A clutch of recent surveys gives statistical substance to this sorry state of affairs.

Gowling's report published early this year showed that the father and son partnership makes up 80 percent of home-computer owners. Now research from Acorn rams home a similar message. In all the families that have computers you will find that boys are 13 times more likely to be using them than girls.

Because the boys are putting in the extra work at home they pull ahead in the classroom. This dampens what little enthusiasm the girls have, and makes them more likely to become discouraged and so even more likely to drop out.

Some schools have decided to take the matter into their own hands. They have gone for a form of positive discrimination by starting computing classes for girls only. This is an attempt to get away from the idea that computers are male machines.

The problem is not a peculiarly British experience either. Across the Atlantic, researchers at California's Stanford University found that three times as many boys attended computer summer camps than girls — and that is bad news, particularly as it comes from Silicon Valley itself.

If being interest in computing at school depends ultimately on catching a child's imagination at home, then creating software for the home computer to appeal to girls as well as boys will clearly be of key importance. To do that the software houses will have to produce more than just arcade shoot-'em-ups. But of course that does not rule out all games — according to Atari Pac-Man has a large following among women.

Most of the programs that have so far been written for women and girls have either been patronising or the sort of application better carried out with a pen and a piece of paper. Recipe storage or meal planners are typical.

Perhaps the real problem with this kind of software is that because it is consciously aimed at females it often blunders into the gaping trap of sexual stereotyping. After all, most commercial programs are not designed to appeal to boys exclusively, so why should the converse be necessary?

If some enterprising software companies manage to increase the proportion of female computer enthusiasts in society it would not need to be done from the highest moral principles. A lucrative software market — at least the size of the existing one — is waiting to be tapped.

Acorn's findings revealed that only four percent of home micros are used by the mother. Imagine the sort of spending power that would be unleased if that figure were improved to even 20 percent.

Although women could benefit enormously from computers, it is ironic that the female-dominated job areas are the ones most under threat from new technology. There seems little choice but to snatch the micro away from Junior and start computing before the boy-girl imbalance becomes a permanent division.

How to write for *Your Computer*

We called this magazine *Your Computer* precisely because we welcome your views, tips and hints and even your criticism of machines and software in general. If you would like to see your name in print, whether on a Software File program or a full-blooded article, here is how to go about it. Ideally, all articles should be typed double-spaced on one side only of uniform sheets of paper. If listings can be dumped directly from a printer — you can always use a friend's or user group's — this minimises the risk of error. In a perfect world a cassette would accompany the article. That considerably speeds up the checking process. Not only do you get to air your own discoveries and opinions, but we will even pay you for the privilege. We pay £35 per published page — that's as it appears in the magazine and includes illustrations.

Why not give it a try? You have nothing to lose but your postage.

Editor
TOBY WOLPE

ABC

Assistant Editor
MEIRION JONES

Staff Writer
SIMON BEESLEY

Production Editor
IAN VALLELY

Sub-editor
PAUL BOND

Editorial Secretary
LYNN DAWSON

Editorial: 01-661 3144
Subscriptions: U.K. £9 for 12 issues.

Printed in Great Britain for the proprietors Business Press International Ltd, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS. Tel: 01-661 3500 Telex/grams: 892084 BIPRESG. ISSN 0263-0885. Printed by Riverside Press Ltd, Whitstable, Kent, and typeset by Instep Ltd, London EC1.

Advertisement Executives
BILL ARDLEY 01-661 8484
NIGEL BORRELL 01-661 3660
JULIAN BIDLAKE 01-661 8458

Northern Office
RON SOUTHALL 061-872 8861

Advertisement Secretary
JEANETTE MACKRELL

Classified
CLAIRE NOTLEY 01-661 3036

Publishing Director
CHRIS HIPWELL

Your Computer, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.

© Business Press International Ltd 1983

Advance into IBM country with a home micro with recognised business potential

WITH 128K AND A 16-BIT processor for the price of a BBC Micro the Advance looks almost too good to be true. The Advance sets out to be a good home computer with joystick and printer ports and 16-colour high resolution but the real advantage comes if you want to upgrade to a full disc-based system when you can afford to.

For a further £850 you can upgrade to the Model B with two floppy disc drives and the capability to ran software from the IBM Personal Computer. The total cost will be £1,250 — a third of the price of an equivalent IBM PC, yet the Advance Model B is claimed to be 40 percent faster than the IBM because it has an 8086 central processor, and it will come with some of the best software available, WordStar, Mailmerge, and CalcStar included in the package.

Initially most *Your Computer* readers will be more interested in the £400 Model A. Because the keyboard is designed to compete with professional machines it is of a far higher standard than home computers are used to.

It is separate from the main circuit board which is housed in a desktop unit, although you can stow the 80-key keyboard in the unit for storage.

The Advance is being built in Britain; the case at Metal Closures in Skelmersdale, and the circuit board, final assembly, and testing at Ferranti in Oldham.

Price war hots up and NewBrain bites dust

THE FIRST CASUALTIES of the home computer price war are now being counted. Grundy Business Systems, manufacturer of the NewBrain, has gone into liquidation, while to continue production of the Dragon 32, Dragon Data has been forced to arrange a loan of £2.5 million.

Further up the market scale, Osborne who produced the first portable business computer, the Osborne 1, has also collapsed leaving debts worth £15 million. "The shake-out is now beginning" was the comment of an Apple spokesman. Apple was planning to move into the lower end of the home computer market but has now decided to hold.

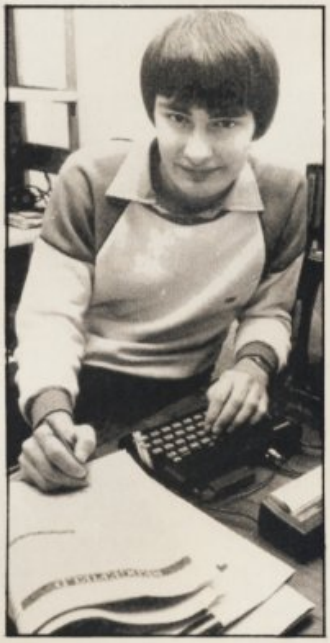
Spectrum Stewart's naps beat the bookies

SEVENTEEN YEAR OLD David Stewart's horse-racing prediction program for his 48K Spectrum has a 66 per cent success rate in picking winners — certainly a higher rate than that achieved by most national tipsters.

Radio Cleveland started broadcasting David Stewart's tips earlier this year. Recently the national dailies took up the story and he is now under contract to the Sun to supply the paper's readers with three tips a day.

David says that so many punters are now backing his selections that they are influencing the odds dramatically. This is not a problem that troubles him unduly since he does not bet himself: he says he gets pleasure simply from writing programs and picking winners.

It took him two years to complete the program during which he analysed racing results over the last three years. The control program is 20K long and reads in data files which together hold the details on some 17,000 horses. The program runs for three quarters of an hour before it throws up the day's likely winners.



David Stewart is now contemplating moving his system on to the BBC Micro and is also looking into the possibility of a pools prediction program.

Elan Enterprise warps in to add a new dimension to the £200 computer market

INTELLIGENT SOFTWARE'S Elan Enterprise looks like the computer we have all been waiting for. The only problem is we will have to wait until April to find out if it is as good as it seems.

The Elan has higher resolution graphics than the BBC Micro, with a maximum of 672×512, almost 10 times as many colours as its nearest rival, 250 in all, and 58K of memory available to the user, more than on any other home computer.

As the Elan also has a built-in word processor and a price tag of just £200, it is no wonder that Intelligent Software's David Levy is confident it will sell well. "It's true the hardware is intelligent" he says; and he is quite confident that his team has not only software experience — IS has produced the best chess program on a micro, Cyrus — but also hardware "One of our engineers designed the Acorn Atom, another designed the Nascom."

The Elan has a real keyboard although the feel is not quite as good as that of the Electron or Commodore 64 and a built-in joystick which can be used either to make word processing easier or for games playing. The Elan will also be available in a 128K version, and both the 64 and 128K versions can be expanded up to 4 Megabytes of RAM using paged memory.

The Elan uses a Z-80A processor rated at 4MHz and has a 32K ROM including an ANSI-style Basic. Sound is another strength with four channels through eight octaves with a stereo option. Output is through the TV speaker but you can also plug a pair of Walkman headphones into the stereo socket in the back.

When the Elan is launched in April there will be plenty of software.

The Elan also has one cartridge and two joystick ports, RS423, Centronics and local network interfaces and can control two cassette recorders simultaneously. The keyboard has eight definable function keys.

Elan will also be selling Sony 3.5in. microfloppy disc drives which plug in to a Base Unit which can also take additional RAM modules and other peripherals. The Base Unit connects to the Elan through a 64-way connector.

While other manufacturers are working on 16-bit micros for next year the Enterprise is not boldly going where no home computers have gone before but it is offering the best of all the existing micros and a little bit more for a fraction of the price it would cost you today. Let us hope it turns out to be as good as it looks.

YOUR COMPUTER TOP 20

Game	Company	Machine
■Arcadia	Imagine	Vic-20
■Chess	Sinclair	ZX-81
■Crazy Kong	Interceptor	Vic-20
■Crazy Kong	Interceptor	CBM-64
■Dark Crystal	Sierra Ventore	Atari
■David's Midnight Magic	Broder-bund	CBM-64
■Diamonds	English Software	Atari
■Doodle Bug	Dragon Data	Dragon
■Flight Simulator	Psion	Spectrum
■Frogger	Microdeal	Dragon
■Hobbit	Melbourne House	Spectrum
■Hunchback	Superior Software	BBC
■Manic Miner	Bug Byte	Spectrum
■Sky Hawk	Quicksilva	Vic-20
■Snooker	Acornsoft	BBC
■The King	Microdeal	Dragon
■3D Grand	DK, tronics	ZX-81
■Trans-am	Ultimate	Spectrum
■Xenon	IJK Software	Oric
■Zzoom	Imagine	Spectrum

BBC, Oric and Atom learn to speak with the Microtalker

MICROS FIND a common voice with a low-cost speech synthesiser compatible with the Oric, BBC and Atom, and soon to be available for other micros, too.

The allophone-based Microtalker plugs into the BBC user port and the printer port on the Oric and the Atom. On the latter two machines it operates using standard printer commands. For the BBC a simple driver routine consisting of almost three lines of assembler is used.

Based on the VI SPO-256 speech synthesiser chip, the £40 Microtalker has built-in amplifier, volume control and speaker and can be obtained with demonstration software from RPS Electronics, Saltaire Workshops, Ashley Lane, Shipley, West Yorkshire. Telephone: 0274 588310.

If you are trying to turn your Spectrum into a filing system you have probably already discovered that you need a controller to automatically Load and Save chunks of information. Ideally this would allow you to connect two tape recorders to the Spectrum so that a program would take raw data from one cassette and file it on a database on another cassette. The Ness Micro Systems Tape Control is designed to meet this need. The £20 controller plugs in between the cassette sockets of the computer and the output and remote sockets of one or two cassette recorders. It also doubles as a Beep amplifier for the Spectrum's sound commands.

Horace and Hobbit move

TWO OF THE MOST popular characters in Spectrum games are moving to other machines. Hungry Horace and The Hobbit have been Melbourne House's most popular Spectrum games but now Horace is moving on to the Dragon 32 and the Commodore 64. Meanwhile back in Middle Earth, The Hobbit, which was billed as the first intelligent adventure game when it first appeared, has moved on to the BBC Micro, Commodore 64 and Oric.

Computerama
The Midlands Home Computer Specialists

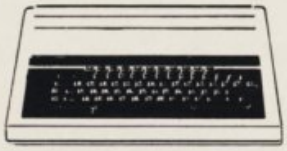
WALK IN. TRY ANY COMPUTER ANYTIME.

SYSTEMS FOR EDUCATION BUSINESS & LEISURE
ACORN COMPUTER DEALER
SAME DAY DESPATCH ON STOCK ITEMS
TELEPHONE FOR LATEST PRICE CHANGES

BBC MICROCOMPUTERS

	inc VAT		
BBC Model B	£399.00	BBC Z80 2nd Processor	£289.00
BBC Model B + disc interface	£469.00	BBC 6502 2nd Processor	£299.00
A/B Full Upgrade	£69.00	BBC Teletext Adaptor	£225.00

inc VAT



NEC PC 8023

A popular & Versatile Printer at an unbeatable price. Friction & Tractor Feed

NOW ONLY £349.00 inc VAT

PRINTERS

	inc VAT
Epson RX80	£325.00
Epson FX80	£449.00
Epson MX100	£484.00
Shinwa CP80	£319.00
Juki 6100 Daisywheel	£449.00
4 Colour Printer/plotter	£165.00

MONITORS

	inc VAT
Sanyo 12" Green Screen	£89.00
Sanyo 14" Colour	£287.00
JVC 14" Colour	£240.00
Microvitec 14" Colour	£287.00

The combination with PUNCH.

ITT 14" Colour Monitor/Portable TV

NO Compromise in Quality

£299.00 inc VAT

BBC DISC DRIVES

inc cables utilities & manual	inc VAT
Pace 100k Drive	£212.75
Pace 200k Twin drive	£388.00
Pace 800k Twindrive 40/80t switchable	£699.00
Pace 400k Drive 40/80t switchable	£368.00
Acorn/LVL 100k Expandable Drive	£265.00
100k Expansion	£149.00
Acorn/LVL 200k Twin Drive	£389.00
Torch 800k Dual disc pack + 64k + Z80	£895.00
Hitachi 3" 100k Microdrive	£225.00

TORCH HAVE THE PERFECT ANSWER

800K Z80 DISC PACK + 64k

PLUS

★ PERFECT WRITER
★ PERFECT SPELLER
★ PERFECT FILER
★ PERFECT CALC

FREE With every Z80 Disc pack Software worth £1000

ONLY £897.00 inc VAT

T

We can't possibly list everything we stock. Ring Shaun, Jake or Barry. They will be pleased to advise you

A STAR IS BORN

A low cost full feature quality printer
Friction & Tractor feed
Centronics Interface
Standard

STAR DP 510
£289.00 inc VAT

BBC ACCESSORIES

	inc VAT
Cassette Deck	£24.95
Acorn Joysticks	£13.00
BBC Quickshot Joystick	£19.95
BBC Luxury Dust cover	£5.95
Printer Cable-Parallel	£13.00
Cassette Lead	£2.80
SS/SD 5 25" discs (10's)	£19.95
DS/DD 5 25" discs (10's)	£27.95

COMPUTERS

	inc VAT
Spectrum 48k	£129.95
Atari 400 + basic	£149.95
Atari 800	£299.00
Dragon 32	£169.00
Oric 48k + software	£139.00
Vic 20 + cass + software	£134.95
Commodore 64	£229.00
Commodore 1541 Disc Drive	£229.00
C2N Cassette unit	£39.00

SOFTWARE

We have the largest stock of Software in the Midlands. Acornsoft, Program power, Bugbyte, Computer Concepts, Imagine, Ultimate, Quicksilva, Interceptor, Clare, Microdeal, Psion, and many more

SMALL BUSINESS VAT & ACCOUNTS PACKAGE

★ COMMODORE 64
★ 1541 DISC DRIVE
★ PRINTER
★ MICRO SIMPLEX SOFTWARE

★ for all smart Retailers
★ Deals with VAT Schemes A-F
★ SAE for INFOPAC

ONLY £888 inc VAT

MAIL ORDER

Post your order today to **COMPUTERAMA, 1 Sash Street, Stafford ST16 2PS,** or telephone your Access/Barclaycard No. We will despatch immediately (0785 41899). Send LARGE SAE for INFOPAC on any products, or call in today. Visit the Midlands home Computer Centre for the Enthusiast

CARRIAGE AND INSURANCE

Micros, Monitors, Printers, Drives, £8
Cassette Decks £2 Books/Discs £1
Software 50p/item

computerama

The Midland's Home Computer Specialists.

STAFFORD
59 Foregate Street, Stafford,
ST16 2PR. Tel: (0785) 41899

STOKE-ON-TRENT
11 Market Square Arcade,
Hanley, Stoke-on-Trent,
ST1 1PD.
Tel: (0782) 268620

BBC
SERVICE INFORMATION CENTRE

SHREWSBURY
13 Castle Gates, Shrewsbury
SY1 2AB. Tel: (0743) 60528

Sir Clive joins the monochrome set — this is where the flat screen revolution starts

SIR CLIVE SINCLAIR aims to become a star of the small screen. His ambitions rest on the £80 flat-screen TV which he hopes will find its way into the pockets of the world's television-viewing public.

Although Sinclair is not the first to market a set with a two-inch screen — Sony beat him to it with the £250 Watchman — his TV is smaller, far cheaper and uses fewer components. One Ferranti chip handles most of the flat-screen's signal processing.

The six-year, £4-million project that produced the 9.5oz. black and white TV will have a major bearing on the direction Sinclair computers take in the immediate future.

The vacuum-formed tube technique developed for the TV will eventually be used in a portable micro, although Sir Clive admits that "realistically we are over a year away from that".

What has not yet been decided is whether or not a larger tube will be created especially for the computer. The alternative would be to use the TV's 4.25in. by 1.75in. by 0.75in tube and achieve a larger image by magnification or black-projection.

David Southward, Sinclair's director of research and development, sees this as the probable solution, while Sir Clive himself believes that "a bigger tube is required".

When *Your Computer* first revealed Sinclair's plans for a portable in November of last year, the artist's impressions we published showed a fold-down screen, which would be in line with the magnification or back-projection routine.

In any case if you are thinking of buying the flat-screen TV as a mini-monitor for your Spectrum, you will first have to invest in a Sherlock Holmes-type magnifying glass — letters on the screen will not be visible without one.

You will also have to open the TV up and mess around with its innards because it has no aerial socket for interfacing with a computer.

Sir Clive calls his TV "a transistor radio with a picture". Unfortunately it does not have a radio as yet. Clearly he hopes that the comparison extends beyond the TV's sixties radio like 5.5in. by 3.5in. by 1.25in. black case and into the area of unit sales.

A special flat Polaroid battery powers the TV for 15 hours. These 6V lithium batteries cost £10 for three and you should note that they push the price of the TV up to almost £90 because none are supplied with the set. Alternatively, you can plug the TV into the mains using a £8 adaptor.

Initially the TV will only be available mail-order, and production will only reach 10,000 units a month by the end of the year — so be prepared for the now industry-standard wait.

WH Smith software comes in through the back window

WH SMITH plans to get software into the home through The Window. This will not involve teams of stripey shirted young men with a jemmy in one hand and a computer cassette in the other touring every neighbourhood, because The Window is what WH Smith is calling its first venture into cable television.

The idea is that each cable operator will have 30 computer games on a machine at the broadcasting centre. People could then subscribe to a games service which would lend each house on the cable network a 64K computer which could download games from the cable. Five new games would be put on the central computer each month.

The idea comes from America and WH Smith is co-operating with a Californian company. As yet the price of the subscription has not been finalised, but in California its costs the equivalent of £5 to £10 a month.

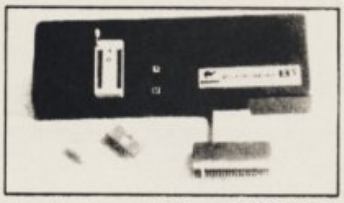
It has been estimated that it will be 10 years before even half the households in Britain are on cable TV networks so in the meantime the more adventurous will download programs from the telephone lines via Modems while the rest of us buy cassettes or enter programs from the pages of *Your Computer*.

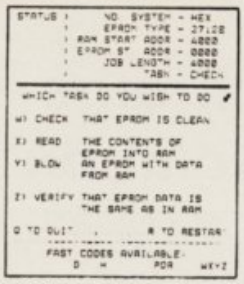
This is the CPD-8300 Computer Program Data Recorder, £40 from WH Smith. It features an electronic pause designed to be overridden by the computer via the remote motor control socket. There are two Input/Save sockets to ensure correct matching to computers with different level Save signals. The head azimuth position can also be adjusted.

Sinclair's launch of his own Interface I for the Spectrum has not slowed the flow of plug in expansion boards from independent peripheral companies. U-Microcomputers is more used to making add-on boards for the Apple II but now it is producing a plug-in module which can take four cards offering facilities such as an RS-232 interface and control lines for anything from synthesizers to electric cookers. U-Microcomputers is on 0925 54117.

CAMEL PRODUCTS

BLOPROM-81





A uniquely sophisticated EPROM PROGRAMMER as used by various labs. incl. Sinclair Research.

BLOPROM-81
Eprom programmer for the 2516, 27XX single supply families. Yes, even the 27128 from Intel. Check, Read, Program + Verify all or part of Eprom.
So immensely user friendly you'll hardly need the manual. Designed for the beginner but includes a single key entry route for the professional. Supplied as firmware, the m/c driver routine alone is worth more than the price of BLOPROM-81. No Personality Cards or other additions, just a ZX81. Several inbuilt safety features. On-board Vpp generation. 28 pin ZIF socket. Cabled connector and extender plug. ABS case.
Note: Can provide up to 36 inputs or 40 outputs as an I/O **£79.95**

MEMIC-81.2 Faster than a Floppy. Easier than an EPROM.
A 4K CMOS memory and Lithium battery unit. Saves programmes upto 10 years without external power. Plug it into the ZX81 and flick a switch and your program is ready for retrieval. A simple PRINT USR . . . entry loads your program into RAM. Resides in 8-12K but can be moved to 12-16K. Comprehensive notes + example **£29.95**

CRAMIC 81 Banish the Whir, Click and Try again of ZX81 Systems.
16K CMOS RAM and Lithium battery in cabled ABS case, with expansion adaptor. Powers off the ZX81 when running. Resides in 16-32K. Can be used like an ordinary 16K but can also retain program upto 10 years. Ingenious hardware/software allows swopping of RAMs from program **£79.95**

PIO-SP An 8 + 8 line parallel Input/Output card which lets the Spectrum communicate with external systems. Connections on 16 pin sockets. Mating plugs supplied **£18.50**

PIO-81 As PIO-SP but for the ZX81 **£13.00**

DREAM-81 Full 64K Rampack with link options to disable 0-8-16K. Plus a 28 pin EPROM socket for 2716/2732/2764 and even the latest 27128 from Intel. Fast/slow Eprom option. Professionally built and tested. In an ABS case with an LED indicator **£49 95**

PROMER-81 At last! A low cost reliable programmer for 2516/32, 2716/32 EPROMS. This is the solution to using EPROMs instead of tape. Requires 4 × PP3 batteries for a regulated 25 volts. Remarkably prices at **£19.95**

ROM-81 Provides two 24 pin sockets for up to 8K of EPROM memory in the 8-16K area. Eproms are permanent memory which require programmers (see above) to write them. Can use 2516/32 or 2716/32 **£14.95**

PRINTER/MONITOR ACCESSORIES

MSB Monitor Stand for BBC micro. Sits over the Beeb 17" × 12" × 3.75" P + P £3.50 **£19.95**
PSS Standard printer stands for OKI, Epson etc. 15" × 12" × 4.5" P + P £3.50 **£16.95**
PSL Large model 17" × 14.5" × 3.75" P + P £3.50 **£19.95**
PSC-2 for Epson MX-100 etc. 21" × 14" × 3.75" P + P £3.50
Custom Printer Stands for larger printers **P.O.A**
POT Printer Output Tray for 11" fanfold paper P + P £3.50 **£16.95**

UK, VAT extra. No VAT on exports P + P UK, Free Europe + 5% — Overseas + 10%.
UK & Worldwide dealerships available.

Cambridge Microelectronics Ltd One Milton Rd Cambridge CB4 1UY Tel (0223) 314814

PROMER-81 ★ DREAM-81 ★ POWER SOURCES ★ MONITOR STANDS ★ PRINTER STANDS

BLOPROM-81 ★ ROM-81 ★ MEMIC 81 ★ PIO-81 ★ PIO-SP ★ MEMIC-81 ★ CRAMIC-81

EDUCATIONAL GAMES
for young children

*** TIME £5.95**
Learn to tell the time with this simple step by step guide. Superb clock graphics. Any age.

*** IDENTIKIT £5.95**
Choose from a range of features and build up a face on the screen. Then you can make the eyes wink, mouth smile etc. 2-8 yrs.

*** MICROS FOR CHILDREN — 1 .....£4.95 (16/48K)**
House, Picture, Jumble, Maze — a set of 4 great programs. 3-8 yrs.

*** MONEY.....£5.95**
Learn to recognize the coins and notes. Then use them in shops, and work out your change. 3-8 yrs. old.

*** MATHS INVADERS £5.95**
Load your gun with the right answers, and fire it before the question lands on you. Adding and subtracting. Superb graphics and sound. 2-10 yrs.

BBC B

*** RAILROADER £6.95**
Lay railway track on the screen. Then run your train around the track. Switch points as you go. Any age.

No. 1 in Education

£1 off total price for any 2 programs
£2 off total price for any 3 programs

Cheques/PO's to: **Stell Software**

36 Limefield Ave., Whalley, Lancs BB6 9RJ.
Dealers contact Neil Stelling

FOR ANY **ZX SPECTRUM**
ONLY £5.50
Inc first class p&p

ODYSSEY I

*ON SCREEN SCORING
*HIGH SCORE RECORDED
*OVER 40 SKILL LEVELS
*EXPLOSIVE SOUND EFFECTS
*100% FAST ACTION MACHINE CODE
*SMOOTH MOVING HI-RES GRAPHICS
*FREEZE FRAME FEATURE ON ALL SHEETS
*BONUS MAN AT 1000 POINTS
*3 DIFFERENT TYPES OF ATTACK WAVES
*AUTOMATIC FIRE ON ALL SHEETS
*SUITABLE FOR BOTH 16K AND 48K ZX SPECTRUM

YOUR MISSION IS TO DEFEND YOUR PLANET FROM THE WAR-LIKE HORDES FROM THE NEIGHBOURING PLANET RIGGOS. THE FIRST WAVE OF BLIND MUTIONS ARE SENSITIVE TO EVERY SOUND YOU MAKE. IF YOU ARE LUCKY A FEW MAY WIPE THEMSELVES OUR, LEAVING YOU LESS TO ELIMINATE. WHEN THE FIRST ATTACK IS OVER, THE RIGGONS SEND OVER THEIR ASTRO-FLEET. BUT TAKE CARE! FOR EVERY ONE YOU DESTROY, A MISSILE TAKES ITS PLACE. IF YOU GET THIS FAR, DON'T CONGATULATE YOURSELF YET. THE FINAL WAVE CONSISTS OF THE PTERODACTYL-LIKE CREATURES WHO SWOOP DOWN AT YOU FROM A GREAT HEIGHT. TAKE CARE WHEN YOU SHOOT THESE CREATURES – A BIG SURPRISE AWAITS YOU!

Send PO or Cheque to:
PERFECTION SOFTWARE
1 CHURCH VIEW, FERNDALE, RHONDDA, MID-GLAM. CF43 3NE

BEGINNERS first bytes

Starting out in home computing? First Bytes is for you. Just write to *Your Computer* with any hardware or software problems, no matter how small or simple.

I could do that...

If you have been doing the past couple of First Byte puzzles, you will by now have a program that can add and subtract any pair of smallish numbers. It is easy now to see how multiplication and division takes place: multiplication is just a matter of repeated addition, division is repeated subtraction.

At least, that is all that is needed for simple integer arithmetic where all the numbers included will fit into the registers. So, here is this month's task — write your own computer Arithmetic Unit!

To keep it simple you will need two Registers, 'A' and 'B', both eight bits long for the numbers to be operated upon, and a third, 'C' to hold the solution. The input numbers must not be bigger than 15 — that is, they will fit into 4 bits, so there is no problem with overflow, carries, and the like.

Then you will need to be able to input the two binary numbers into your register, specify the operator — +, -, ×, ÷ — and calculate the result. If you want a hint on how to write the addition part of the program — just look at the answer, printed below, to the puzzle from two months ago.

By and large most of the entries for August's binary addition problem took the same approach. They found that it was easiest to put the two numbers in character arrays. The first of these programs to be picked from the competition bag came from P Rutten, Kloosterstaat 47, 6824 RB Arnhem, Holland, and runs on a ZX-81.

I could do that winning program.

```
 10  INPUT A$
 20  INPUT B$
 30  LET C=0
 40  FOR N=16 TO 1 STEP -1
 50  LET A=VAL A$(N)+VAL B$(N)
 60  LET D=C AND A<>1 OR NOT C A
     ND A=1
 70  IF A<>1 THEN LET C=A/2
 80  PRINT AT 0,N;D
 90  NEXT N
100  IF C=1 THEN PRINT "OVERFLOW
```

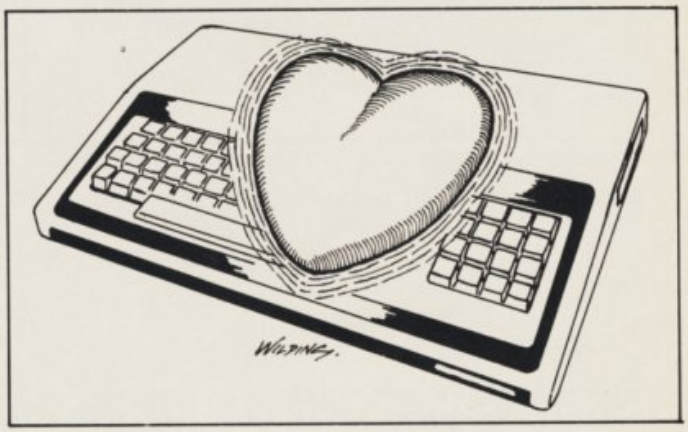
Heart of silicon

"I have got a game that will not run on my friend's computer. He says it is because our computers have got different processors. Can you explain what he means by that?

AT THE HEART OF every microcomputer is that little bit that makes the rest of the computer work. This piece is the microprocessor, and it is this that your friend is talking about. There are many different microprocessors around — see Table 1 for a few examples — and the one you have got will depend on which machine you have.

The processors are usually grouped together in families. For example the Intel 8080 series includes 8086 and 8088 processors, the Zilog Z80 series includes the Z80A and the Z80B, and the Motorola 6800 series includes the 6809 and the 68000. To say that a processor is part of a particular family means that the chip is essentially based on the parent of the series, but has minor differences.

Each processor has its own language which fits the structure inside the chip and, ultimately, it is the language which makes the chip work, and no other. The form that each processor's language takes is entirely dependent on the structure of the processor. In all microcomputers, the length of each instruction in the language for that machine is fixed. The length depends on the processor so, when a micro is quoted as being an 8 or 16 bit machine, it means that the machine code instructions are 8 or 16 bits long.



The language itself, and any programs stored in the machine, are only a series of bits that are 0 or 1 and it is not easy to program 1s and 0s only so, to help people write programs in the machines language, assemblers were invented. An assembler allows you to use mnemonics, labels and names for variables, so that you have some idea of what is going on — when the assembler Runs, it simply converts the instruction mnemonics, labels etc. into the bits and bytes it knows and loves.

It sounds, from all of this, that if you have two machines in the same column of Table 1, then you will be able to Run programs from one on the other. This is largely untrue. There are certain machine code routines that would probably Run on either, as the two machine languages are the same, but you were not allowing for the ingenuity of the manufacturers.

Even two machines made by the same manufacturer with the same chip are largely incompatible. This is often because of Input/Output, and the way that the memory is organised. If the graphics part of the memory, the screen size, or the way that information is handled are different between two machines, then programs for one, which uses any graphics or I/O, will not work properly.

It is in the interest of the industry that machines should be incompatible — it is in the user's interest that they should be the opposite. Incidentally, the choice that governs which microprocessor goes into any particular microcomputer is almost always one of cost. If Zilog for example, was to approach the maker of a new micro, and offer it half a million processors at almost cost price, then the new machine is likely to be Z80 based. Cynical, maybe, but many design decisions are taken this way.

There are attempts to thwart the deliberately incompatible industry, and one of them is the concept of the cross-assembler. This device takes a program in one machine's language and assembles it into another. Very clever, but if the destination machine's graphics, I/O etc. are different, then it is not much good.

Life without Basic

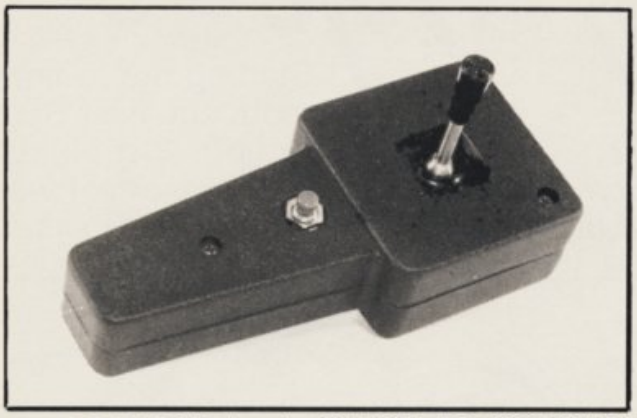
"You switch on, and you find yourself in Basic. Why?"

ALTHOUGH THIS may seem unlikely it is because Basic is really easy to use. That is, it is really easy to use compared to APL or Advanced Programming Language — the computer's Mensa. When you have done nothing more with computers than curse at them, Basic is a minefield, but you soon find it not only simple, but limiting. Then again, it all depends on the Basic. If

(continued on page 57)

FOR BBC, DRAGON & VIC-20

THE ULTIMATE JOYSTICK



The Ultimate Joystick is a DIGITAL, SPRUNG TO CENTRE joystick of very high technical specification, each joystick comes with a full 12 MONTHS GUARANTEE.

NOW AVAILABLE

BBC (PAIR) only £21.95, DRAGON (PAIR) only £21.95
VIC 20 each only £13.95 inc. p&p + VAT.

VIC 20 RAM PACKS

16K UNSWITCHED £28.95 inc.

16K SWITCHED 3/16 £44.95 inc.

32K SWITCHED £69.95 inc.

SPECIAL OFFER

***FREE KRAZY KONG (ANIROG)**
WITH 32K SWITCHED RAMPACK* @ £69.95 inc.

12 MONTHS GUARANTEE

SOFTWARE

Over 400 titles now in stock. Available for:— ORAGON, BBC, SPECTRUM, VIC-20, COM 64 & ORIC & ZX81.

SEND S.A.E. FOR DETAILS 24 HR. DELIVERY

*** DEALERS * DEALERS * DEALERS * DEALERS * DEALERS * DEALERS**

We supply all the above to the trade at extremely generous discounts.

Send all Cheques/P.O.'s to:

NKK MICROS

25 Tintagel Close, Winklebury, Basingstoke, Hants. RG23 8JE

(continued from page 53)

you are playing around with Basic Plus 2 with extended file handling, then you are in a different league from the rest of us, and I need say no more.

Of course, what I am trying to say is that there is more to life than Basic. With the micro, as with any tool you must decide what you are going to do with it. If you are specialising in using it for list processing — family trees, databases etc. — and you are still using Basic then you need your head examined. If you are spending your time writing fast games, or anything involving fast graphics then try Forth. If you are in education then you may well be involved with Logo.

There are, however, many reasons for starting your programming days in Basic as, among other things, it is interactive, you can type:

PRINT "HELLO"

and something will happen straight away. Not much, I admit, but it is a start. If you tried typing that in MicroCobol you would probably get the computer laughing at you. This is ironic since the correct order of things is for people to laugh at MicroCobol. MicroCobol, the young relation of that tired old dinosaur Cobol, has the doubtful honour of being one of the very few programming languages redundant at birth.

However, once you have begun to master Basic, why not move onto better things? Well, until recently there simply have not been many compilers around for other programming languages. It is all very well to extol the virtues of Logo or Forth but if you have not got any way of using them on your particular machine, then you can extol until the cows come home. In fact they are both wonderful, in their own very specialist ways.

Pascal is a programmer's language, and it is my guess that most of you are not list processors but worthy programmers. If you have learnt Basic then you can almost certainly learn Pascal.

Now you have got the means to write sensible, structured, self-documenting programs, you can use your micro to do truly useful things for you. It is all very well to consider the microcomputer as some kind of multi-purpose game friend, but it has the potential of being so much more powerful than that. And of course, if you can control it, you are one step ahead before you start. Give yourself the unfair advantage, and get into Pascal. *Piers Letcher*

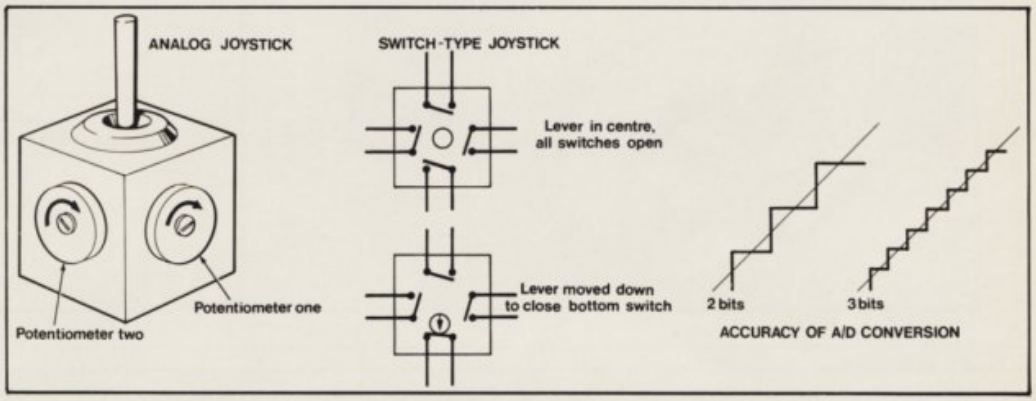
BEGINNERS first bytes

Choosing joysticks

Make sure you buy the right sort of joystick.

ALTHOUGH YOU CAN control your programs by pressing the keyboard people usually love joysticks as they allow them to sit back and relax as they zap the on-coming aliens.

The simplest type of joystick is just a lever which is surrounded by a ring of switches. With four switches you can only indicate North, South, East and West, but if you add more switches, more intermediate positions can be used, although of course there is a practical limit to how close together the switches can be. This means that you can only indicate a maximum of about 16 different directions. This type of joystick is used in programs in the same way as the cursor keys.



The second type of joystick uses potentiometers or variable resistors instead of switches. Two of these are placed at right angles to each other in such a way that moving North-South rotate, one potentiometer and moving East-West rotates the other. Moving in diagonal directions rotate, both potentiometers so all directions can be indicated.

These potentiometers are like the volume control on a radio and the voltage coming out of the joystick will depend upon how far round they are turned.

This variation in voltage can be smoothly continuous over a large range and therefore these are known as analogue joysticks. The CPU can only handle digital signals so this must pass through an A/D convertor which may be built into the computer — if it has a joystick port — or be in an add-on box. The system will then allow you to read the distinguished voltage value for each potentiometer. Usually 4 bits are used for each pot so you have 64 steps on both X and Y axes.

Analog joysticks can be used to indicate direction or position. First you must read the joystick value — this excert is for the Dragon.

```
10 J0 = JOYSTICK (0):
   J1 = JOYSTICK (1)
```

To indicate absolute position you can just plot X and Y co-ordinate — but remember you may have to seek the value to fit.

```
20 SET (J0, J1)
30 GOTO 10
```

To indicate directions you need to test how far the joystick is from the centre position in each direction.

```
20 IF J0 20 THEN X = X-1
30 IF JO 40 THEN X = X + 1
40 IF J1 20 THEN Y = Y-1
50 IF J1 40 THEN Y = Y + 1
60 SET (X,Y)
70 GOTO 10
```

You can alter the sensitivity of the joystick by changing the value tested against, the nearer they are to the centre value the more sensitive the joystick. *Keith and Steven Brain*

Analogue to digital

THE CPU CAN ONLY understand off and on so any information you want it to process must be oncerted to off/on form as binary digits or bits.

So what do you do if you want your computer to measure something like light or temperature which can vary in amount over a large range? First you must convert the light or heat into an electrical signal by means of some sort of transducer. The simplest of these will produce a voltage which changes in sympathy with the factor you want to measure. Now you must convert this voltage to binary digits with an A/D convertor.

You can think of this as a series of switches which are linked together by logic. If the voltage is zero all switches are off. When the voltage starts to rise the first switch is turned on, and then the second etc, converting the smooth analog line into a stepped digital form. The accuracy of the A/D conversion depends on how many bits are used. With two bits only four steps can be indicated.

00 both off
10 first on
01 second on
11 both on

With three bits eight steps are available.

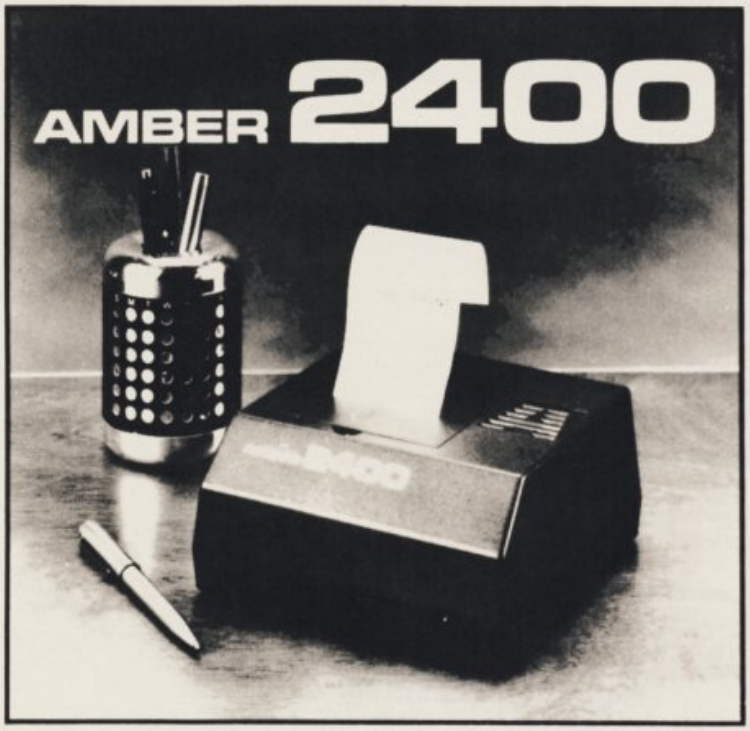
000 110
100 011
010 101
001 111

In the same way four bits give 64 steps, eight bits 255 steps, 12 bits 2K steps and 16 bits 32K steps.

The accuracy of the conversion depends on how small the steps are. With only four steps you are only estimating to 1 part in 4 but with 16 bits you are estimating to 1 part in 32K.

Digital to analog — D/A — conversion is similar but the other way round to that sending a binary number to the D/A convertor produces a verging voltage which you could use to control something, although you would need several of these to control a power station.

PRINT OUT



AMBER 2400
MATRIX PRINTER
LOW RUNNING COST USING PLAIN PAPER
USED WITH MANY COMPUTERS INCLUDING BBC, UK101, ATOM DRAGON, NEWBRAIN, ATARI,

£ 78

+VAT & £2.95 P&P
Or for details send a large SAE to:

LETHABY NUMBERING SYSTEMS LTD.
Central Way
Walworth Industrial Estate
Andover
Hampshire SP10 5AL
Tel: 0264 65953

Shards SOFTWARE

COMPENDIUM SERIES . . . £6.95 each

FAMILY PROGRAMS
8 games education/utility programs. Suitable for all ages.

FUN AND GAMES
10 games for all ages. Ideal for parties.

LIVE AND LEARN
6 educational programs for the older child and adult.

★★★ PUZZLER ★★★ (New)
Jigsaw puzzles were never like this! 4 puzzles, 2 levels and 4 degrees of difficulty. Suitable for the older child and adult. **£6.95**

CITY DEFENCE . . . £5.75
Exciting missile command arcade game for single player with joystick.

FAMILY SOFTWARE FOR THE DRAGON

TREASURE CHEST SERIES . . . £3.95 each

QUIZ PACK. 500 word vocabulary word quiz and crossword puzzle generator.

INFANT PACK. Pre-school education. Learn the alphabet and simple counting. In full colour with 100% high-resolution.

JUNIOR PACK. Learn the maths tables and word recognition the fun way!

ACTION PACK. Maze game and scorpion attack.

What they said

"Good Value" (Quiz Pack) — *Home Computing Weekly Review*

Well thought-out programs made better by professional presentation and full use of Dragon facilities — *Popular Computing Weekly (Fun & Games)*

Excellent for children's parties — *Your Computer (Fun & Games)*

Excellent value for money — *Dragons Teeth*

Good value package — *Softwords (Family Programs)*

Shards SOFTWARE

★★★ EMPIRE ★★★ £6.95

- Defeat the evil Dragon Empire before it conquers the world.
- Exciting game of strategy for all ages (no joystick needed).
- 7 world maps, on-screen scoring, partial screen scrolling.
- 100% high-resolution in full colour with effective sound effects.
- 8 levels of difficulty.
- With comprehensive instructions.

PROGRAMS REQUIRED!
— are you up to our standard?
— phone Steve on 01-514 4871 for a chat, or send cassettes to address below.

See us on Stand 253 at The Personal Computer World Show, Barbican Sept. 28-Oct. 2

GENEROUS DEALER DISCOUNTS — send now for details

AVAILABLE AT BOOTS AND ALL GOOD SOFTWARE OUTLETS OR BY MAIL ORDER.
SEND CHEQUE PO TO

Shards SOFTWARE

189 ETON ROAD
ILFORD, ESSEX
IG1 2UQ

We would like to hear of anything which has made your club a success. Contact us on 01-661

Local news

Runcorn

The Northwest Computer Club meets every week at St Mary's Church Hall, Halton Village, Runcorn, Cheshire. For more details, contact Mike Roper on 061428 6683.

Watford

Having started out as a Commodore user group with a bias towards business users, Watford ICPUG already has a lot of BBC Micro owners in its membership, and is looking to increase its area of interest. They are to be found at Watford Co-operative Hall, in St Albans Road, Watford, on the second Monday of every month. Telephone Stephen Rabagtiati on 0923 50161 for further information.

Nailsea

The Multi-User Club has the refreshingly different idea of starting at 7.00 with the first hour reserved for youngsters. The club meets weekly, with a special topics meeting once a month. Their venue is the Toc H Hall, Silver Street, Nailsea, Avon. Contact Valerie Boyde-Shaw on 0272 851337.

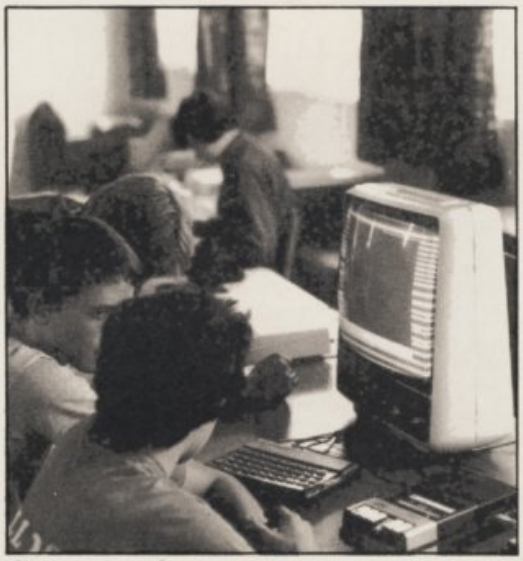
Barnsley

Originally Tandy users, the Barnsley Co-operative Computer User Group now has a lot of Video Genie, Spectrum and BBC users. They meet at the Co-op Social Club, Pogmore, Barnsley, Yorkshire on the last Tuesday of every month. Contact James Bridson on 0226 41753.

Brixham

Another club casting its net wider, the formerly Dragon-orientated Brixham Computer Users' Club meets at Computer Systems, Pump Street, Brixham, Devon every Saturday afternoon. Phone 08045 59224.

COMPUTER *club*



Above: loading a Spectrum game.

Paul Bond takes to the hills and discovers another sort of popular Derbyshire RAM.

KINDER PEEK

DERBYSHIRE AND THE Peak District embrace some of Britain's most spectacular scenery. The town of New Mills nestles peacefully in the arm of the hills — the town can even boast its own waterfall unalloyed by tourists or people making cigarette adverts. But the inhabitants of this pastoral idyll are not content to let development in the outer world pass them by. For this town is the home of people whose interest is a different kind of Peek. The New Mills and District Personal Computer Club, as the now more succinctly-named Kinder Peek Computer Club was formerly known, was formed in September 1982 and has around 100 members.

Youth is firmly at the helm, with chairman Mark Brennand, secretary Piers Longhorn, and aptly-named news-sheet editor Mark Chopping all aged 16. Neither is the club exclusively male-dominated, with 15 year-old membership secretary Amanda Potts responsible for maintaining the large file on a specially-adapted ZX-81.

Founders Martin Flanagan — who handles ACC liaison — and John Eary — who has grasped the nettle of public relations, claim the club started almost by accident, as an offshoot of their desire to raise awareness about Information Technology at school level. Martin Flanagan, wearing his school governor's hat was trying to find ways of financing the introduction of microcomputers into schools just prior to the government scheme starting. Thanks to the offices of Prestel, an exhibition in the local town hall attracted a large number of people. Names were taken to form the basis of a computer club.

The club's expansion was aided by lectures for parents held at New Mills Youth Club, which was only too ready to grant facilities. It is a sad fact that the Youth Club's own expansion was prompted by the rising tide of unemployment figures experienced under the present government. John Eary, an ex-ICL man now working as a consultant, gives courses on understanding your home computer and basic Basic.

The club's members are no slouches, either. Jonathan Hill and Sean Bond have had their program for the BBC Micro, Cowboy Maths, accepted by MEP — the Micro-electronics Education Programme.

Your Computer visited the club during the throes of a fund-raising event staged in the local school. Apart from coffee and sandwiches, for a small fee of five new pence it was possible to get some hands-on experience of various computer games.

As well as events like this, the club fixes visits to computer exhibitions, club competitions and arranges displays for local organisations — for example, shows for the school's PTA at the summer fairs. Talks and demonstrations about various aspects of computing are given on club nights.

The club, which meets at New Mills School every Monday, welcomes new members whether they have their own computer or are just interested in computing. Right now they would be keen to welcome anyone in the New Mills area who would like to give talks on Z-80 machine code.

Members are encouraged to bring their equipment along to meetings, but it must be covered by the members' own insurance. Various interest groups proliferate under the umbrella of the New Mills Club — there is a Sinclair user group, an Acorn user group, a Z-80 group and a Commodore user group.

If members want to exchange equipment, the Club produces a regular newsletter which helps members to keep in touch with Club activities and has a "for sale/wanted" section.

"Everything is buzzing in the Beehive" proclaims a sign on a nearby public house. And just as they do not sting you in the local hostelry, the current membership fee for Kinder Peek Computer Club is only £2 per quarter — £1 for members under 11 years old — and there is no other charge. For further information, contact Martin Flanagan on New Mills 44051. ■

Below: getting the hang of Space Invaders.

Eltec HOME & BUSINESS TECHNOLOGY computers

BBC MICROCOMPUTERS Model B £399
1.2 operating system NEW BASIC

PROTECTIVE COVERS AND CARRYING CASES

Polyester Cotton Cover	£3.97
Soft PVC Cover	£4.45
Hard Carrying Case for Computer, Cables, Cass/Disc Drive	£55.20
Soft Carrying Case for Computer, Cables, Cass/Disc Drive	£23.00

JOYSTICKS AND SOFTWARE

BBC Joysticks — pair	£13.00
BEEBSTICK — Fully proportional for Computer Aided Design	£29.95
JOYSTICKS GRAPHICS — Draw and Save your own Line Diagrams	£5.75

HARDWARE

Sound Pick-Off Module (Simple to fit)	£6.95
Loudspeaker in cabinet plus cable for above pick-off	£27.95
Loudspeaker plus Amplifier for above pick-off (Blaster)	£37.50
NOW IN STOCK R.H. ELECTRONICS light pen includes software	£45.94
ATPL EPROM Programmer	£138.00
ATPL EPROM UV Eraser	£55.20
MICREX X-Y Digitiser No drift, precise + software	£86.25

BOOKS

NEC 30Hr BASIC	£5.95
BASIC PROGRAMMING ON THE BBC MICRO-CRYER	£6.95
PRACTICAL PROGRAMS FOR THE BBC COMPUTER & ATOM	£6.95
LET YOUR BBC COMPUTER TEACH YOU TO PROGRAM — HARTNELL	£6.45
THE BBC MICRO REVEALED — RUSHTON	£7.95
CREATIVE GRAPHICS ON THE BBC COMPUTER — ACORNSOFT	£7.50
GRAPHS AND CHARTS ON THE BBC COMPUTER — ACORNSOFT	£7.50
LISP ON THE BBC COMPUTER — ACORNSOFT	£7.50
ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE FOR THE BBC MICRO — BIRNBAUN	£8.95
30 PROGRAMS FOR THE BBC COMPUTER — EVANS	£4.95
GAMES BBC COMPUTERS PLAY — HARTNELL, GEE, JAMES	£6.95
EASY PROGRAMMING FOR YOUR BBC — DEESON	£5.95
PROGRAMMING THE BBC MICRO — THE BOOK OF LISTINGS — HARTNELL, RUSHTON	£6.50 £3.75
BBC COMPUTER — USER MANUAL	£10.00

SOFTWARE FOR THE BBC COMPUTER

PROGRAM POWER KILLER GORILLA	£7.99

NEW ACORNSOFT GAMES

COUNTDOWN TO DOOM	£9.95
STARSHIP COMMAND	£9.95
IJK SPACE INVADERS MODEL B	£7.50
IJK ATLANTIS	£7.50
IJK HYPERDRIVE	£6.50
IJK STRATOBOMER	£7.50

CLARE SOFTWARE

CLARES THE KEY	£12.95
CLARES GRAFDISK	£12.95
CLARES REPLICA	£12.95
IJK LEAP FROG	£7.50
SUPERIOR SOFTWARE GALAXIANS	£7.50
SUPERIOR SOFTWARE INVADERS	£7.50
SUPERIOR SOFTWARE SPACE FIGHTER	£7.50
SUPERIOR SOFTWARE CENTIPEDE	£7.50
SUPERIOR SOFTWARE ALIEN DROPOUT	£7.50
SUPERIOR SOFTWARE FRUIT MACHINE	£7.50
SUPERIOR SOFTWARE ROAD RUNNER	£7.50
SUPERIOR SOFTWARE FROGGER	£7.50

The above prices are VAT inclusive
Add £1 00 p&p for orders below £100 00 and £10 00 (Securicor delivery) for orders above £100 00
Access and Barclaycard accepted on all items

This price list supercedes all other price lists and may be amended without notice
INSURANCE & EXTENDED WARRANTY — Write for details

ELTEC COMPUTERS 217 Manningham Lane, BRADFORD BD8 7HH
Tel: (0274) 722512

ALL PRICES include VAT, postage & packing, Insurance against any damage or loss in the post.

COMMODORE 64

I challenge you to find a better deal!

Crestmatt Special Pack £234.95

Includes (CBM64 & Cassette C2N + FREE Three gamesworth £25) or (FREE Grandmaster Chess) or (£10 off)

Commodore 64 Computer.....£194.95
Single Disk Drive 1541.....£194.95
VIC Printer 1525.....£199.95
VIC Printer 1526.....£299.95
Commodore Cassette C2N.....£39.95
Impex: 80 Column Board.....£109.95
Simons Basic £44.95 **Forth (Star Value) £24.95.**

OVER 100 CRESTMATT BARGAINS

For: Business, Home, Programming, Education, Games etc Here are just a few examples

BUSINESS: Wordprocessing (Viza Write & Viza Spell) £94 50, Paper Clip £85 50, Calc Result £109 95, Power £89 95, Switch £84 95, Pal £69 95, Rel £34 95

GAMES Cyclons, Escape HCP, Pakacuda, Annihilator, Monopole, Gridrunner, Labyrinth, Superblitz, Dept Charge, Sooper Froot, Stellar Wars, Spirates/Snowman each £4 99, Crazy Kong, Frogger, Punk, Hustler (Snooker) each £5 99, A M Camels, Matrix, Lazerzong, each £7 45, Motorama £0 95, Grand Master Chess £15 95, Super Skramble, Super Dogs Fight, Super Gridder each £8 95

Many more just ring 749 2510 *(24 hrs) for our FREE brochure (14 pages) BEAT THAT!*

NB All hardware is supplied with all connections, manuals & guaranteed by Commodore for 12 months Guarantee can be extended for up to 36 months
DELIVERY Once cheque cleared Postal Orders, Bankers Draft within 3 days
Mail Order, C O D for orders above £100 A deposit of £10 required You can arrange to collect from our Regent Street office Minimum order £100
Send cheques, postal orders, bankers or building society drafts (no credit cards), to

CRESTMATT LTD.
Chesham House, 136 Regent St,
London W1R 5FA.
Tel. 749 2510/434 1736

(Mon-Sat 10am-8pm)

Worldwide Dealers inquiries welcome TAX FREE for overseas customers Good Programmers wanted now! Commodore 64 only Exports VAT refund will be used to cover our additional expenses Orders below £30, add £2 00 extra
*Advisable to check these goods are in stock

SOFTWARE FOR DRAGON
all machine code

BONKA
ADDICTIVE Arcade style game in full colour Climb the ladders and dig holes to trap the "Meanies" before they kill you 4 selectable speeds and choice of 1 to 9 Meanies to start
NO JOYSTICKS NEEDED
SUPPLIED ON CASSETTE **£7.95**

DGT2
THREE Fast moving Arcade style games in full colour, with Hi Res graphics and sound "Very addictive any single one of these is worth a fiver, so £6 95 for all 3 is a bargain" (From PCW Review) SNAKES, LANDER and INVADERS (No joysticks)
3 ON ONE CASSETTE **£6.95**

EDITOR/ASSEMBLER + DISASSEMBLER + MONITOR
Two pass global type Supports labels of six characters Directives ORG, RMB, FCB, FDB, FCC, REM Hexadecimal Arithmetic Powerful debug Monitor includes 14 commands plus set break points selection of useful sub-routines and Disassembler
Altogether a powerful program package with information for the serious user or interested beginner Supplied on cassette
PREVIOUSLY SOLD SEPARATELY FOR OVER £40 Now substantial sales let us bring the price down to only **£19.95**

DROIDS — NEW (OPTIONAL JOYSTICK)
Stop the Droids removing lead shields to release the bombs which will destroy the world Very fast game Excellent Hi-Res colour graphics and sound
SUPPLIED ON CASSETTE **£6.95**

CHESS
Hi Res display of board and pieces 8 selectable levels of skill CURSOR control move selection (No numbers/letters to enter)
Supports CASTLING and EN PASSANT
SUPPLIED ON CASSETTE **£7.95**

VULTURES — NEW (uses one joystick)
FAST MOVING GALAXIAN TYPE GAME in full colour with Hi-Res graphics and sound A flock of vultures guard their eggs As they swoop towards you try to kill them but watch out Just when you think you have killed them all the eggs hatch!
SUPPLIED ON CASSETTE **£6.95**

CRUSADER. NEW, FIRST TIME ADVERTISED
A superb arcade-style game with animated high resolution colour graphics and sound In quest of the holy grail you, our intrepid hero have to overcome seven increasingly difficult stages to reach your goal scale the city walls to reach the inner sanctum swinging across pits, crossing enchanted lakes while avoiding deadly scorpions and devilish dwarfs None of our testers has yet managed to get past Screen 5 Will YOU be the one to reveal the scret of the final screen?
SUPPLIED ON CASSETTE **£6.95**

DGT4
THREE arcade-style games with hi-res graphics and sound
PTERODACTYL, TORPEDO RUN and HORNETS NO JOYSTICKS NEEDED
Excellent value for money
THREE ON ONE CASSETTE **£6.95**

Cheques/POs payable to
J. MORRISON (MICROS) LTD.
(Dept YC10)
2 Glensdale Street, Leeds LS9 9JJ
ALL ORDERS DESPATCHED BY RETURN FIRST CLASS POST
Callers and Trade enquiries welcome.
Tel: (0532) 480987

J. MORRISON (MICROS)

Star chart

Barrage

BBC Model B (32K):
Shoot-'em-up:
Program Power.
£7.95

★

Barrage is a very misleading title for this game. Each side gets three leisurely shots at the enemy. You must fix the angle and velocity of your shot and then sit back and wait to see if your calculations were accurate. Lack of documentation did not help matters.

Oblivion

BBC Model B (32K):
Shoot 'em-up
Bug-Byte.
£7.50

★★★

Space Invader type game for one or two players. The invaders swerve over the screen as they descend towards you, and chase you up the screen if you try and escape that way. Unfortunately whilst travelling up the screen you cannot shoot and become easy prey to your assailants.

Alien

8 or 16K Vic-20:
Adventure:
Audiogenic
£5.95

★★

You saw the movie, now you can experience for yourself the tension of creeping around a battered spaceship pursued by a nameless horror.

A little more documentation would have made this game more accessible, but if you like copying maps and instructions from the screen, this is the one for you.

A sectional graphic display shows you where you are and another readout lets you know how far away the alien is.

Haunted Hedges

16/48K Spectrum:
Eat-'em-up:
Micromedia.
£6.95

★★

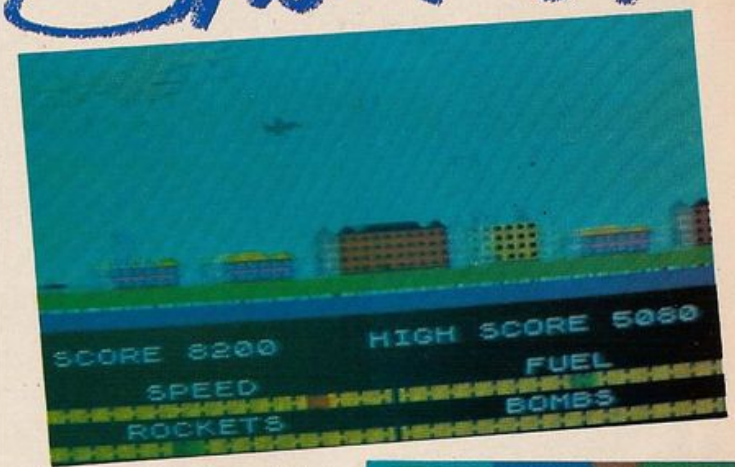
This game is reminiscent of a Pac-Man implementation but with gold coins to collect instead of power pills, and ice-picks instead of boosters. The maze and its inhabitants are viewed from above and at a slight angle. Excellent graphics, a fast game, with ghosts whose intelligence can be varied from zero to super.

SOFTWARE Shortlist

Harrier Attack

- *16-48K Spectrum*
- *£5.50*
- *Durell Software*

★★★



LURCHING AWAY FROM the salt-lashed flight deck and skimming over the whitecaps towards the grim outcrops of an island languishing in the grip of enemy rule, your mission is to bomb the hostile base.

In a game that betrays a little of Defender in its lineage, you have to take off from an aircraft carrier — not always easy in itself — and fly towards the unfriendly coast. The Harrier must fly reasonably fast or else it runs out of fuel while still over enemy territory. That is, if you get there — first dodge the sea-to-air missile launched from the lurking enemy patrol boat. There is ample opportunity here for rolling up your score prior to engaging enemy fighters; apart from destroying the missile it is a cinch to rocket the boat three times and fly straight through the wreckage.

If you fly high enough to avoid the ship, you will attract the attentions of the fighter defence who shoot air-to-air missiles at you. You will also be under constant attack from land-based anti-aircraft fire. At the easiest skill level it is possible to fly through most of the flak but at higher levels the chances of having to walk home greatly increase.

Mid-air explosions as a result of destroying airborne hostiles are also dangerous to you, so the game is a non-stop commitment to weaving, looping and bunting past the various bits of flak and shrapnel that make war such a tiresome business. The game has five skill levels and requires you to deal with seven different controls — but you can get by in combat with four controls. Pressing the space-button means it's a case of goodbye — a little man on a parachute floats free while your machine hits the ground as fast as sound. The graphics are simple but well-implemented and this game proved popular with many people while under test. I counted them all out and I counted them all back.

Sea Lord

- *32K BBC Micro*
- *£7.50*
- *Bug-Byte*

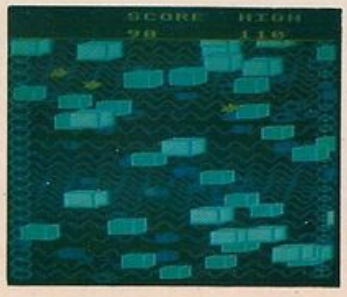
★★

THE UN CONFERENCE on the Law of the Sea may not be getting much support from the U.S.A. but this is nothing compared to the problems posed by the power-crazed Sea Lord. The anti-terranean despot reckons that you have violated his sea-space and dispatches a fleet of scout ships to destroy you. They float guilelessly down the azure depths, weaving effortlessly around the strange white rectangular rock-crystals which hang in suspension in this eerie region of the ocean. Do not be deceived — if they bump into you, it is Davey Jones' locker for you, shipmate.

The real skill in this game comes from developing the co-ordination necessary to get your minisub vectoring in the same direction in which you wish to fire. It is easy enough to pop the rivets on the hapless scouts, but now you have truly incurred the ire of the dotty denizen of the deep. "So you have sunk my scouts?" reads the legend at the top of the screen. "My submarines will finish you off." And if they do not, perhaps the shell-fighters and smart mines will. Four keys are used to control the game: Tab, to rotate the minisub to the left; Q, to rotate the minisub to the right; Copy, to fire the torpedo; and you can also freeze the game with the f0 function key.

Your minisub always moves in the direction it is facing — you start with three lives and a bonus minisub is awarded for every 1500 points score.

Your score is shown on-screen, and the program also keeps track of the high score. Sea Lord can be run on any Model BBC Micro — or Model A with memory expansion — with any of the presently-available operating systems. It will also run with the disc interface fitted.



Pitman Seven

- *48K Spectrum*
- *£5.95*
- *Visions*

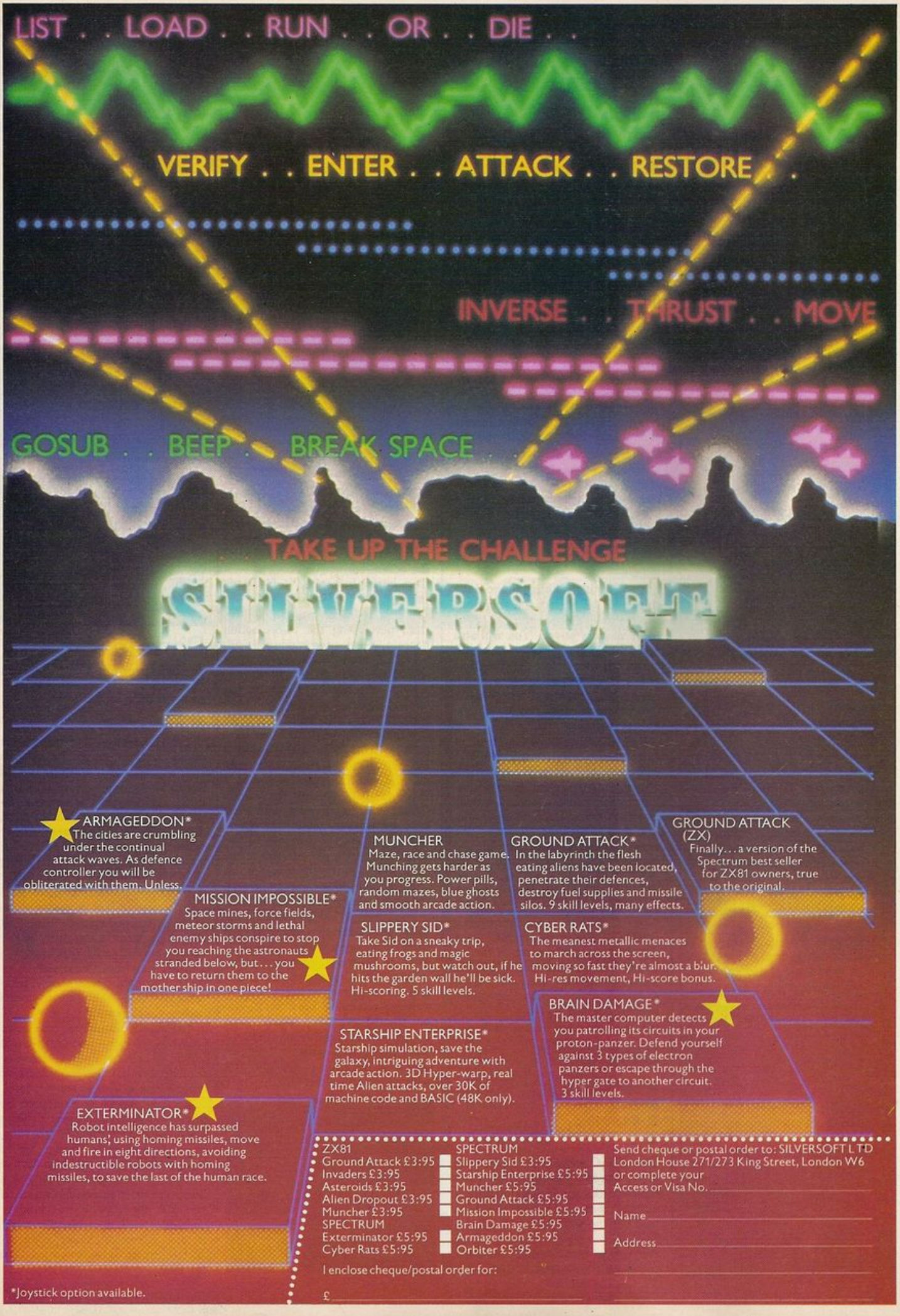
★★

VISIONS IS NEW on the software scene and is keen to emphasise that its approach is equally fresh. It is hard to assess whether the best of its first three releases, set in a disaster-stricken goldmine in South Africa, means to assert the new approach by drawing attention to the plight of low-waged blacks, or by departing from the world-wide condemnation of those who profit from their fate.

Your mission is to bring two teams of seven trapped miners from level five of the mine to the surface. The game is basically a Kong format once you get past the spectacular introductory graphic which so unfortunately sets the scene in its controversial location.

Periodically boulders roll down from the surface — you can avoid them by jumping over them or leaping through the trap doors or climbing up ladders to another level.

Another danger is presented by pockets of deadly inert gas. You can avoid these by putting on gas-suits, but this manoeuvre brings up to eight the number of keys you have to be able to use. This certainly is a departure from accepted practice. If you like the idea of this kind of multiplicity of controls, fine, but perhaps the work should be on the part of the programmer rather than the user.



Design by Tim Epps ©

MICRO ANSWERS

OPENING IN VICTORIA

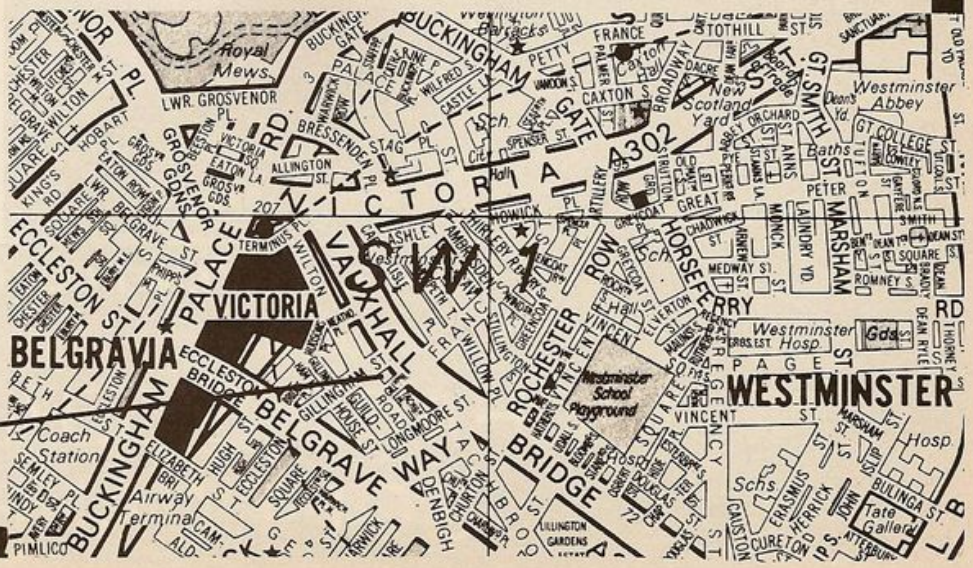
TUESDAY

27th SEPTEMBER

ON DEMONSTRATION

BBC, DRAGON, SPECTRUM, ZX81, COMMODORE 64, VIC 20, ORIC, ATARI, T199/4A, LASER 200

- **Over one thousand different software programmes in stock.**
- **Large range of peripherals, books and magazines.**
- **Two minutes from Victoria Station.**
- **Staffed by helpful experts.**
- **Open Monday to Saturday 10am-8.30pm.**



MICRO ANSWERS

70-71 WILTON ROAD,
LONDON SW1V 1DE
Telephone: 01-630 5995

WE ARE HERE TO SERVE

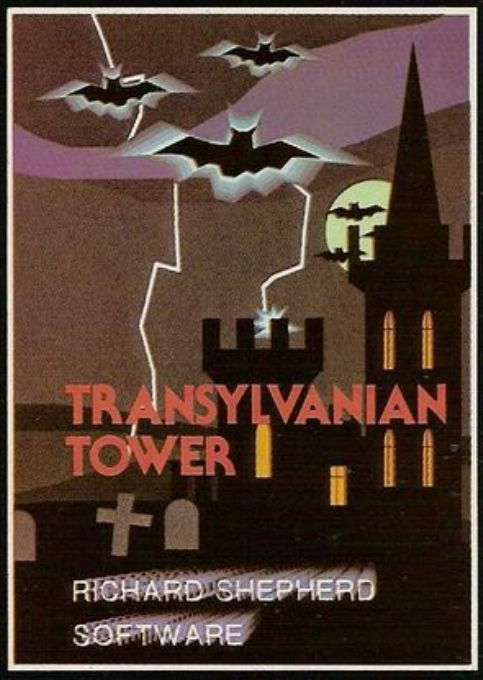
"ADVENTURES IN

AVAILABLE FROM W.H. SM
AND ALL LEADING

Transylvanian Tower

A spine chilling adventure... enter via the dungeons... navigate your way through 500 3-D rooms... survive the swooping vampire bats ... reach the terrifying top... confront and kill Count Kreepie, ridding the world of this Transylvanian Terror.

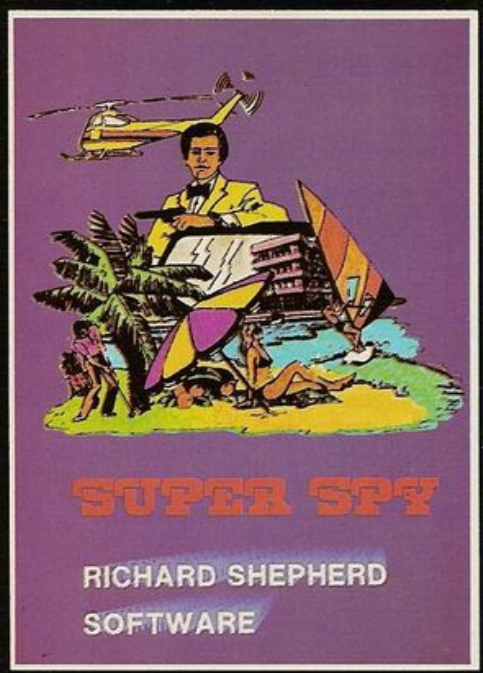
Can you survive the Top of the Tower? Full save routine for use during the hours of darkness! 48K Spectrum **£6.50**

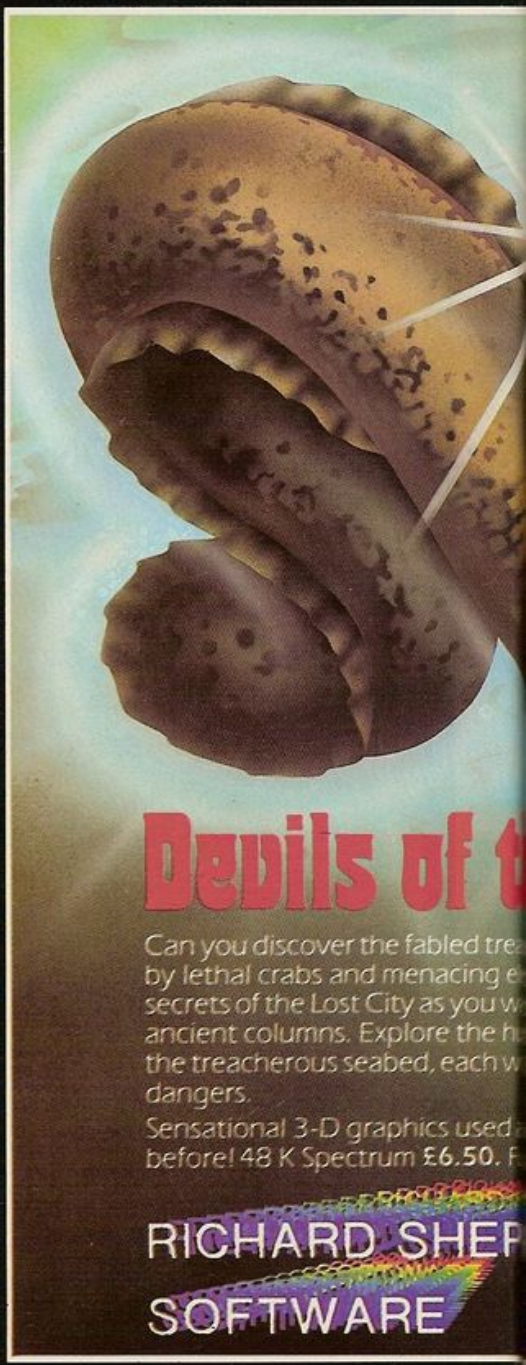


Super Spy

Locate the secret island hideaway of the mysterious meglomaniac Dr. Death. Follow his trail across continents, through complex puzzles and 3-D mazes. Discover the entrance to his underground lair — but beware — even with your death-defying gadgets his evil henchmen may still win the day!

With save routine for part time secret agents! 48K Spectrum **£6.50**





DEALERS — GENEROUS DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE CON

RICHARD SHEPHERD SOFTWARE

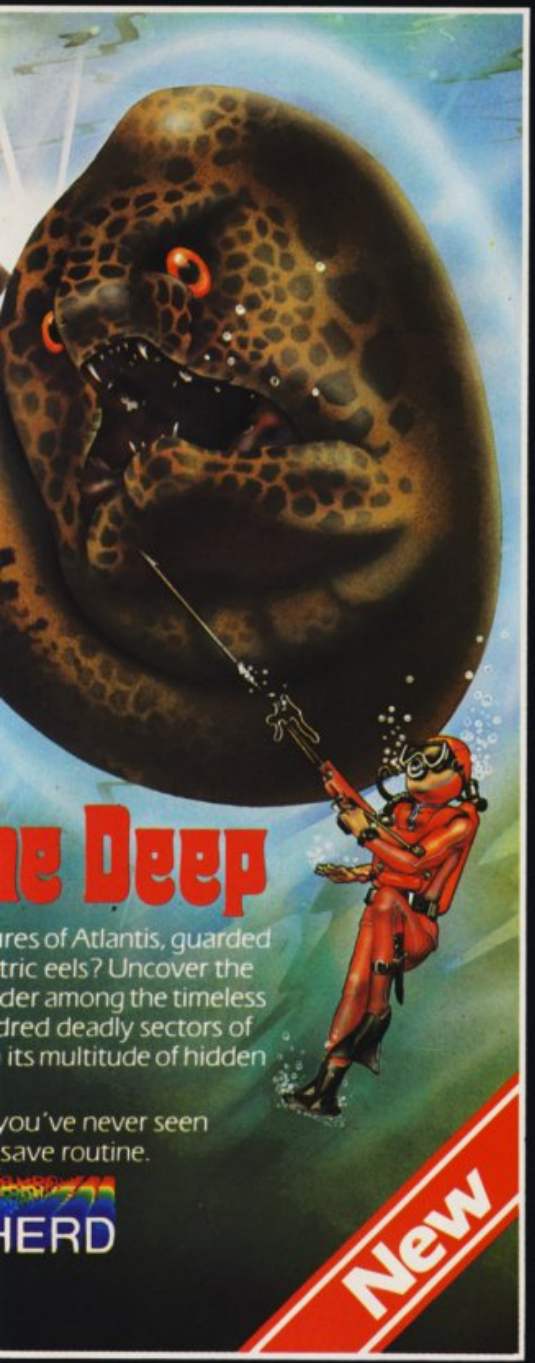
CREDIT C/
RING (0
FOR EXP

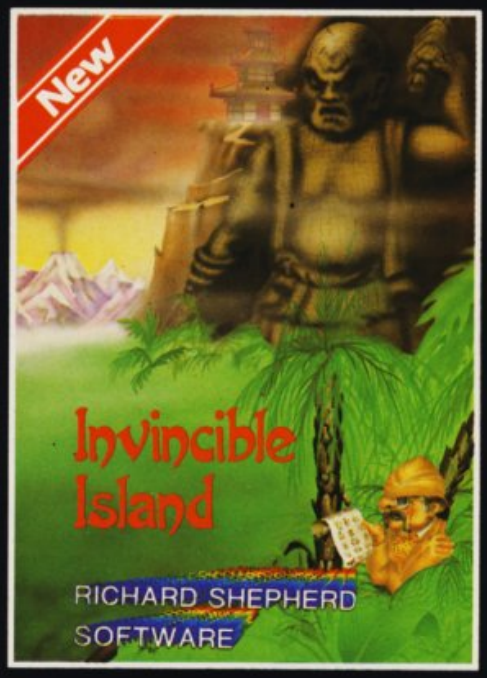
ELM HOUSE, 23-25 ELMSHOTT LANE, CIPPENHAM, SLOUGH, BERKSHIRE.

All programs are sold subject to the condition that they may not, by way of trade or otherwise, be len

TO IMAGINATION"

TH, JOHN MENZIES, BOOTS*
COMPUTER STORES

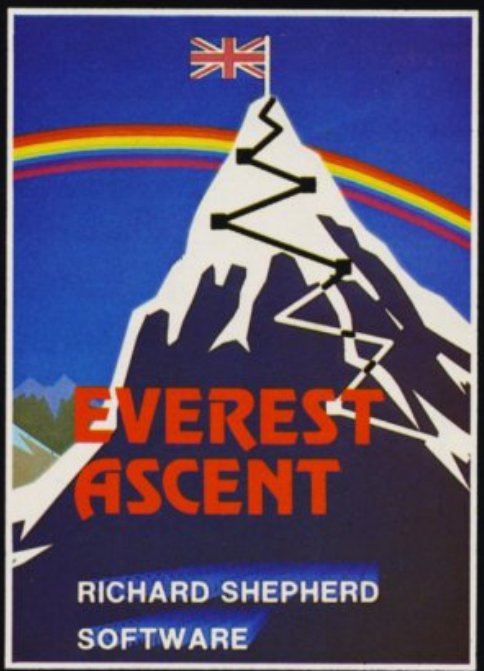




Invincible Island
by Peter Cooke

Exhaust your ingenuity in the quest to find The Seven Parchments of Xaro and their meaning! Will they lead you to undreamt of treasures or eternal doom? Explore the mysteries of the stockade and puzzle within the Pagoda! A spectacular split screen graphic and text adventure to braintease you for weeks!

Adventurous graphics for every location Save routine 48K Spectrum **£6.50.**



Everest Ascent

Stake your claim to the top of the world in this strategic vertical adventure Conquer the summit of the world's highest peak! struggle from base camp to base camp survive the elements watch out for avalanches, thin ice and wayward sherpas encounter abominable snowmen and cross bottomless crevasses!

A game of skill, strategy and planning a graphic simulation of man's ultimate endeavour! Save routine 48K Spectrum **£6.50.**

ACT JOHN SALTHOUSE ON (06286) 63531 FOR DETAILS

D HOTLINE
86) 63531
SS SERVICE

RICHARD SHEPHERD SOFTWARE

ELM HOUSE, 23-25 ELMSHOTT LANE, CIPPENHAM, SLOUGH, BERKSHIRE.

ed out, resold or otherwise circulated without the written permission of Richard Shepherd Software Ltd.

Selected titles available at larger branches

REVIEW

Simon Beesley looks at the latest machine from the Orient — the Tomy Tutor, to be sold in this country as the Grandstand Tutor.

JAPAN'S LA CONTEND

JAPAN IS RENOWNED for taking a good idea and producing a superior product from it quickly and at a lower selling price than its competitors. So far the computer field has withstood the threat but with each new Japanese machine that comes onto the British market that threat grows stronger.

The latest machine from Japan to come up for review is the Tomy Tutor. Tomy is one of Japan's leading toy manufacturers. In this country the computer will be sold by Adam Imports as the Grandstand Tutor for around £150 and should be in the shops by October.

Along with the TI 99/4A the Grandstand uses a 16 bit processor, a Texas 99/95 chip running at 3 MHz. It comes with 16K RAM — expandable to 64K — and 32K ROM.

Measuring 36 cm by 24 cm this micro has a more solid appearance and feel to it than most of its sub-£200 rivals. It has 56 raised rubber keys like the Spectrum's but these are firmer and include a spacebar. Above the keyboard there is a cartridge slot and next to it a power-on light. An on/off switch sits at the side of the casing.

Alongside the cassette and joystick sockets at the back there are sockets for monitor and audio output. There is also an I/O port which will take the usual range of peripherals — disc drives, voice synthesiser and expansion units. These are promised to arrive next year.

When you power on you are greeted by a menu with three options — Graphics, Basic or Cartridge. The Tomy's pride is its graphics option. What this offers could be described as a built-in character generator-cum-drawing pad. Effectively it is a computerised paint box.

Once you enter it, in Graphic Composition Mode, you are presented with a 32 by 24 grid. Overlaying the bottom half are 16 colour bars each with the number or letter of its associated key. To the right of this colour menu is what

Tomy calls the palette box.

This acts as an enlargement on the individual cells in the grid. Like a standard character generator it is an eight by eight square in which you can move the cursor to fill in any of its 64 pixels. Each pixel, morever, can be assigned one of the colours from the colour menu, although you are restricted to two colours per line.

While you draw in the palette box one of the cells on the grid is also drawn in. Pressing the space bar toggles the cursor between the grid and the palette. Once in the grid you can move the cursor to fill in further cells and then return to the palette box to redesign a new character.

There is no limit on the number of different characters you can design and if you are painstaking enough you can fill up each of the 768 cells in a different way. When you move the cursor down the colour menu and palette box switch to the top half of the screen leaving you free to fill out the bottom of the grid.

In this way a detailed picture can be built up over the whole grid. Press the Mode key and the Grandstand switches to Graphic Picture Viewing Mode where the colour menu and palette box fall away to reveal your finished work.

There are two additional graphic modes which allow you to design and view up to four sprites on the same grid as your initial picture. Again the palette box is used to define the sprite shape. In the final viewing mode which shows the sprites and cell picture together, the sprites can be moved smoothly around the screen using Grandstand's two joy controllers.

All in all the Grandstand's graphic modes supply a novel and entertaining drawing facility. There are, of course, character generator and drawing programs available for other micros but they are rarely as easy to use or as comprehensive as the Granstand's built-in facility.

In fact, no other home computer under £200 permits you to compose pictures in such sharp detail. The machine's pixel resolution — 256 by 192 — is not much higher than the Spectrum's but its colour resolution is considerably superior. Whereas the pixels within a character space can only be assigned one colour on the Spectrum, each character on the Grandstand can contain 16 different colours. Only the BBC Micro offers the same scope for creating multi-coloured characters.

If you feel your picture should be preserved you can Save it on tape. The loading and saving rate is 600 baud.

To handle the pictures created in the graphics modes there is a graphics Basic distinct from the enhanced Basic option offered in the initial menu. This is a highly stripped down version of the language designed solely to manipulate the cells and sprites on the grid.

It is integer only and lacks arrays and string variables. Its central command is

```
CELL (A) = CELL (B)
```

which copies the cell at position B to position A.

Beyond elementary Basic statements such as Goto, Gosub, For-Next and If-Then the set of available commands is small. There is a simple print statement which prints a string or a number at a given cell position; a key statement which reads the keyboard or joystick; a Time variable; Tone which issues a small range of notes; and commands to move the sprites.

To use GBasic you must first enter the Grandstand's monitor and type in GBasic. The monitor then prints the program on the bottom two lines of the graphics screen. To exit from GBasic is equally awkward and can only be done by typing in End as a program line.

You cannot list or edit a program line although the Step command prints and executes the program a line at a time. Another limitation is that the error message simply informs you that an error has occurred without saying why or where.

As a programming tool GBasic is limited in the extreme. It would be sufficient, however, to create animated graphics or write simple games involving the pictures and sprites previously defined.

In its initial version the Grandstand computer contained only GBasic. When Adam Imports representatives first saw the computer early this year at the Earl's Court Toy Fair they felt that the machine would need a far more substantial version of the language if it were to compete in the home market. Tomy duly obliged by adding on another Basic.

The second enhanced Basic is indeed a more satisfactory version but it suffers from the fact that it exists as a separate option and has no link with the machine's graphic facilities. It is almost as if two computers were housed in the one casing.

It is not possible to access high resolution graphics from within the enhanced Basic, either to plot a point or to design and move sprites. Instead this option confines the user to a text only screen with 24 rows of 32 characters in upper and lower case.

Sixteen colours are still available but only to set the foreground and background colours for the whole screen with the exception of defined characters. Up to 32 of these can be defined by the MCell command and can then be assigned different colours from the rest of the screen characters.

There is no Print Tab command but instead SCell will place one or more of the same character at a given position. GCell returns the code of a character at specified screen co-ordinates.

Auto, Trace and Renumber are usefully included and there is also a Sound command with parameters to set volume, time and pitch.

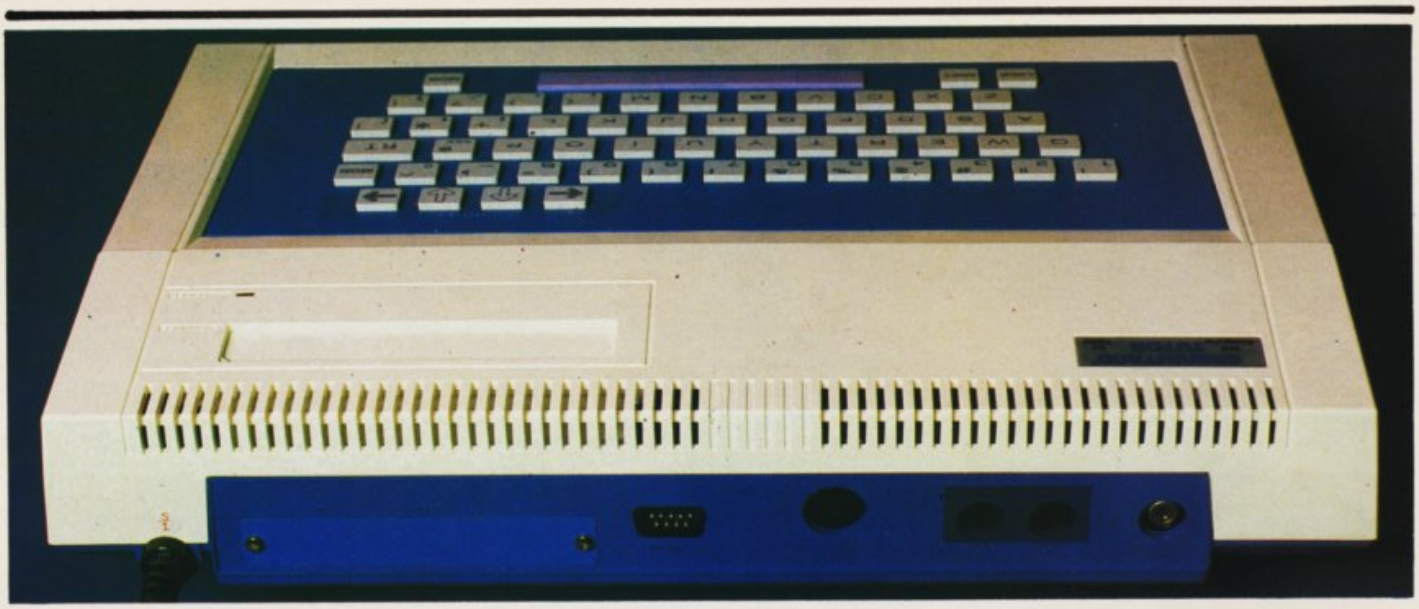
Although this Basic is an improvement on GBasic it is not an especially extensive version of the language. It does not accept multiple statement lines and — a strange omission this — lacks any string handling commands such as MID$. Compare Tomy's Basic with Sinclair or even Commodore Basic and it begins to look a little threadbare.

Two other commands which are notably absent are Peek and Poke or their equivalents. Both would have been particularly handy for this review since there is no information on the machine's memory organisation. Just how the graphics display is stored and how much RAM it takes up remains a mystery.

Adam Imports is as much in the dark on this as your reviewer — a stream of telexes to Japan requesting more gen on the machine has so far brought no illumination. 32K ROM is twice the normal quota for a machine of this size and one wonders what it is all used for. It may well be possible to bridge the gap between Basic and the graphics modes — for example, to harness the sprite generator.

Certainly the cartridge games I looked at suggest that the Grandstand has considerable unexploited potential. The graphics on these games are probably superior to those on other

(continued on next page)



(continued from previous page)

machines in this price range and the action is fast. 30 cartridges have been produced so far in Japan and most of these will be available over here for around £13.

If enough software is forthcoming the Grandstand could well find a place as a games machine. But whether many people will be prepared to write programs for a relatively uncommon 16 bit processor is another matter.

The machine's other possible role is indicated by its full name, the Tomy Tutor — in the UK, the Grandstand Tutor. This would be a highly suitable micro to introduce children to computing. The graphics option alone is interesting. You can plunge straight into drawing on the graphics grid without any knowledge of programming. And if this stimulates the desire to learn programming there is at least a limited facility for doing so.

However, in the under £200 market it is difficult to compete with a £130 48K computer like the Spectrum. Success breeds success and particularly in the home computer world. Once a micro starts to sell well more people are encourage to write software for it and the more available software the more attractive the micro.

CONCLUSIONS

- There is already an enormous amount of quality software for established micros like the Spectrum and there is very little software support for newcomers.
- The Tomy Granstand may not be able to compete with the Spectrum on its own ground but it could find a niche in a more specialised area — as an educational device which doubles as a games machine.

NOW AVAILABLE FROM W H SMITHS!

MAD MARTHA

MIKRO-GEN

presents TWO great games by Saturn Developments

Written by Chris Evans

MIKROGEN the people with their finger on the button

Available in August

MAD MARTHA II

COMING SOON

MAD MARTHA

Poor little Henry is the hen-pecked hero of this domestic tale. One night Henry can take no more. He steals his wages from his wife's purse, and sneaks out of the house being careful not to wake the baby or trip over the cat, and heads for the bright lights to have some fun. Trouble is he runs out of money. His only way to raise some cash is to gamble his few remaining pounds on the spinning wheel of the roulette table.
Just as Henry is getting in to his evening at the tables his wife — Mad Martha — has noticed his absence. Realising Henry has absconded with the housekeeping she sets out after him with an axe.
Guess what part you play in this happy tale? That's right, you're Henry. Watch out for that axe!

Mad Martha ... a marvellous adventure, the whole program is really dotty and a refreshing change from some of the doomladen programs encountered nowadays ... in this game you will not get to the next stage without solving the present conundrum. ***Popular Computing Weekly***

The game's principal features include:
Full adventure format accepting multiple commands at one entry in plain English
Intelligent and often witty replies to commands
Each and every location drawn in hi-res full screen colour graphics
Three exciting arcade type games as an integral part of the adventure
Full help facility and save game command
Skill level select for beginners

Available from **W H Smiths** and other retail outlets
or direct from **MIKROGEN**
1 Devonshire Cottages, London Road,
Bracknell, Berkshire RG12 2TQ.

Name _____

Address _____

☐ Mad Martha I ☐ Mad Martha II

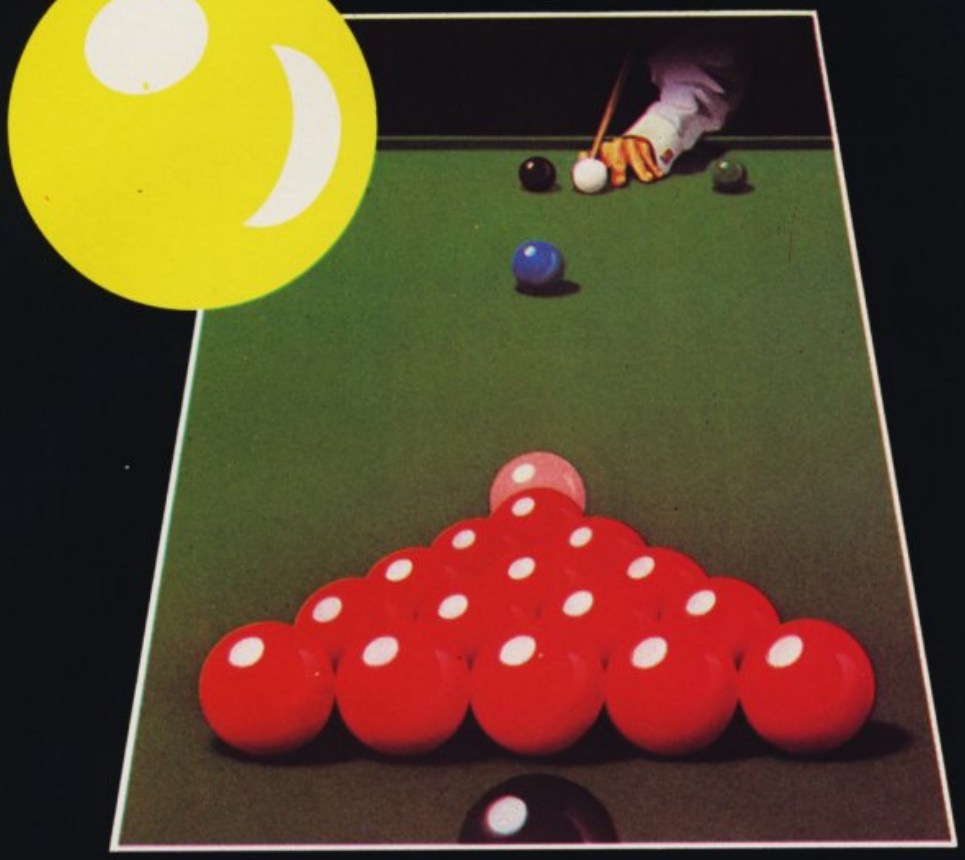
£6.95 each + 40p post & packing per order
Access or Visa card holders
phone (0344) 27317 (9am - 6pm)

MAD MARTHA II
(Henry sails the Spanish Main)

Time for the annual holiday and Martha decides to visit her half-cousin Manuel, who is a waiter in a plush hotel in Barcelona.
One afternoon, Martha sets out on a bus tour with her son, young Arbuthnot, leaving orders for Manuel to keep an eye on Henry. Unbeknown to Martha, crafty Henry has a Spanish pen-pal, and has planned a secret rendezvous. Henry leaves the hotel, brimming with enthusiasm and Manuel (who is totally wacky!) is hot on his trail. The adventure takes us through the thrills and spills of a madcap chase, taking in amongst other delights, a bull fight in which poor Henry is forced to play the leading role. Guaranteed laughs and fun for all the family!

This is a game to invest in ... it's funny, it's genuinely original and the graphics are great ... Hit the key to begin, the Spectrum plays a real Holywood-style movie theme tune, and the hunt is on! ***Personal Computer News***

MORE THAN A LOAD OF BALLS



The pink's teetering on the edge of the pocket, the red's partially blocked, and now it's make or break.
Do you add a touch of spin or do you play safe?
Do you try for the trick shot or go for the snooker?
Visions Snooker brings all the excitement and all the tension of big time tournaments to your TV set.
With an advanced programme written by a 19 year old undergraduate at Queens College Cambridge, it makes Pot Black look like a load of old balls.
Visions **Snooker**. It's an exciting test of your skills on the cue. And it's yet another great game from Visions.
The ultimate name in video games.

Visions

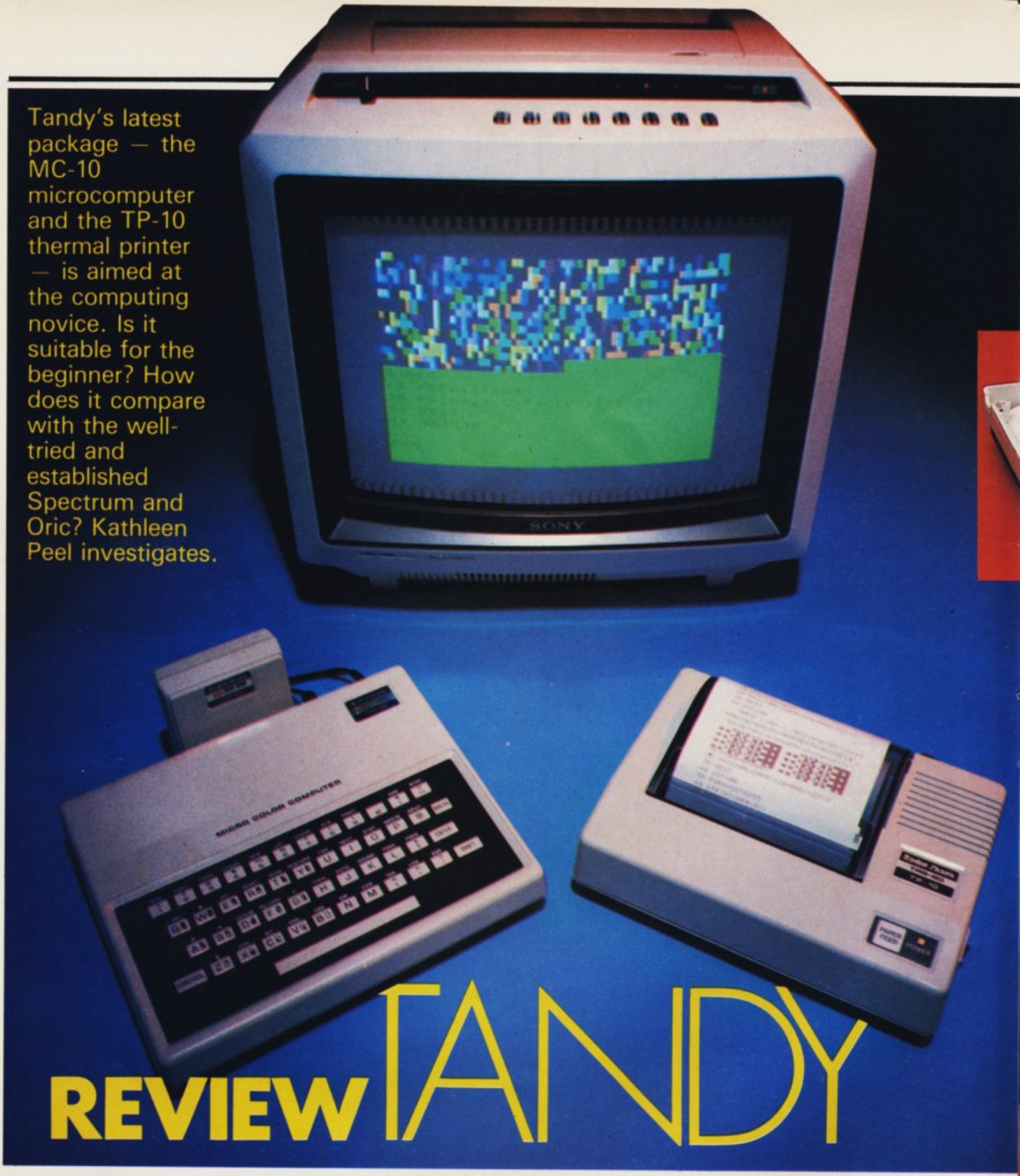
FANS PLEASE NOTE: ALSO AVAILABLE MAIL ORDER FROM VISIONS SOFTWARE FACTORY LTD 1 FELGATE MEWS STUDLAND STREET LONDON W6

SNOOKER VS 03 : 4

SHEER PANIC VS 02 16

PITMAN SEVEN VS 01 48

Tandy's latest package — the MC-10 microcomputer and the TP-10 thermal printer — is aimed at the computing novice. Is it suitable for the beginner? How does it compare with the well-tried and established Spectrum and Oric? Kathleen Peel investigates.



REVIEW TANDY

TANDY HAS RECENTLY brought out a number of new machines aimed at increasing sales and revitalising the product range. The Model 100 will do just that in the portable market, but whether the MC-10 will have the same success remains to be seen.

The MC-10 is aimed at the computing novice who wishes to learn about computing on a simple no-frills Basic machine. It will be launched with a compatible new thermal printer, the TP-10, priced mid-way between the low cost/low quality ZX printer and the highly successful badge-engineered Sharp four-colour printer/plotter.

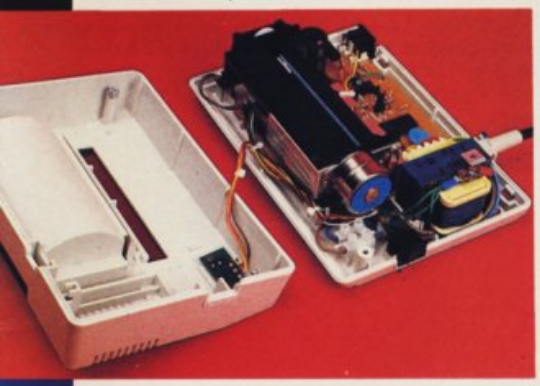
The computer is based on the 6803 processor — a 6801 without the on-chip 2K ROM — and the MC6847 video display generator. 4K of user RAM is provided which may be extended to 20K by using a RAMpack. The computer is capable of displaying nine colours and of producing sound through the television speaker.

As with all Tandy products, there is little one can criticise in the quality of the construction. The robust case — the unit weighs nearly 2lbs — contains a printed circuit-board which is well laid out without any changes or modifications.

The keyboard is ¾ full size and looks small; hard plastic keys provide a feel as good as any other keyboard of this type and at least there is a spacebar. There is, however, no audio feedback or auto-repeat on the keys.

Words may be typed in full or control-keyed in if it is a keyword and if it is above one of the keys. It is good that both are available but as not all the common keywords are represented you do tend to spend rather a long time looking for those not there. I wonder who decided to put the Break Key just above Enter — I thought this type of mistake had been eliminated, but it is tending to creep back

Above and below: Open and shut case — the TP-10 thermal printer.



with, perhaps, a new generation of designers not having learnt from their predecessors' mistakes.

At the rear of the computer there are connectors for the AC adapter, the TV connecting cable, a 5-pin DIN socket for the RS232 interface, an edge connector for the memory expansion protected by a cover plate and also a Reset button, used to provide a warm start.

The first problem with the operating system is the editor — there isn't one! You cannot edit an existing line, all that is available is a simple backspace delete to correct a line as it is entered and a line delete to remove it altogether when you have lost patience. Error messages are given by two letter abbreviations; far better than error numbers but still not as good as the full error message.

For a machine aimed at the novice, the meanings given for the error messages might just as well be in Latin for all the good they are to the beginner; for instance out of string space or file mode error. They need to be explained with many examples to be of serious use. Switching on will produce the message:

MICROCOLOR BASIC 1.0
COPYRIGHT 1982 MICROSOFT
OK

written in black letters on a green background with a black border. Print Mem obtains the amount of free space left for your programs, 3142 bytes initially.

The cassette interface operates at 1500 Baud and appears reliable. Speed variations of −12 percent to +20 percent were tolerated and the three modes of cassette Saving were all satisfactory, manual, manual with peak clipping and automatic, all with considerable tolerance on the level of playback.

On Loading a tape, the computer clears the screen and places an S — searching — in the top left hander corner, an F — file name — shows the file has been found, followed by OK on completion of loading.

Program I can be used to list all the ROM keywords, and note that they are not all listed in the manual. The Basic is Microsoft Basic, all the keywords have their standard meanings and there are even simple structures On . . . Gosub and On . . . Goto. Table 1 gives speed comparisons with the Spectrum and Oric.

Displays may be created using the quartered graphic block characters which can be any two of the available nine colour in each — 32 by 16 — character position. This produces an effective pixel resolution of 64 by 32 and a colour resolution of 32 by 32. Alternatively the pixels may be set — switched on — and reset — switched off.

There are no draw or circle commands. Whether this level of resolution is adequate in today's market is debatable.

The sound is produced through the television's loudspeaker and so may be as quiet or loud as is required. It is only a single channel but, with the added external volume control, is a considerable improvement over the Spectrum beep. The sound may be varied in frequency and duration.

With the MC-10 comes the Operation and Language Reference Manual and a notice for non-American users. Accepting that the MC-10 is for the novice, it is difficult to know what to say. The beginning of the manual is so obviously intended for the American user, it is going to confuse the beginner before he has even got the computer wired up.

The correction notice does not cover all the necessary references to the American system. The one saving grace is that this machine will only be supplied through Tandy stores and from them you will at least get expert advice on how to set the computer up.

The remainder of the manual on learning and using Microcolour Basic is quite good. There is even a summary sheet which contains all the Basic statements with syntax, error messages, functions, etc. a nice idea.

I would advise early purchasers to obtain Tandy's *Getting Started with Colour Basic.* Many of the Basic programs will work on the MC-10 as they stand and even though a

(continued on page 71)

Program 1.

```
5 LPRINT
10 FORA=49221TO49479
20 IFPEEK(A)>120THEN60
30 LPRINTCHR$(PEEK(A));
40 NEXTA
50 STOP
60 LPRINTCHR$(PEEK(A)-128),
70 GOTO40
```

ROM keyword dump.

FOR	GOTO
GOSUB	REM
IF	DATA
PRINT	ON
INPUT	END
NEXT	DIM
READ	LET
RUN	RESTORE
RETURN	STOP
POKE	CONT
LIST	CLEAR
NEW	CLOAD
CSAVE	LLIST
LPRINT	SET
RESET	CLS
SOUND	EXEC
SKIPF	TAB(
TO	THEN
NOT	STEP
OFF	+
-	*
/	^
AND	OR
>	=
<	SGN
INT	ABS
USR	RND
SQR	LOG
EXP	SIN
COS	TAN
PEEK	LEN
STR$	VAL
ASC	CHR$
LEFT$	RIGHT$
MID$	POINT
VARPTR	INKEY$
MEM	

cp software

Spectrum software

BRIDGE PLAYER

At last you can play Bridge against your Spectrum. Unlike other bridge type programs, Bridge Player does not use pre-dealt hands. Uses the Acol bidding system, scoring and replay facilities included. Forms an ideal combination with our Bridge Tutor.

48K Spectrum £8.95

COLOSSAL CAVES

Enter the Colossal Cave, discover the treasure left by the wizard. On your travels you will meet dragons, snakes, trolls and other denizons of the underworld. Be warned, this adventure can be addictive. Includes a save facility so that the adventure can be continued from the point reached when saved. This is based on the original adventure game by Crowther with 140 locations and a vocabulary of more than 200 words.

48K Spectrum £6.95

GOLFING WORLD

Choose a club and the direction, use your skill to miss the bunkers, trees and water, reduce your handicap and watch your game improve. Get your handicap below 12 and enter the Championship; win this to qualify for the Open

48K Spectrum £5.95

SUPERCODE

The ultimate Machine Code Took Kit with 90 routines Dozens of screen routines. Renumber with and without go to's, go subs etc., beeper routines, disable break key, random number generator

16K and 48K Spectrum £9.95

FLOATING POINT FORTH
WITH EDITOR

Supports Forth 79 structures, trig functions etc, the ZX printer and access to 1/0 ports Has all the Spectrum hi-res colour graphics, plot and draw and beeper facilities Allows direct entry of machine code. Comprehensive user guide

48K Spectrum £13.95

ZX REVERSI

When put to the test against other Spectrum Reversi programs, ZX Reversi was the conclusive winner 10 levels of play (easy to expert) Self Play, handicap system, set up a position, select the colour of the display plus other features

48K Spectrum £6.95

SUPERCHESS II

One of the strongest Spectrum chess programs whose features include: 7 level of play · Plays a variety of openings e.g. French Defense, Sicilian Defense, Ruy Lopez, Queen's Gambit etc. · Self play mode · Analyse mode · Enhanced end-game play · Recommended move option.

SUPERCHESS II

16K Jupiter Ace	£8.95
Lynx	£8 95

48K Spectrum £7.95

SNAIL LOGO

An advanced implementation to the Logo turtle type graphics Uses the original style Logo instructions to control the movements of a graphical Snail around the screen instead of a mechanical turtle. Includes the following features: · Full operating system and Editor Comprehensive user guide with sample programs · Multi-level Hierarchic Procedures · Procedures with Parameters · Recursive Procedures · Nestable repeat loops Variables · Colour and wall bouncing controls 25 Language Instructions, over 20 warning and error messages · Commands to control the optional ZEAKER turtle.

48K Spectrum £9.95

Plus all our usual programs

ORIGINAL SUPERCHESS	
16K ZX81	£4.95
48K Spectrum	£4 95
16K SUPERCHESS	
16K and 48K Spectrum	£6 95
ZX DRAUGHTS	
48K Spectrum	£5 95
16K Jupiter Ace	£6.95
Lynx	£6 95
BACK GAMMON	
48K Spectrum	£5 95
SOFTALK I Multiwords	
48K Spectrum	£5 95
SOFTALK II Spacegames	
48K Spectrum	£5 95
BRIDGE TUTOR	
Beginners or Advanced 16K and 48K Spectrum	£5 95
SPECTRUM FORTH Integer	
16K and 48K Spectrum	£9 95

Also available at Boots, WH Smith and all good computer shops
Send SAE for catalogue

Access

UK prices include VAT and post & packing
EUROPE add 80p per program **ALL OTHER PLACES** for air mail add £2 for the first program and 50p for each subsequent program. Surface delivery add 80p per program. Send cheque, postal order or Access no to

CP SOFTWARE, Dept.YC8,17 Orchard Lane, Prestwood, Bucks. HP16 0NN

Typical printer output.

TANDY Micro Colour Computer
& Thermal Printer

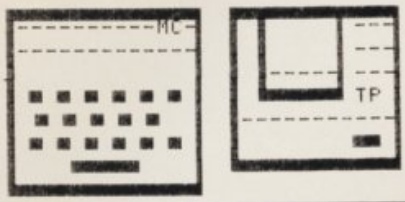
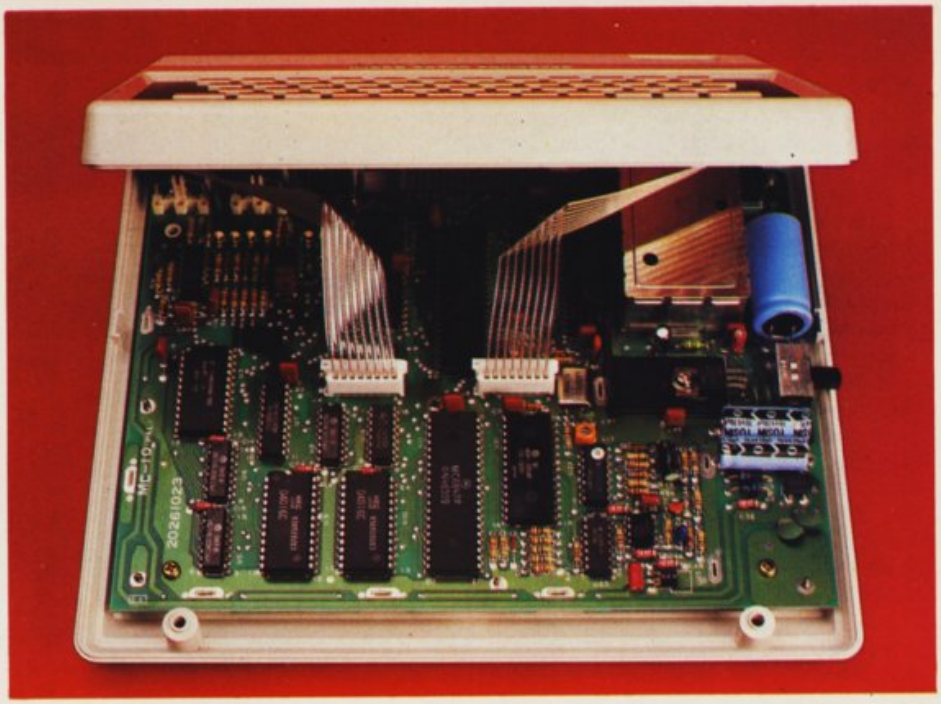


Figure 1: Printer dump of characters.

```
1 FORA=32TO255
2 LPRINTCHR$(A),
3 NEXT
```

```
 !"#$%&'()*+,-./0123456789:;<=>?
@ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ[\]^_
`abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz{|}~
```



(continued from page 69)

number of the chapters are specifically for the Colour Computer, it is perhaps a good starting book.

To enable machine-code programs to Run CloadM, Exec and USR are implemented in the Basic. The machine also seems to understand the joystick commands, but quite where they will be fitted I am not sure.

There are obvious differences between the MC-10 and the Colour Computer besides price; the display file has been moved and generally the memory map has been changed.

It remains to be seen whether the user can assess the page select register, video display generator and display control register to obtain the high-resolution of the Colour Computer.

Compatible with the MC-10 and the Colour Computer, the TP-10 RS232 thermal printer manufactured by Canon for Tandy is destined to become very popular.

The printer is 8 by 6 by 3 and weighs 3½lbs. It prints 30 characters per second, 32 characters per line on 3¼inch wide thermal paper with a line separation of 0.167 inch. The grey case matches that of the MC-10 and the TP-10 is also very well made. The print head is tracked across the paper by a stepper motor which operates extremely quietly, the only noise is on the line feed mechanism. The printed-circuit board is well laid out with the sensitive circuits well screened.

There are two operational switches, a rocker on/off at the side and a membrane type touch switch for the paper feed. An led indicates power on/off and will flash if the print head jams.

The printer operates at 600 Baud with one start bit, eight data bits and two stop bits — no parity.

Files may be LList to the printer and you can also LPrint a line, but their is no copy facility on the MC-10 to produce a screen dump which is a pity. Having created a masterpiece on the screen, to make a hard copy requires every line with a print statement to be retyped in full — there is no editor.

Do not try to Reset or to Save the cassette with the TP-10 connected to your computer as the printer starts to produce garbage if you do. I also found occasionally that the print buffer was not cleared from previous calls. As this machine is alleged to be compatible with the MC-10, this particular problem is hard to understand, a bit disturbing but no real problem.

Paper loading was simple and straightforward, cut a reasonable edge, feed into slot and press the paper advance button — very good.

The instruction set is given in Table 2. There is provision for double width printing, underscoring, overwriting and repeating characters. The alphanumeric characters are made up of a 5 by 7 dot matrix, the graphics characters are produced in a 7 by 12 dot matrix which interestingly means that the graphic quarter blocks are unequal in size, the left hand quarter blocks are 3 by 6 and the right hand blocks 4 by 6. Figure 1 gives the printer dump of the character set.

The print quality is very good. Figure 1 which shows the full character set also demonstrates the only minor faults of the printer — no pound sign and no lower case descenders for g, p and q. The print is exceptionally clear, one can even pick out the individual dots in the graphics characters. An excellent well laid out manual should get anybody started.

Prices: The MC-10 is £99.95; TP-10 is £79.95; RAMpack is £39.95, and paper rolls are £2.79 pack of two.

Table 1. Speed comparison

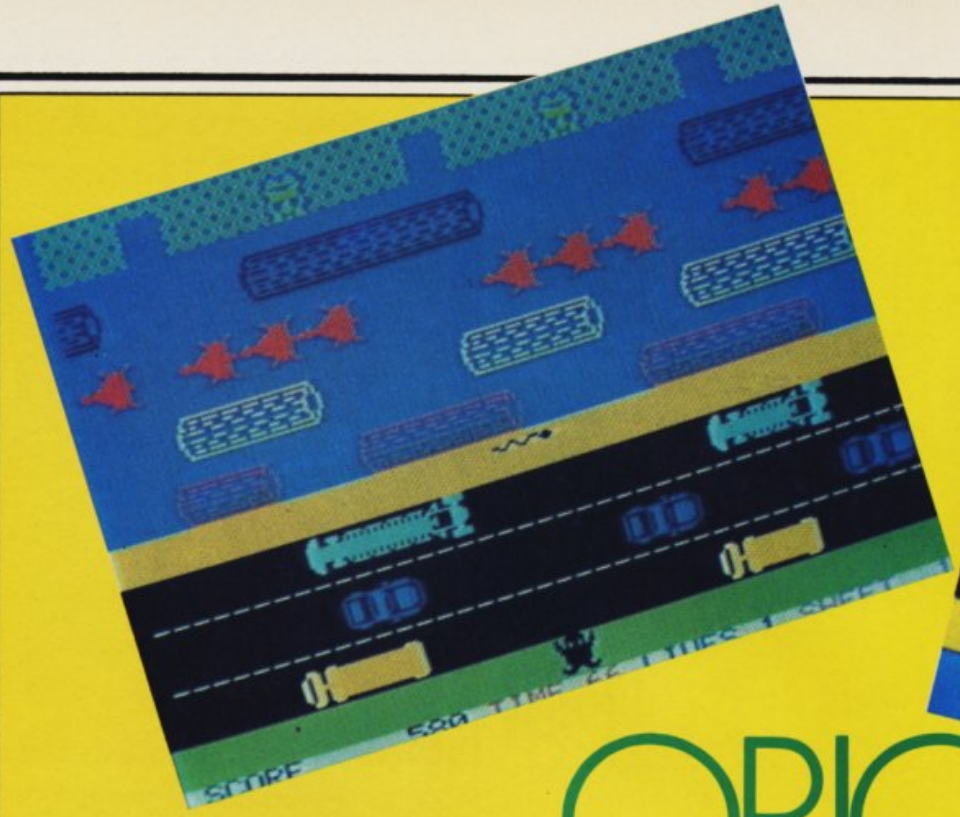
	MC-10	SPECTRUM	ORIC
TIME TO LOAD ARRAY (Secs)	8	13	15
TIME TO SORT ARRAY (Secs)	164	286	300
SPACE OCCUPIED BY PROGRAM	227	339	225
SPACE OCCUPIED BY VARIABLES	5033	5037	5036

Table 2.

CODE	FUNCTION
CHR $ (10)	linefeed
CHR $ (13)	Return with linefeed
CHR $ (26)	Return without linefeed
CHR $ (27)	CHR $ (14) Elongated mode on
CHR $ (27)	CHR $ (15) Elongated mode off
CHR $ (28)	CHR's (n) CHR $ (m) repeat n times (0-255) ASCII code m
or CHR $ (28)	CHR $ (5) "T" prints five T's

CONCLUSIONS

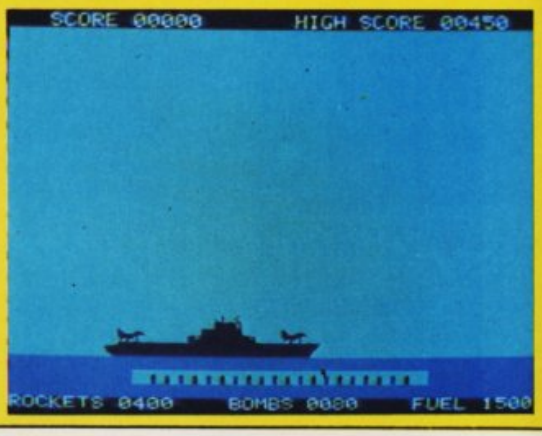
- Without high-resolution graphics, I think the MC-10 is over-priced. It is effectively a ZX-81 with colour, sound and a better keyboard which, compared to the 16K Spectrum with its established software base, makes the MC-10 a non-runner. A year ago when there was significantly less choice it might have developed a following, but now there are too many better machines available.
- The TP-10 is a different story. Tandy seems to have the ability to pick quality accessories to go with its products and this is no exception. The print quality is good and for £80 represents extremely good value for an RS232 printer.
- The running costs will probably be lower than the ZX printer so I think there will be a very large number of Spectrum owners who, when they acquire their Microdrive interface, will find this an extremely acceptable printer. The graphics characters are not the same for the two machines so the Spectrum will require a translator. I can see no reason why the Spectrum copy facility should not work. ■



Above: Hopper from PSS Software.

ORIC SOFTWARE

Pete Connor gets that feeling of deja vu as he tackles the aards and paratrons, repels the invaders, flies a Harrier mission, tries to take over the Ewing oil empire and boldly goes where no man has gone before. And you thought that software reviewers had it easy.



ORIC IS ONLY A stripling compared to its older brothers Vic, Spectrum and BBC, yet already the software is beginning to accumulate. Sadly, few software houses have thought to produce anything very original, preferring instead to rely on the tried and tested, and just a trifle boring, arcade standards. Far too many producers seem to think that familiarity breeds content; perhaps the consumers will soon teach them what the proverb really is.

The creditable attempt at something almost original is Xenon from IJK Software. Almost, because the old hands among you will discern traces of Galaxians in this game, albeit weirdly mutated. As a fleet commander in the Xenon Space Academy you have to journey to the planet Radon and protect it from the Zorgon Battle star.

On the way you take on a variety of foes, beginning with the war-like aards. These are whirling, unpredictable creatures which close on destruction, thus proving rather difficult to avoid. They also bear a strange resemblance to that prickly fruit, the Chinese gooseberry. The next hazard is a shower of fireball meteorites which you can dodge but not destroy. The final obstacles before reaching your destination are the paratrons; rather cute little parachuting soldiers whizzing down the screen.

Uses the Oric's graphics

Despite its slightly derivative nature Xenon is an entertaining game which uses the Oric's graphics with flair and imagination. IJK also produces Candyfloss, a business game for the Juvenile Capitalist. Here you have a stall selling your sticky wares on the Golden Mile at Blackpool.

You are given a limited amount of capital to spend on raw materials and advertising and have to maximise your profits in the face of the variables all entrepreneurs face; the weather roadworks, rogue donkeys etc. The program begins with a jaunty rendition of I do like to be beside the seaside and a colourful graphic display of Blackpool's sands resplendent in the summer sunshine.

You set up your stall, fix your price and hope for the best. Thunderstorms mean bad business; sunshine means juicy profits. The game introduces younger players to the rudiments of business and will also help improve their maths. Older players, though, may not find it holds their interest for too long. Also on the tape is Hangman; unfortunately there were no loading instructions, so I cannot pass judgment.

Arcadia has a version of Invaders on the market; no marks for originality there. The blurb claims that this is "an arcade performance, shoot 'em-up, action packed, video game . . . indistinguishable from the original arcade blockbuster".

Well, just hang on a minute there boys. Arcadia's Invaders is a pretty good version, with vivid colours and nice sound-effects, but if anyone cannot tell the difference between it and the original arcade blockbuster they need their CPU looking at. Invaders is neither better nor worse than standard issue.

Perceptive readers will realise that the name Mushroom Mania conceals a well-known arcade personality with many legs. This Arcadia game is a good version of an arcade standard. All the usual features are there; bugblaster, spiders and a non-sexist "pacperson" which gobbles everything in its path.

Again, too, Arcadia makes absurdly inflated claims for the game; "The higher your score rises, the faster the action becomes, until it is only a screaming blur of colour and sound". Perhaps this is why the Oric has a reset button.

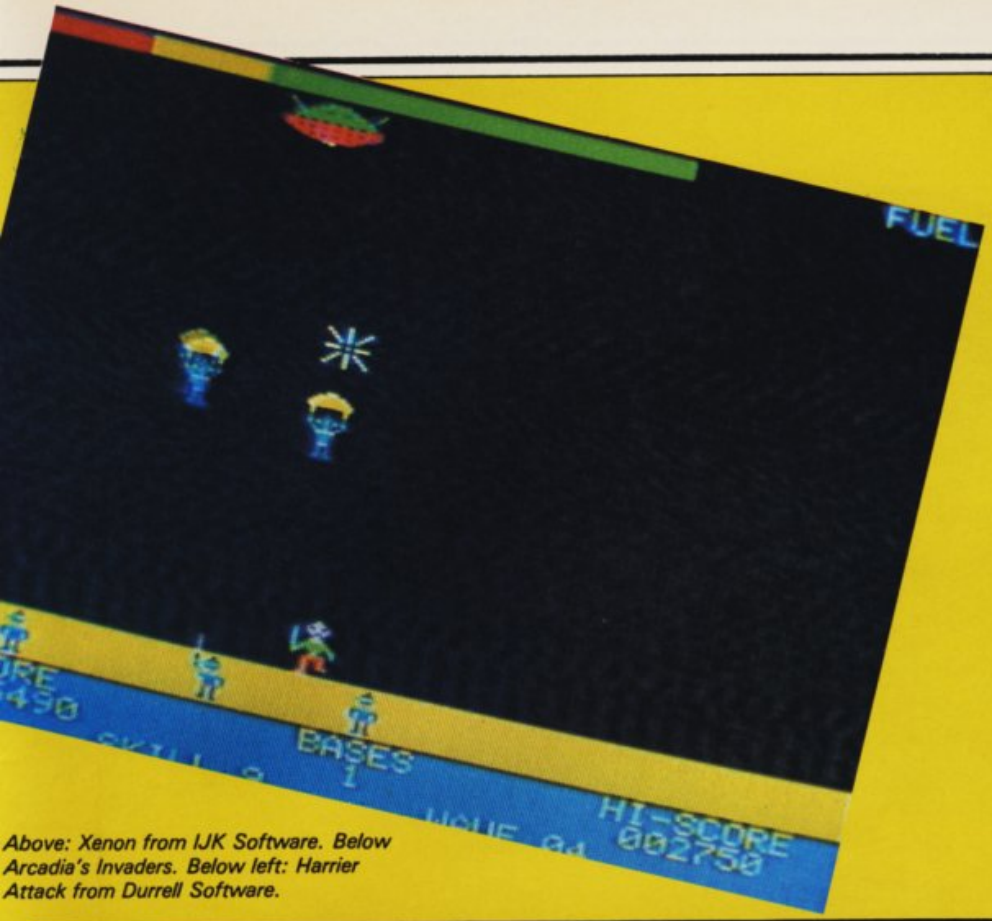
No jiggery-pokery

P.S.S. Software disclaims any jiggery-pokery with names; for this company a centipede is a centipede. There is not much to choose between this and Arcadia's version, both being fast, furious and difficult to play without a joystick.

Invaders, also from P.S.S. is the usual thing. The colours are good and the sound effects increasingly frantic. Unfortunately, I can find no reason for preferring P.S.S's programs to Arcadia's and vice versa.

P.S.S. also produces Hopper, a game in which you must guide a frog across busy roads and crocodile-infested rivers. Perhaps you are familiar with that kind of thing? I believe there is a game called Frogger which is rather similar. Here the colours are shockingly bright, but there is the slight novelty of having to avoid a deadly tadpole slithering about on the other side of the road. Otherwise . . . standard issue.

On the subject of shoot 'em-up games, there is Harrier Attack, from Durrell Software, to be considered. As a veteran of many a prang on Scramble missions I looked forward to this one, and was even prepared to sit patiently through the 10-minute loading process.



Above: Xenon from IJK Software. Below Arcadia's Invaders. Below left: Harrier Attack from Durrell Software.

During this wait it is possible to study and admire the cover illustration, which shows two Harriers banking high above somewhere like Goose Green.

Scramble at sea

When the game eventualy starts, it is evident that it is really Scramble at sea; you take off from an aircraft carrier, fly your mission and try to conserve enough fuel to land again afterwards. The sea is a tempting blue and the graphics are not at all bad. The game is quite fast, even at the lower levels, and not easy to master.

My most humiliating death came when I crashed into the control tower on take-off. However, there is a lack of variety in the obstacles; these seem to consist entirely of planes and anti-aircraft guns.

Although I found the game enjoyable, almost gripping, for a while I suspect that repeated missions would soon become rather boring.

Dallas and Airline are two strategy games from Case Computer Simulations. The first, says the blurb is a "board game of exploration and exploitation in Texas". You must accumulate $200 million assets and $80m in cash in order to take over the Ewing Empire. Sounds familiar, but unfortunately there is no J.R. — or Sue Ellen, or Lucy — to add human interest.

You have a rather crude map on which you choose a site to make a seismic survey. If you strike oil you then have to transport a rig, build a pipeline to Dallas and develop more fields. All this, of course, costs money and, if you do not find a gusher pretty soon, you will be begging for loans; get too deeply in debt and you will be ripe for takeover by those nasty Ewings. But the game never really grips, perhaps because there is not real skill or strategy involved on the players' part.

British Airways takeover

Airline is similar, but a little more interesting. The game is a kind of "Every man his own Freddie Laker". You must increase your £3m to £30m within three years in order to take over British Airways.

You must decide how many planes to charter, how many cabin and ground crew to employ and how much insurance to buy. Make the wrong decision and your planes could be banjaxed by a hijack or grounded under safety regulations. After each year's trading you are shown a balance sheet which gives you your profit, or loss, figures. If you lose too much you will emulate Freddie Laker, as I did, in being liquidated.

As with Dallas the problem in this game is that there is no real challenge for the player; too much depends on chance and not enough on any skill or expertise. Still, those with a desire to be a living room magnate will find it worth investigating.

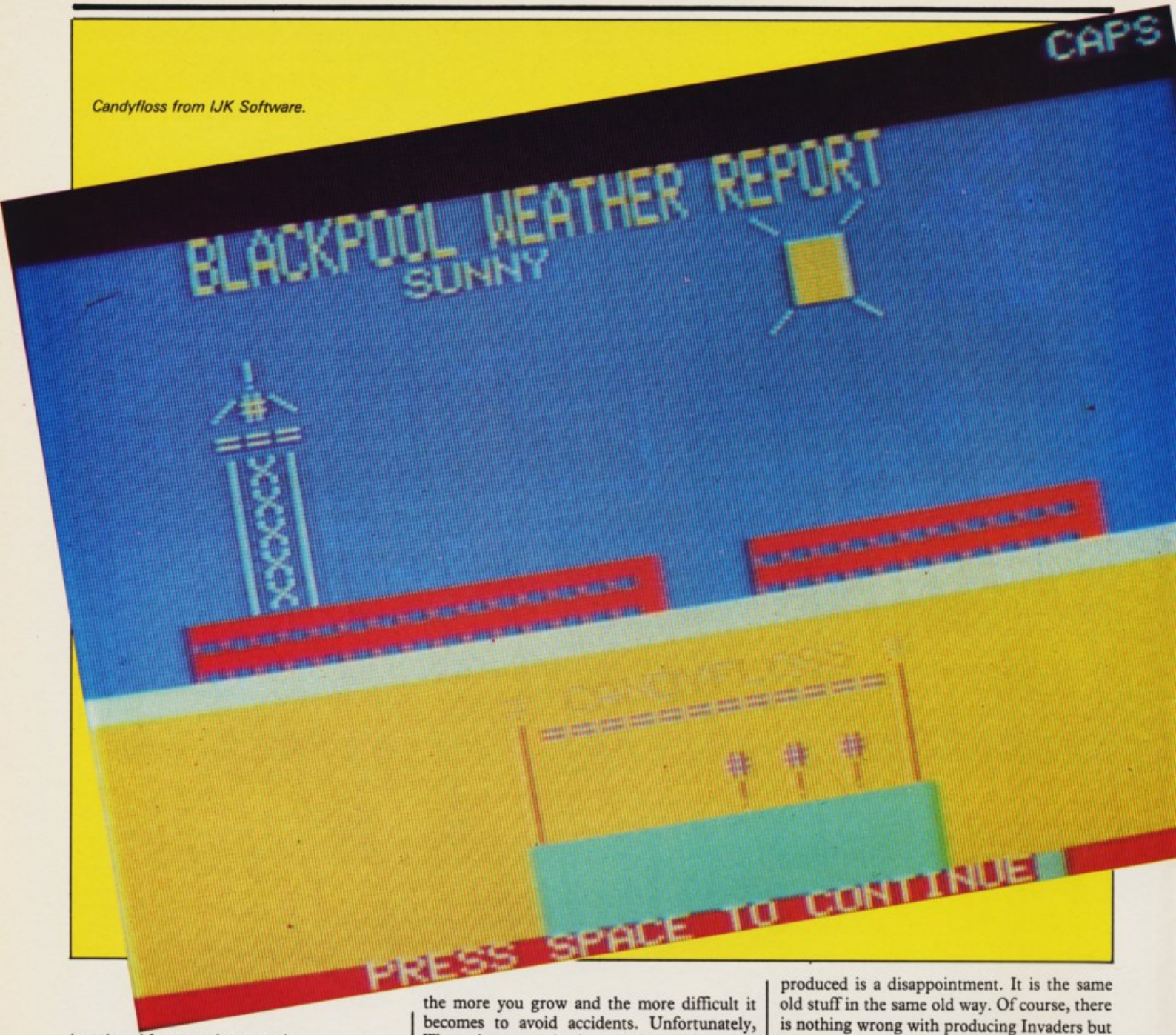
A&F Software has produced a version of Painter for the Oric. This familiar game, in which you have to draw round a number of boxes while pursued by a whirling thing, is more or less the same as versions I have seen for other machines. The colours are quite pleasing and there are different configurations of boxes as you progress through the pages. Those who like a nice game of Painter now and then will not be disappointed.

Star Trek-based game

Oric Trek, from Salamander Software, is one of those games based on Star Trek where you must seek out and destroy hostile life forms wherever they are found. To find them you have a long range scanner on which appear blinking and to me, incomprehensible dots. Then you destroy them using phaser or phantom bombs. Alternatively you can use your shields or just run away. I do not really understand the appeal of such games but Salamander's version for the Oric seems to be up to scratch.

We beam down to Sector 7 software for the next program. This is a games pack, featuring seven different games. The first, Laser Station, features a green flying saucer raining down bolts on your laser bases. Your laser automatically scans the sky and you have to try to destroy the bolts until the saucer descends to firing range. Each time you fire your energy is depleted until, if you are not careful, the saucer has descended and you have run out of ammunition.

(continued on next page)



Candyfloss from IJK Software.

(continued from previous page)

Demolition, another game in the pack, is a simple version of Scramble, though not without charm. Here you find yourself on 'an old abandoned planet with only three ships. In order to land you must first destroy the ruined cities. These consist of blocks of skyscrapers. Your ship repeatedly flies over them while you drop bombs in an attempt to flatten them into Heathrow. The game is quite enjoyable but so simple that its impossible to imagine it retaining any interest for long.

Other games on the tape are Noughts and Crosses, Obstruction, a maths game and a maze game. While such packages seem initially tempting, they may well be a false economy; with seven games on one tape, how can any of them have any real complexity or lasting appeal?

Last, and by all means least, is Worm from P.A.S.E. This is a Snake-style game where you have to manoeuvre your creature around the screen and gobble numbers. The more you eat the more you grow and the more difficult it becomes to avoid accidents. Unfortunately, Worm is a very boring version with a dull screen display.

On the whole the Oric software so far produced is a disappointment. It is the same old stuff in the same old way. Of course, there is nothing wrong with producing Invaders but it seems a pity that few people have taken the opportunity provided by a new machine to do something different.

Company	Program	Price
P.S.S. Software, 452 Stoney Stanton Road, Coventry, CV6 5DG.	Centipede	£6.95
	Invaders	£6.95
	Hopper	£6.95
P.A.S.E., 213/215 Market Street, Hyde, Cheshire.	Worm	£4.99
I.J.K. Software 9 King Street, Blackpool, Lancashire.	Candyfloss & Hangman	£7.50
	Xenon	£8.50
Salamander Software, 27 Ditchling Rise, Brighton, East Sussex.	Oric Trek	£9.95
Arcadia Software, Freepost, Swansea.	Invaders	£5.50
	Mushroom Mania	£5.50
Durrell Software, Castle Lodge, Castle Green, Taunton, Somerset.	Harrier Attack	£6.95
Case Computer Simulations, 14 Langton Way, London, SE3 7TL.	Dallas	£7.95
	Airline	£7.95
Sector 7 Software, PO Box 8, Newton Abbot, Devon.	Gamespack	£7.00
A&F Software, 830 Hyde Road, Manchester, M18 7JD.	Painter	£8.00

It's time to S-T-R-E-T-C-H your Micro!
with new books and software from McGraw-Hill

☐ **Information Handling for the ZX Spectrum**
C.A. Street
This book explains how file handling programs are designed, used, developed, and written. Details of the accompanying software are given below.
ISBN 07 084707 X £6.95

☐ **Spectrum Information Handling Routines**
C.A. Street
Contains thirty programs and program segments with machine code routines for sorting. Saves hours of keying!
ISBN 07 084726 6 £6.95 inc VAT

☐ **PROFILE 1**
C.A. Street
A spreadsheet file handling system for the hobbyist or small business needing a cataloguing, mailing or stock control system. Handles both numeric and alphabetic information, selects, prints, processes, calculates and manipulates words and numbers.
ISBN 07 084706 1 £9.95 inc VAT

☐ **The Spectrum Workshop: Word Processing and Beyond**
Randle Hurley
The Spectrum can be used as a wordprocessor! The programs in this book are as comprehensive as a dedicated commercial package, and are fully described, line by line
ISBN 07 084704 5 £6.95

☐ **Spectrum Interfacing and Projects**
G.D. Bishop
This book shows how to use the Spectrum to control the outside world and contains many examples, programs and circuits, including a DAC, ADC and latch. Hardware kits are available for projects.
ISBN 07 084702 9 £6.95

☐ **Spectrum Interfacing Programs**
G.D. Bishop
This support software provides all the necessary programs to drive the projects in the above book.
ISBN 07 084709 6 £6 95 inc VAT

☐ **ZX81/TS1000 Programming for Young Programmers**
Linda Hurley
A book intended to teach children aged 9 upwards how to program in BASIC, through games and movements, calculated to hold a child's interest.
ISBN 07 084595 6 £4.95

☐ **ZX81/TS1000 Programs for Young Programmers**
Linda Hurley
Consists of three games programs not included in the above book and provides many extensions and improvements in the book.
ISBN 07 084700 2 £5.95 inc VAT

These books will be available at all good booksellers, but in case of difficulty you may order any of the above books, by just ticking the titles you require. Fill in your name and address, and send this advert (or a copy of it) with your cheque or postal order to
Marketing Services Department,
McGraw-Hill Book Company (UK) Limited, FREEPOST,
Maidenhead, Berkshire, SL6 2BU.

☐ **Learn and Use Assembly Language on the ZX Spectrum**
Tony Woods
This book provides a detailed step-by-step introduction to Assembly Language Programming.
ISBN 07 084705 3 £6.95

☐ **ZX Spectrum Machine Code Assembler**
ACS
A full-function machine code assembler which enables the Spectrum to 'speak' Z80 Assembly Language. A must for arcade enthusiasts.
ISBN 07 084717 7 £7.95 inc VAT

☐ **Invent and Write Games for the ZX Spectrum**
Noel Williams
This book teaches you how to write your own graphic and adventure games programs. See below for accompanying software.
ISBN 07 084719 3 £6.95

☐ **Spectrum Adventures**
Noel Williams
Three games are included along with additional programs not in the book. The programs are listable and can be examined and modified.
ISBN 07 084720 7 £5 95 inc VAT

☐ **Programming the Dragon for Games and Graphics**
Geoff Phillips
Programming techniques in BASIC – including a stock control (freezer contents) program, an Adventure game, and Star Battle. See accompanying software.
ISBN 07 084703 7 £5.95

☐ **Dragon Games and Graphics**
Geoff Phillips
All the major programs in the book – Breakout, Clock, Freezer, Adventure, Cards and Star Battle. All in BASIC can be listed, to save a lot of keying.
ISBN 07 084715 £7.95 inc VAT

☐ **Structured Programming: A First Course for Students and Hobbyists**
Peter Gosling
The merits and techniques of structured programming are explained in this book, with examples of the way real-life programs are designed and written.
ISBN 07 084701 0 £5 95

☐ *Please send me further details about the above series.*

Name: _____

Address _____

_____

_____

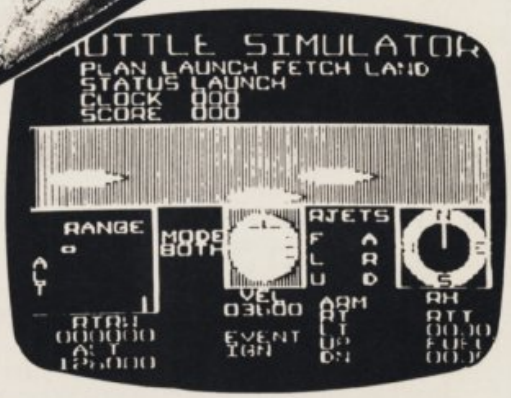
_____

YC

DRAGON 32

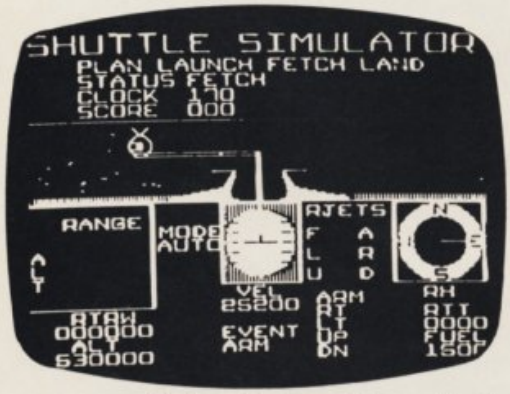
ASTRONAUTS URGENTLY NEEDED!

To FLY our Space Shuttle



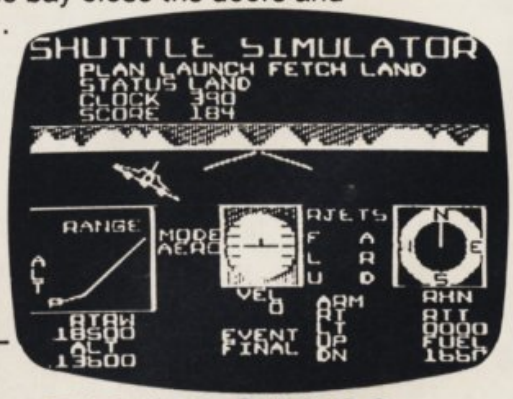
LAUNCH STAGE

Watch your instrument panel as you race upwards into space. Try to achieve a perfect orbit by controlling range, heading, and altitude with the right hand joystick . . .



ARM STAGE

Open the loading bay doors and control the robot arm with the joystick. Position the arm on the correct place at the base of the satellite, press 'fire' to lock and withdraw the arm with the satellite attached. When safe in the bay close the doors and move to the next stage . . .



FINAL STAGE

Using the joystick guide the shuttle into the final approach. Watch out for the cross-winds, and keep a sharp eye on your instruments. If you make a mistake all that is left of you is a pile of scrap steel on the desert floor . . . It's not easy . . .

SPACE SHUTTLE puts you in command of the world's most complex flying machine. Can you fulfill your mission? 1 Joystick required.

GUARANTEED MICRODEAL (0726) 3456 24 HOUR DESPATCH

DRAGON 32
On Cassette £8 each
(including VAT & Postage)

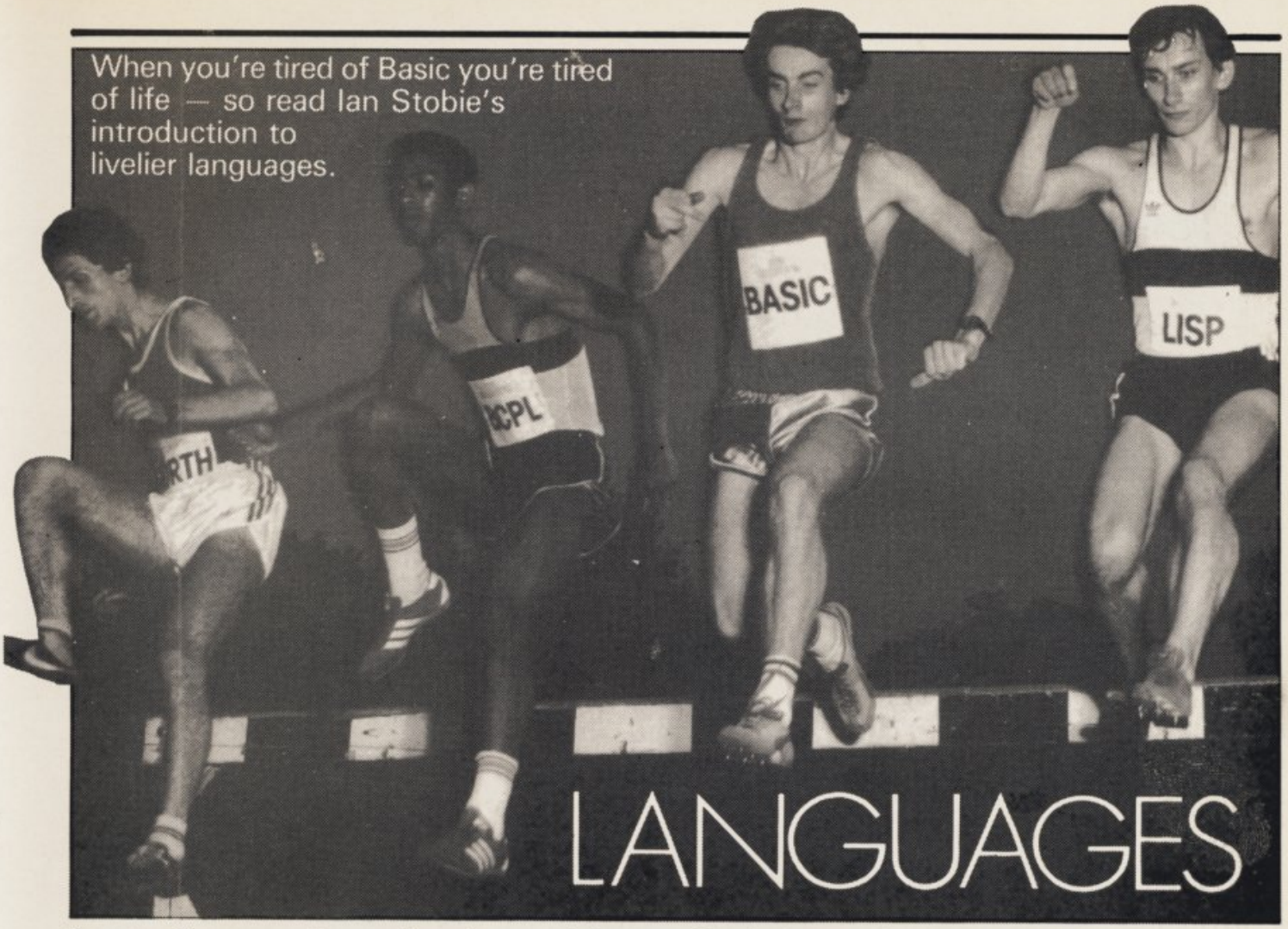
Space Shuttle

is available from selected Boots and John Menzies Stores with Computer Centers, and Dragon 32 dealers Nationwide. Or order direct from:

MICRODEAL

DEPT YC, 41 TRURO ROAD, ST. AUSTELL
CORNWALL PL25 5JE. TEL: 0726 3456

When you're tired of Basic you're tired of life — so read Ian Stobie's introduction to livelier languages.



LANGUAGES

PROFESSORS KEMENY AND Kurtz could not have guessed back in 1963 how successful their new language, Basic, was going to be. Their immediate problem was how to broaden the use of the computer at Dartmouth College in the U.S.A., where they taught, beyond the scientists and engineers who were monopolising the system. So they developed an easy language suitable for anyone to use — their Beginner's All-purpose Symbolic Instruction Code.

Basic does its job really well, but what happens when you stop being a beginner? Are other languages more advanced, or more powerful, or more fun than Basic? In this survey we look at some of the other languages used on microcomputers, giving special attention to Forth, Pascal, BCPL and Lisp.

First let us get straight what a programming language is. Back in the 1940s, the very first computers were programmed physically. To get a machine to do a different set of calculations would involve a skilled engineer physically reconnecting it on a great plugboard resembling an old fashioned telephone exchange.

Machine language was the first big breakthrough. The key idea was to store all these reconnection details in memory, as a sequence of program steps. Memory was already being used to hold the intermediate results of calculations, so the memory technology existed.

With this new stored program computer you would load a program into memory, and the computer would then fetch the stored instructions in sequence and automatically rearrange its own electronic pathways to carry out the operations specified. To people at the time this must have seemed amazing — almost like the machine controlling itself. But it was only the beginning of programming as we know it.

What was needed was a higher level language to program in, a language which would allow you to write your instructions in a way convenient to you. An automatic translation process would then generate the necessary machine language steps to carry out your high level language instructions.

In this way the computer would still operate according to low level machine lanaguage instructions stored in memory, but the human programmer would not have to program them directly. All modern high level languages, such as the ones covered in this survey, are still based on this principle of translation to machine language.

Fortran was the first such high level language. The name stands for FORmula TRANslation, which indicates that engineers and scientists were still the main users of computers when it emerged in 1954.

Once you can program in a language which is close to the way human beings think about

(continued on page 79)

DRAGON FORTH

Dragon Fig-Forth from M and J Software offers standard Fig-Forth, includes the full editor vocabulary as part of the core and also includes an assembler as an add-on program. There are no Dragon graphics control words and primitive sound commands. However this is balanced by very good documentation including the complete Fig-Forth installation manual.

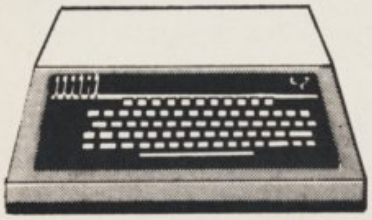
The M and J manual that comes with it is full of Forth program examples and one or two words are very useful. Perm makes any added definition permanent by moving the fince to the latest defined word, thus inhibiting the Forget instruction. At the same time there is no Forth-Save, so, in order to Save an up-dated version of Forth, it is necessary to quit Forth, use Dragon Basic Peeks to find out where the program is, note the start address, number of bytes and end address and then CSaveM.

Missing instructions can easily be added. The computer already has built into its Basic many commands and operations, such as floating point arithmetic, which are not available to the Forth user.

To get around this, another version for the Dragon 32 by Oasis Software allows the user to hop between Forth and Basic using the best features of both systems.

David Scobie

BBC



BCPL

BCPL was developed in 1967 by Martin Richards as a follow on from the Combined Programming Language project at Cambridge and London Universities. It is the first ROM based language, other than Basic, to be released for the BBC micro by Acornsoft.

Upon parting with your £99.95 for the BCPL pack you receive a 16K ROM which plugs into one of the spare Page ROM sockets of the BBC, a 40/80 track disc containing utility and example programs, and a very comprehensive, 450 page, user guide in paperback book form. There is also a very necessary function key strip so that the program editor utility can be easily used.

I found the system easy to get up and running and there is a section of the user guide devoted to getting started. In this chapter there are examples of installing the ROM, starting the language, and using some of the utilities in conjunction with some example programs on the BCPL disc.

Newcomers to BCPL will find a resemblance between the familiar BBC Basic and BCPL. It would appear that the authors of this modern version of Basic were well versed in the use of structured languages such as BCPL. On the surface this would appear to make it easy to switch from Basic to BCPL, and in fact some of the familiar Basic commands such as Adval, Envelope, Mode, Sound, VDU have been supplied as equivalent standard procedures in the BCPL ROM to aid you in this conversion.

BCPL has a much more formal appearance than Basic with requirements such as needing all variables to be declared using a LET statement before use. For example:

```
LET highest = 100
```

would tell the compiler that the variable highest has an initial value of 10. Several variables can be declared at once. For example:

```
LET x, y, z = 0, 1, 2
```

There are all the usual control structures such as If . . . Then, For . . . Do, Repeatwhile, etc. There is no excuse for not writing a perfectly structured program. Similarly procedures are used to make the program as well structured as possible.

BCPL operates only on 16-bit words which can be used to store integers, ASCII characters, addresses, in fact it is up to you to decide if the program is doing something stupid like multiplying ASCII characters. This single data type means that functions such as floating point arithmetic are not available and you are limited to +,-,/,*,Not,And,Or etc. Similarly only single dimension arrays or vectors are available.

In this version of BCPL the compiler does not produce true machine code for the BBC micro's 6502 processor chip. Instead an intermediate code is produced. This Cintcode is then interpreted by the BCPL ROM when the program is run. In this way the compiler can be kept small enough to fit onto the 6502 and run at reasonable speed. The Cintcode is a very compact way of storing the program and has the advantage of being fully relocatable. In this way sections of the program can be loaded into memory only when needed.

This scheme positively encourages the use of modular programming, allowing coding and testing of each piece of program in isolation where things are well understood and problems are easy to deal with. An added bonus is that modules can be collected into libraries and reused in other programs.

Of course, nothing comes for free and the price payed for using Cintcode is the speed loss due to having the interpretation of Cintcode into 6502 machine code as the program is running. This means that a typical BCPL program will only run about three times faster than an equivalent BBC Basic program instead of the expected 10 to 100 times if a "real" compiler was used.

In conclusion I found the package interesting but I feel that there is not much advantage to the home user in writing in BCPL rather than the excellent BBC Basic. If a real compiled version of BCPL was available, with the inevitable speed increase, I might be forced to change my mind.

David Simpson

LISP

Lisp is one of the most extensive and powerful languages of all, yet oddly enough it is not very well known. Until comparatively recently, it has only been available on mainframes and minis but now Acornsoft's release of Lisp emphasises the growing diversification from Basic on microcomputers to more specific languages for specific purposes.

Lisp or LISt Processing language was first used in the very practical field of database manipulation, particularly in medical and educational areas, where it is still used to control the accessing of data from non-specific pieces of information or keys, to do more complicated searches on data than the predictable "Field Address Smith. J." .

It was this unique property of the language that showed it to be useful as a tool for researching into artificial intelligence and it is the use of Lisp that has afforded the language most of its publicity – artificial intelligence makes good copy. In fact some of the best reported programs of all have been written in Lisp; programs to write programs, design integrated circuits, make conversation, control robots or write poetry have all been well-publicised.

Oddly enough, there is no definitive version of Lisp – unlike Dartmouth Basic, or Jensen and Wirth's Pascal – so many dialects have arisen from the original ideas. Fortunately, most of these are not too disparate and the adaptations needed to enable you to take Lisp from one machine to another, are generally few. For this reason, Lisp is considered to be a fairly portable language – unlike Pascal for example, which is different enough, in the half dozen versions I have used, to make portability tricky.

Acornsoft's implementation arrives in three possible formats: disc, cassette or ROM – all of which are simple enough to use, though cassette is obviously more laborious. The remaining part of the package is the book which at £7.50 may yet make pirates think twice – the software is hard to use without the book.

The Lisp itself is easy to use since it is both a complete implementation and features the added benefits of the BBC's VDU and call commands. It also allows the more devious user to use Peek and Poke. Escape and Break have their normal functions, though Old after Break is replaced by Call Page+2, and a random chance of retrieving a corrupted Lisp. *Caveat Emptor!* Another feature I found irritating, rather than actively discouraging, was the heap of little arrows that appear when you have unmatched brackets. Count them to see how many brackets you are missing. I am sure the computer could have been persuaded to do this trivial task for you.

Fortunately, Acornsoft has had more sense when it comes to screen displays. It has left the Ctrl N and Ctrl 0 functions available, and this is particularly important with Lisp's vast error messages. Until I discovered this, I watched with some concern as pages of errors flashed by on their way to oblivion.

The reason for this quantity of error information is known as the backtrace and is ultimately, what makes Lisp so easy to debug. The backtrace helps pinpoint just where it was you slipped up.

The manual is extremely well written, and also structured well, in that it allows you to play with, and program in, Lisp before you even start to understand it. it also works as an effective teacher – I passed the package on to a non-expert friend who knew Basic and little more. He now knows Basic, Lisp and a little more.

Piers Letcher

PASCAL

Pascal is one of the most sensible and useful programming languages. It is totally structurable, easily readable, and well thought out. All of which you would expect from something designed by Niklaus Wirth. In its full implementation it showcases many of the features that are often desired in more common languages such as Basic.

For example, easy block structuring, the possibility of avoiding the Goto statement, recursion and highly sophisticated parameter handling to and from procedure are all features of Pascal at its best. Its only major disadvantages up to now have been its poor Input/Out and its lack of any special graphics handling facilities.

The former is due entirely to Wirth's desire to keep Pascal portable. To this end no I/O was defined at all, and was left to each machines' implementation to be sorted out. Pascal also has two major advantages over many languages: it is easy to read and to write. The former is due to good Pascal programs being almost entirely self-documenting. Obviously the readability is governed by sensible programming ie., sensible variable and procedure names, and a practical top down or bottom up structure.

In both cases the instructions for how to get your Pascal into your machine are excellent, though Hisoft's provision of an extra, loose sheet of A4 for this is perhaps dangerous. Loose sheets of A4 can get lost.

Hisoft is quite clear that its manual is not intended to teach you Pascal, but is intended to be a reference document detailing Hisoft Pascal 4T. It does however contain the syntax diagrams so if you want to know whether Goto is supported, just look it up under Statement.

HCCS's manual has the immediate advantage of giving an example you can type in, in immediate mode, so that you can see something happening before you have got to the end of page 3. It is not until a short while later that you realise that immediate mode Pascal is a bit of a waste of time if, as happens, you have to retype the whole program if you make a mistake.

When you have loaded Hisoft's Pascal do not hold your breath – cassettes take time. You will find you have to wander through the manual until you finally get something into your Spectrum around page 40. And that is only when you have mastered the complex editor. The next problem that befalls you is that if you compile a program the Spectrum asks you if you want to translate it. If you say yes your compiler is deleted and you have to reload it.

HCCS's compile and run techniques and disc filing system are much better and easier to use and, generally speaking, conform quite closely to UCSD Pascal. There is, though, one serious limitation with HCCS's Pascal. That is that you cannot do more than 32 lines at a time. Is this the ultimate incentive for modular programming?

Of the two, HCCS's Pascal is far easier to use, but you would expect it to be – with ROM and disc based filing it would be rather damming if a cassette version turned out to be better. Hisoft's Pascal is good in theory, but rather laborious in practice. Neither compiler or interpreter are particularly fast, and sadly this may well leave people happy to plug on with tired old Basic. It may be hard to make people see the real beauty of Pascal but it is a great language, believe me.

Piers Letcher

FORTH

Acornsoft Forth is currently supplied on tape or disc and a cartridge version is on the way.

With Forth loaded you are left with just over 20K of memory free. The maximum screen mode supported by the system is modes 4 and 5 requiring 10K; leaving about 9K for user applications. If the editor is required this takes 2.5K. However Forth is much more efficient in its use of memory than Basic.

Forth supports its own operating system for handling the users and the backing store interfaces. Calls can be made to the Machine Operating System by prefacing them with the Forth word OS'. So OS' *CAT will work in the same way as the catalogue command given from any other environment. Unfortunately the system can become confused and on exiting from the catalogue using the escape key, control is sent back to Basic not Forth. This is, at worst, irritating and potentially disastrous as any attempt to issue a Forth command which could be interpreted as a Basic line ie., any command prefixed by a number, will be stored as a Basic line. This makes re-entry to Forth impossible, and causes a delay of another 10 minutes to reload Forth the editor and any applications

(continued on page 83)

(continued from page 77)

problems, you can put features in the language that actually help people think. The emphasis for the programmer shifts from worrying about how the machine is going to solve a problem to how to actually think about it in the first place.

You can have languages with a special bias towards a particular type of application – which goes some way to explaining why there are probably at least 200 languages in common use today.

Another important advantage of high level languages is that the programs are largely independent of the particular hardware used, unlike machine language. The first major high level languages for non-scientists and engineers was Cobol, which has become the world's most successful commercial language largely because efforts were made to keep it machine independent. Cobol stands for COmmom Business Oriented Language.

Cobol, Fortran and Basic are all still heavily used because languages develop. Old languages never die, they are just extended.

Without standardisation a large market for software packages cannot develop, as only a small proportion of the machines in existence will be able to run a program written in any particular dialect of the language so eventually a big meeting is held to thrash out a new up-to-date definition of the language.

Cobol has flourished as a language mainly because the US Department of Defense took responsibility for enforcing standardisation from an early date, so there are few competing dialects.

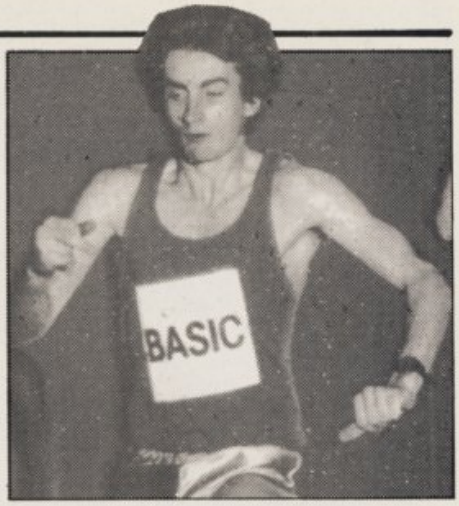
Basic has gone through this process of growth perhaps more than any other and suffers from widely differing dialects. Many of its core features were copied directly from Fortran – For / Next loops and the way calculations are specified for example. But Fortran had poor string handling so designers of Basic had no obvious model.

In fact, string handling is where the biggest differences between Basic dialects now lie. There are two major approaches. Most microcomputer Basics allow only short strings, typically of less than 255 characters in length, and use the Left$, Right$, Mid$ functions to select sub-strings.

Most versions of Basic running on the large DEC, Hewlett-Packard, and IBM mini-computers, on the other hand, as well as Sinclair Basic, are closer to the American National Standards Institute ANSI guidelines, and allow very long strings and use a syntax where "Example" [3,5] specifies the substring "Amp".

Most microcomputer Basics can be traced back to the Basic written for the MITS Altair microcomputer – probably the first micro – by Bill Gates in 1975. His company, Microsoft, has gone on to write the Basic for many newer machines and these all have a family resemblence. The Microsoft style of Basic has been widely copied by other companies so a vague standard has emerged without formal agreement. But there is always the temptation to add wonderful new commands, like the Oric's Zap and Ping, which Kemeny and Kurtz would not recognise.

Even worse, Peeks and Pokes to take



advantage of a particular machine's sound and graphics abilities lead away from a common, readable Basic back in the direction of machine language. There can be no doubt that Basic is a very good language, just because its simple, usable, and friendly structure can survive all this mutilation. But at a certain point it may make sense to change to another language.

Forth is currently in vogue and it shares the

(continued on page 83)

ORIC

FORTH

Oric Forth from Tansoft offers standard Fig-Forth, a screen editor, an assembler and various extensions to take advantage of the sound and colour of the machine.

Screens and an editor are used in preference to the listing system of the Jupiter Ace. These are Forth-standard and make the language more portable.

The core is standard Fig-Forth and offers all the usual words with one or two additions. Forth-Save allows the saving of the full dictionary without all the fiddling with start addresses or number of bytes to worry about.

The editor is next on the tape and occupies seven 1K screens. This allows programs to be listed and edited before they are loaded into Forth itself and are executed. The assembler is only five screens long and offers all the 6502 mnemonics and tokens in order to create machine-code primitive Forth words.

Seven screens of extensions offer such facilities as VDU I/O, random numbers, the creation of arrays, the use of Case – a programming technique borrowed from Pascal, and all the Basic graphics and sound commands retranslated into Forth.

Finally on the tape is Tunesmith, a music-playing program from Paul Kaufman which makes entering a tune in three-part harmony much easier than it is in Basic. All this is accompanied by a useful manual with full listings of the Forth words and what they do.

David Scobie

VIEWPOINT

THE PROGRAM THAT YOUR ZX SPECTRUM HAS BEEN WAITING FOR!

Draw complex 3-dimensional objects. View them after rotation in any or all of 3 dimensions
Features

1) Rotation in 3 dimensions about a single point
2) Rotation about a line between two points
3) Generation of stereo pairs
4) View from one point towards another point

Objects can be stored separately on tape and copied to the ZX printer
Written in BASIC for you to modify to your own requirements
Ideal for computer modelling, molecular modelling, CAD etc

Viewpoint - with full instruction and examples
£6.50

Just starting to write machine code programs? The ideal assembler for beginners is Ultraviolet. Look at the facilities that it offers.

Works entirely in decimal (no hex problems), all Z80 instructions correctly assembled, supports the pseudo instructions EQU, ORG (multiple ORGs allowed), DEFB, DEFW and DEFS, code can be assembled at one location and then relocated, allows alphanumeric labels of any length, full listings of assembled code and mnemonics can be output to the printer, full error trapping with faulty instruction clearly indicated, comments can be included in the source file.

The ideal complement to Ultraviolet is Infrared - an easy to use disassembler.

So now there is no need to be intimidated by machine code with Ultraviolet and Infrared it's child's play! Buy them from the machine code specialists - ACS Software.

ULTRAVIOLET - £7.50 **INFRARED - £6.75**

All our Spectrum programs will work in both 16K and 48K models. Please send sae for details of ZX81 programs.

ACS SOFTWARE 7 Lidgett Crescent
Roundhay
Leeds LS8 1HN

SPECTRUM 48K : ZX81 16K
SIX PART ADVENTURE

BLACK CRYSTAL
THE QUEST IS ABOUT TO BEGIN

The ultimate role-playing adventure for the SPECTRUM/ZX81
You can become a warrior, elf or wizard on a quest to find and use the rings of creation to destroy the Black Crystal and defeat the Lords of Chaos. Held within six programs lies a land of fabulous treasures and mythical monsters. Journey through the land of Beroth, explore the castle of shadows, descend into the Shaggoths lair, search for diamonds in the sea of sand but beware of sand sharks! Confront the fire demon in his temple, battle against the Lords of Chaos and win your way to the Black Crystal.

By splitting Black Crystal into six programs we can provide more variety and detail than any other adventure for the Sinclair computers.

Real time monster battles. Superb graphics. Save game feature. All six parts are supplied together on cassette, boxed with instruction booklet.

SPECTRUM 48K: 180K OF PROGRAM IN SIX PARTS — ONLY £7.50
ZX81 16K: OVER 100K OF PROGRAM IN SEVEN PARTS — ONLY £7.50
WHY PAY MORE FOR LESS OF AN ADVENTURE

Carnell Software Ltd. Northweylands Industrial Estate Molesey Road, Hersham, Surrey KT12 3PL.

Please send me Black Crystal for my,

Spectrum 48K	£7.50
ZX8 16K	£7.50

I enclose a cheque/postal order (payable to Carnell Software) for £

NAME

ADDRESS

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

YOUR QUICK-LEARN WAY TO BASIC OR COBOL

IN YOUR OWN HOME, IN YOUR OWN TIME, AT YOUR OWN PACE.

Learn computer programming quickly and easily through the renowned ICS "Open College" system, taking the course at your own pace and in your own time.

Use the famous ICS study texts, backed up by your own expert tutor, and learn computer programming, the proven way, with ICS home study.

Courses:
Introduction to Computer Programming
Programming in BASIC
Programming in COBOL

CACC Approved by CACC
Member of ABCC

ALL DETAILS FREE—SIMPLY RETURN THE COUPON BELOW

Please send me your prospectus on Computer Programming

ICS School of Computer Programming
Name _____
Address _____

Post to Dept M349
ICS School of Computer Programming
160 Stewarts Road
London SW8 4UJ

The National Education Corporation

01 622 9911 all hours

DON'T MISS THIS INCREDIBLE OFFER!

50 GAMES £9·95!

CASSETTE 50 FOR YOUR MICRO

GALACTIC ATTACK
SPACE MISSION
LUNAR LANDER
PLASMA BOLT
STARTREK
RADAR LANDING
ATTACKER
GALACTIC DOGFIGHT
ZION ATTACK
IVASIVE ACTION
OXO
BOGGLES
PONTOON
SKI JUMP
HANGMAN
OLD BONES
THIN ICE

MAZE EATER
ORBITTER
MOTORWAY
FORCE FIELD
NIM
TUNNEL ESCAPE
BARREL JUMP
CANNONBALL BATTLE
OVERTAKE
SITTING TARGET
SMASH THE WINDOWS
SPACE SHIP
JET FLIGHT
PHASER
INTRUDER
INFERNO
GHOSTS

SUBMARINES
ROCKET LAUNCH
PLANETS
BLACK HOLE
DYNAMITE
DO YOUR SUMS
DERBY DASH
SPACE SEARCH
UNIVERSE
RATS
TANKER
PARACHUTE
JETMOBILE
HIGH RISE
THE FORCE
EXCHANGE

CASCADE SOFTWARE

NOW AVAILABLE FOR

sinclair SPECTRUM
ZX81
LYNX
DRAGON
ATARI
apple (ON DISC & CASSETTE)
VIC-20
ACORN ATOM
ORIC-1
SHARP
NEW BRAIN
BBC A/B

MINIMUM SIZE COMPUTER REQUIRED ONLY

ORDER NOW

DIRECT MAIL ORDER FORM

CASCADE SOFTWARE
CASCADES HOUSE
BARGAN'S LANE
LLANDOGO
GWENT
S.WALES NP54PA

SUPPLY CASSETTE 50 FOR _____ COMPUTER
I enclose cheque/P.O.
Name
Address

TOP SAVINGS ON PRINTERS

EPSON RX80 — £245

EPSON FX80 — £340
EPSON MX100 — £380
SEIKOSHA GP100A — £175
SEIKOSHA GP250X — £230
OKI M80A — £199
OKI M82A — £319

Prices exclude Vat
Cheque with order

Exellent Prices also available on a range of Microcomputers, e.g.
Sirius, Commodore, Olivetti etc.

PLEASE PHONE FOR DETAILS OR WRITE TO:
MAYFAIR MICROS
65 DUKE STREET, LONDON W1. TEL: 629 2487

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE
For children ages 4-11

EDUCARE'S 50

Fifty high-quality programs for primary education
Strongly recommended by educational authorities

on the
ZX81
with
SPECTRUM
SUPPLEMENT
£5·95 Paperback 122 pages
(All programs suit 1K ZX81)

on the
BBC
MICRO
(Model A and Model B)
WITH COLOUR, SOUND AND OTHER ENHANCEMENTS
PROGRAMS WRITTEN IN STRUCTURED FORM
£7·95 Paperback 110 pages
NEW

These programs cover a wealth of basic concepts every child will meet in primary education. They are produced by professional educators and have been thoroughly tested in a primary school. Designed to go beyond drill & practice they promote learning through interaction and discovery. Programs range from counting and simple arithmetic to ones dealing with volume, balance and direction, mostly in form of games. Each program is short but powerful and comes with full documentation.

To:
EDUCARE
139a Sloane St.
London
SW1X 9AY

Please send.....copies Educare's 50 on ZX81/Spectrum.
.....copies Educare's 50 on BBC Micro.
I enclose cheque/postal order for £_____
Name_____
Address_____

Let your child benefit early - Send now YC

For those who would compute with the gods

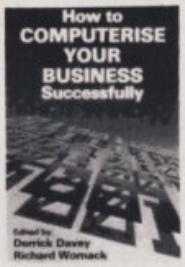
☐ £7.95

☐ £6.95

☐ £7.95

☐ £8.95

☐ £5.95



☐ £6.95

☐ £7.95

☐ £3.95

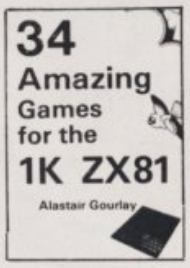
☐ £6.95

☐ £4.95

☐ £6.45

☐ £4.95 (with tape)

☐ £5.25



☐ £4.95

☐ £7.50

☐ £6.45

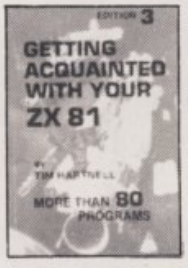
☐ £7.95

☐ £34.95 (with tape)

☐ £6.95

☐ £7.95

☐ £6.95



☐ £5.95

☐ £5.95

☐ £4.95

☐ £3.25

☐ £5.95

These books are part of the Tim Hartnell 'Success in the Fast Lane' computer series
Books to give your computer entertainment insurance

TITLES ARE OBTAINABLE FROM ALL BOOKSELLERS INCLUDING

WH SMITH
John Menzies
Dixons
Boots

INTERFACE PUBLICATIONS

44-46 Earls Court Road
London, W8 6EJ

Interface Publications, Dept. YC, 44-46 Earls Court Road, London W8 6EJ

Please send me the books indicated I enclose £

Name

Address

TWO NEW GAMES FOR THE SPECTRUM

DE-FUSION

AND

MAGIC WORM

DE-FUSION: HELP HAPPY LARRY GET TO THE BOMBS BEFORE THEY EXPLODE AND MAKE HIM SAD. BEWARE THE SKINHEAD'S BOOTS WHICH WILL CRUSH HIM IF HE IS CAUGHT, AND AVOID CRASHING INTO THE DEMON SKULLS. EXTRA POINTS CAN BE GAINED BY COLLECTING FLAGS.

MAGIC WORM: A FAST ACTION SEVEN STAGE ARCADE GAME. ACCEPT THE CHALLENGE OF GUIDING MAGIC WORM ON HIS JOURNEY TO THE CAVERN. USE YOUR SKILL AND NERVE TO OVERCOME THE MANY OBSTACLES YOU WILL MEET ALONG THE WAY. COMPLETE THE DANGEROUS JOURNEY INTO THE CAVERN AND OVERCOME THE FINAL CHALLENGE OF THE BOTTOMLESS PIT AND THE GAME IS YOURS!

CHEQUES/PO PAYABLE TO **LYNDENHURST LTD**

PLEASE RUSH ME
☐ MAGIC WORM @ £4.95
☐ DE-FUSION @ £5.50

NAME.....
ADDRESS ..

LYNDENHURST LTD, 38 ASHLEY ROAD, LONDON N19 3AF.

FROM LYNDENHURST LTD

STARTECH

Absolutely the lowest prices!

BLANK DATA CASSETTES

£5-95 Inc VAT Postage and Packing 45p

Computer Grade Data Cassettes suitable for use in all of todays home computers
Each comes with its own case

Tick for further information
☐ VIC 20 PRODUCTS
☐ COMMODORE 64
All prices subject to availability & change without notice

PLEASE SEND ME
Pack of 10 Data Cassettes

Qty	Price	TOTAL
	£6.40 inc p&p	

Name _____
Address _____
I enclose Cheque, P/O for _____
CREDIT CARD ☐ ACCESS ☐ BARCLAY CARD ☐ (24hr ANSAPHONE SERVICE)
☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ VC1

STARTECH 208 Aigburth Rd, Aigburth, Liverpool L17.051 727-7267

ORIC SOFTWARE

Dept. YC(1) 118 Worcester Rd, Malvern, Worcs., WR14 1SS

SPECIALIST SUPPLIERS OF ORIC SOFTWARE

BIORHYTHMS 48K		5.95
SYNTHESIZER 48K		7.95
ZODIAC ADVENTURE 48K		9.95
CHESS 48K		9.95
ORIC BASE — Data base 48K		9.95
MULTI GAMES 48K		7.95
ORIC LANDER 48K		7.95
FORTH 48K		17.50
	Postage & packing 50p (1 to 7 cassettes)	
ORIC CASSETTE LEADS: — 7 PIN DIN — 3 JACKS		2.25
48K ORIC	NOW IN STOCK	169.95
	Postage and packing.	5.95
CGP-115	4 COLOUR GRAPHIC PRINTER	149.00
	Cable for Oric Computer	22.95
	Postage & packing	5.95

Return to:
ORIC SOFTWARE, Dept YC(1), 118 Worcester Rd, Malvern, Worcs., WR14 1SS. Tele. Malvern (06845) 62467

I have a 16K Oric ☐
48K Oric ☐
My software interests are —
Home ☐ Business ☐
Games ☐ Education ☐
Other (Please specify)

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms
Address
Postcode
Cheque enclosed
Please debit my Access/Visa
AMex/Dclub — With £
No

SOFTWAREE WRITERS:— Lump sum or royalty payments. Send tapes & details.
(Tapes not returned unless postage is included).

(continued from page 83)
hierarchically organised so that modules doing more detailed things nest within more general modules.

This all helps when you are writing large programs, so Pascal has turned out to be very important commercially, but I think it is unlikely to catch on for entertainment. Pascal is a compiled language, which means that your high level instructions are not converted to machine code until you have completed the whole program or chunk of program, unlike Basic, which is generally converted line by line as you type it in. This makes changing a tiny bit of a Pascal program tedious and time consuming by comparison.

Another reason Pascal is unlikely to become more than a minority microcomputer language is that the original academic thoroughness of its design makes extending the language in a quick and nasty way *à la* Basic rather difficult.

Logo has a great future in micros. It again has academic origins, but the academics who designed this one in the late 1960's, Seymour Papert, Daniel Bobrow and Wallace Feurzeig of MIT, had a lighter touch. They were thinking initially of young children and how they come to understand visual and spatial ideas.

Turtle graphics, where you draw on the screen by giving movement orders to an imaginary turtle, is the most obvious result of this thinking in Logo. You can now get versions of other lanugages that have had turtle graphics added as a non-standard extension.

Logo's real strength is the way it holds data in with the descriptions of how you manipulate it in the main part of the program. Basic, for instance, is quite limited in the way it gets you to think about data, with string and numeric variables which are just like pigeon holes, and arrays that are just like tables.

The Logo model is more useful for manipulating non-numeric textual data in the way home programmers most often want to do it and could end up being the language used for expert systems at the popular level.

Many Logo features are taken over from Lisp, which although an earlier language dating back to 1960, is still going strong in the artificial intelligence community. The language was designed especially for manipulating non-numeric data, which it does by organising the data as lists. The name Lisp is derived from List Processing language.

Lisp itself will never gain mass popularity because of its syntax. The way you write it involves enormous numbers of brackets, the clerical task of counting to make sure you have the right number of brackets, matched up properly, is a pain.

BCPL is a much more recent structured language widely used in universities as an alternative to assembler or machine code. I have had no contact with it, but the article by David Simpson in this issue describes the newly released version of the language for the BBC computer.

Although any language is more suited to some tasks than others all the languages I have mentioned so far are quite general purpose. As long as a language is rich enough in the kind of way it lets you hold data and the way it lets you control I/O devices, you can write virtually anything in it.

Again it makes little sense to talk about good and bad languages unless you say what tasks you are trying to program and what your idea of a good outcome is — compact code, rapid execution, easy and fast programming, beautiful looking output, an enjoyable time programming, or whatever. I am fairly confident I could write space invaders in Cobol, a long tedious language for such a purposes. The graphics would not be much good but you could zap character blobs coming down the screen at you.

Basic would clearly be better, and Forth or C would be ideal. Machine language would of course be capable of producing an excellent game, but the job would take longer and demand more detailed knowledge of the particular system. What is best depends on what you want to optimise. It is horses for courses.

So what will happen in the future? Basic will keep mutating. The only real challenge in the mass market I think will be Logo, just because it is going to get into the schools and it is good for graphics and it is easy to make extensions to it to take account of new computer features like sound or speech.

In the longer term what matters is helping people to think, as with memory prices falling and processor power going up languages designers will have to think less and less about efficency on the machine. There will probably be more languages — personal taste will matter even more.

People will choose a language which gives them metaphors for thinking about the things they are trying to program. It will not be the case that programming languages will disappear, to be replaced by some automatic way of controlling machines, because programming is too enjoyable. And it is only partly about control — it is also a thought extension. ■

SPECTRUM FORTH

Abersoft 48K Spectrum Forth — with graphics — impressed me almost as much as the Sinclair Forths. This loaded in just 70 seconds, including the editor. This is a Fig-Forth implementation with extensions to make best use of the Spectrum capabilities.

All the Forth standard words are included and a better selection of double-precision operators. The Spectrum specific extensions include graphics words such as, Draw, Attr and At but apparently no Circle. All these words are the same as their Basic synonyms. Beep is not the same as Spectrum Basic Beep.

Its two parameters are related directly to the machine-code loops, allowing the sound to be more creative if less easy to use than Basic. User-defined graphics conversely are easier to construct.

There are two ways to Save definitions both of them non-standard. The first of these is a routine to Save the Forth nucleus definitions and your definitions in the same form as the system is supplied in. This is non-standard but a good idea.

The other method involves 10 standard Forth screens. Each screen can be compiled individually, but can only be transferred to and from tape as a group of 10 screens. Abersoft promises Microdrive file support in the near future. Hopefully this will allow the screens to be individually numbered and the filing operations to be carried out automatically.

The Forth screen editor is again a standard Forth editor. The presentation of the screens on the VDU is a little different. It is usual for a Forth screen which conventionally consists of 16 lines of 64 characters to be presented as 16 blank lines. This allows the whole Forth screen to be visible on the VDU screen. This editor initially presents each line as 64 question marks: causing it to spread off the screen.

This is inconvenient but Forth is friendly and flexible, a dangerous word can be defined which puts a carriage return only onto each line.

Also included is a printed booklet which includes the usual introduction to Forth, loading details and a glossary.

Fintan Culwin

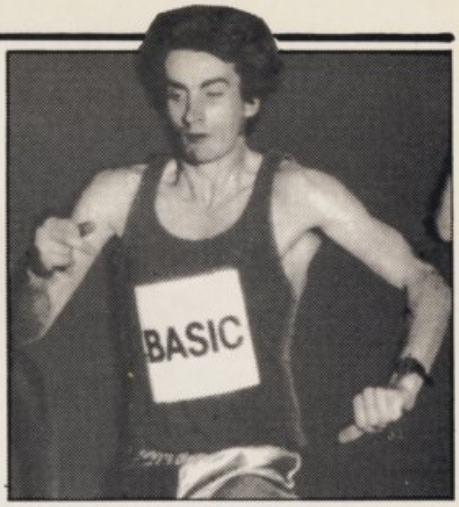
VIC FORTH

There is a certain something about products associated with the language Forth. The people involved seem to make the extra special effort that gives their product the edge over others.

It arrives in two parts: a cartridge with the language, and extra memory, packaged neatly and concisely with explicit instructions about what to do and a clear and well-written manual, suffering only from being a little flimsy, but the content is excellent.

MSX BASIC

Bill Gates, right, wrote the first modern microcomputer Basic in 1975. Now his company, Microsoft, is ready to launch MSX Basic and Graham Bland explains its importance.



SO WHAT MAKES MSX-Basic so special? A standard, termed MSX, was proposed by ASCII Microsoft in Japan and was adopted by 15 companies in the consumer electronics field. MSX backers include such home entertainment luminaries as Sony, Yamaha, Sanyo, JVC, Pioneer and Spectravideo in the United States.

The standard outlines specifications for a home micro system, the hardware and software that will define an MSX machine. No new ground is broken as far as the hardware is concerned: the old Zilog Z80 workhorse is the processor of the system, and support chips include Texas Instruments' 9918 video display processor, and the AY-3-8910 sound chip. MSX-Basic comes as part of the machine and is resident in 32K of ROM. The initial RAM supplied will be 8K, but both RAM and ROM will be extendable.

What this in effect proposes is that the basic configuration of all MSX computers will be the same. Support for I/O devices, graphics and sound will be handled in precisely the same manner from one manufacturer's system to another. Software compatibility will obviously make software producers happy. Instead of targetting their products for one micro, or simply tailoring software for a range of micros, there will be a large number of machines to run a single item of software.

MSX products are aimed at the area of the market now occupied by the Sinclair ZX Spectrum. Although there is a plethora of software for just about any application available, to gain access to it you are still stuck with the cosmetic inadequacies of the Spectrum — the word keyboard looms very large. With MSX, if you do not like the look of one manufacturer's offering, you can always go for another. The existence of a large software base is guaranteed.

MSX-Basic finds its roots in Microsoft's hugely successful MS-Basic, and incorporates the features of GW-Basic, which runs on the IBM PC, plus numerous enhancements over its predecesors. Programmers familiar with the Apple II and IIe Basic will find the transition to MSX-Basic painless, and those whose initiation has been on the Spectrum will find that the language offers so much more, particularly in the area of graphics and sound.

It is important that any graphics commands should be instantly accessible, as this is the feature which is probably most rewarding for the first-time user. In MSX-Basic, there are three screen modes available: a text screen, low and high-resolution graphics. These screens may be used with the range of 16 colours provided — the Spectrum has half this number — with the usual ability to specify foreground, background, and border colours.

The high resolution screen is 256 by 192 pixels. Each pixel may be addressed individually using the Pset and Preset commands, which respectively turn a pixel on and off. Commands to draw shapes such as circles and boxes are also provided. The Circle statement is very similar to the Spectrum's, but it offers options to draw any elipse you care to specify.

Drawing a line is again much the same as Sinclair's Basic, but with an optional pair of switches at the end of the statement, one of which draws a rectangle, the other drawing a rectangle and filling it in with a specified colour.

A new feature, shared both by the graphics and sound capabilities of the language, is the concept of macro language. These are languages beneath the Basic which allow character strings to define shapes or patterns of notes. The graphics macro language allows any shape to be defined and displayed on the screen using the Draw statement. A simple example is the drawing of 20 by 40 rectangle, which may be achieved by using the following statement in graphics mode:

```
10 DRAW "U40 R20 D40 L20"
```

As you may have guessed, U40 means move up 40 pixels, R20 means move right, and so forth.

Once a picture has been drawn, it can be

(continued on page 86)

This package saves you the frustration of loading cassettes and enables you to dive straight in. The designers have obviously thought long and hard about what they are doing, and this is immediately apparent when you start to read the manual.

Your Forth program has been divided up into screens. You always know where you are as you are told in the bottom left hand corner. Each has a width of 64 and height of 16 giving you 1K at a time to play with. This sounds like a lot of memory at each go but Audiogenic have been sensible enough to put in a powerful screen compression routine.

A blank screen compresses to five bytes including the screen number. When you arrive you are in Screen 0. This is the interpreter screen so anything you type in at first will be interpeted. The screen editor is easy to use and well described in the manual so you can go straight on to the part where you write your program – Screen 1 and following.

The manual has supposedly been written for people with prior knowledge, but if you have mastered one programming language you could plug in this and start to program in Forth.

Forth is a strange beast; there are no reserved words at all, the only rule being that the reserved words which you define can only use words that have been previously defined. So nobody's Forth program ever looks quite the same as anyone else's. It also makes other people's Forth programs hard to understand.

If you want to program in Forth on your Vic-20, Audiogenic has come up with a real quality product. Forth is generally thought of as being a specialist's language. However, it is extremely fast compared to Basic – and is a lot easier to use than machine code since you can define your functions, starting simply and working up.

It does, unfortunately, lead to the most unreadable programs I have seen – you certainly could not expect to debug someone else's program, and it is not easy to debug your own. Nevertheless, this implementation is the best I have used.

Piers Letcher

(continued from page 85)

read from the screen into an array using the Get statement. Pictures held in this way can be redrawn on the screen using the Put statement. This is an extremely fast way of refreshing screen images and has the potential to provide some very exciting animation, without having to go to machine code. In addition, a full range of commands are provided to create and control graphic sprites.

For people who like to have their micro greet them with Land of Hope and Glory, the music support of MSX-Basic will appeal. The simplest statement is Sound, which plays a note of a given pitch and duration. Most people would feel happier dealing with musical terms they understand. Rather than dealing with music in terms of numbers, MSX-Basic allows notes to be defined as letters in the musical scale. Sharps and flats are denoted by + and - respectively. A sequence of notes may be played in the background, that is, stored in a buffer allowing for faster Basic execution times. The following example plays all the notes of an octave:

```
10 PLAY "C C+ D D+ E F F+ G G+ A A+ B"
```

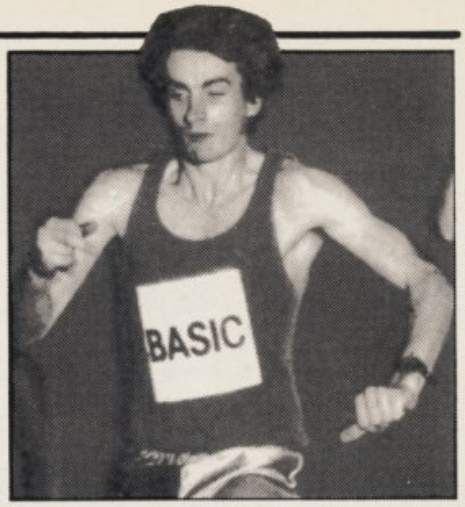
Rests and other information can be included in the music string, such as the tempo the music requires, and whether or not a note is to be played legato or staccato.

Most of the spacewar games would be far less interesting if the program relied on the keyboard. The MSX machines will have a full range of connections for joysticks, games paddles and touchpads, all of which are fully backed up by functions in the Basic. The standard If and Goto statements are supplemented by code which will allow a jump to a subroutine whenever a button on a joystick is pressed.

This obviously saves Peeking a memory location to see if the event has occurred. Perhaps the experienced do not mind milling about at the machine level, but the novice will appreciate this shielding from the very nasty world of programming in numbers.

MSX-Basic excels in its elegance: Peek, Poke and USR functions are there to be used when absolutely necessary, but where possible, a new feature has been provided to avoid calls to the machine code. For those programs which require an endless sequence of If . . Then . . Goto statements, the programmable function keys may help in entering such code.

Up to 15 characters may be assigned to each soft key. All that needs to be done is to program keys with the most repetitive parts of the statement, and use these keys to enter the program. This takes Sinclair's one key Basic a step further — you can have the facility if you want it, but it will not plague you if you do not.



In conclusion, the language seems to have been designed with the fun element of programming in mind. Everything that is expected of a Basic language is as it should be, and is laid out in such a way that the enthusiastic newcomer will be "talking" to the machine in no time at all.

Unfortunately, if you want to get your hands on an MSX computer, you will have to wait. The first machines should be on the market for Christmas. ■

Machine	Language	Company	Price
BBC	Forth	Acornsoft	£19.90
	Lisp (disc)	Acornsoft	£19.90
	BCPL	Acornsoft	£99.95
	Pascal	HCCS	£67.85
Spectrum	Forth	Sinclair	£14.95
	Forth	Abersoft	£14.95
	Pascal	Hisoft	£25.00
ZX-81	Forth	Sinclair	£14.95
	Forth	Artic	£14.95
Dragon	Forth	Oasis	£18.95
	Forth	M&J Software	£9.95
	Vic-20		
	Forth	Audiogenic	£24.95
	Forth	Tansoft	£15.00

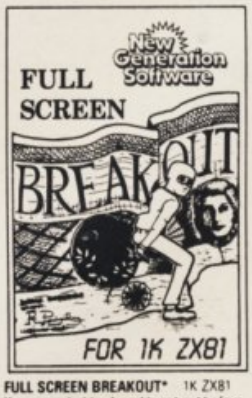
Brace yourself for a new generation of software

3D TUNNEL 16K 48K Spectrum
A full action graphics game to test your skill and nerve. What lies in the depths of the tunnel? Flying bats leaping toads scurrying rats, crawling spiders all appear in the depths of the moving tunnel. The 48K version also holds a surprise in store! **ONLY £5.95** Compatible with Kempston and AGF Joysticks. "3D Tunnel contains some of the most impressive graphics you're likely to see on the Spectrum" Computer and Video Games

ESCAPE 16K Spectrum
You'll need plenty of stamina to escape the dinosaur infested maze. You'll have to find the axe and break out of the maze, but the Triceratops will be looking for you and the Pteranodon could swoop down on you at any time! **ONLY £4.95** "One of the best and most original games we have seen for the Spectrum so far" Sinclair User

3D DEFENDER* 16K ZX81
Fancy yourself as a spacefighter? Here's your chance to find out how good you would be in defending your home planet. A fast moving machine code game in 3D with meteors, stars explosions, plasma blasts, photon beams and of course alien space craft to look out for! Your cockpit display will show shield strength, altitude, proximity, forward radar and your score. **ONLY £4.95** "Another 3D winner" Sinclair User

3D MONSTER MAZE* - 16K ZX81
The ultimate 3D maze game for your ZX81. not only do you have to find your way out of the maze but you'll have to watch out for the T Rex - it will actually run towards you when it sees you! Fast moving machine code graphics. **ONLY £4.95** "If I had to choose just one program to impress an audience with the capabilities of the ZX81, the 3D Monster Maze would be the one without doubt" ZX Computing



FULL SCREEN BREAKOUT* 1K ZX81
You've probably played breakout before but never with the incentive of this one! See how much money you can win and watch the pounds convert to dollars. 3 speeds, 2 bat sizes and 3 angles of rebound all in machine code. **ONLY £1.95** "Best of its kind" Which Micro and Software Review

*These games have previously been available from J K Greye Software Ltd

Please rush me
☐ 3D Tunnel 16K/48K @ £5.95 inc
☐ Escape @ £4.95 inc
☐ 3D Defender @ £4.95 inc
☐ 3D Monster Maze @ £4.95 inc
☐ Full Screen Breakout @ £1.95 inc
Please tick box Total inc

Price _____ _____ _____ _____ _____

Cheques/PO payable to New Generation Software

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____

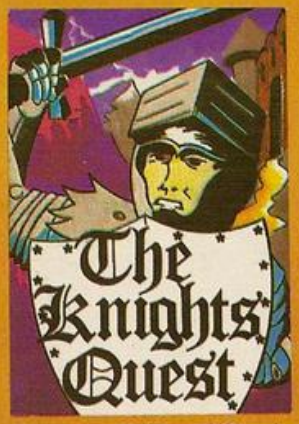
New Generation Software Freepost BS3433 Oldland Common Bristol BS15 6BR

All games written by Malcolm Evans-The 3D expert. For instant despatch phone 01-930 9232 and quote your credit card number

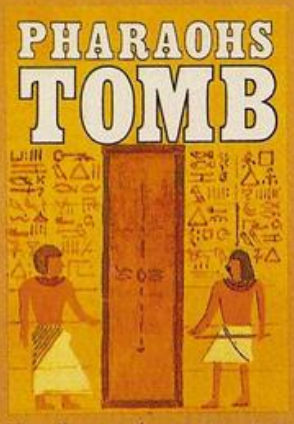
New Generation Software

Freepost BS3433 Oldland Common
Bristol BS15 6BR

48K ZX SPECTRUM ADVENTURES – PICTURE GRAPHICS AND COLOUR



You are a Knight of Camelot, searching for Merlin's lost treasure. On your way you will discover the Witches' Tower, rescue a Princess held by the wicked Wizard of Trill. **£5.95**

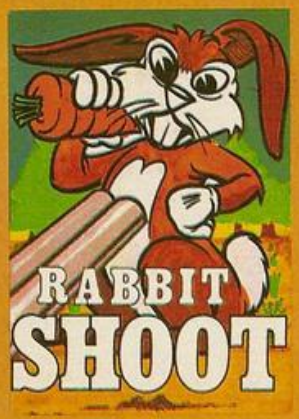


You discover the entrance to an ancient pyramid blocked by a rock. Once inside, you discover fire rooms, ice rooms and other traps set by the builders to protect the Pharaoh. **£4.95**

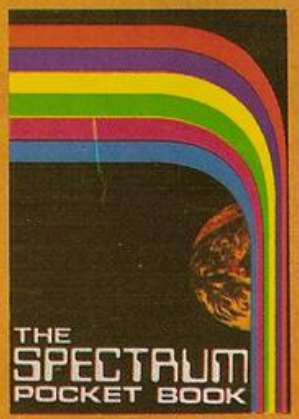
A rope above a rock fissure is the only way into this Magic Mountain, or is it? Legends tell of vast stores of treasure but also of poisonous spiders, lizards and magic at work. **£4.95**

An old deserted mining town holds the clues to the location of a lost gold mine. Once in the mine, your problems are not over – the roof creaks alarmingly and might cave in. **£4.95**

16K ZX SPECTRUM GAMES AND PUZZLES

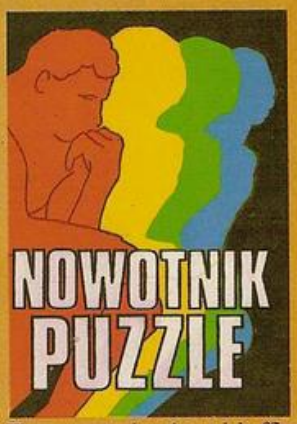


It is nearly dawn, you are poaching rabbits in a field of carrots. See how many you can bag undetected by the game keeper. Highly original arcade style game. **£4.95**



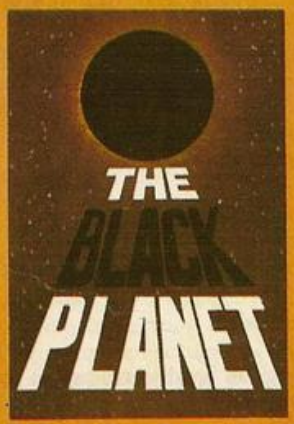
The cassette of the book. Contains six games (including Castle Walls, Great Fire of London, Reversi) machine code assembler, disassembler. **£5.95** Book available separately **£6.50**

The traditional game with superb screen presentation. Score points by making the two ends add to a multiple of five or three. The first one to reach 72 points wins. **£4.95**

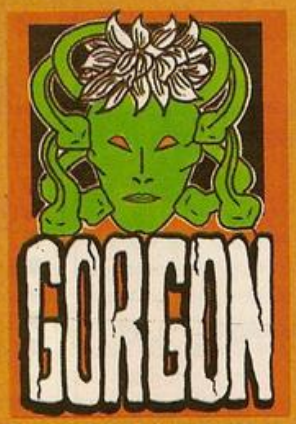


The computer breaks and shuffles a two by two coloured square, whilst you watch the moves it makes. You must then unscramble it to reassemble the original squares. Machine coded. **£4.95**

48K ZX SPECTRUM GAMES

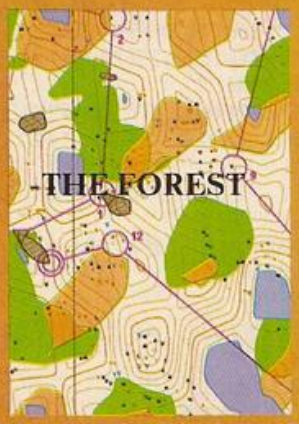


To find the Black Planet you need 7 pieces of the key each hidden on different planets, and needing different puzzles to be solved. On the way, you fight off the pirates who get steadily more desperate. **£5.95**



You are Spectrasses, battling in the arena with Gorgon, whose stare can turn you to stone. To recover the lost chalice, you must also win a swordfight with Grang, inside his cave. **£4.95**

16K ZX81



Three dimensional simulation of the sport of orienteering. Display is continuously updated as you run. Ideal for map reading practice. Instructions, colour map and cassette. **£9.95**

For the ZX81, three adventures – black and white text. Magic Mountain, Pharaoh's Tomb, Greedy Gulch, as described above. Superb value for money. **£5.00**

PHIPPS ASSOCIATES

Dept G FREEPOST EM463 (No stamp)
172 Kingston Road, Ewell, Surrey KT19 0BR
Telephone 01-393 0283. 24 Hour answering.

Prices include postage (outside Europe add £1.00 per item). *Access and Visa cards welcome*

VISA

```
  1 REM for £ read hash character
  5 CLEAR 30460: PAPER 0: INK 7: BORDER 0: CLS : POKE
 23676,127
 10 PRINT """CAPMAN!"" BY ANDREW CAPLE 1983": INK 3:
PLOT 128,0: DRAW OVER 1;0,155,2771*PI: INK 7: PRINT AT
 11,11; FLASH 1;"COMPILING!"
 15 FOR F=0 TO 15: READ A$: LET A$="LLLLLL"+A$+"LLLLL
LL": FOR G=0 TO 31: POKE (32000+32*F+G),CODE A$(G+1)-6
5: NEXT G: NEXT F
 20 LET A=10: LET B=11: LET C=12: LET D=13: LET E=14:
 LET F=15: LET A$="£"
 25 IF A$="£" THEN READ AD: LET A$=""
 30 IF A$="" THEN READ A$
 35 IF A$="$" THEN GO TO 300
 40 POKE AD,16*VAL A$(1)+VAL A$(2): LET AD=AD+1: LET
A$=A$(3 TO ): GO TO 25
 60 DATA "LLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLL"
 61 DATA "KKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKK"
 62 DATA "KUTTTTTTTTTTTTKTTUK"
 63 DATA "KTKTKKKKTKKKKTKTKTK"
 64 DATA "KTKTTTTTTKTTTTTTTTK"
 65 DATA "KTKKKKTKTTTKTKKKKTK"
 66 DATA "KTTTTTTKKKKKTTTTTTK"
 67 DATA "KKKTKTKKRRRKKTKTKKK"
 68 DATA "KTTTKTSSSSSSSTKTTTK"
 69 DATA "KTKTKTKKKSKKKTKTKTK"
 70 DATA "KTKTKTTKKKKKTTKTKTK"
 71 DATA "KTKTKKTKTTTKTKKTKTK"
 72 DATA "KTKTTTTTTKTTTTTTKTK"
 73 DATA "KTKTKTKKKKTKKKKTKTK"
```

CAPMAN IS A version of the popular arcade game Pacman and is written to run on a 16K Spectrum. The program will run on a 48K Spectrum through memory will be just as cramped. This is because the machine code is located at the same address as on the smaller machine. The features of the program are:

- Fast machine code action.
- Intelligent ghosts.
- 10 levels of play.
- On-screen scoring.
- Personalised high score.
- Mouth opens and closes in the direction of travel.
- Two melodies.
- Colours.

The program is self-contained so the listing given is the only one needed. The hex-code, hex-loader, maze data and Basic control program are stored in the one routine. This method was adopted to prevent messing about Saving the code separately to the control program. The disadvantage of this program is that an enormous amount of program area is used up by the hex-digits, so in effect a machine-code routine will take up more than three times its length. Before you start typing in the listing unplug your Spectrum then reconnect it, this ensures that you have the maximum amount of memory dedicated to the listings.

```
  74 DATA "KTTTKTTTTTMTTTTTTTK"
  75 DATA "KKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKK"
 110 DATA 31232,"E5D5C54F067F7CD623670A777CD6588787877F
6406779787877C6585F167F06081A77241310FAC1D1E1C9E"
 121 DATA 31280,"21007B7CFE7DC87ECD007A2318F5E"
 131 DATA 32512,"383838383838383838383808203E3E3E3E3E3A3
838BA£"
 141 DATA 32680,"FFE7C39999C3E7FF0000000000000000187E3
E0F0F3E7E18187E7EFFE7664200004266E7FF7E7E18187EFCF0F0F
C7E18187E7EFFFF7E7E183C7EFF99BD99FF990000000000000000
0000018180000000000054387C3854006£"
 151 DATA 31296,"21007D01007B7E02230378FE7DC818F6£"
 161 DATA 31312,"E521237F180BE521247F3A257F3C32257FE5D
5210002111800CDB503D1E17E3CFE0A380536002B18F577E1C9£"
 171 DATA 31360,"213F7D11247F06041ACD007A1B2B10F8C9£"
 181 DATA 30976,"FFFF2000E0FF01002A267F7EFE1128503A297
FEE0132297F3A287FFE0028043D32287F3E1277CD007A3A085CD63
53830FE04302C322A7F8716795F1A4F131A47"
 182 DATA "097EFE1130052A267F1815FE132005CD567A180CFE1
42008CD567A3E2032287F3A297FFE0120043E0418033A2A7FC60C2
2267F77CD007AC9£"
 191 DATA 32544,"000000000000D07C000000EE7B0212EF7B021
2F07B0212FF000000000000000£"
 201 DATA 31384,"0604783D876F26785E2356DD6E00DD6601197
EFE0C300310E9C9FE11D818F2£"
 211 DATA 31424,"212B7F06035E3EED80772356367B233602237
E3612122310EC2A267F7EFE133803CD567A361221D07C22267F360
C060321EE7B36112310FBCD307AC9£"
 221 DATA 30720,"E0FF01002000FFFFDD212B7F3EFC32117FDD6
601DD6E007EFE11282BDDE5CD507ADDE1DD7E03FE133807DDE5CD5
67ADDE121ED7B237EFE1220FADD360202DD3603121851"
 222 DATA "DD7E0377CD007ACD987A7806033CFE012003DD7E02E
603DD77020528 3ADD7E02876F26785E2356DD6E00DD6601197E"
 223 DATA "FE12301B78FE02200F3A785CE601DD7E022802C6023
D18CEDD7E02C60218C7DD7703DD7500DD7401DD6601DD6E003E117
7CD007A"
 224 DATA "0604DD2310FCDD7E00FEFFC21178C3D577£"
 231 DATA 30464,"DD212B7F3E3A32117FDD6601DD6E007EFE112
808CDC07AAF32387FC9DD7E0377CD007ACD987A7806033DFEFF200
3DD7E02E603DD7702"
 232 DATA "05283EDD7E02876F26785E2356DD6E00DD6601197EF
E112804FE0C301B78FE02200F3A785CE601DD7E022802C6023D18C
A"
 233 DATA "DD7E02C60218C3DD7703DD7500DD7401DD6E00DD660
13E1177CD007A"
 234 DATA "0604DD2310FCDD7E00FEFFC20977C3D577£"
 241 DATA 30624,"21247F060436002B10FBAF32257FCDC07ACD4
07ACD307ACD0879CD807A3A257FFE7E20063E0132387FC93A287FF
E00C20878C3007706FFC506FF10FEC110F818D6£"
```

```
 300 CLEAR : LET A$="ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ ": LET
 C$="    ": LET H$="XXX0000"
 310 FOR F=0 TO 79: POKE 32600+F,PEEK (15744+F): NEXT
F
 400 BORDER 4: PAPER 4: INK 0: CLS
 410 LET L=USR 31296: LET L=USR 31280
 420 RESTORE 9910: GO SUB 9000
 430 INPUT "SPEED ";E: LET E=INT E: IF E<0 OR E>9 THEN
 GO TO 430
 440 POKE 30678,255-16*E: PAPER 7
 450 PRINT AT 17,0;H$(4 TO );" = HIGH SCORE   SCORE =
0000";AT 19,6;"HIGH SCORE BY : ";H$( TO 3);AT 21,10;"L
IVES = ";: FOR F=1 TO 3: PRINT CHR$ 156;: NEXT F
 460 PAPER 4: LET L=3: LET X=USR 30624
 470 IF PEEK 32568=1 THEN BEEP .5,17: FOR F=1 TO 100:
NEXT F: LET X=USR 30634: GO TO 470
 480 RESTORE 9900: GO SUB 9000
 490 LET L=L-1: PRINT AT 21,18+L;" ": IF L<>0 THEN LET
 X=USR 30644: GO TO 470
 510 FOR F=1 TO 4: LET C$(F)=STR$ PEEK (32544+F): NEXT
F
 520 FOR F=1 TO 200: NEXT F: IF C$<H$(4 TO ) THEN GO T
O 600
 530 CLS : PRINT AT 3,9;"NEW HIGH SCORE";AT 5,6;"INPUT
 YOUR INITIALS";AT 7,0;"ADVANCE EACH LETTER WITH KEY "
"8""";AT 9,2;"SET EACH LETTER WITH KEY ""O""""
 540 PAPER 7: FOR F=0 TO 2: LET L=9+5*F: PRINT AT 12,L
;"";AT 13,L;"A";AT 14,L;"": NEXT F: PAPER 4
 550 FOR F=0 TO 2: LET G=1
 560 IF INKEY$="8" THEN LET G=G*(G<>27)+1: PRINT AT 13
,10+F*5; PAPER 7;A$(G)
 570 IF INKEY$="O" THEN BEEP .3,20: LET H$(F+1)=A$(G):
 NEXT F: GO TO 590
 580 FOR A=1 TO 50: NEXT A: GO TO 560
 590 LET H$=H$( TO 3)+C$
 600 FOR F=1 TO 200: NEXT F: CLS : PRINT PAPER 7;AT 11
,11;"GAME OVER"
 610 IF INKEY$<>"" THEN GO TO 410
 620 GO TO 610
9000 READ A: READ B: FOR F=1 TO A: READ C: READ D: BEE
P C/B,D: NEXT F: RETURN
9900 DATA 11,10,2,0,2,0,1,0,2,0,2,4,1,2,1,2,1,0,1,0,1,
-1,3,0
9910 DATA 43,5,1/3,2,1/3,2,1/3,2,2,7,2,14,1/3,12,1/3,1
1,1/3,9,2,19,1,14,1/3,12,1/3,11,1/3,9,2,19,1,14,1/3,12
,1/3,11,1/3,12,2,9
9920 DATA 2/3,2,1/3,2,2,7,2,14,1/3,12,1/3,11,1/3,9,2,1
9,1,14,1/3,12,1/3,11,1/3,9,2,19,1,14,1/3,12,1/3,11,1/3
,12,2,9,1,14,7,19,1/3,19,1/3,19,1/3,19,1/2,19
```

Note: Line 540 should read:

```
540 PAPER 7: FOR F=0 TO 2: LET
L=9+5*F: PRINT AT 12,L;"▛▜";AT
13,L;"▌A▐";AT 14,L;"▙▟": NEXT F
: PAPER 4
```

As the program pushes the 16K Spectrum to its limits do not lower RAMtop until the entire listing has been entered. Once you have finished keyboard bashing Save and Verify the program. This must be done as it is almost certain that on running the program for the first time it will crash. If it does then do not take it out on your Spectrum, just re-Load, correct any mistakes, re-Save it, Verify it and try again. Once you have a perfectly running version type:

SAVE "CAPMAN" LINE 5 [ENTER]

then verify it. This will give automatic running on Loading. If you get to this stage without having a nervous breakdown give your self a pat on the back and look smug.

All this messing about is the price you have to pay for the smooth fast graphics of machine code. On running the program the titles appear and the compiling message will be printed. While this is flashing the computer is setting up the maze and Poking the machine code onto its appropriate position in memory. Do not worry, you do not have to wait this long between games — it is only on running from the start that this happens. Once compiling is complete you are played a famous movie theme tune. Then the following prompt appears:

SPEED

This will accept a single decimal digit ie., 0 to 9, nine is the fastest and zero the slowest. Enter your number and get your fingers at the ready! Various items of data will appear on the screen and then the game leaves the safety of Basic and jumps into the high speed, tight-rope-like world of machine code. The object of the game is to score as many points as possible by eating dots, stars or ghosts. You do this by moving the little yellow mouth about the maze. The ghosts must be avoided when they are red but can be eaten when they are flashing green. If you eat a star the ghosts will change to flashing green, but only for a short time.

Try your hand at Andrew Caple's machine code-based Pacman derivative. But be careful; it is fast and furious and the monsters are particularly vicious.

You move the Capman by hitting the appropriate cursor key. This is a bit cramped but the directions are clearly marked and you are probably familiar with these keys from other games. Once a direction has been selected the Capman will move in that direction until another is indicated or it encounters a wall. You can stop the Capman by trying to run into a wall.

By eating a dot you gain one point and a tone will sound. By eating a power star the same happens but this time the ghosts turn flashing green on bright white, look very ill and scurry off down the corridors of the maze as fast as their pixels will carry them. Flashing green was chosen so that it is clear to people using black and white televisions. A straight colour change from red to green is not easily recognised in monochrome.

On eating a ghost — this can only be done when you are energised — you get 10 points and the ghost will appear in the centre of the maze. If you eat the last dot or star the positions of the Capman and the ghosts are reset and the maze fills up again. If you try to eat a ghost when it is red or a ghost eats you the computer will reset positions, play a near enough version of the Death March and a life will be deducted. If you have a life left, remember you have three in all, the game continues. The ghosts are pretty intelligent but they can be gullible chappies at times. When you are energised they will try to run. Sometimes they stop at corners and panic but on the whole they are not very easy to catch. When red they protect the power stars and try to seek you out and eat you. Once one is on your tail it is hard to shake it off. When you have run out of lives the computer will see whether or not you have attained the highest score so far. If not a short delay will be followed by the game over message. If any key is pressed another game will commence. There is provision for three initials but if you only have two there is a space provided at the end of the alphabet. Lo and behold on the next game your score and initials will appear on the screen. ■

WE HAVE SOUND . . . COLOUR . . . ACTION . . .
. . . WE HAVE R&R SOFTWARE

Whether you have an Oric, Spectrum or ZX81 you can play golf in the comfort of your home.
ZX81 16K (Not illustrated) All the excitement of the professional circuit. For 1 or 2 players. You can select either 9 or 18 hole course. Try and overcome obstacles such as trees, bunkers, water – even the rough can be tricky! Full on screen instructions. ONLY £3.75
Spectrum Golf 16K Similar to ZX81 Golf but utilizing the Spectrum colour graphics and sound. ONLY £3.75
Oric Golf 48K A Further development of Spectrum Golf utilizing 48K of memory and the Oric graphics. For 1 to 6 players. ONLY £7.95
If golf isn't your game try the other games in our range.

FOR SPECTRUM

Star Trek 48K See if you can rid the galaxy of the evil Klingons, save the Federation from the treacherous Romulans, race to protect your star-bases from attack. Are you star-ship commander material? ONLY £4.95
Spectipede 16K See how long you can keep the Spectipede at bay as they decend upon you. You'll have the help of poison mushrooms and your gun which both kill the Spectipedes but look out for the spider – he will try to jump on you. For 1 or 2 players. Operates with most leading Joysticks or the Keyboard. ONLY £5.50
Gnasher 16K The ultimate maze game. Eat the dots but look out for the ghosts they could eat you! If you eat an energy pill you can eat the ghost. Full colour graphics and sound. Operates with most leading Joysticks or the Keyboard. £4.95

NEW FOR THE ORIC

Oric Quizzmaster 48K A menu driven quiz game utilizing sound and colour. Instructions are also given to substitute your own questions and answers. Great fun for all the family and ideal for education i.e. revision.
Quizzmaster 1 – General knowledge, sports and pastimes.
Quizzmaster 2 – General knowledge, rock and pop.
Quizzmaster 3 – Out soon.
ONLY £7.95 each which includes a £2.00 discount voucher for your next Quizzmaster.
Further Quizzmasters to follow.

R&R SOFTWARE

Dept. 34 Bourton Road, Tuffley, Gloucester, GL4 0LE
Tel: (0452) 502819

SPECTRUM GOLF available from WHSMITH

HISOFT PASCAL

Hisoft Pascal 4 is a very fast and powerful microcomputer Pascal compiler that is the result of three years development work. The compiler conforms very closely to Stanard Pascal as described in the Pascal User Manual and Report (Jensen/Wirth) and produces Z80 object code directly in one pass: no P-codes to be subsequently interpreted. HP4 is also small (not more than 19K including runtime routines and tables) but this does not imply any lack of power – the compiler and runtimes were written in Z80 assembler language and a great deal of time was spent on increasing the speed and decreasing the size of the critical routines.

We have designed HP4 to be simple to use, very fast, close to Standard Pascal (with extensions) and inexpensive. Thus we see it as being an attractive package in the educational field (from teaching yourself at home to teaching students at university level) and in the area of system development. To this end Hisoft Pascal 4 is available in both cassette tape and diskette versions for a wide range of Z80 machines. The tape and disk versions are virtually identical except that the cassette version does not support FILEs, instead the user is given the ability to store and retrieve any variable to and from tape. The tape version (HP4T) is organised in a manner that makes it very easy to adapt to most Z80 systems and we supply details on how to do this in our HP4T Alteration Guide available separately.

In addition to our Pascal we also have available DEVPAC – a Z80 development package which includes a fast and powerful conditional assembler, a labelling disassembler, a debugger with single-step facility (even in ROM) and (on diskette) an extended screen editor. DEVPAC is a highly professional suite of programs which will greatly facilitate your software development.

*****STOP PRESS*****
Hisoft Pascal now available for the SHARP MZ700!
Pascal for the ZX SPECTRUM now includes FREE Logo-style Turtle Graphics!
DEVPAC 3 is now available with *all* the features you will ever need from an assembler/disassembler – see review in Which Micro (September)
*****STOP PRESS*****

Prices:
HISOFT PASCAL 4 tape version (SHARP MZ80A/K/B, MZ700, NEWBRAIN etc.) **£40.25**
HISOFT PASCAL 4 tape version (48K ZX SPECTRUM) **£25.00**
HISOFT PASCAL 4 disk version
(SHARP MZ80A/B/K, SUPERBRAIN, RML380Z, 8" formats etc.) **£46.00**
DEVPAC disk version (Gemini G805 or G815 formats) **£46.00**
DEVPAC tape version – ZX SPECTRUM **£14.00**
DEVPAC tape version – NewBrain **£25.00**

All the above prices are fully inclusive of 15% VAT and p&p within the UK. Add £2 for orders to the mainland of Europe and £4 to other countries.

HISOFT

13 Gooseacre, Cheddington,
Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire, LU7 0SR
Tel. (0296) 668995

BBC MICRO INSTANT MACHINE CODE!

Yes, it's true. Instant machine code from a good subset of BBC BASIC. Type your BASIC program into your model B BBC Micro, trigger the compiler, and your program is changed almost instantaneously into superfast machine code.
For £34.95 you get: Cassette version of the complete compiler (along with a version of the compiler for use with discs, ready for when you upgrade, the disc version being dubbed on the cassette after the cassette version); complete compiler listing; extensive documentation and instructions. The compiler was written by Jeremy Ruston.

THE BBC MICRO REVEALED

By Jeremy Ruston

'. . .destined to become the bible of all BBC microcomputer users. . .' (Personal Computing Today). If you've mastered the manual, then this book is for you. Just £7.95

LET YOUR BBC MICRO TEACH YOU TO PROGRAM

By Tim Hartnell

'. . .takes you further into the cloudy areas of the BBC machine than anything else I've yet seen. . .' (Computer and Video Games). If you're just starting out in the world of programming, then this book is the one for you. Forty complete programs, including Othello/Reversi, Piano and a host of dramatic graphic demos. Just £6.45

Interface, Dept. YC3,

44-46 Earls Court Road, London W8 6EJ

Please send me:

( ) INSTANT BBC MACHINE CODE–tape and book–£34.95

( ) THE BBC MICRO REVEALED–Ruston–£7.95

( ) LET YOUR BBC MICRO TEACH YOU TO PROGRAM–Hartnell–£6.45

I enclose £

Name .....

Address .....

YC 10

KEYSOFT **PRESENT**

THE ULTIMATE SPECTRUM BACK-UP COPIER!

FREE HEADERLESS COPIER

The Key is a 100% machine code utility which allows you to back-up your valuable software investment.
Simple to use.
Does not use any program memory.
Copies multi-section programs in one go.
Sold to over 20 countries worldwide.
Upgrade to Version 7 of 'The Key' by returning your current tape together with £1.75.

KEYSOFT, Dept. YC4
6 Bruce Grove
LONDON N17 6RA

N.B. The programs on this tape are sold subject to the condition that only one Back-up is made of any commercial program. This Back-up must be for personal use only.

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Please send me....."KEY"(s) @ £5.95.
Total £..... (Europe — £6.75, Outside Europe — £7.50)

Name .....

Address.....

.....

.....Post Code

YC4

QUICK, SMART AND EFFICIENT

PRODUCTS FOR THE SPECTRUM, VIC-20, ZX81

FOX SPECTRUM
48K UPGRADE KIT
(ISSUE 2 MACHINES ONLY)

A high quality kit at a new LOW, LOW PRICE, which simply plugs into existing sockets within your Spectrum. No soldering is required and step by step instructions are supplied.

PROBABLY THE BEST KIT AVAILABLE AT DEFINITELY THE LOWEST PRICE.

£20.99

Should you require any more information on the kit (or any other items) Please phone or write to us at the address below

Give your VIC-20 a new DIMENSION

Vixen RAM cartridge £34.95
Switchable between 16k or 8k+3k.
Gives you the option of full 16K or 8K and 3K RAM in one package. When added to a standard VIC-20 gives 16384 bytes of extra memory in memory blocks 1 and 2 or 3092 bytes of extra memory into the 3k memory block and 8192 bytes of extra memory switchable between memory blocks 1 and 3.

- Fully compatible with available motherboards modules.
- Simply plugs into the rear expansion port of computer
- No re-addressing of existing BASIC programs needed.

From Fox the new FDS for the SPECTRUM, ZX81, JUPITER ACE, and the ORIC as illustrated.

This elegant desk top system, designed for the professional user In its slimline case, the superior keyboard contains all the graphic characters for the above computers. With the additional function keys and SPACE-BAR, speedy and accurate data entry is made simple The Fuller FDS is easy to install, based on the very popular FD42 system, it requires no soldering or technical knowledge For the user who is reluctant to install his computer circuit board inside the FDS a buffer is available (at extra cost) which simply plugs onto the expansion port and connects directly to the keyboard

£39.95 incl.

HARDWARE ZX81

PANDA

The famous Panda Expandable Ram Pack Massive 16K add-on memory which can easily be expanded to 32K with an optional plug-in module Supplied in no-wobble design, rugged, injection moulded case, contoured to fit the ZX81 snuggly Comparable with other add-ons (printer etc.) LED on/off indicator. No additional power needed just plug in and go British designed and made from top quality components throughout, guaranteed 12 months.

16K ONLY £19.95
32K ONLY £34.00

SEND NOW TO

FOX ELECTRONICS

141 ABBEY ROAD, BASINGSTOKE, HANTS. TEL: 0256 20671

CALLERS WELCOME

Please send me:-

SPECTRUM UPGRADE ☐
VIXEN CARTRIDGE ☐
ZX-PANDA 16K /32K RAM PACK ☐
FDS KEYBOARD ☐

Name .....

Address .....

..... Post Code .....

24HR CREDIT CARD SALES BARCLAYCARD NO.

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

OVERSEAS CUSTOMERS PLEASE ADD £3.50 p+p.

HUNTER-KILLER

For the 48K ZX Spectrum

Can you Captain a World War II submarine, hunt the enemy then destroy him with your torpedoes?
Realistic simulation including:

(a) 4 separate screen displays
(Control Room, Chart Room, View through Periscope, Navigation Chart)

(b) 18 control functions

(c) Quick kill option

Written by Rod Hopkins

£7.95

Sensational new two-computer option. Additional hardware required, available soon

AVAILABLE FROM MOST GOOD COMPUTER STORES

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

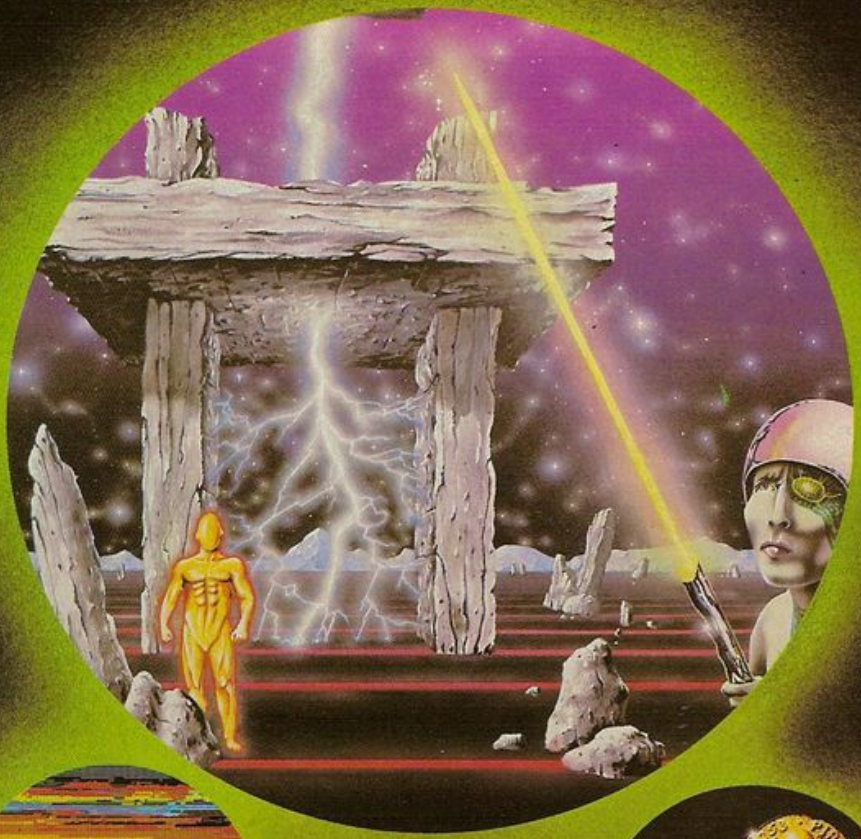
Protek
COMPUTING LTD.
1A Young Square, Brucefield Industrial Estate,
Livingston, W. Lothian.

Subject to availability. Prices correct at time of going to press.

AQUAPLANE
Aquatic Action!!
From the Author of Time-Gate

FREE UNIVERSE WITH EVERY TAPE*

*OFFER SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY



VELNOR'S LAIR

Lose yourself in the Goblin Labyrinth amongst Demons, Trolls, Undead and the Evil Wizard Velnor.
A Warriors and Wizards, Sword and Sorcery Adventure.
Runs in 48K on the Spectrum.
Author:
Derek Brewster of Neptune Computing.
£6.95

3D STRATEGY

A Monster of an **Unbeatable** game! A 'State of the Art' program. A battle of Nerves and Wits;. Faster than a speeding bullet!! 100% machine code version of 3D noughts and crosses Runs in 16K on the Spectrum.
Author:
Freddy Vachha
£6.95

XADOM

Battle through a sophisticated alien maze in a search for the 'aartifact'.
A Unique **3D** Arcade Adventure.
Runs in 48K on the Spectrum.
Author:
Mike Moscoff
£6.95

'PICTURE PRODUCED WITH 'BEEB ART'.

BEEB ART

High Quality Art/ Design program for full versatile manipulation of the BBC's extensive graphics ability.
Paint, Draw, Abstract.
Instruction Book Included.
Runs in 32K on BBC Model 'B'.
Author:
Dave Mendes
£14.95

SMUGGLERS COVE

Falling through a concealed cave entrance you find yourself caught in a fable full of horror and Black Beard's Treasure . . .
An Historical Adventure with Hi-Res Graphics.
Runs on 48K on the Spectrum.
Author:
John Keneally
£6.95

AQUAPLANE

Ski thru' Marine Maniacs, G & T's, Regattas but beware the Great White Hungry!!
Unbelievable full screen display, continuous sound, 'impossible' colour.
Runs in 48K on the Spectrum.
Author: **John Hollis**
£6.95

QS™ THE GAME LORDS

AQUAPLANE 48K Spectrum	£6.95 ☐
XADOM 48K Spectrum	£6.95 ☐
VELNOR'S LAIR 48K Spectrum	£6.95 ☐
SMUGGLERS COVE 48K Spectrum	£6.95 ☐
3D STRATEGY 16K/48K Spectrum	£6.95 ☐
BEEB ART 32K BBC Model 'B'	£14.95 ☐

CREDIT CARD TELE SALES:
0202-891774

PLEASE SEND ME THE GAMES AS TICKED SUPPLIED ON CASSETT
Total cheque/P.O. enclosed _____
Cheque payable to Quicksilva Limited
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____

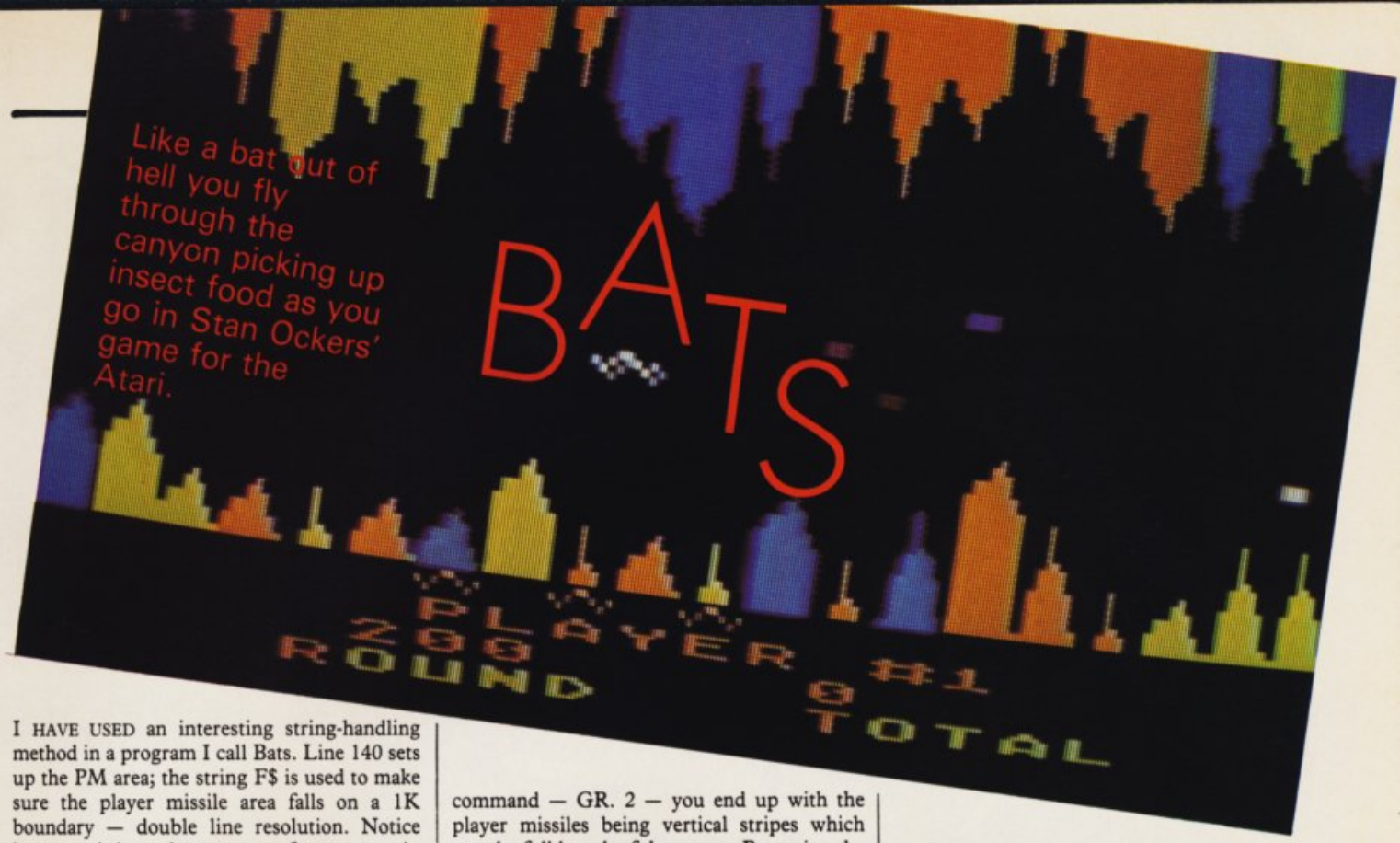
WARNING: These programs are sold according to QUICKSILVA Ltd's terms of trade and conditions of sale. Copies of which are available on request.

Please send order to
QUICKSILVA MAIL ORDER:
55 Haviland Road
Ferndown Industrial Estate
Wimborne, Dorset

Send S.A.E. for Catalogue. QS Games are available through Boo J. Menzies, Smiths, Hamleys, and all leading computer stores.

GSH

HEAD OFFICE: QUICKSILVA LIMITED, PALMERSTON PARK HOUSE, 13 PALMERSTON ROAD, SOUTHAMPTON SO1 1LL



I HAVE USED an interesting string-handling method in a program I call Bats. Line 140 sets up the PM area; the string F$ is used to make sure the player missile area falls on a 1K boundary — double line resolution. Notice how easy it is to clear an area of memory as in line 170. The missiles are used as insects and a very simple vertical blank routine is used to update their horizontal positions every 1/60th of a second — lines 179 to 190. The cavern is made by redefining a few characters in the character set and using these to print in GR. 2 mode.

This program handles a problem which has bothered me for some time. If you once initialise PM graphics and then do a Graphics command — GR. 2 — you end up with the player missiles being vertical stripes which run the full length of the screen. Reversing the PM initialisation does not seem to help. The problem is the chip which feeds the screen.

It has some registers which are normally being filled by Antic during PM graphics. This chip can be disconnected from Antic — 0 in 53277 — but the registers still have information in them which results in the vertical lines. These registers — 53261 to 53264 — have to be cleared with Pokes as in line 1000. PM graphics is then reinitialised after the graphics mode change — line 2000.

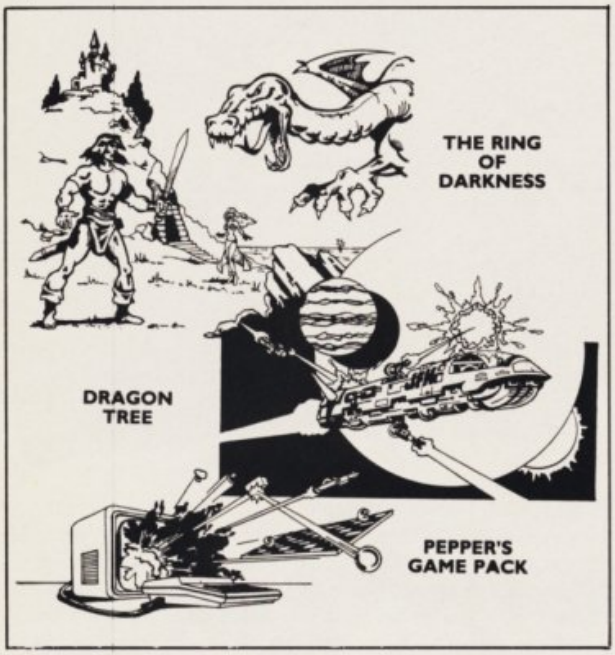
There are two reasons for my lack of attention to colour. Colours vary from set to set and the ones I choose might not look quite right on your set; and, I normally use a black and white set and am more interested that things show up well in black and white. I have just used the default colours in Bats and there is plenty of room for improvement. Playing instructions are included in the program.

```
20 REM ************************
30 REM **       BATS         **
40 REM ** BY STAN OCKERS     **
50 REM ************************
100 DIM ZZ$(32):FOR I=1 TO 32:READ A:ZZ$(I)=CHR$(A):NEXT I:GOSUB 32000
:CLR
102 DATA 104,104,133,204,104,133,203,104,133,206,104,133,205,162,4,160
,0
104 DATA 177,203,145,205,136,208,249,230,204,230,206,202,208,240,96
110 GOSUB 3000
130 TRAP 130:? "# PLAYERS ";:POKE 764,255:INPUT NP
138 REM ** PM GRAPHICS **
139 REM ** SEE MAR '82 SOFTSIDE P. 69 **
140 DIM D$(1),F$((INT(ADR(D$)/1024)+1)*1024-ADR(D$)-1),PM$(384),M$(128
),P$(128),MM$(8)
150 RESTORE 160:FOR I=1 TO 8:READ A:MM$(I)=CHR$(A):NEXT I
160 DATA 3,3,12,12,48,48,192,192
170 PM$=CHR$(0):PM$(384)=CHR$(0):PM$(2)=PM$:M$=PM$:P$=M$
172 REM ** MISSILE COLORS **
174 POKE 704,14:POKE 705,39:POKE 706,54:POKE 707,70
179 REM ** VBI ROUT. TO MOVE MISSILES **
180 FOR I=1536 TO 1566:READ A:POKE I,A:NEXT I
190 DATA 104,160,14,162,6,169,7,76,92,228,90,120,150,180,162,3,222,10,
6,189,10,6,157,4,208,202,16,244,76,98,228
199 REM ** BAT IMAGES **
200 DIM BATDN$(5):BATDN$=P$:FOR I=2 TO 4:READ A:BATDN$(I,I)=CHR$(A):NE
XT I
210 DATA 24,165,66
220 DIM BATUP$(5):BATUP$=P$:FOR I=2 TO 4:READ A:BATUP$(I,I)=CHR$(A):NE
XT I
230 DATA 66,165,24
250 POKE 54279,ADR(PM$)/256:POKE 559,46:POKE 53277,3:POKE 623,4:A=USR(
1536)
259 REM ** STALACTITES AND STALAGMITES **
260 DIM C$(42),U$(42):C$="$$$$$%%%%%%&":U$=")($$$$$'%%%%%%":FOR I=1
TO 14:C$(I+14)=CHR$(ASC(C$(I))-32)
270 U$(I+14)=CHR$(ASC(U$(I))-32):C$(I+28)=CHR$(ASC(C$(I))+128):U$(I+28
)=CHR$(ASC(U$(I))+128):NEXT I
272 DIM P(NP),SCORE(NP),TOTAL(NP),BN(NP),BONUS(NP)
275 W=7:P=0:POKE 82,0
278 FOR I=1 TO NP:SCORE(I)=0:TOTAL(I)=0:BN(I)=3:BONUS(I)=1000:NEXT I:N
XTCV=300*NP
279 REM ** CHANGE WIDTH OF CAVERN **
280 IF W>3 THEN W=W-1
282 GOSUB 480
284 P=P+1:IF P>NP THEN P=1
286 IF BN(P)=0 THEN 284
287 M$=PM$:FOR I=0 TO 3:M$(YST+5*W+W*(3-I))=MM$(2*I+1,2*I+2):NEXT I
289 REM ** MAIN LOOP **
290 POKE 656,1:POKE 657,22:? "  Pull Joystick"
295 IF STICK(0)<>13 THEN 295
299 REM ** SCORECARD **
300 ? CHR$(125):GOSUB 700:POKE 656,0:POKE 657,26:? "PLAYER #";P
301 POKE 656,1:POKE 657,24:? "Round    Total";:GOSUB 860
306 POKE 53248,30:YPOS=YST+20:POKE 53278,0:T=0:DIS=12
310 FOR XPOS=47 TO 200:POKE 53248,XPOS:IF STRIG(0)=0 THEN YPOS=YPOS-1:
P$(YPOS)=BATUP$
320 IF STRIG(0)=1 THEN YPOS=YPOS+1:P$(YPOS)=BATDN$
330 IF PEEK(53256)>0 THEN POKE 1546,0:TOTAL(P)=TOTAL(P)-100:GOTO 420
340 IF PEEK(53257)>0 THEN POKE 1547,0:GOSUB 900
350 IF PEEK(53258)>0 THEN POKE 1548,0:GOSUB 900
360 IF PEEK(53259)>0 THEN POKE 1549,0:GOSUB 900
370 IF PEEK(53252)>0 THEN 420
390 NEXT XPOS:P$=PM$
395 IF SCORE(P)<300 THEN 306
400 TOTAL(P)=TOTAL(P)+SCORE(P):SCORE(P)=0:GOSUB 870
402 IF TOTAL(P)>BONUS(P) AND BN(P)<4 THEN BONUS(P)=BONUS(P)+1000:BN(P)
=BN(P)+1:GOSUB 700:DIS=10:T=30:GOSUB 630
403 FOR I=1 TO 30:GOSUB 880:FOR J=1 TO 30:NEXT J:GOSUB 860:NEXT I
404 IF P=NP THEN 280
410 GOTO 284
419 REM ** LOSE A BAT **
420 DIS=10:T=9:GOSUB 630
430 YPOS=YPOS+1:P$(YPOS)=BATDN$:POKE 53278,0:SOUND 1,YPOS,10,10:IF PEE
K(53252)=0 THEN 430
445 GOSUB 640:P$=PM$:SCORE(P)=0:BN(P)=BN(P)-1:GOSUB 700:IF BN(P)=0 THE
N POKE 656,0:POKE 657,6:? "  ":GOSUB 660
460 GOSUB 850:FOR I=1 TO NP:IF BN(I)>0 THEN 403
470 NEXT I:GOSUB 1000:GRAPHICS 17:POSITION 5,2:? #6;"GamE OveR":FOR I=
1 TO NP:POSITION 3,2+2*I:? #6;"Player #";I;
471 REM Ga, eR AND P IN INVERSE
472 ? #6;" = ";TOTAL(I):NEXT I:POSITION 3,23:? #6;"PRESS ANY KEY";
475 FOR I=1 TO 300:NEXT I:GOSUB 655:IF FL=0 THEN 475
476 GOTO 275
479 REM ** DRAW CAVERN **
480 GOSUB 1000:GRAPHICS 2:GOSUB 2000:POKE 77,0
490 DL=INT(RND(0)*(8-W))+1:YST=8*(DL+1)
500 FOR X=0 TO 19:GOSUB 590:Y=0:FOR I=R+7-DL TO R+6:POSITION X,Y:? #6;
C$(I,I):Y=Y+1:NEXT I
510 FOR I=1 TO W:POSITION X,Y:? #6;" ":Y=Y+1:NEXT I
```

(listing continued on page 97)

DRAGON 32...

For Dragon owners Wintersoft is proud to present: a classic strategy, a superb compendium, and, of course, the ultimate adventure . . .



THE RING OF DARKNESS

THE role playing graphic adventure for the Dragon 32. Create your own character and battle your way across the Enchanted Land. Stock up with provisions in the nearest town and prepare yourself to face the dreaded 3D dungeons, where monsters lurk at every turn. Can you discover the hidden quest for Shedir, the Ring of Darkness?

"The most impressive adventure tested . . . soon displaced breakfast TV in our house." Your Computer

"You are unlikely, ever, to find a better role playing adventure for the Dragon. An astonishing program." Softwords

"Best seller still Wintersoft's mammoth Ring of Darkness." Dragon Dungeon

Program of the month: "scored maximum points in our rating system . . . it has everything" Microcomputer Software Club

Available from Boots and good software outlets

All prices include p&p, VAT and the WINTERSOFT guarantee of quality and reliability

WINTERSOFT SOFTWARE

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Tel: 01-367 5720

ORIC-1

NOW! from the programmers who created the fantastic Ring of Darkness comes a totally new arcade adventure for the 48K Oric-1.

OPERATION GREMLIN

A giant space city has been overrun by . . . THE GREMLINS. Armed only with their courage, Captain Bono and his crack squad of trooper's are sent into the evacuated complex . . .

CONTROL EIGHT different troopers in a search for the weapons that will destroy the Gremlins. A mixture of adventure, intrigue and machine code action, with 9 skill levels, a massive graphic city that scrolls around you, on screen scoring, 19 different weapons, moving Gremlins, mad "killer droid" and many other features. A sharp mind and an even sharper hand are needed for this game.

POST COUPON TO: YC9

WINTERSOFT

Dept. Y, 30 Uplands Park Road, Enfield, Middx., EN2 7PT.

Please rush me copies of (tick box)

☐ OPERATION GREMLIN (ORIC-1 48K) **£6.95**

For Dragon 32:

☐ THE RING OF DARKNESS **£9.95**

☐ DRAGON TREK **£6.95**

☐ PEPPER'S GAME PACK **£6.95**

☐ ARTIST'S DESIGNER **£6.95**

I enclose cheque/P.O. for £

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

(listing continued from page 95)

```
520 IF DL+W>=10 THEN Y=Y-1:POSITION X,Y:? #6;"'":GOTO 540
530 GOSUB 590:FOR I=R TO R+9-DL-W:POSITION X,Y:? #6;U$(I,I):Y=Y+1:NEXT I
540 IF DL<=1 THEN DL=2:GOTO 570
550 IF DL>=10-W THEN DL=9-W:GOTO 570
560 DL=DL+INT(RND(0)*3)-1
570 NEXT X
580 RETURN
590 R=INT(RND(0)*6)*7+1:RETURN
629 REM ** SOUND SUBR'S **
630 FOR I=15 TO 0 STEP -1:SOUND 0,I,DIS,I:FOR J=1 TO T:NEXT J:NEXT I:R
ETURN
640 FOR I=10 TO 2 STEP -2:SOUND 0,RND(0)*255,8,I:SOUND 1,RND(0)*255,8,
I:FOR J=1 TO 30:NEXT J:NEXT I
650 SOUND 0,0,0,0:SOUND 1,0,0,0:RETURN
655 RESTORE 697:LS=30:LL=5:GOSUB 664:RETURN
660 RESTORE 690:LS=20:LL=10
664 FL=0
665 READ I,J:IF I=3 THEN RETURN
666 IF I=0 THEN 670
667 IF PEEK(53775)<255 THEN FL=1:RETURN
669 SOUND 0,I,10,10:SOUND 1,I-2,10,6
670 FOR I=1 TO J:FOR K=1 TO LS:NEXT K:NEXT I:SOUND 0,0,0,0:SOUND 1,0,0
,0
675 FOR I=1 TO LL:NEXT I:GOTO 665
680 RESTORE 692:LS=12:LL=12:GOSUB 664
681 IF FL=1 THEN RETURN
682 RESTORE 694:GOSUB 664
683 IF FL=1 THEN RETURN
684 RESTORE 692:GOSUB 664
685 IF FL=1 THEN RETURN
686 RESTORE 696:GOSUB 664
687 IF FL=1 THEN RETURN
688 FOR I=1 TO 300:NEXT I:GOTO 680
690 DATA 243,4,243,4,243,1,243,4,204,4,217,1,217,4,243,1,243,4,255,1,2
43,6,3,3
692 DATA 243,1,217,1,204,1,182,1,162,1,204,1,162,1,0,1,173,1,217,1,173
,1,0,1,182,1,230,1,182,1,0,1
693 DATA 243,1,217,1,204,1,182,1,162,1,204,1,162,1,121,1,3,3
694 DATA 136,1,162,1,204,1,162,1,136,4,3,3
696 DATA 162,1,204,1,162,1,121,1,243,4,3,3
697 DATA 81,4,85,2,102,1,108,1,121,6,108,1,102,1,81,2,81,2,85,2,102,1,
108,1,121,8
698 DATA 108,2,91,2,102,2,108,2,121,1,128,1,121,1,108,1,102,2,121,2,81
,4,102,4,121,8,3,3
699 REM ** SUBR. TO INDICATE BATS LEFT **
700 POKE 656,0:POKE 657,6:? "       ";:POKE 657,6:FOR I=1 TO BN(P):? "+
 ";:NEXT I:RETURN
850 POKE 656,1:POKE 657,5:? SCORE(P);"     ":RETURN
860 POKE 656,1:POKE 657,12:? TOTAL(P);"       ":RETURN
870 POKE 656,1:POKE 657,5:? "       ":RETURN
880 POKE 656,1:POKE 657,12:? "       ":RETURN
900 GOSUB 630:POKE 53278,0:SCORE(P)=SCORE(P)+25:GOTO 850
999 REM ** SUBR. TO REMOVE PM GR. **
1000 POKE 53277,0:POKE 54272,0:FOR I=53261 TO 53264:POKE I,0:NEXT I:RE
TURN
1999 REM ** SUBR. TO INSERT PM GR. **
2000 POKE 53277,3:POKE 559,46:START=(PEEK(106)+1):POKE 756,START
2009 REM ** ALTER DISPLAY LIST **
2010 A=PEEK(560)+256*PEEK(561)
2020 IF PEEK(A)<>66 THEN A=A+1:GOTO 2020
2030 POKE A,70:POKE A+3,6:POKE A+4,6:POKE A+5,6
2040 RETURN
3000 ? :? :? CHR$(125):? "+ + + + + + + BATS + + + + + + + +":?
3010 ? "   The object is to fly your bat":? "through a cavern eating f
lying"
3020 ? "insects along the way.  The only":? "control you have is the F
IRE":? "button.  Push it to go up."
3030 ? "Release it and your bat starts":? "to fall.":? :? "   A round
 lasts 300 points or"
3035 ? "until you lose a bat.  Each time":? "you hit a stilactite or a
"
3040 ? "stilagmite you lose one bat":? "and points earned for that rou
nd."
3050 ? "Each insect you eat scores points":? "but do not eat the brigh
t insect the"
3060 ? "color of your bat.. it is poison'":? "Eat him and you lose rou
nd points":? "plus 100 more and a bat'!":?
3065 ? "PRESS ANY KEY":GOSUB 680:? CHR$(125):? :?
3070 ? "   After a time the cavern will":? "become narrower and scores
 for the"
3080 ? "last round will be added to totals.":? "Every 1000 points you
 are given"
3090 ? "another bat, 4 maximum.  Lose":? "all your bats and you are ou
t."
4000 ? "The game is over when everyone is":? "out of bats.  Everyone u
ses the":? "leftmost joystick":? :RETURN
31999 REM ** CHANGE CHARACTER SET **
32000 POKE 106,PEEK(106)-5:GRAPHICS 0:START=(PEEK(106)+1)*256:POKE 756
,START/256:POKE 752,1
32010 ? "INITIALIZING ....."
32020 A=USR(ADR(ZZ$),57344,START):RESTORE 32100
32030 READ X:IF X=-1 THEN RESTORE :RETURN
32040 FOR Y=0 TO 7:READ Z:POKE X+Y+START,Z:NEXT Y:GOTO 32030
32100 DATA 32,255,255,127,127,126,62,62,60
32101 DATA 40,60,28,28,24,8,8,8,8
32102 DATA 48,255,127,126,60,56,24,8,8
32103 DATA 56,8,24,28,124,124,254,254,255
32104 DATA 64,60,126,126,126,126,126,127,255
32105 DATA 72,16,16,16,16,16,24,60,60
32106 DATA 80,255,255,255,255,255,255,255,255
32107 DATA 88,0,24,24,165,165,66,66,0
32108 DATA -1
```


SPECTRUM & ZX81 EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

SPECTRUM FAMILY LEARNING SERIES

Use our Computer Assisted Learning PACks to help your children with their school work. The programs in the series use moving colour graphics and sound to make learning more enjoyable. Each pack contains four programs and is suitable for use withthe 16K or 48K Spectrum. Program notes are supplied.

CALPAC FL1 (5 to 8 years) **£9.50**
Tens and units addition and subtraction with detailed help facilities; powerful, easy to use drawing program; English comprehension applied to American Indians.

CALPAC FL2 (7 to 10 years) **£9.50**
Roman history; spelling tester with easy entry of your own lists; flexible table-tester; homophones.

CALPAC FL3 (9 to 12 years) **£9.50**
Nouns, verbs, adjectives and adverbs; tenses of verbs; biology of the flower; long division tutor.

The programs are ideal for the ages stated, but could be used by anyone requiring revision of these areas of study at any age.

CALPAC C1 O-LEVEL CHEMISTRY **£7.50**
Four clearly presented revision/tutorial programs. The subject matter has been carefully structured to cover the most important aspects of:

* Elements, compounds and mixtures.
* Structure, bonding and properties.
* Redox, electrolysis and the activity series.
* Acids, bases and salts.

48K Spectrum and 16K ZX81 versions of the cassette are available. Please specify which you require.

Professional Computer Assisted Learning materials from:

CALPAC COMPUTER SOFTWARE
108 Hermitage Woods Crescent, St Johns, Woking, Surrey GU21 1UF.

ORIC - 1

VANQUISHER (48K)
All the excitement of the Railway on your micro. You will be the respected Station master of Vanquisher Junction and your judgement and problem solving ability will have to see you through.
£5.20 at good Software Stations

RINGO (16K)
You have been set the problem of the RINGS by the keeper of TIME. The meaning of LIFE, TIME and EVERYTHING depends on you now. Do not be detered there is a solution to the riddle of the RINGS
£5.00 at local Software Keepers

PARAGRAM (16K)
After you've Fractured your Finger on the invaders - try paragram and Bust your Brains beyond repair. Blocks within blocks of your favourites - the letters of the alphabet.
£5.50 at local Software Surgeons

JERICO 2 (48K)
You are Joshua in search of the lost 'H'. You have your band of followers to help you. On your quest you have laid siege to the walled city and you must win but this time you don't have the Trumpet.
£5.95 at Army Surplus Software Stores

FARMER HORACE (16K)
Horace has been jailed for TEN years you have promised him you would look after the Farm. You must make a Profit and not starve the workers or you'll find yourself in Jail for TEN years with Horace.
FREE WITH JERICO 2

SPECTRUM

PARAGRAM (48K) £6.00

JERICO 2 (48K) £6.95

VANQUISHER (48K) £6.50

RINGO (48K) £6.50

Wholesale Distribution by P.C.S.

Elephant Software.

41 Haymill Rd Burnham Berkshire SL1 6NE

MAJOR PRICE BREAKTHROUGH!

SINCLAIR ADD ONS

MICROCARE KEEPS YOUR COMPUTER HUMMING!

Spectrums and Dragons only £22.40+(£1.50p+p)
ZX81 only £15.50+(£1.50p+p)
Atari 400 and 800 only £24.90+(£2.00p+p)
Commodore VIC 20+C64 only £24.90+(£2.00p+p)
BBC Micro A+B only £24.90+(£2.00p+p)

No, you're not dreaming! Those are the prices charged by MicroCare for repairing any electronic fault, however serious, in the above computers. They are £££££'s below the price of Sinclair's repair service, **and we give a guarantee!**

We'll return it promptly, and we'll quality check your unit before it leaves our service centre.

We have the experience it takes. We have the parts on hand. So act now. Let MicroCare get your computer humming again!

When sending in your computer, please enclose a brief description of the fault, and make sure that your address is clearly indicated. **Do not send leads or power plugs.**

Cheques to be made payable to MicroCare, Order ref: MC1 £19.90+(£1.00p+p)
MC2 £12.50+(£1.00p+p)
MC3 £24.90+(£2.00p+p)
MC4 £24.90+(£2.00p+p)
MC5 £24.90+(£2.00p+p)

14 KNIGHTON ROAD
FOREST GATE
LONDON E7 0EE

16K Memory extension for only £15.99!

FABULOUS SINCLAIR ADD-ON OFFER FOR ZX81 OWNERS

These are the real thing. ZX81 memory extensions made for the USA and specifically screened to stop radio interference

- ★ **no soldering**
- ★ **easy to fit**
- ★ **simply plug in**
- ★ **no loss of memory through wobble or white out**

Fully Guaranteed for 12 months

ME1-16USA £15.99 plus 60p P + P

FANTASTIC ZX81 & SPECTRUM SS1 SPEECH SYNTHESISER SIZE 3½" x 5¾" x 1"

- ★ Making amazing speech effects with your ZX Spectrum
- ★ Specially designed for use with your Spectrum. Just plugs in, no dismantling or soldering.
- ★ No power pack, leads, batteries or other extras.
- ★ Ample volume from built in loudspeaker, Manual Volume Control on panel. Can be plugged in to existing hi-fi system.
- ★ Uses no memory addresses.
- ★ Free Dictionary of Sounds

SS1 SPEECH SYNTHESISER £39.00 plus 60p P + P

NEW

TAPE LOAD ANXIETY?

Vu load takes the frustration out of loading your ZX81 or Spectrum programmes.

- ★ **helps to ensure programme load every time**
- ★ **monitors tape output level**
- ★ **gives positive save indication**
- ★ **detects blank tape without disconnecting cassette wires**
- ★ **ready to use – no wiring**

TL £19.99 plus 60p P + P

NEW

MICRO TAPE

save it – first time on American microtape

- ★ **Specially designed for use with micro computers**
- ★ **Low drop out occurrance**
- ★ **Uniform coating**
- ★ **High saturation level**
- ★ **So good, we can guarantee them for 12 months**

AUDIO DIGITAL AD.C12 – 55p;
AD.C15 – 60p; AD.C20 – 65p; + 40p P + P

NEW LOW PRICE Series B ONLY £20.50!

Spectrum 16K-48K

With our ME48 memory expansion add-ons your Spectrum can increase its capacity by up to three times.

- ★ **no soldering**
- ★ **easy to fit**
- ★ **simple to plug in**
- ★ **fully guaranteed**
- ★ **no loss of memory through wobble or white out.**

NB. Before ordering your Spectrum add-on please check which Spectrum you have in your possession. At the back of the ZX Spectrum the metallic contact strips can be clearly viewed. In the series A the space separating the strips is the same width as the strips. In the series B the strips are twice as wide as the space between.

SPECTRUM

ME16-48 Series A £34.50 plus 60p P + P
Series B £20.50 plus 60p P + P
ME16-80 Series B £46.00 plus 60p P + P

ZX81

ME1-64 £44.25 plus 60p P + P

FITTING/TESTING SERVICE. While you wait, personal callers Monday – Friday 9.30-5.00, £3.00. By return of post £7.00.

NEW

LEVEL-VU PRISM

Allows you to see your tape counter without moving from your seat!

- ★ **attaches easily to recorder body or lid**
- ★ **fits most recorders including Radio Shack, Vic-20, Atari**
- ★ **greatly magnifies counter numerals**

LVP £3.99 plus 40p P + P

COMPUTER STANDS

POWER BASE

Raised stand for ZX81 and Spectrum. Fitted LOAD/SAVE switch, and power ON/OFF for screen clearing. Saves wear and tear on connections. Front lip holds computer in place. No soldering, comes complete with all necessary plugs and cables.

Spectrum ref. PBS1 £13.50 plus 95p P + P

ZX81 ref. PBZX81 £13.00 plus 95p P + P

COMPUTILT STAND

Designed to tilt the computer to a better working position. Front lip holds computer in place. Also useful as a document stand when entering information.

Spectrum or ZX81 ref. CS1 £4.50

plus 60p P + P

WOBBLE STOPPERS

At last, a fool proof method of avoiding ZX81 whiteouts caused by Ram-Pack wobble. Simply turn the plastic thumbscrew until the Ram-Pack is held firmly against the ZX81. No soldering no stick-on pieces, just common sense! Flat or tilted models.

Small flat ZX81 and Ram-Pack ref. SW

plus 60p P + P

£5.25

Small tilted for ZX81 and Ram-Pack ref. STW

plus 60p P + P

£6.25

Large flat or tilted for ZX81 and Ram-Pack and Printer ref.

LW **£5.75** (flat) LTW **£6.75** (tilted) plus 60p P + P

COMPUTER ADD ONS

7-9 Thane Works, Thane Villas, London N.7. Tel: 01-609 7919

Trade enquires welcome

ALL ITEMS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 24 HOURS

Please tick appropriate box to order your Computer Add-On.

MC1 ☐ MC2 ☐ MC3 ☐ MC4 ☐ MC5 ☐ ME16USA ☐
ME16-48 Series A ☐ Series B ☐ SS1 ☐
TL ☐ ADC12 ☐ ADC15 ☐ ADC20 ☐
ME16-80 Series B ☐ ME1-64 ☐
LVP ☐ PBS1 ☐ PBZX81 ☐ CS1 ☐
SW ☐ STW ☐ LW ☐ LTW ☐

NB. Add Post and Packing to the price of each item.

I enclose a cheque or postal order for_____ made payable/crossed to Computer Add-ons or MicroCare or I would like to pay by Access or Barclay Card and I enter my number and signature accordingly.

*Allow 28 days for delivery.

☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

Signature _____

Date _____

Name _____

Address _____

Occupation _____

YC7

COMPUTER ADD-ONS
7-9 Thane Works, Thane Villas London N7

```
10 PCLEAR2
20 CLEAR1000:PMODE1,1:PCLS1
30 DIMSC(300),DC$(30),XC(30),BC(30),CC(30),ST(3),IN(20
,3),DI(20,3),RP(3),PA(20,3),PB(20,3)
40 GOTO1910
50 DRAW"BU1U2E1R2F1D2G1L2U1E2":RETURN:'0
60 DRAW"BR2U4":RETURN:'1 (STRAIGHT)
70 DRAW"R4L4E2R1E1H1L2G1":RETURN:'2
80 DRAW"BU1F1R2E1H1E1H1L2G1":RETURN:'3
90 DRAW"BR3U4G3R4":RETURN:'4
100 DRAW"R3E1H1L2H1U1R4":RETURN:'5
110 DRAW"BE4L3G1D2F1R2E1H1L2G1":RETURN:'6
120 DRAW"E4L4":RETURN:'7
130 DRAW"BR1R2E1H1L2H1E1R2F1G1L2G1F1":RETURN:'8
140 DRAW"R3E1U2H1L2G1F1R2E1":RETURN:'9
150 DRAW"U2E2F2D2U2L3":RETURN:'A
160 DRAW"U4R3F1G1L3R3F1G1L3":RETURN:'B
170 DRAW"BU1U2E1R2F1BD2G1L2":RETURN:'C
180 DRAW"U4R3F1D2G1L3":RETURN:'D
190 DRAW"R4BU4L4D4U2R3":RETURN:'E
200 DRAW"U4R4BD2BL1L3":RETURN:'F
210 DRAW"BE4L3G1D2F1R2E1U1L1":RETURN:'G
220 DRAW"U4D2R4U2D4":RETURN:'H
230 DRAW"BU4R4L2D3G1H1":RETURN:'J
240 DRAW"U4D2R2E2BD4H2":RETURN:'K
250 DRAW"R4L4U4":RETURN:'L
260 DRAW"U4F2E2D4":RETURN:'M
270 DRAW"U4F4U4":RETURN:'N
280 DRAW"U4R3F1G1L2":RETURN:'P
290 DRAW"BU1U2E1R2F1D1G2L1BU2BR1F2":RETURN:'Q
300 DRAW"U4R3F1G1L2R1F2":RETURN:'R
310 DRAW"R3E1H1L2H1E1R3":RETURN:'S
320 DRAW"BU4R4L2D4":RETURN:'T
330 DRAW"BU4D3F1R2E1U3":RETURN:'U
340 DRAW"BU4D2F2E2U2":RETURN:'U
350 DRAW"BU4D3F1E1U1D1F1E1U3":RETURN:'W
360 DRAW"E4BL4F4":RETURN:'X
370 DRAW"BR2U2E2BL4F2":RETURN:'Y
380 DRAW"BR4L4E4L4":RETURN:'Z
390 DRAW"U4R1D4R1U4R1D4R1U4":RETURN:'BLANK
400 A$=INKEY$:IFA$=""THEN400:RETURN
410 DRAW"BM"+STR$(XB)+","+STR$(YB):RETURN
420 FORI=A TOB:SC(I)=100:NEXT:RETURN
430 YB=INT(I/20):IFYB<>I/20THENYB=YB+1
440 XB=I-20*(YB-1):RETURN
450 CLS:PRINT"SELECT COUNTRY YOU WISH TO","EXPLORE, PL
EASE":M9=101:N9=229:P9=32
460 PRINT@97,"(1)   S. ENGLAND/WALES"
470 PRINT@129,"(2)   N. ENGLAND/WALES"
480 PRINT@161,"(3)   SCOTLAND"
490 PRINT@193,"(4)   IRELAND-NORTH"
500 PRINT@225,"(5)   IRELAND-SOUTH"
510 PRINT@323,"POSITION CURSOR USING"
520 PRINT@355,"UP & DOWN ARROWS"
530 PRINT@387,"THEN PRESS 'ENTER'"
540 C9$=CHR$(159):D9$=CHR$(32)
550 F9=101:G9=1
560 PRINT@F9,C9$;
570 B9$=INKEY$:IFB9$=""THEN570
580 IFB9$=CHR$(10)AND F9<N9 THENPRINT@F9,D9$;:F9=F9+P9
:G9=G9+1:GOTO560
590 IFB9$=CHR$(94)AND F9>M9 THENPRINT@F9,D9$;:F9=F9-P9
:G9=G9-1:GOTO560
600 IFB9$=CHR$(13)THENRETURN
610 GOTO570
620 AZ=1:GOSUB400
630 IFA$=CHR$(8)THENSCREEN1,0:AZ=0:GOTO620
640 IFA$=CHR$(13)THENF0=0:RETURN
650 IFA$=CHR$(95)THENNX=2:GOTO6370
660 B=INSTR(1,NL$,A$):C1=0
670 IFB=0THEN620ELSEA9$=A$
680 PRINTA$;
690 GOSUB400
700 IFA$=CHR$(8)THENSCREEN1,0:AZ=0:GOTO690
710 IFA$<"1"ORA$>"9"THEN690ELSEA9$=A9$+A$
720 PRINTA$;
730 C1=VAL(A$)
740 GOSUB400
750 IFA$=CHR$(13)THEN790
760 IFA$<"0"ORA$>"5"THEN740ELSEA9$=A9$+A$
770 PRINTA$;
780 C1=C1*10+VAL(A$):GOTO740
790 IFC1<1ORC1>15THENB00ELSEPO=B+(C1-1)*20:PRINT:RETUR
N
800 PRINT:PRINT"INVALID CODE - PLEASE REDO":GOTO620
810 DRAW"S8C2BM60,14D7G2D3G3D2G3L1G2L3G2L3D2G4R4D1G3R2
E1R7E4D3R4L4F2R3E2F6R6E2R1E3R4E4U2D5G7D1G3D8F1L16H1L5D
2F1D2G3L3H1L2D6G1D4G3"
820 DRAW"L2D2G1D2G2H2L1D4F2R3D2R3U4R2E4R2F2R8F2R3E4U3L
2U2E3U4F2E2R5F6U3R6F1E2U1H2R2F2R5E3U3H1F4R2F4R3E2"
830 DRAW"R4E1R5F1R2F2E5R4F1R1U3E7U2E1L12R2E1H1L6D2H4L4
R5E2R3E5U5L6R2E2R3E4L4U5F2E4U7E1U1OH1U3"
840 DRAW"BM150,152R1E3R3F3G3L2H3"
850 A=1:B=4:GOSUB420
860 A=21:B=24:GOSUB420
870 A=41:B=43:GOSUB420
880 A=120:B=125:GOSUB420
890 A=140:B=146:GOSUB420
900 A=159:B=163:GOSUB420
910 A=238:B=240:GOSUB420
920 A=247:B=251:GOSUB420
930 A=254:B=260:GOSUB420
940 A=267:B=280:GOSUB420
950 A=283:B=300:GOSUB420
960 A=220:B=222:GOSUB420
970 A=181:B=182:GOSUB420
980 A=201:B=202:GOSUB420
990 A=61:B=62:GOSUB420
1000 SC(236)=100
1010 RETURN
1020 DRAW"C2S8BM36,14D3G1D1G1D1G1D1G1D4H1U2L2D4F2D4E1U
```

DRAGON EXPLORER

No exploration of the outer reaches of the galaxy in this game. It is set a little closer to home — the British Isles. The object is simply to get rich and stay rich. A. P. Chybalski explains.

THIS GAME IS BASED on the geography, industry and agriculture of the British Isles. The players decide on which of the five areas they wish to explore:

- Southern England and Wales.
- Northern England and Wales.
- Scotland.
- Ireland — North.
- Ireland — South.

A map of the area chosen is then displayed, divided into squares by a grid. The object of the game is to explore the area on the map by moving from square to square. Exploration costs £50 per square, the players all starting with £100.

Resources are to be found in some squares; the player finding these, receives a royalty payment. If these squares are subsequently developed, a fixed income per turn is obtained from them.

Development cannot be started until a player has more than £2,000 of ready cash. Individual squares can be developed or a rolling program can be set up which gives a cost saving of about 10 percent. A rolling program is set up by a player when he wishes to develop more than one square in succession.

The program is maintained by the computer. When the development of one square finishes, the next is started. Income is received from any square that has been fully developed. Players can have a maximum of two rolling programs.

Money can be lent to the bank at a rate of 10 percent interest and borrowed at 20 percent. A player must not run out of ready cash or obtain a bank deficit of greater than £10,000. If this occurs, the player ceases to take an active part in the game as he is declared bankrupt.

Players can explore a given number of squares per turn depending on how much ready cash they have. This is summarised in Table 1.

Table 1.

0- 200	1 square
200- 1000	2 squares
1000- 2000	3 squares
2000- 5000	5 squares
5000-10000	7 squares
10000 plus	8 squares

A player can move from any of his own squares to explore others or can take a helicopter ride to a totally isolated square. Such a helicopter ride is equivalent to four squares worth of exploration. Development also uses one squares worth of exploration.

Players move around the map by pressing the arrowed keys. They may only move to a square that has not already been visited. Pressing Enter allows the player to define a new starting point for any exploration that remains to him.

The game ends when either all the players are bankrupt or all the available squares have been explored. The game can be ended earlier by pressing Shift ↑ in reply to being asked for a square code number at the start of exploration. When Enter is pressed at the start of exploration with no square code, no more exploration is carried out for the current turn for the current player.

Pressing Enter with no square code during development aborts the development and asks whether the player wishes to continue.

Symbols on the maps.

Player 1 — Yellow squares.
Player 2 — Red squares.
Player 3 — Blue squares.

Lettering in the squares on the map indicates discoveries. Green lettering indicates undeveloped discoveries, contrasting lettering on a player's coloured squares indicates that the square has been developed.

If a player wishes to refer to the map while he is entering a square code number, he has only to press ←. Typing in a code number returns to the text screen.

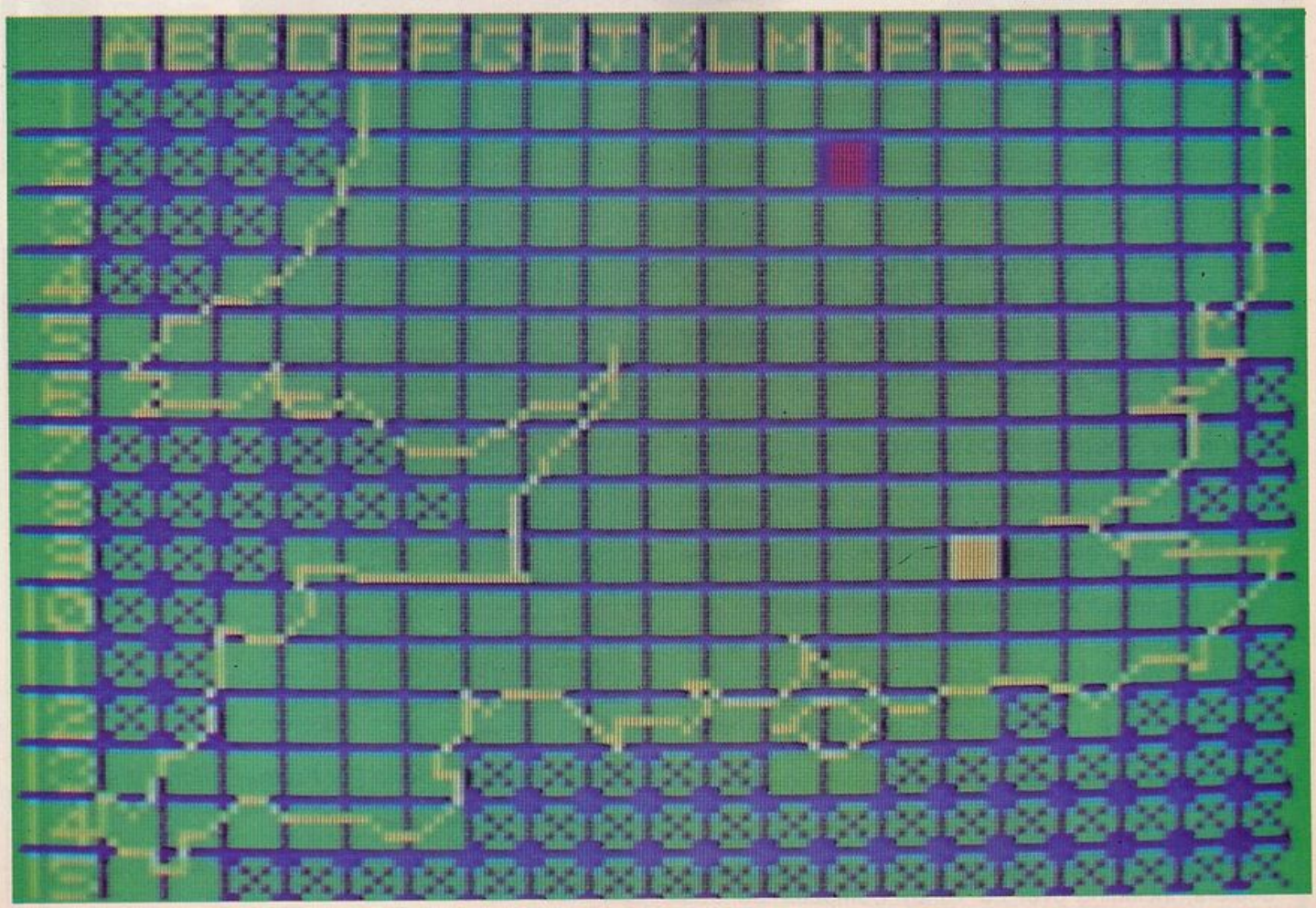
This program is about 25K in length before Running. It takes about 1½ hours to play. Taped copies of this program and programs based on France, Germany, Austria, Australia or the USA can be obtained from: A. P. Chybalski, 91 Heath Avenue, Rode Heath, Stoke-on-Trent, ST7 3TH enclosing a cheque or postal order for £4.

Code letters of commodities

A	Orchards.
B	Cattle farming.
C	Coal
D	Dockyards.
E	Engineering.
F	Fisheries.
G	Suger beet.
H	Chemicals.
J	Iron ore.
K	Forestry.
L	Sheep farming.
M	Car manufacture.
N	Tin mining smelting.
P	Potatoes.
Q	Oats
R	Oil refinery.
S	Steel.
T	Textiles.
W	Wheat.
X	Whiskey.
Y	Clothing manufacture.
Z	Potteries.

```
4R4F4R3U5R1F3R4E1R4E1R2U3R10G2L3G4D3G3D6F4D7E5F1D3E3R3
D3G3D3"
1030 DRAW"L4G1D7R6G2L16D6F3R6G3L3H4G1L2D1F2D3H5G2L8H2
G3L1G3D2G3D3R4E4R5D3G1D5"
1040 DRAW"BM150,14D3F2D5F1D4F2D5R3F3R2F10D4R4G2D3F2D4F
2D5F2D4L2E1L3H4L5R4F6R3F6D5G6F6R2U6E3R8F2R3"
1050 DRAW"BM38,166E1U1E4U1E1L3U2L5G5L1R2F5"
1060 DRAW"BM34,94R3E3U3E1U3E1U3H2G2D3G2D4G2D3"
1070 A=13:B=20:GOSUB420
1080 A=33:B=40:GOSUB420
1090 A=53:B=60:GOSUB420
1100 A=74:B=82:GOSUB420
1110 A=84:B=85:GOSUB420
1120 A=95:B=101:GOSUB420
1130 A=104:B=105:GOSUB420
1140 A=116:B=121:GOSUB420
1150 A=124:B=125:GOSUB420
1160 A=137:B=146:GOSUB420
1170 A=157:B=166:GOSUB420
1180 A=177:B=186:GOSUB420
1190 A=198:B=206:GOSUB420
1200 A=210:B=220:GOSUB420
1210 A=239:B=240:GOSUB420
1220 A=259:B=261:GOSUB420
1230 A=281:B=283:GOSUB420
1240 SC(1)=100:SC(62)=100
1250 RETURN
1260 DRAW"C2S08M10B,190E3U1H3E5U3R7L2H3L3G1D3G4H1U5E1U
2E3U2E1G6D2G3D5G1D6L5U3E1U7E1UBE3U1E7L2G3L1G4L2H6R5U1H
1R1H3E1R4H2R2H3U1E5R1H2R4H4U3H2U1"
1270 DRAW"R5H2U5R1F3U2H2U4R3H1U3E1R4H1U2E3U2E1RBG2D3E5
F2R10F1R5E3R3F2D4F1G4L2G2L5G6L1F2R7G6H1G3R4G11F1E8R4E4
R3E3"
1280 DRAW"F2R19E1R2F4D4G6D5G2D3G7L2G3L6R1F1R5D4R6G4L7G
3L10F2R17E3R4F15BM66,20D4G3R4G4L2G4L3H2U3E2U4R7E4"
1290 DRAW"BM44,5405L1U3H1E2R3F18M28,70D2G3H2U3R5BM30,8
2L2G3D9G1D5R5H2U7E1U5E2BM52,114F3G3H3E3BM50,146D3G4L2H
2E2R2E3"
1300 DRAW"BM32,160F2G1L6U2E1R4BM6B,130F7D3G2L11U1R4E1L
2U1R1E2H3E3BM68,70D7G2F2R4G3D1G3U4E1L4H3U2R3H3L3U3R2F2
U3F4U3E2"
1310 A=1:B=3:GOSUB420
1320 A=6:B=7:GOSUB420
1330 A=16:B=22:GOSUB420
1340 A=36:B=41:GOSUB420
1350 A=55:B=61:GOSUB420
1360 A=64:B=66:GOSUB420
1370 A=74:B=80:GOSUB420
1380 A=95:B=97:GOSUB420
1390 A=83:B=84:GOSUB420
1400 A=99:B=100:GOSUB420
1410 A=159:B=160:GOSUB420
1420 A=179:B=182:GOSUB420
1430 A=198:B=203:GOSUB420
1440 A=217:B=221:GOSUB420
1450 A=237:B=240:GOSUB420
1460 A=244:B=245:GOSUB420
1470 A=258:B=265:GOSUB420
1480 A=142:B=143:GOSUB420
1490 A=279:B=285:GOSUB420
1500 SC(26)=100:SC(46)=100:SC(120)=100:SC(162)=100:SC(
300)=100:SC(140)=100:SC(165)=100
1510 RETURN
1520 DRAW"C2S08M54,190U1L2G1L6H4E1U1R5U3E4R5U6L9H2G2U3
L3H2U1R2E1R1F2E1U1H1U2E2H2D3U4E3F1R2U2R14F2D2E2U2R9F1D
1F3U4R2H3E4U2F1R3E4U1E4L6H2L2G1U1"
1530 DRAW"L2H1L3H3U2R2E1R4H2R5U2H2U1E2U3E1R4U3E1R6E1R1
D1F1D1E2R5D6G3F1E4U6R5F1R1U1H3R4F6G1L2B4R6E2U1R5E3R3F1
R4E1"
1540 DRAW"R2D7R2D5F3D6E1U3E1F1D3G4L4G4R3E2R6F1D3F1D1OH
3U5H3D11R3F1D3G2L6D3G2D2G1L1H3G1F4G2L4H2D7R2D10F4BM108
,40D2L2H2E1R2"
1550 A=1:B=12:GOSUB420
1560 A=15:B=28:GOSUB420
1570 A=39:B=47:GOSUB420
1580 A=59:B=67:GOSUB420
1590 A=79:B=86:GOSUB420
1600 A=101:B=106:GOSUB420
1610 A=121:B=128:GOSUB420
1620 A=141:B=147:GOSUB420
1630 A=219:B=220:GOSUB420
1640 A=238:B=242:GOSUB420
1650 A=257:B=261:GOSUB420
1660 A=277:B=281:GOSUB420
1670 A=298:B=300:GOSUB420
1680 SC(181)=100:SC(200)=100:SC(161)=100
1690 RETURN
1700 DRAW"S8C2BM232,14F1D2L1H2L2D2F2D2F1D1OR2F1G1D3G1D
2G1D1G1D3G2D4G1D2G1D3G2L5F3R3D4L2G1L5H1L1G3U4H4D2F1D3
G1L1G05L1G2L1D2F1L2G2L4U2E1H1L4H3U3F2U1F1G2L2
1710 DRAW"B1L3G1L1G1L7G3L3H1L4G1L6R2E3L1G1L1G1L3E2R1E1
R2E2L4G1L2G1L9E2R2E1R3E2R2E3L3G1L3G1L1G2L3H1U3L3U3E1R2
E2R2E1R5E4L3G1L11"
1720 DRAW"H4U1E2R5U3E1F1D2F1R4E2L3U6H3U1R4E3H1E4U2R4F1
R8E2R1G1R5H4U3E2H1G3D3G2L2G2H1U1L8H2G1L10E3R2E4U3E3U1L
3U2E5U2E2U3F1R8E2H2E2L19U1"
1730 DRAW"BM128,170D1H1"
1740 A=1:B=2:GOSUB420
1750 A=20:B=23:GOSUB420
1760 A=39:B=43:GOSUB420
1770 A=59:B=62:GOSUB420
1780 A=80:B=82:GOSUB420
1790 A=100:B=101:GOSUB420
1800 A=119:B=123:GOSUB420
1810 A=139:B=142:GOSUB420
1820 A=159:B=161:GOSUB420
1830 A=179:B=181:GOSUB420
1840 A=199:B=200:GOSUB420
1850 A=218:B=220:GOSUB420
1860 A=238:B=240:GOSUB420
1870 A=253:B=260:GOSUB420
1880 A=272:B=281:GOSUB420
1890 A=290:B=300:GOSUB420
1900 RETURN
1910 CLS:PRINT"GEOGRAPHICAL EXPLORATION GAME","  FOR
2 OR 3 PLAYERS...",,,"THE OBJECT OF THIS GAME IS TO","
EXPLORE THE COUNTRY SHOWN ON THEMAP BY MOVING FROM SQU
ARE TO","SQUARE. THE EXPLORATION COST PERSQUARE IS 50
POUNDS. RESOURCES"
1920 PRINT"ARE TO BE FOUND IN SOME SQUARES, FOR FINDIN
G WHICH YOU GET A","SINGLE ROYALTY PAYMENT. IF THE  SQ
UARES ARE LATER DEVELOPED; A  FIXED INCOME PER TURN IS
","OBTAINED FROM THEM."
1930 PRINT:PRINT"HOW MANY PLAYERS (2-3)?";
1940 GOSUB400
1950 IFA$="2"THENNP=2:GOTO1970
1960 IFA$="3"THENNP=3ELSE1940
1970 GOSUB450
1980 SC(0)=-100:GN=69:CLS:PRINT"YOU CANNOT START DEVEL
OPING","UNTIL YOU HAVE MORE THAN 2000  POUNDS READY C
ASH.",,,"  YOU CAN DEVELOPE INDIVIDUAL  SQUARES OR YO
U CAN SET UP A","ROLLING DEVELOPEMENT PROGRAM","WHICH
GIVES A COST SAVING OF"
1990 PRINT"10%. YOU CAN HAVE A MAXIMUM OF  TWO ROLLING
  PROGRAMS.",,,"  YOU ARE ALSO ABLE TO BORROW  MONEY
 FROM THE BANK AT 20% AND  CAN LOAN MONEY AT 10%. YOU
MUST NOT  RUN OUT OF READY CASH!"
2000 GOSUB6490
2010 FORY=1TOGN:FORX=1TO30
2020 READDC$(X),XC(X),BC(X),CC(X):NEXTX
2030 READST(1),ST(2),ST(3),NT:NEXTY
2040 CLS:PRINT"YOU CAN EXPLORE A GIVEN NUMBER  OF SQUA
RES PER TURN DEPENDING ONHOW MUCH READY CASH YOU HAVE:
",,,"  0  -  200   1 SQUARE","  200  -  1000   2
SQUARES","  1000  -  2000   3 SQUARES","  2000  -  500
0   5 SQUARES"
2050 PRINT"  5000  -  10000   7 SQUARES","  10000 PLUS
   8 SQUARES"
2060 PRINT:PRINT"YOU CAN MOVE FROM ANY OF YOUR  OWN S
QUARES TO EXPLORE OTHERS ORTAKE A HELICOPTER RIDE WHIC
H IS EQUIVALENT TO USING FOUR SQUARESWORTH OF EXPLORAT
ION.";
2070 GOSUB6490
2080 COLOR3,2
2090 FORX=16TO246STEP12
2100 LINE(X,0)-(X,190),PSET:NEXT
2110 FORX=12TO180STEP12
2120 LINE(0,X)-(254,X),PSET:NEXT
2130 FORX=1TO20
2140 DRAW"BM"+STR$((X*12+6))+",10C2S8"
2150 ONX GOSUB150,160,170,180,190,200,210,220,230,240,
250,260,270,280,300,310,320,330,350,360
2160 NEXT
2170 FORX=1TO15
2180 DRAW"BM6,"+STR$((X*12+10))+"C2S8"
2190 ONX GOSUB60,70,80,90,100,110,120,130,140,50,60,70
,80,90,100
2200 NEXT
2210 FORX=0TO5
2220 LINE(2,X*12+130)-(2,X*12+122),PRESET
2230 NEXT
2240 CLS:PRINT"  DEVELOPEMENT ADDITIONALLY USESA SQUAR
ES WORTH OF EXPLORATION. YOU MAY NOT EXPLORE THE SEA O
R  ANY ADJACENT COUNTRIES. ALSO YOUMAY NOT ENTER TERRI
TORY THAT HASALREADY BEEN EXPLORED, EITHER BYYOURSELF
OR ANY OPPONENT."
2250 PRINT:PRINT"  THE GAME ENDS WHEN EITHER ALL THE A
VAILABLE SQUARES HAVE BEEN EXPLORED OR WHEN ALL THE PL
AYERSHAVE HAD ACTIVITIES SUSPENDED  DUE TO A SHORTAGE
 OF READY CASH."
2260 GOSUB6490
2270 NL$="ABCDEFGHJKLMNPRSTUWX"
2280 C9$="ABCDEFGHIKLMNOPQRSTUWXYZ"
2290 ONGN GOSUB810,1020,1260,1520,1700
2300 CLS:PRINT"SYMBOLS ON THE MAP:",,,"  PLAYER 1  YE
LLOW SQUARES","  PLAYER 2 - RED  SQUARES","  PLAYER
3 - BLUE  SQUARES"
2310 PRINT:PRINT"THE LETTERING ON THESE SQUARES  INDIC
ATE DISCOVERIES:","GREEN ON PLAYER COLOUR - SQUARE  H
AS NOT BEEN DEVELOPED.","CONTRAST ON PLAYER COLOUR - T
HE","  SQUARE HAS BEEN DEVELOPED."
2320 PRINT:PRINT"IF YOU WISH TO CHANGE TO THE MAPWHEN
ENTERING A SQUARE'S CODE  NUMBER, PRESS _-";
2330 DRAW"C1"
2340 FORI=1TO300:IFSC(I)<>100THEN2390
2350 GOSUB430
2360 XB=XB*12+6:YB=YB*12+10
2370 GOSUB410
2380 GOSUB360
2390 NEXT
2400 PMODE1,1:I=ST(1)
2410 SC(I)=1:GOSUB430
2420 XB=XB*12+6:YB=YB*12+10
2430 DRAW"C2":GOSUB410
2440 GOSUB390
2450 I=ST(2):SC(I)=2:GOSUB430
2460 XB=XB*12+6:YB=YB*12+10
2470 DRAW"C4":GOSUB410
2480 GOSUB390
2490 IFNP=2THEN2550
2500 I=ST(3):SC(I)=3:GOSUB430
2510 XB=XB*12+6:YB=YB*12+10
2520 DRAW"C3":GOSUB410
2530 GOSUB390
2540 RC(3)=100:NQ=NQ+1
2550 NQ=NQ+2:RC(1)=100:RC(2)=100:PL=1:GOTO3910
2560 DATABCATTLE FARMING,5,2,350
2570 DATAGSUGAR BEET,15,1,175
2580 DATAWWHEAT,19,1,300
2590 DATALSHEEP FARMING,27,2,250
2600 DATABCATTLE FARMING,30,2,375
2610 DATAWWHEAT,57,1,300
2620 DATAGSUGAR BEET,79,1,200
2630 DATAADRCHARDS,72,3,150
2640 DATABCATTLE FARMING,83,2,375
```

(listing continued on page 103)



Introducing The Tandy®

Micro Executive Workstation

- Powerful Built-In Software
- Retains Memory Data When "Off"
- 8K RAM— Expandable to 32K

£499
8K RAM
Cat. No. 26-3801

£649
24K RAM
Cat. No. 26-3802

User Friendly Software Makes The TRS-80™ Model 100 Portable Computer Truly Revolutionary

Imagine a computer on your desk so small, it can fit in your in-tray. The second you turn it on, imagine seeing a menu of built-in executive management programs and your own files, ready for immediate use. All revealed on an eight-line by 40-character LCD display positioned just above a full-size keyboard. And when you leave the office, imagine a four-pound computer you can take along, because it works on mains or batteries.

Stop imagining! The new TRS-80 Model 100 is the computer you've been waiting for. As a desk organizer, it's a phone directory, address book and appointment calendar. It's a personal word processor, as well. There's even built-in communications software to access other computers by phone, using an acoustic coupler.

Come and see the most revolutionary computer since the TRS-80 Model I at over 340 Tandy stores and dealers, including over 25 Tandy Computer Centres nationwide.

Tandy

The Biggest Name in Little Computers

Call In Today Or Send For Further Information

Computer Marketing, Tandy Corporation (Branch UK), Tameway Tower, Bridge Street, Walsall, West Midlands. WS1 1LA.

Name _____

Address _____

YC1

(listing continued from page 101)

```
2650 DATALSHEEP FARMING,86,2,250
2660 DATANTIN SMELTING,104,2,400
2670 DATACCOAL,106,3,500
2680 DATACCOAL,127,3,550
2690 DATAYCLOTHING M'FACTURE,94,1,200
2700 DATAWWHEAT,97,1,400
2710 DATAENGINEERING,137,3,450
2720 DATAMCAR M'FACTURE,155,2,350
2730 DATAMCAR M'FACTURE,153,2,400
2740 DATAENGINEERING,168,3,500
2750 DATAENGINEERING,174,3,400
2760 DATARDIL REFINING,178,3,700
2770 DATACCOAL,199,3,500
2780 DATAKFORESTRY,196,3,250
2790 DATAWWHEAT,234,1,325
2800 DATARDIL REFINING,232,3,600
2810 DATABCATTLE FARMING,209,2,360
2820 DATAFFISHERIES,246,1,350
2830 DATABCATTLE FARMING,185,2,300
2840 DATADDOCKYARDS,264,4,700
2850 DATANTIN MINING,262,3,400
2860 DATA175,33,188,213
2870 DATABCATTLE FARMING,24,2,400
2880 DATACCOAL,6,3,500
2890 DATABCATTLE FARMING,29,2,350
2900 DATALSHEEP FARMING,67,2,250
2910 DATADSHIPBUILDING,127,4,700
2920 DATAENGINEERING,92,3,450
2930 DATADSHIPBUILDING,94,4,600
2940 DATACCOAL,112,3,500
2950 DATACCOAL,114,3,500
2960 DATALSHEEP FARMING,135,2,200
2970 DATAAORCHARDS,153,3,150
2980 DATALSHEEP FARMING,172,2,300
2990 DATATTEXTILES,169,2,250
3000 DATAFFISHERIES,167,1,350
3010 DATAENGINEERING,195,3,450
3020 DATAFFISHERIES,216,1,370
3030 DATACCOAL,189,3,450
3040 DATAMCHEMICALS,229,3,700
3050 DATAENGINEERING,210,3,450
3060 DATAYCLOTHING M'FACTURE,193,1,250
3070 DATACCOAL,213,3,500
3080 DATASSTEEL,235,4,700
3090 DATASSTEEL,233,4,730
3100 DATACCOAL,253,3,540
3110 DATAWWHEAT,299,1,300
3120 DATAIIRON ORE,295,3,460
3130 DATAZPOTTERIES,271,2,500
3140 DATACCOAL,291,3,500
3150 DATASSTEEL,247,4,550
3160 DATALSHEEP FARMING,244,2,300
3170 DATA207,211,115,195
3180 DATALSHEEP FARMING,23,2,150
3190 DATALSHEEP FARMING,121,2,150
3200 DATALSHEEP FARMING,124,2,150
3210 DATALSHEEP FARMING,68,2,200
3220 DATADOATS,34,2,375
3230 DATADOATS,110,2,350
3240 DATAFFISHERIES,126,1,400
3250 DATAFFISHERIES,186,1,375
3260 DATAXWHISKEY,169,6,400
3270 DATAFFISHERIES,228,1,325
3280 DATAMCHEMICALS,248,3,650
3290 DATALSHEEP FARMING,267,2,200
3300 DATAXWHISKEY,191,6,375
3310 DATAXWHISKEY,173,6,350
3320 DATADOATS,114,2,400
3330 DATAKFORESTRY,116,3,300
3340 DATAKFORESTRY,157,3,350
3350 DATAFFISHERIES,118,1,300
3360 DATADOATS,177,2,350
3370 DATADOATS,216,2,325
3380 DATACCOAL,234,3,450
3390 DATADSHIPBUILDING,250,4,700
3400 DATACCOAL,271,3,500
3410 DATATTEXTILES,274,2,200
3420 DATACCOAL,275,3,525
3430 DATABCATTLE FARMING,294,2,350
3440 DATA,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
3450 DATA171,230,194,210
3460 DATAZPOTTERIES,71,2,350
3470 DATAFFISHERIES,75,1,300
3480 DATAENGINEERING,93,3,400
3490 DATAWWHEAT,95,1,320
3500 DATAWWHEAT,78,1,300
3510 DATADSHIPBUILDING,119,4,600
3520 DATAYCLOTHING M'FACTURE,130,1,250
3530 DATABCATTLE FARMING,153,2,300
3540 DATATTEXTILES,135,2,220
3550 DATATTEXTILES,156,2,210
3560 DATAEENGINEERING,139,3,450
3570 DATADOATS,178,2,300
3580 DATAWWHEAT,195,1,325
3590 DATABCATTLE FARMING,191,2,300
3600 DATABCATTLE FARMING,187,2,325
3610 DATABCATTLE FARMING,228,2,310
3620 DATABCATTLE FARMING,233,2,300
3630 DATAGSUGAR BEET,267,1,200
3640 DATABCATTLE FARMING,291,2,350
3650 DATABCATTLE FARMING,295,2,330
3660 DATAPPOTATOES,254,1,200
3670 DATA,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
```

Midwich
COMPUTER COMPANY LIMITED

1st choice for BBC microcomputers

BBC COMPUTERS

Model B	£346.95
Model B + Disc Interface	£441.95

Please phone to check delivery

BBC MICRO DISC DRIVES

BBC 31	Single 100K Drive Expandable to 2 x 100K	£199.00
BBC 32	Dual 100K Drives	£330.00
BBC 33	100K Upgrade for BBC 31	£140.00
BBC 34	Dual 400K Drives	£575.00
BBC 35	Utilities Disc (supplied only with BBC 31,32, 34)	£25.00

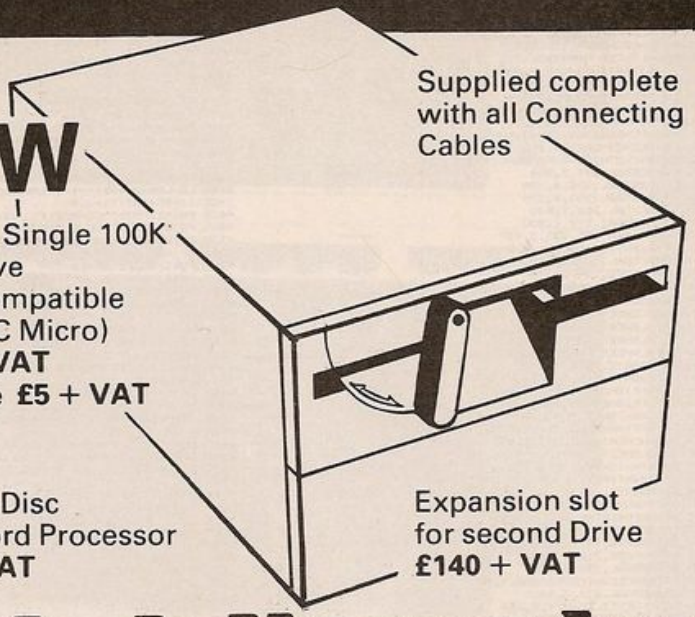
All Drives except BBC 33 supplied cased with Connecting Leads.

PRINTERS

NEC 8023 Printer £320.00
(Carriage £10)

NEW

Shugart Single 100K Disc Drive (Fully compatible with BBC Micro)
£199 + VAT
Carriage £5 + VAT



Supplied complete with all Connecting Cables

Utilities Disc with Word Processor
£25 + VAT

Expansion slot for second Drive
£140 + VAT

Fast ex-stock delivery by Securicor...

All prices exclude VAT.

Fitting Service available

BBC UPGRADE KITS

BBCA2B	Complete A to B Upgrade	£44.75
BBC 1	16K Memory	£18.00
BBC 2	Printer/User 1/0 Kit	£ 7.50
BBC 3	Disc Interface Kit only supplied with Disc Drives	£95.00
BBC 4	Analogue Input Kit	£ 6.70
BBC 5	Serial 1/0 RGB Kit	£ 7.30
BBC 6	Bus. Expansion Kit	£ 6.45

All kits are supplied with full fitting instructions.

BBC CONNECTORS

BBC 21	Printer Cable and Amphenol Plug (not assembled)	£13.00
BBC 22	User Port Connector and Cable 36"	£ 2.46
BBC 23	Cassette Lead	£ 3.50
BBC 24	7 Pin Din Plug	£ 0.60
BBC 25	6 Pin Din Plug	£ 0.60
BBC 26	5 Pin Din Plug	£ 0.60
BBC 35	Disc 1/0 Cable 34W IDC to 2 x 34 way Card Edge	£12.00
BBC 36	Disc Power Cable	£ 6.00
BBC 44	Analogue Input Plug & Lever	£ 2.25
BBC 66	1 M Bus Connector + 36" Cable	£ 3.50

BBC ACCESSORIES

BBC 45	Joysticks (per pair)	£11.30
BBC 67	Eprom Programmer (assembled)	£57.95

12 month "no quibble" warranty on all products

ACORNSOFT FOR THE BBC

SBE03	Business Games	£ 8.65
SBE04	Tree of Knowledge	£ 8.65
SBE02	Peeko Computer Inc Manual	£ 8.65
SBE01	Algebrail Manipulation PK	£ 8.65
SBX01	Creative Graphics Cassette	£ 8.65
SBX02	Graphs & Charts Cassette	£ 8.65
SBB01	Desk Diary Inc Manual	£ 8.65
SBL02	Lisp Cassette	£14.65
SBL01	Forth Cassette	£14.65
SBG01	Philosophers Quest	£ 8.65
SBG07	Sphinx Adventure	£ 8.65
SBG03	Monsters	£ 8.65
SBG04	Snapper	£ 8.65
SBG15	Planetoid	£ 8.65
SBG06	Arcade Action	£10.35
SBG05	Rocket Raid	£ 8.65
SBG13	Meteors	£ 8.65
SBG14	Arcadians	£ 8.65
SBG10	Chess	£ 8.65

ACORNSOFT BOOKS FOR THE BBC MICRO

SBD01	Creative Graphics	£ 7.50
SBD02	Graphs - Charts	£ 7.50
SBD04	Lisp	£ 7.50
SBD03	Forth	£ 7.50

* Please ring for current delivery on Acornsoft products before ordering.

BBC MICRO COMPONENTS

4516 100NS	£ 2.25
6522	£ 3.19
74LS244	£ 0.59
74LS245	£ 0.69
74LS163	£ 0.34
DS3691N	£ 4.50
DS88LS120N	£ 4.50
UPD7002	£ 4.50
8271	£36.00
20 Way Header	£ 1.46
26 Way Header	£ 1.76
34 Way Header	£ 2.06
40 Way Header	£ 2.32
15 Way D Skt	£ 2.15
6 Way Din Skt	£ 0.90
5 Way Din Skt	£ 0.90

BBC SOFTWARE IN ROM.

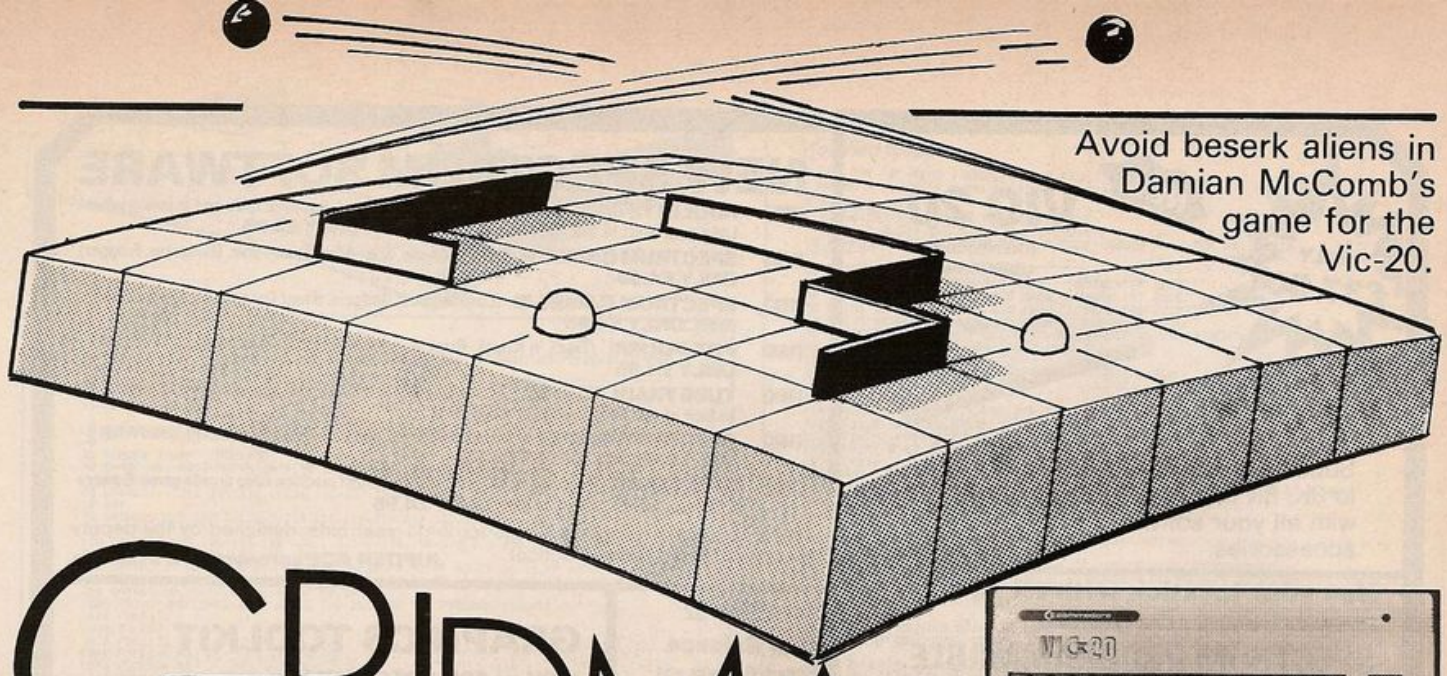
Wordprocessor "View"	£52.00
1.2 MOS	£10.00

...from East Anglias leading supplier

Delivery charges
Computers/Disc Drives £7.50
Components/Software £0.50
Books/Joysticks £1.00

MIDWICH COMPUTER COMPANY LIMITED

RICKINGHALL HOUSE, RICKINGHALL, SUFFOLK IP22 1HH
TELEPHONE (0379) DISS 898751



Avoid beserk aliens in Damian McComb's game for the Vic-20.

GRIDMAD

GRIDMANIA IS AN Amidar-type game in which you control your grid-glider on a white grid with numerous berserk aliens in pursuit. Your grid-glider leaves a black trail and you have to completely blacken the grid and then return to home base — the pulsating character in the centre of the grid.

But before the game I will describe how to type it in and Save it. The game will run on an unexpanded Vic-20 but requires at least a 3K expansion to type in. The extra memory is needed to store the loader program. This program will help you to enter and manipulate the object code in hex.

Before running the loader you must store it either above or below unexpanded Vic memory.

For Vics with 3K expansion type:

```
POKE 641,0: POKE 642,4: POKE 643,0:
POKE 644,16: SYS 64824
```

Then type in and Save the loader.

If you have a 16K expansion inserted type:

```
POKE 641,0: POKE 642,32: POKE 643,0:
POKE 644,96: POKE 648,30: SYS 64824
```

But the very first thing to be typed in is program 1. This sets the Vic up to load the game itself.

Press 1 — You enter a start address and then start entering the object code in hex. End by typing 'END'.

Press 2 — You are asked for a start address and then the contents of memory is listed in hex from that address on. To continue the listing press the space bar or to return to menu press any other key.

Press 3 — Loads code into memory from which it was Saved.

Press 4 — Saves code between start and end addresses entered by you.

Once you have entered all the code, to make further copies type:

```
POKE 43,1: POKE 44,16: POKE 45,0: POKE
46,30: SAVE " ", 1,1
```

Obviously each copy of this object code must be preceded by a copy of program one.

To control your grid-glider you can use a joystick or a large selection of keys:

(continued on page 107)

Hex dump.

```
4100  78 A9 11 8D 14 03 A9 10 8D 15
4110  03 58 60 A5 9E 29 18 85 9F E6
4120  9E A0 60 8C 3B 10 A0 F8 8C 3E
4130  10 20 36 10 A0 D0 8C 3B 10 A0
4140  08 8C 3E 10 20 36 10 18 90 0F
4150  A0 07 A6 9F BD D0 1D 99 08 1C
4160  E8 88 C0 FF D0 F4 60 20 9F FF
4170  A5 C5 C9 08 D0 25 A0 00 8C 0E
4180  90 20 9F FF A5 C5 C9 08 F0 F7
4190  20 9F FF A5 C5 C9 08 D0 F7 20
4200  9F FF A5 C5 C9 08 F0 F7 A0 0F
4210  8C 0E 90 A2 7F 8E 22 91 AC 20
4220  91 CC 20 91 D0 F8 A2 FF 8E 22
4230  91 A2 7F 8E 20 91 AD 1F 91 CD
4240  1F 91 D0 F8 48 29 1C 4A C0 80
4250  90 02 09 10 A8 68 29 20 C9 20
4260  98 6A 49 8F 29 7F F0 07 AA BD
4270  F1 10 18 90 3A A9 BD 8D 20 91
4280  AD 21 91 C9 FF F0 04 A9 92 D0
4290  2A A9 E7 8D 20 91 AD 21 91 C9
42A0  FF F0 04 A9 12 D0 1A A9 DB 8D
42B0  20 91 AD 21 91 C9 FF F0 0C C9
4320  F7 B0 04 A9 01 D0 06 A9 81 D0
4330  02 A9 00 85 06 18 90 0A 92 12
4340  00 81 00 00 00 01 00 00 A5 A4
4350  F0 16 C6 A3 D0 12 A9 C8 85 A3
4360  A6 A4 FE D7 1F BD D7 1F C9 11
4370  D0 02 C6 A4 A5 A7 F0 14 A6 A8
4380  BD 30 11 8D 0C 90 C6 A8 D0 09
4390  A9 00 85 A7 A9 0A 85 A8 4C CE
4400  14 00 EE EA E7 E0 E7 EA E7 E0
4410  DA EA E7 E0 42 4C 4C 4C 43 4C
4420  4C 4C 43 4C 4C 4C 43 4C 4C 4C
4430  44 20 00 4B 20 20 20 4B 20 20
4440  20 4B 20 20 20 4B 20 20 20 4B
4450  20 00 49 4C 4C 4C 4A 4C 4C 4C
4460  4A 4C 4C 4C 4A 4C 4C 4C 45 20
4470  00 48 4C 4C 4C 47 4C 4C 4C 47
4480  4C 4C 4C 47 4C 4C 4C 46 20 00
4490  A9 3E A0 11 4C 1E CB A9 51 A0
4500  11 4C 1E CB A9 64 A0 11 4C 1E
4510  CB A9 77 A0 11 4C 1E CB A0 12
4520  A2 00 18 20 F0 FF A9 05 20 09
4530  E1 20 8A 11 20 91 11 20 91 11
4540  A9 07 48 20 98 11 20 91 11 20
4550  91 11 68 AA CA 8A D0 F0 4C 9F
4560  11 A0 03 A2 00 18 20 F0 FF A9
4570  02 8D 86 02 A5 00 A6 01 20 F6
4580  11 A9 0C A2 00 18 20 F0 FF A9
4590  02 8D 86 02 A5 02 A6 03 85 62
4600  86 63 A2 90 38 20 49 DC 20 DF
4610  DD A2 09 CA BD 00 01 D0 FA A9
4620  30 A0 FF 99 00 00 88 E8 E0 06
4630  90 F7 C8 C8 98 D0 04 A0 01 D0
4640  02 A0 00 4C 1E CB A5 A9 C5 02
4650  90 10 D0 06 A5 01 C5 03 90 08
4660  A5 01 85 03 A5 00 85 02 20 D1
4670  11 A5 A6 D0 2D A5 00 C9 05 90
4680  27 D0 06 A5 01 C9 DC 90 1F E6
4690  A5 A2 04 86 A6 A9 20 9D F1 1F
4700  A9 06 9D F1 97 CA D0 F3 A6 A5
4710  F0 08 A9 21 9D F1 1F CA D0 FA
4720  60 A9 9C 20 09 E1 A9 00 A6 0C
4730  85 62 86 63 A2 90 38 20 49 DC
4740  20 DF DD A0 06 A5 0C A2 16 C9
4750  0A B0 01 C8 18 20 F0 FF A9 00
4760  A0 01 4C 1E CB 48 98 48 A9 05
4770  85 A9 A0 00 EA 88 C0 00 D0 FA
4780  C6 A9 D0 F4 CA D0 EF 68 A8 68
4790  60 A2 04 A9 00 9D 09 90 CA D0
4800  FA 60 A9 DC 85 AB 20 B7 12 A2
4810  0A 8A 48 EA EA EA EA EA E6 01
4820  D0 02 E6 00 20 26 12 A9 00 8D
4830  0C 90 68 AA CA D0 E6 A5 AB 8D
4840  0B 90 C6 AB A5 A4 F0 11 A6 A4
4850  FE D7 1F BD D7 1F C9 11 D0 02
4860  C6 A4 18 90 C8 4C B7 12 20 94
4870  E0 A5 62 29 03 85 AC 60 A2 0D
4880  A9 0E 9D D7 1F 8A CA 9D D7 1F
4890  CA D0 FA A9 0D 85 A4 AA A9 0B
4900  9D D7 97 CA D0 FA 60 EA 52 53
4910  12 3A 00 54 55 12 3A 00 58 59
4920  12 3A 00 5A 5B 5C 3F 00 56 57
4930  20 12 3A 00 00 00 00 09 16 0B
4940  15 06 16 02 A9 40 85 FF A9 06
4950  48 A9 90 20 09 E1 A9 92 20 09
4960  E1 68 AA CA 8A 48 0A AA BD 45
4970  13 A8 BD 44 13 AA 18 20 F0 FF
4980  A5 FF A0 13 20 1E CB A5 FF 38
4990  E9 05 85 FF C9 27 D0 D1 68 60
5000  85 03 48 A5 02 48 A9 92 20 09
5010  E1 A9 93 20 09 E1 A9 EA 85 90
5020  A9 60 85 01 20 26 12 A9 00 85
5030  00 85 01 85 A6 85 A7 85 AA A9
5040  01 85 0C A9 02 85 A5 A5 0D 85
5050  A4 68 85 02 68 85 03 20 26 12
5060  A2 04 20 57 12 20 71 12 20 0E
5070  13 A9 30 8D EA 1F A9 04 8D EA
5080  97 60 A5 AD F0 28 C6 AD A5 AD
5090  29 04 C9 04 D0 04 99 1D D0 02
5100  A9 1E A0 00 91 04 E6 AE A5 04
5110  85 FE A5 05 18 69 78 85 FF A5
5120  AE 91 FE 18 90 06 A0 00 A9 20
5130  91 04 4C 15 EB 78 A9 DA 8D 14
5140  03 A9 13 8D 15 03 A9 70 85 AD
5150  58 20 B7 12 A0 00 B9 00 94 29
5160  0F 48 B9 00 95 0A 0A 0A 0A AA
5170  68 86 AC 05 AC 8D 0B 90 8D 0C
5180  90 98 48 A2 07 20 9D 12 68 A8
5190  C8 C0 2C D0 D9 60 78 A9 15 AD
5200  14 03 A9 EB 8D 15 03 58 60 A9
5210  03 95 FE 20 B7 12 A0 00 B9 2C
5220  94 29 0F 85 FF B9 2C 95 29 0F
5230  0A 0A 0A 0A 05 FF 8D 0C 90 A2
5240  09 20 9D 12 C8 C0 0F D0 E1 C6
5250  FE D0 DB 20 B7 12 A9 96 8D 0C
5260  90 A0 0A EE 0C 90 A2 04 20 9D
5270  12 88 D0 F5 AD 0C 90 18 69 0A
5280  8D 0C 90 C9 DC 90 E6 4C B7 12
5290  97 81 8D 85 A0 8F 96 85 92 20
5300  A6 11 A0 00 A9 00 99 B8 96 B9
5310  AA 14 99 B8 1E A2 20 20 9D 12
5320  C8 C0 09 D0 EB 60 C6 AF D0 27
5330  A9 01 85 AF A6 B0 BD 38 94 29
5340  0F 85 14 BD 3B 95 29 0F 0A 0A
5350  0A 0A 05 14 8D 0B 90 E6 B0 A5
5360  B0 C9 18 D0 04 A9 00 85 B0 4C
5370  6C 15 82 1E 00 8A 1E 02 5A 1F
5380  04 62 1F 06 50 1E 00 94 1F 02
5390  EE 1E 04 F6 1E 06 A2 00 A0 00
5400  BD FC 14 99 BC 02 E8 C8 BD FC
5410  14 99 BC 02 E8 E8 C8 C8 A9 0A
5420  99 BC 02 C8 A9 21 99 BC 02 C8
5430  E0 18 D0 DE 60 A0 00 B1 04 D0
5440  07 A5 A4 F0 03 A2 00 60 A2 01
5450  60 0A 0A 0A 0A A0 08 A2 00 9D
5460  BE 02 E8 E8 E8 E8 88 D0 F5
5470  60 01 12 81 92 EA EA EA EA EA
5480  EA EA EA EA C6 B6 F0 03 4C 15
5490  EB A5 B5 85 B6 A9 00 85 B4 AA
5500  BD BF 02 F0 4F C9 0B B0 4B 86
5510  FE 20 04 13 A6 FE BD BC 02 85
5520  08 BD BD 02 85 09 A4 AC B9 5F
5530  15 30 0F A5 08 18 79 5F 15 90
5540  02 E6 09 85 08 18 90 12 B9 5F
5550  15 29 7F 85 FE A5 08 38 E5 FE
5560  B0 02 C6 09 85 08 A0 00 B1 08
5570  C9 0D D0 BF BD BE 02 29 FC 05
5580  AC 9D BE 02 BD BE 02 29 03 85
5590  AC BD BC 02 85 08 BD BD 02 85
5600  09 BD BF 02 A0 00 C9 01 F0 0E
5610  91 08 A5 09 18 69 78 85 09 BD
5620  C0 02 91 08 A4 AC B9 5F 15 30
5630  12 BD BC 02 18 79 5F 15 90 03
5640  FE BD 02 9D BC 02 18 90 15 B9
5650  5F 15 29 7F 85 FE BD BC 02 38
5660  E5 FE B0 03 DE BD 02 9D BC 02
5670  85 08 BD BD 02 85 09 A0 00 B1
5680  08 9D BF 02 09 01 91 08 A5 09
5690  18 69 78 85 09 B1 08 9D C0 02
5700  BD BE 02 29 0C 4A EA 91 08 E6
5710  B4 A5 B4 C5 B1 F0 08 E8 E8 E8
5720  E8 E8 4C 7C 15 4C 15 EB A9 00
5730  8D BE 02 8D D2 02 A9 04 8D C3
5740  02 8D D7 02 A9 08 8D C8 02 8D
5750  DC 02 A9 0C 8D CD 02 8D E1 02
5760  60 A6 0C CA 8A 0A 0A 0A AA 0A
5770  AA A0 00 BD 00 1B 99 D0 1D E8
5780  C8 C0 20 D0 F4 60 20 4C 14 20
5790  B7 12 A9 00 85 B4 AA BD BC 02
5800  85 08 BD BD 02 85 09 BD BF 02
5810  A0 00 C9 01 F0 0E 91 08 A5 09
5820  18 69 78 85 09 BD D0 02 91 08
5830  E8 E8 E8 E8 E8 E6 B4 A5 B4 C5
5840  B1 D0 D2 A2 EB BD 01 1E C9 20
5850  F0 09 BD 01 96 29 0F C9 01 F0
5860  15 BD EC 1E C9 20 F0 09 BD EC
5870  96 29 0F C9 01 F0 05 CA D0 DD
5880  F0 02 A2 01 60 A9 FF 8D 00 90
```

(listing continued on page 107)

NEW

ONLY £37.50

VIC 20

(Commodore approved)

16K RAM Cartridge

Superbly reliable memory switchable to 3K, 8K or 16K for compatibility with all your software and approved accessories.

NEW SPECTRUM SOFTWARE

(48K) **ROULETTE** Up to 6 players. Multiple bets allowed. Realistic table and spinning wheel. Lose your shirt in the comfort of your own home. **ONLY £4.95**

(48K) **SPECTRUM GAMES II** (Cheeky Chimp, Spec-Man, Spec-Panic, Berserker, Frogger). **ONLY £4.95**

(16K) **SPECTRUM GAMES III** (Cosmianoids, Dodgem, Stunt Driver – All fast machine code). **ONLY £4.95**

(16K) **POT-POURRI** (Track 'n Attack, Blackjack, Superscript, Char-Wallah) **ONLY £4.95**

(48K) **TUBE TRAIN TERROR** Can you overcome the perils on your journey and deposit the bullion at the Bank? **ONLY £5.95**

(16K) **SPECTRUM GAMES I** (Airport, Alien, Crabs – Reviewed in Sinclair User/What Micro) **SPECIAL OFFER £3.95**

(16K) **ANT ATTACK** Fight the marauding ants in this fast machine code arcade game. Beware of the rogue ant. 3 levels of play. **ONLY £4.95**

New Educational games available for 7–11 year olds, designed by the deputy headmaster of a primary school. **JUPITER ACE software now available.**

Use your joystick with all your favourite arcade games

SPECTRUM PROGRAMMABLE JOYSTICK INTERFACE

Compatible with all Atari type joysticks (Kempston, Quickshot etc.)

Incredibly simple to program, just press a key on your Spectrum and move the joystick in the direction that you require. From then on, moving the joystick will give exactly the same results as pressing the keys.
Full, simple to follow, instructions supplied.

ONLY £22.50
(plus £1 p&p)

DRAGON 32

Star Defence

Superb Graphics and sounds. Four waves of aliens to destroy in this fast action machine code program.

ONLY £5.95

GRAPHICS TOOLKIT

(16K or 48K SPECTRUM)

Over 40 machine code routines that you can call from your BASIC programs to improve your screen displays.

Complete with demonstration program plus tips on producing fast routines for the kaleidoscopic screen displays that are a favourite demonstration of the BBC micro.

Only £5.50

ACCESS AND BARCLAYCARD (VISA) WELCOME

IRSOFT SOFTWARE
19 WAYSIDE AVENUE, WORTHING, SUSSEX. BN13 3JU Telephone: (0903) 65691

6502 PROGRAMMERS

```
10 PRINT"WANTED:Games & Educational
   programs"
20 PRINT"MACHINES:BBC,CBM 64,& ORIC"
30 PRINT"PAYMENT:20% Commission on
   National & International Sales"
40 REM:The games that are currently
   top sellers are either unique or
   addictive,and usually rely heavily
   on Machine Code for good visual
   effects.
```

CONTACT...

nebulae software

Kilroot Park,
Carrickfergus,
Co. Antrim,
BT38 7DD

BBC
ORIC1
COMMODORE 64

SPECTRUM RAM UPGRADE 16K→48K

A GREAT NEW DEAL!

EASY TO FIT. CHIPS JUST PLUG IN.
NO SOLDERING. SENT WITHIN 10 DAYS

INCL. VAT, P. & P.

ISSUE TWO MACHINES ONLY (BLUE KEYS)

S.A.E. for details, please.

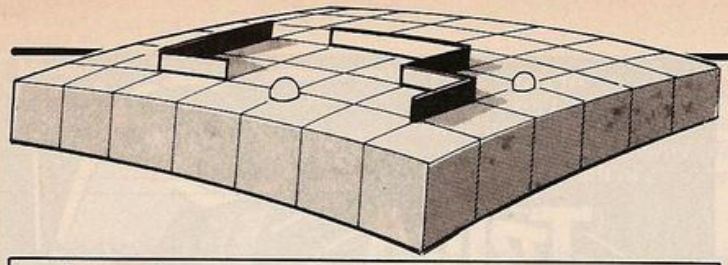
* * * * * * * * * * * *

DISPLAY INSTRUCTION SHEET

Get the best possible results from your Spectrum. Deals with yellowish white, wobbling colours etc. Send £1 plus Stamped Addressed Envelope

MAIL ORDERS ONLY. Cheques/P.Os to:
FOUNTAIN COMPUTERS LIMITED
Bishops Court,
Bishopstoke,
EASTLEIGH
Hants, SO5 6PE
(0703) 616505

SORRY, NO OVERSEAS ORDERS ACCEPTED (including BFPO, Channel Islands and Eire).



Program 1.

```
 5 PRINT"□":POKE36864,12:POKE36865,38:POKE36866,150:POKE36867,46:POKE648,30:POKE
36869,240:POKE36879,238
 10 PRINT"□■■■
```

Are your finances driving you mad?

Do you find that working out your finances makes your head buzz? Do you see red?
Don't worry, now you can have Hilton's **Personal Banking Service** on your side, giving you a clear head start and (hopefully) putting you back into the black!
Maintain permanent records and fully detailed statements of your finances + Search facility. **Bank Reconciliation** module is included to automatically match your Bank Statement to your **PBS** account.

- **ZX81 £9.95 (16K)**
- **ZX SPECTRUM £12.00 (48K)**
- **DRAGON £12.00 (32K)**
- **BBC £9.95 (32K) PBS only**

guaranteed after sales maintenance provided.

NEW RELEASES

SPECTRUM (48K)
GARDEN BIRDS £6.50
A captivating introduction to Ornithology and entertaining
PLAY TYPE & TRANSPOSE. £9.00
Compose, transpose key, Play it Save it, Print it!
DRAGON (32K)
UTILITIES 1 ..... £5.00
Including Compress, Catalogue and Copy
DISASSEMBLER £5.00
Prints either to screen or printer in HEX and MNEMONICS
MEMORY MAP £5.00
Over 9 A4 pages of Dragon Memory locations. INVALUABLE!

ORDER by POST (specifying machine) OR at the POST OFFICE using TRANSCASH ACCOUNT 302 9557

HILTON COMPUTER SERVICES

Hilton Computer Services Ltd (Dept YC) 14 Avalon Road, Orpington, Kent BR6 9AX

Ask for the PBS at your local computerstore.

AMER

ATARI 400 (inc Basic)	£139.00	EPSON HX20	£462
ATARI 800 (inc Basic)	£169.00	EPSON QX10	£1995
DRAGON 32	£169.00	MIRACLE	£2064
SPECTRUM	£99.95	SHARP MZ8CA	£399
ORIC (48K)	£139.00	SHARP MZ80B	£799
VIC 20 PACK	£139.95	PC 1500	£149.95
CBM 64	£199.95	PC 1251	£79.95
SORD M5	£149.00	VECTREX COLTCO	
AQUARIUS	£79.95	ATARI INTELLIVISION	

PLUS A WIDE RANGE OF SOFTWARE, BOOKS, MAGAZINES + PERIPHERALS
ALL PRICES INC VAT

24 GLOUCESTER ROAD
BRIGHTON 698424

At last, the first joystick that puts the firing button where it should have been in the first place.

Extra responsive action

Trigger Fire Button

Diamond Cut 'Arcade' Style Grip

TRIGA COMMAND

IS HERE!

Extra 4 ft long Cord

Rubber Suction Cups for One Hand Operation

The Top American Joystick is now available in the U.K. . . .

To fit your SPECTRUM

ONLY **£19.99** *+ £1.50 P+P*

- *Including Interface to plug straight into the Spectrum.*
- *The first Joystick to give you "Arcade" feel and control*
- *"Jet Style" heavy duty, diamond cut grip*
- *Fire Trigger placed under your index finger . . . the finger with the fastest reflex action*
- *Self centreing, 360° action*
- *Compatible with all the latest Software including:*

Jetpack	Slippery Sid	Brain Damage	Frogger
Cookie	SS Enterprise	Last Sunset	Blind Alley
PSSST	Nite Flite	Mazeman	Galactic
Timegate	Meteoroids	Galaxians	Jailbreak
3D Tunnel	Gulpman	ETX	Transam
Cosmos	Cosmic Guerilla	Frenzy	Robotics
Cyber Rats	Kong	Astroblaster	Armageddon
Galaxians	Armageddon	Knot in 3D	Exterminator
Spookyman	Mission Impossible	Joust	Detective

NOTE: THIS IS ONLY A SMALL SELECTION OF THE MANY COMPATIBLE GAMES

**** Also available for Commodore/Atari***

Item	Amount
Spectrum Trigga Command	£19.99
VIC/CBM 64 Trigga Command	£12.99
Atari Trigga Command	£12.99
Interface Unit only*	£11.99
* To use with your own Joysticks with Spectrum	
P+P	£ 1.50

ALLOW 7 DAYS
TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

24 HRS CREDIT CARD LINE

Access BARCLAYCARD VISA

DATEL ELECTRONICS

27 HOPE STREET, HANLEY, STOKE-ON-TRENT
TEL: 0782 273815

DOWNSWAY

NEW ADD-ON MEMORIES FROM DOWNSWAY

All in smartly styled injection-moulded ABS plastic cases for extra rigidity, finished to match the computers, and built to the highest standards for guaranteed performance and reliability.

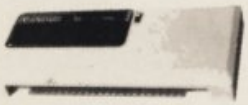
64K MEMORY for ZX81 — Switchable Redesigned ultra-slim memory measuring only 82X58X22 mm, with tight fitting gold-plated edge connector. Needs no extra power supply — 8-16K portion of memory map can be switched out to permit use of other accessories. **Only £59.95.**

16K RAM Pack — same size and finish as 64K — Just **£24.95**
including **free** NODROG maze adventure game

NEW 48K MEMORY for Jupiter Ace
Gives a full 51K of RAM — light, snug-fitting unit with all the outstanding features of other Downswayy memories — finished to match the new Jupiter case. **Only £59.95**

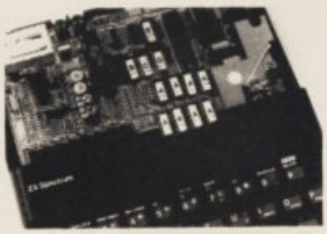
16K Model — identical finish and quality — **£26.50** with special introductory offer of **free** GALACTIC INVASION cassette!

16K RAM CARTRIDGE for VIC 20
Switchable for 3, 8 or 16K operation, giving up to 20K of RAM. Plugs directly into the rear expansion port, fully compatible with appropriate accessories. **Only £37.50**



Naturally Downsway add-on memories are fully tested and guaranteed but should you be dissatisfied for any reason, just return the memory within 14 days for a full refund.

32K RAM FOR SPECTRUM



A full 48K of memory for the 16K Spectrum — simply D.I.Y. installation by just undoing 5 screws and plugging in!
For Issue One machines (with light grey keys) — a RAM board of advanced design, using "state-of-the-art" technology — only **£42.50.**
For Issue Two machines (with dark grey keys) — a simple plug-in kit of I.C.s which fit straight in to the sockets already provided — only **£32.50.**
Both come with fully detailed, illustrated instructions.

TO: DOWNSWAY ELECTRONICS (UK) LTD.
DEPT. M, DEPOT ROAD, EPSOM, SURREY KT17 4RJ

Please send me .....
All prices include VAT, p & p.
My Cheque/P.O./M.O. is enclosed
Please debit my Barclaycard No. .....
Name: .....
Address: .....
.....
Please allow up to 28 days for delivery.

ANNOUNCING

THE QUILL

FOR THE 48K SPECTRUM AT £14.95

The Quill is a major new utility written in machine code which allows even the novice programmer to produce high speed machine code adventures of superior quality to many available at the moment without any knowledge of machine code whatsoever

Using a menu selection system you may create well over 200 locations, describe them and connect routes between them. You may then fill them with objects and problems of your choice. Having tested your adventure you may alter and experiment with any section with the greatest of ease. A part formed adventure may be saved to tape for later completion. When you have done so the Quill will allow you to produce a copy of your adventure which will run independently of the main Quill editor, so that you may give copies away to your friends. The Quill is provided with a detailed tutorial manual which covers every aspect of its use in writing adventures.

It is impossible to describe all the features of this amazing program in such a small space so we have produced a demonstration cassette which gives further information and an example of its use. This cassette is available at £2.00 and the Quill itself is £14.95.

ALSO NEW FOR THE 48K SPECTRUM **DIAMOND TRAIL £4.95**
The latest of our machine code adventures sets you the task of recovering the Sinclair diamond. But first you must overcome many problems in a city fraught with danger and intrigue.

GILSOFT

BARCLAYCARD VISA Access

30 Hawthorn Road, Barry, South Glamorgan, CF6 8LE.
Tel: (0446) 736369

TELEPHONE YOUR ORDER WITH

Our software is available from many computer shops nationwide or direct from us by post or phone. S.A.E. for details. Dealer enquiries welcome. Some of our main wholesalers are:
U.K. PCS Distribution, Darwen, Lancs. Tel: (0254) 691211/2
HOLLAND/BELGIUM AASHIMA TRADING BV, Hoogstraat 69a, 3011 PH Rotterdam
SWEDEN RIKO DATA, Box 2082, S 230 41 Bara, Sweden
DENMARK QUALI SOFT, Vesterbrogade 127 E Mz Tv, 1620 Copenhagen V
SOUTH AFRICA UNIVERSAL SOURCES (PTY) LIMITED, Durban, Natal

TERMINAL SOFTWARE

PINBALL WIZARD has bumpers, rollovers, a jackpot, slingshots and 3 flippers that you can even use to trap and hold the ball! You can even nudge the table - but not too often or it tilts! PINBALL WIZARD IS PURE ENJOYMENT.

UNEXPANDED VIC 20
New PINBALL WIZARD REALISTIC GRAVITY!
Rec. Price £7.95

"An excellent game" said Computer and Video Games (Sep'83)

A novel, exciting and compulsively tactical arcade-style game

The FIRST 64 games cassette to have SIMULTANEOUS TWO-PLAYER ACTION-realisitic sound effects too.

Commodore 64
SUPER SKRAMBLE!
Commodore 64
SUPER GRIDDER
Commodore 64
New SUPERDOGFIGHT
Rec. Prices £9.95

SPACE ISLAND and VAMPIRE VILLAGE are unique and exciting replayable real-time graphic adventures - guaranteed to keep you on your toes. CITY is what we call a real-time computerised better-than-a- board game...find out why
All superb value at **Rec. Price £6.95**

Sinclair Spectrum 48k
SPACE ISLAND
VAMPIRE VILLAGE
CITY

SELECTED TITLES NOW AVAILABLE IN:
Dixons Software Express
GREENCHIP at Debenhams
LASKYS
TERMINAL

ZX-81 ZX SIMD

Program 1.

```
  10 REM PROGRAM 1
  20 SAVE "PROGRAM 2"
  30 POKE 16388,44
  40 POKE 16389,126
  50 PRINT AT 5,0,"RAMTOP IS SET
AT ADRESS 32300"
  60 PRINT AT 21,4,"PRESS ANY KE
Y"
  70 IF INKEY$="" THEN GOTO 70
  80 NEW
```

Figure 1.

```
32300   CD2A0A      CALL 2602
32303   11777E      LD DE,32375
32306   011600      LD BC,22
32309   CD6B0B      CALL 2923
32312   010003      LD BC,768
32315   CDF50B      CALL 2293
32318   11B07E      LD DE,32397
32321   011300      LD BC,19
32324   CD6B0B      CALL 2923
32327   3E76        LD A,118
32329   D7          RST 16
32330   D7          RST 16
32331   11A07E      LD DE,32416
32334   2E03        LD L,3
32336   010300      LD BC,3
32339   CD6B0B      CALL 2923
32342   3E76        LD A,118
32344   D7          RST 16
32345   2D          DEC L
32346   20F4        JRNZ 244
32348   CDBB02      CALL 699
32351   44          LD B,H
32352   4D          LD C,L
32353   51          LD D,C
32354   14          INC D
32355   28F7        JRZ  247
32357   CDBD07      CALL 1981
32360   7E          LD A,(HL)
32361   FE1F        CP  A,31
32363   C8          RETZ
32364   FE1D        CP  A,29
32366   CA047F      JPZ  32516
32369   FE1E        CP  A,30
32371   20E7        JRNZ 231
32373   1832        JR 50
32375               DATA SIMD
32379               DATA OS -
32383               DATA  BY
32387               DATA J.L.
32391               DATA DELH
32395               DATA EZCH
32399               DATA 005E
32403               DATA  ONE
32407               DATA  OF
32411               DATA THES
32415               DATA E1.LOAD
32419               DATA 2.SAVE 3
32423               DATA .RETURN
32425   218140      LD HL,16513
32428   7E          LD A,(HL)
32429   FEEA        CP  A,234
32431   201A        JRNZ 26
32433   01761E      LD BC,7798
32436   23          INC HL
32437   7E          LD A,(HL)
32438   FE00        CP  A,0
32440   2804        JRZ  4
32442   FE0B        CP  A,11
32444   380D        JRC  13
32446   B9          CP  A,C
32447   2832        JRZ  50
32449   CB77        BIT 6,A
32451   2006        JRNZ 6
32453   CB7F        BIT 7,A
32455   2002        JRNZ 2
32457   10E9        DJNZ 233
32459   3E76        LD A,118
32461   D7          RST 16
32462   D7          RST 16
32463   011A00      LD BC,26
32466   11D97E      LD DE,32473
32469   CD6B0B      CALL 2923
32472   C9          RET
32473               DATA ERRO
32477               DATA R IL
32481               DATA LEGA
32485               DATA L PR
32489               DATA OGRA
32493               DATA M-NA
32497               DATA ME
32499   78          LD A,B
32500   FE1E        CP  A,30
32502   28D3        JRZ  211
32504   217D40      LD HL,16509
32507   00          NOP
32508   00          NOP
32509   00          NOP
32510   00          NOP
32511   36FF        LD (HL),255
32513   C3DA7F      JP 32730
32516   217D40      LD HL,16509
32519   7E          LD A,(HL)
32520   FE76        CP  A,118
32522   281F        JRZ  31
32524   FEFF        CP  A,255
32526   2838        JRZ  59
32528   3E76        LD A,118
32530   D7          RST 16
32531   D7          RST 16
32532   111E7F      LD DE,32542
32535   010D00      LD BC,13
32538   CD6B0B      CALL 2923
32541   C9          RET
32542               DATA FIRS
32546               DATA TSAVE PR
32550               DATA OGRA
32554               DATA M
32555   D7          RST 16
32556   D7          RST 16
32557   11377F      LD DE,32567
32560   011400      LD BC,20
32563   CD6B0B      CALL 2923
32566   C9          RET
32567               DATA NO P
32571               DATA ROGR
32575               DATA AM A
32579               DATA VAIL
32583               DATA ABLE
32587   CD2A0A      CALL 2602
32590   217D40      LD HL,16509
32593   1600        LD D,0
32595   14          INC D
32596   7E          LD A,(HL)
32597   FEEA        CP  A,234
32599   23          INC HL
32600   20FA        JRNZ 250
32602   7A          LD A,D
32603   C61C        ADD A,28
32605   D7          RST 16
32606   97          SUB A,A
32607   D7          RST 16
32608   7E          LD A,(HL)
32609   D7          RST 16
32610   23          INC HL
32611   FE76        CP  A,118
32613   20F9        JRNZ 249
32615   7E          LD A,(HL)
32616   FEFF        CP  A,255
32618   28E7        JRZ  231
32620   FE76        CP  A,118
32622   2809        JRZ  9
32624   23          INC HL
32625   7E          LD A,(HL)
32626   FE76        CP  A,118
32628   20FA        JRNZ 250
32630   23          INC HL
32631   18EE        JR 238
32633   D5          PUSH DE
32634   CDBB02      CALL 699
32637   44          LD B,H
32638   4D          LD C,L
32639   51          LD D,C
32640   14          INC D
32641   28F7        JRZ  247
32643   CD6D07      CALL 1901
32646   7E          LD A,(HL)
32647   D61D        SUB A,29
32649   38EF        JRC  239
32651   D1          POP DE
32652   BA          CP  A,D
32653   30EA        JRNC 234
32655   CDE702      CALL 743
32658   217D40      LD HL,16509
32661   FE00        CP  A,0
32663   2811        JRZ  17
32665   5F          LD E,A
32666   23          INC HL
32667   7E          LD A,(HL)
32668   FE76        CP  A,118
32670   20FA        JRNZ 250
32672   23          INC HL
32673   7E          LD A,(HL)
32674   FEFF        CP  A,255
32676   20F4        JRNZ 244
32678   7B          LD A,E
32679   3D          DEC A
32680   18EB        JR 235
32682   117D40      LD DE,16509
32685   AF          X-OR  A
32686   ED52        SBC HL,DE
32688   E5          PUSH HL
32689   C1          POP BC
32690   78          LD A,B
32691   B1          OR  A,C
32692   2819        JRZ  25
32694   C5          PUSH BC
32695   117D40      LD DE,16509
32698   1A          LD A,(DE)
32699   2A0C40      LD HL,(16396)
32702   2B          DEC HL
32703   E5          PUSH HL
32704   ED52        SBC HL,DE
32706   E5          PUSH HL
32707   C1          POP BC
32708   D5          PUSH DE
32709   E1          POP HL
32710   23          INC HL
32711   EDB0        LDIR
32713   E1          POP HL
32714   77          LD (HL)A
32715   C1          POP BC
32716   0B          DEC BC
32717   18E3        JR 227
32719   217D40      LD HL,16509
32722   3600        LD (HL)0
32724   222940      LD (16425),HL
32727   23          INC HL
32728   3601        LD (HL)1
32730   3E76        LD A,118
32732   D7          RST 16
32733   D7          RST 16
32734   11EB7F      LD DE,32747
32737   010500      LD BC,5
32740   CD6B0B      CALL 2923
32743   CD0702      CALL 519
32746   C9          RET
32747               DATA READ
32751               DATA Y
```

Program 2.

```
  10 REM PROGRAM 2
  20 REM USE HEX-CODES
       FROM FIGURE 1
  30 PRINT "MACHINE CODE LOADER"
  40 PRINT
  50 LET J=32300
  55 LET Z=J
  60 LET C$=""
  70 IF C$="" THEN INPUT C$
  80 IF C$(1)="$" THEN GOTO 150
  90 POKE J,16*CODE C$+CODE C$(2
)-476
 100 GOSUB 240
 110 PRINT C$( TO 2),"  ",
 120 LET J=J+1
 130 LET C$=C$(3 TO )
 140 GOTO 70
 150 LET C$=C$(2 TO )
 160 IF C$(1)="$" THEN GOTO 220
 170 POKE J,CODE C$
 180 GOSUB 240
 190 PRINT CHR$ (28+INT (CODE C$
/16)),CHR$ (28+CODE C$-16*INT (C
ODE C$/16)),"  ",
 200 LET J=J+1
 210 GOTO 150
 220 LET C$=C$(2 TO )
 230 GOTO 70
 240 LET S=(J-Z)/8
 250 IF S=INT S THEN PRINT ,J,"
"
 260 RETURN
```

A DISC OPERATING system is a small part of the ROM that enables a computer to write and read programs on to and from a disc. The read or Load procedure is very fast as is the write or Save procedure. The Load procedure usually provides a menu of all the programs available from the disc.

Using this machine-code program for the 16K ZX-81 you can discover the ease of programming with a DOS — Disc Operating System. I have called it Simdos, an abbreviation for Simulated DOS. It allows for fast Loading and Saving without having to use a cassette or diskette.

Simdos is totally written in machine code so you can place it above RAMtop where it is protected against Clear and New. Type in program 1, start your tape recorder and Run.

Program 3.

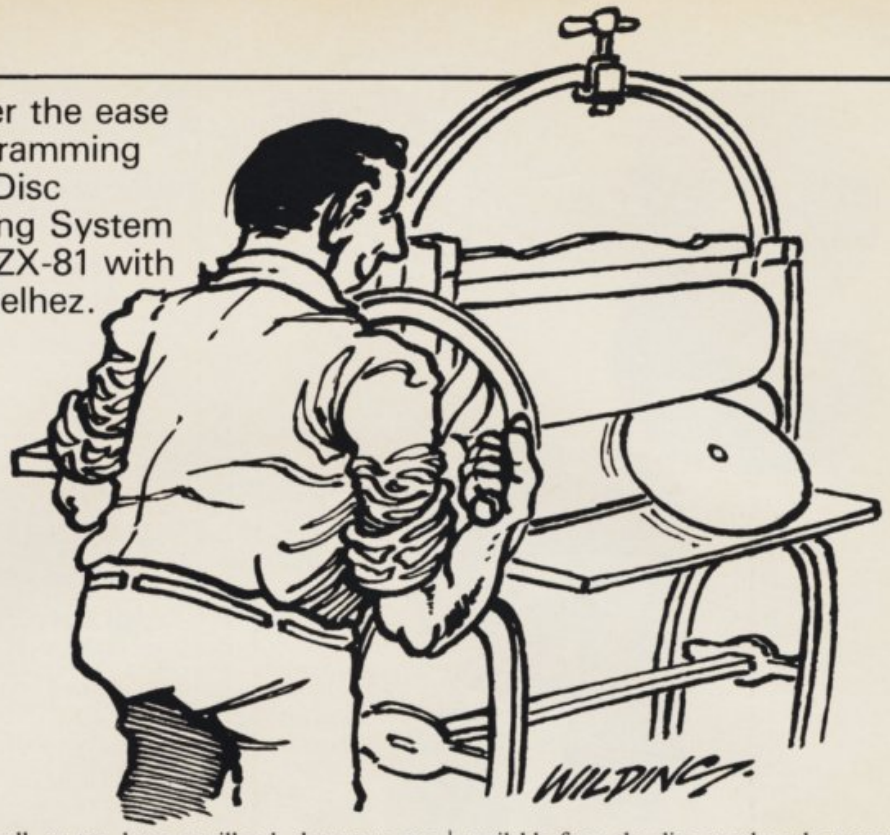
```
  10 REM PROGRAM 3
  20 REM COMPARE THE HEX-CODES
       SHOWN WITH THOSE OF
       FIGURE 1.
  30 PRINT "A CHECK ON THE HEX-C
ODES"
  40 LET C=32300
  45 LET D=C
  50 PRINT
  60 PRINT C,"  ",
  70 FOR J=1 TO 5
  80 LET U=PEEK C
  90 PRINT CHR$ (INT (U/16)+28).
CHR$ (U-16*INT (U/16)+28)," ",
 100 LET C=C+1
 110 NEXT J
 120 PRINT "  "
 125 FOR V=D TO D+4
 130 LET E=PEEK V
 135 LET N=E
 140 IF E>127 THEN LET N=E-128
 150 IF N>63 OR N=0 THEN PRINT "
"
 160 IF N<64 AND N>0 THEN PRINT
CHR$ E;
 170 NEXT V
 180 GOTO 45
```

Program 4

```
    1 REM AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA
        (17 A"S)
    2 REM PROGRAM 4
    5 FAST
   10 LET C$="2A1040110600191112C7
EEB01F401ED5B0C9"
   20 FOR D=16514 TO 16530
   30 POKE D,16*CODE C$+CODE C$(2
)-476
   40 LET C$=C$(3 TO )
   50 NEXT D
   60 CLEAR
   70 DIM A(100)
   80 RAND USR 16514
   90 SAVE "PROGRAM 4"
  100 POKE 16524,0
  110 RAND USR 16514
  120 PRINT AT 8,0,"YOU HAVE SIMD
OS AT YOUR DISPOSAL"
  130 PRINT AT 12,0, USE  RAND US
R 32300"
  140 SLOW
```

DOS

Discover the ease of programming with a Disc Operating System on the ZX-81 with Carlo Delhez.



Whenever you want to use Simdos, Load this program which resets RAMtop to address 32300. Now you can start entering the hex codes in figure 1, using program 2 — a normal hex loader with one extra advantage: when data has to be entered, you do not have to type the hex codes corresponding with the data. You just type the data preceded and ended by a dollar-sign.

So, when you want to enter Simdos as data, you do not have to type 382E32293438 — the hex codes for the individual letters — but simply $SIMDOS$. This facilitates entering data. The Load, Save and Return statements in the data at address 32418 can be obtained from the keyboard by typing Then, followed by the statement concerned and finally by deleting the keyword Then and putting the cursor back in its correct position. Figure 1 contains all the machine-code instructions and every four bytes of data is provided with an address-indication, so you can check whether or not you have forgotten one or more bytes or double-typed some.

If you think you have mistyped a byte, break into the program by inputting Stop. You will get an error-message, but do not bother about that. Make a note of the address at which you made your mistake, list, edit line 50 and change 32300 into your address. When you Run again you can start entering the hex-codes from this address onwards. After having entered all the hex-codes and data you will have to subject the program to a final test by means of program 3.

Check everything very carefully as one little error might cause an irretrievable program-crash. Once you have tested all the bytes for accuracy, you can Save them.

This has to be done with a special program as the position of RAMtop and the bytes above it are not Saved by the Basic-Save. Program 4 uses machine code to copy a block of bytes into array A, then Saves the program and again uses machine code to copy the contents of A, placing them in their proper positions, starting at address 32300.

The machine-code program to achieve this is shown in figure 2. The second time this machine code is used the Ex de,hl is changed into Nop. If you have done everything as described, the program can be Run.

Simdos offers three possibilities after being executed. I will discuss them one by one.

Save: One stipulation that has to be met is to include a program-name. This name has to be put behind a Rem-statement in the first line of the program. It must contain at least one and at most 30 characters which all have to have a code between 10 and 64. Spaces are also allowed.

An error-message is displayed if the first line does not contain a Rem statement or the number of characters behind the Rem is too small or too large or illegal characters are found. If all is correct, the program is Saved. On return the program can neither be seen, or Run.

Simdos-Load will put it back into visible memory. If you have machine code stored in the first line here is a hint for you on how to adapt it: First type Poke 16510,2. This instruction transfers the first line, the one with the machine code, to line 2. If you already have a line 2 in your program this will not be swallowed by the new line 2.

Next, add line 1 including the program name. To Run the machine code — in the second line — use Rand USR (x+4+Peek 16511) instead of Rand USR x, where x is something around 16514. You will have to go through your Basic and machine-code program to change the addresses that are called by USR and Call.

For example, if you give a certain program the name Name then Peek 16511 equals 6. The machine code that first started at address 16514, now starts at address x+4+Peek 16511 or 16514+4+6 = 16524. If you want to Save a Program without having to pass the menu, use Rand USR 32425.

Load: Having Saved several programs using the above routine, you will probably want to reload them. This can be done employing Simdos-Load: after having executed Rand USR 32300 just choose Load. Now the computer will display a menu, showing all the programs available.

Pick out one of them by pressing the key corresponding with the number — or letter if there are more than nine programs on the menu — in front of the name. The program will now continue in fast mode and Load the program preferred. Although the Loading goes very, very fast it still might take a little while.

Once the program has been loaded it is automatically executed. If you do not want this automatic run, just type Poke 32726,0 and to regain this facility Poke 32726,64. Error messages are given when no programs are available from the disc or when the program currently in memory is not saved yet.

- When one program is Saved and another Loaded, all the variables used with the first stay intact. You can use this with different programs to generate and manipulate strings.
- The programs are stored above each other, all before the display-file, that is shifted up each time you add a program.

  After being Run program 5 will show all the programs stored.
- New will destroy the total contents of the disc, not only the one that can be seen.
- When USR 32425 or Save is executed within the program, the execution continues until a Goto, Gosub or Run statement is found; then the computer will stop with an end-of-execution message. List and LList are always ignored after Simdos-Save.
- To save a disc on cassette I should use program 6. The machine code is not Saved by the Basic-Save-Use program 4 instead.
- It is best to put all the full "discs" on one cassette, preceded by program 1 — which resets RAMtop — and program 4 which Loads the machine code above RAMtop.

If you have any questions write to me: Carlo Delhez, Emmastreet 3, 4651 BV Steenbergen, Holland. Please include £1 sterling.

Program 5.

```
  1 REM PROGRAM 5
 10 FOR X=16509 TO PEEK 16396+2
56*PEEK 16397
 20 PRINT CHR$ PEEK X;
 30 NEXT X
```

Program 6.

```
 1 REM DISK-SAVE
 2 REM PROGRAM 6
10 RAND USR 32425
20 SAVE "DISK"
30 RAND USR 32300
```

Figure 2

```
16514   2A1040      LD HL,(16400)
16517   110600      LD DE,6
16520   19          ADD HL,BC
16521   117C7E      LD DE,32300
16524   EB          EX DE,HL
16525   01F401      LD BC,500
16528   EDB0          LDIR
16530   C9          RET
```

SPL

Educational Software LCL

BBC Micro
ZX Spectrum
unexpanded VIC
ZX81
Apple
PET

All software for the above computers.

MICRO MATHS 24 program revision or self-tuition course to O-Level £24.50 (except ZX81 £14.50).

NEW **PICTURE PUZZLE** (BBC & Electron only) Full screen colour graphics Teachers/Parents notes included Ages 3-8 with help, 8 Adult without £5.50

ANIMATED ARITHMETIC Teaches using moving colour pictures (not words) Ages 3-8. £6.50 (disc £7.50).

MASTER MATHS (Apple and PET only). 50 program O-Level course or teacher's aid, amazing graphics.

". . . the programming standard is high. The programs are robust . . ."
TIMES EDUCATIONAL SUPPLEMENT

Immediate dispatch of BBC, Spectrum and ZX81 Micro Maths and Apple Master Maths. Phone or send orders or requests for free catalogue (180 programs) to:

World leaders in Maths educational software (distributers in 24 countries)

LCL
26 Avondale Ave.
Staines, Middx.
Tel:0784 58771

Access

GENEROUS TRADE DISCOUNTS.

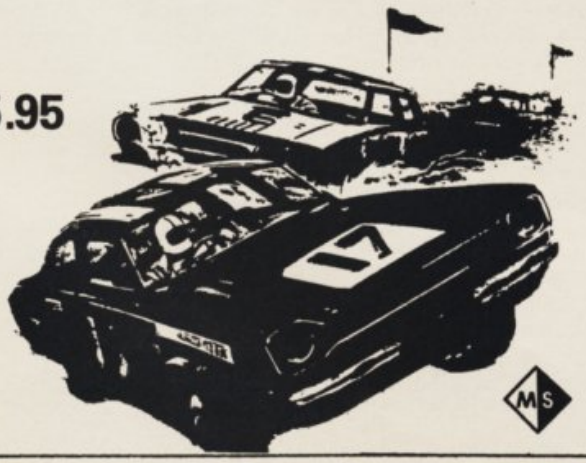
DODG'EM

ARCADE ACTION — BBC MODELS A+ & B

Features: Two Driving Speeds, 15 Difficulty Levels, up to 3 Computer Controlled 'Jam' Cars, Hall of Fame, Sound, and Colour.

Available by Mail Order from Microgame Simulations or from larger branches of W.H. Smiths.

£5.95



73 The Broadway, Grantchester, Cambridge CB3 9NQ

AT

£5.50

SPLAT AN ORIGINAL 48K ZX SPECTRUM CHALLENGE BY THE AUTHOR OF MINED-OUT. OBJECTIVES: EXPLORATION, SURVIVAL AND EATING GRASS!! Zippy, Plums, Rivers, a massive 21K play area, 7-levels to explore, user defined controls, also Kempston and A.G.F. joystick compatible. £500.00 High Score Competition. SPLAT evolution by Ian Andrew and Ian Morgan. Also available from all good computer shops.

Please send me ..... copies of **SPLAT** at £5.50 inclusive 1st class post.

I enclose cheque/P.O. for £ ..... or please debit my Access Card No.

Name .....

Address .....

.....

ISL **INCENTIVE SOFTWARE LTD., 54 LONDON STREET, READING (0734) 591678**

SPRITE EDITOR

THIS IS HOW THE SCREEN SHOULD APPEAR WHEN YOU RUN THIS PROGRAM

SPRITE EDITOR

PRESS CTRL+E TO EXIT

This program by Njal Fisketjøn makes it easy to create sprites of all kinds on the Commodore CBM 64.

***: FILL BOX**

SPACE CLEAR BOX

F3: EXPAND XDIR YES/NO
F5: EXPAND YDIR YES/NO
F7: MULTICOLOUR YES/NO
F4: SELECT 1ST MULTICOLOUR
F6: SELECT 2ND MULTICOLOUR
F8: SELECT BACKGROUND COLOUR

CTRL/CBM KEYS CHANGE SPRITE COLOUR
F1: PRINT SPRITE DATA F2: DISPLAY ON/OFF

THIS PROGRAM LETS you create a sprite on the screen and display or print the necessary Data and Poke statements.

To change the colour of the sprite use the CBM or Ctrl key together with keys 1 to 8 just as you would do to change the colour of the cursor. To make the drawing of vertical lines easier there are four commands not shown on the display; U, R, D and L.

These change the direction in which the cursor will move after a ' ' or a '*' to up, right, down and left respectively.

Multicolour sprite

If you use a multicoloured sprite the resolution is 12 by 21 and each 'dot' in the sprite is represented by two dots in the large area.

' ' is the background colour.
' *' is 1st multicolour (0).
'* ' is foreground (sprite) colour.
'**' is 2nd multicolour (1).

Extended colour mode on the CBM 64 allows you to have four different background colours on the screen at once, but it also reduces the character set to the 64 first characters of the Poke set, ie, no graphics

Normal characters give background colour 1 : PEEK(53281).

Shifted characters give background colour 1 : PEEK(53282).

Reversed characters give background colour 2 : PEEK(53283).

Reversed shifted characters give background colour 3 : PEEK(53284).

If the printer makes the computer hang you should change these two lines

460 POKE 53265,PEEK(53265) AND 239
690 POKE 53265,PEEK(53265) OR 16

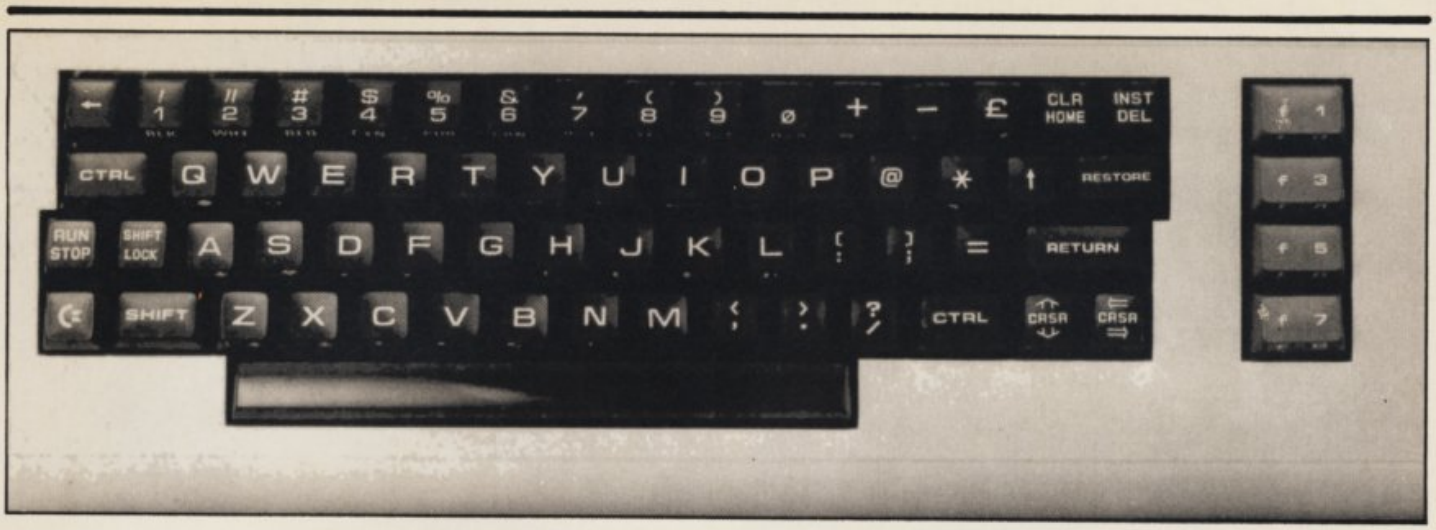
This will cause the screen to go blank while the computer is printing.

It is advisable to enter lines 2400 and 2410 only when you are sure that the program is working correctly.

```
10 REM FOR '£' READ INVERSE POUND SIGN
100 REM  SPRITE EDITOR ** COPYRIGHT 1983 BY NJAAL FISKETJØN
110 GOSUB 2400
120 REM ************************************************************
130 REM                          MAIN PROGRAM LOOP
140 REM ************************************************************
150 GET A$ IF A$="" THEN 150
160 OK=0
170 P=PEEK(653) IF P=2 OR P=4 THEN 300
180 FOR K=1 TO 21
190 IF A$=MID$(FU$,K,1) THEN OK=1 GOTO 220
200 NEXT
210 GOTO 150
220 ON K GOSUB 450,740,1010,1340,1120,1460,1230,1580,1700
230 IF K<10 THEN 150
240 ON K-9 GOSUB 1700,1810,1900,1990,2060,2130,2220,260,270,280,290,2320
250 GOTO 150
260 DI=1 RETURN
270 DI=2 RETURN
280 DI=3 RETURN
290 DI=4 RETURN
300 A=PEEK(197) CO=-1
310 IF P=4 AND A=14 THEN 2260
320 IF P=2 THEN CO=7
330 IF A=56 THEN CO=CO+1 POKE 53288,CO GOTO 150
340 IF A=59 THEN CO=CO+2 POKE 53288,CO GOTO 150
350 IF A= 8 THEN CO=CO+3 POKE 53288,CO GOTO 150
360 IF A=11 THEN CO=CO+4 POKE 53288,CO GOTO 150
370 IF A=16 THEN CO=CO+5 POKE 53288,CO GOTO 150
380 IF A=19 THEN CO=CO+6 POKE 53288,CO GOTO 150
390 IF A=24 THEN CO=CO+7 POKE 53288,CO
400 IF A=27 THEN CO=CO+8 POKE 53288,CO
410 GOTO 150
420 REM ************************************************************
430 REM         F1 PRESSED            PRINT SPRITE DATA
440 REM ************************************************************
450 OPEN 4,4
460 POKE 53269,0
470 PL=100
480 FOR I=832 TO 894 STEP 9
490 PRINT#4,PL" DATA ";
500 FOR J=0 TO 7
510 PRINT#4,MID$(STR$(PEEK(I+J)),2)",";
520 NEXT
530 PRINT#4,MID$(STR$(PEEK(I+8)),2)
540 PL=PL+10 NEXT
550 PE=PEEK(53271) IF PE THEN PL=PL+10
560 IF PE THEN PRINT#4,PL" POKE 53271,2 REM EXPAND X-DIR"
570 PE=PEEK(53277) IF PE THEN PL=PL+10
580 IF PE THEN PRINT#4,PL" POKE 53277,2 REM EXPAND Y-DIR"
590 PE=PEEK(53276) IF PE THEN PL=PL+10
600 IF PE THEN PRINT#4,PL" POKE 53276,2 REM MULTICOLOUR"
610 PF=PEEK(53288) IF PF THEN PL=PL+10
620 IF PF THEN PRINT#4,PL" POKE 53288,"MID$(STR$(PF),2)" REM SPRITE-COLOUR"
630 PF=PEEK(53285) IF PF AND PE THEN PL=PL+10
640 MZ$=" MULTICOLOUR"
650 IF PF AND PE THEN PRINT#4,PL" POKE 53285,"MID$(STR$(PF),2)" REM 1ST"MZ$
660 PF=PEEK(53286) IF PF AND PE THEN PL=PL+10
670 IF PE AND PE THEN PRINT#4,PL" POKE 53286,"MID$(STR$(PF),2)" REM 2ND"MZ$
680 FOR I=1 TO 5 PRINT#4 NEXT
690 POKE 53269,3
700 CLOSE4 RETURN
710 REM ************************************************************
720 REM         F2 PRESSED            DISPLAY SPRITE DATA ON SCREEN
730 REM ************************************************************
740 PRINT LEFT$(DW$,25)"[illegible]/[illegible]OFF";
750 PRINT "[illegible]";
760 POKE 53248,33 POKE 53249,66
770 FOR I=832 TO 894 STEP 3
780 FOR J=0 TO 2
790 PP$=MID$(STR$(PEEK(I+J)),2)
800 IF LEN(PP$)=1 THEN PP$="  "+PP$
810 IF LEN(PP$)=2 THEN PP$="  "+PP$
820 MF$=CHR$(ASC(LEFT$(PP$,1))+E(0))
830 MM$=CHR$(ASC(MID$(PP$,2,1))+E(0))
840 ML$=CHR$(ASC(RIGHT$(PP$,1))+E(0))
850 PP$=MF$+MM$+ML$
860 PRINT "[illegible]"PP$;
870 NEXT PRINT "[illegible]";
880 NEXT
890 GET A$ IF A$<>"[illegible]" THEN 890
900 PRINT LEFT$(DW$,25)"[illegible]ON/[illegible]—";
```

(listing continued on page 115)

MICROPOWERMICROPOWERMICROPOWERM



(listing continued from page 113)

```
910 PRINT"■■■■■",
920 FOR I=0 TO 20
930 PRINT LEFT$(S$(I),24)LEFT$(RI$,16)
940 NEXT PRINT "■",
950 POKE 53248,X*8+33
960 POKE 53249,Y*8+66
970 RETURN
980 REM ************************************************************************
990 REM          F3 PRESSED              EXPAND SPRITE IN X-DIRECTION
1000 REM ***********************************************************************
1010 EX=PEEK(53277)
1020 IF EX<>0 THEN 1060
1030 POKE 53277,2
1040 PRINT LEFT$(DW$,12)LEFT$(LE$,11)"■■ ■■■NO",
1050 RETURN
1060 POKE 53277,0
1070 PRINT LEFT$(DW$,12)LEFT$(LE$,11)"■YES ■■ ■■■",
1080 RETURN
1090 REM ***********************************************************************
1100 REM          F5 PRESSED              EXPAND SPRITE IN Y-DIRECTION
1110 REM ***********************************************************************
1120 EY=PEEK(53271)
1130 IF EY<>0 THEN 1170
1140 POKE 53271,2
1150 PRINT LEFT$(DW$-14)LEFT$(LE$,11)"■■ ■■■NO"
1160 RETURN
1170 POKE 53271,0
1180 PRINT LEFT$(DW$,14)LEFT$(LE$,11)"■YES ■■ ■■■"
1190 RETURN
1200 REM ***********************************************************************
1210 REM          F7 PRESSED              MULTICOLOUR SPRITE ON/OFF
1220 REM ***********************************************************************
1230 EM=PEEK(53276)
1240 IF EM<>0 THEN 1280
1250 POKE 53276,2
1260 PRINT LEFT$(DW$-16)LEFT$(LE$,11)"■■ ■■■NO"
1270 RETURN
1280 POKE 53276,0
1290 PRINT LEFT$(DW$-16)LEFT$(LE$,11)"■YES ■■ ■■■"
1300 RETURN
1310 REM ***********************************************************************
1320 REM          F4 PRESSED              SELECT 1ST MULTICOLOUR OF SPRITE
1330 REM ***********************************************************************
1340 M1=PEEK(53285) AND 15
1350 M1=M1+1 IF M1>15 THEN M1=0
1360 POKE 53285,M1 OR 240
1370 M1$=MID$(STR$(M1),2) IF M1<10 THEN M1$=" "+M1$
1380 MF$=CHR$(ASC(LEFT$(M1$,1))+E(0))
1390 ML$=CHR$(ASC(RIGHT$(M1$,1))+E(0))
1400 M1$=MF$+ML$
1410 PRINT LEFT$(DW$-18)LEFT$(LE$,14)"■■"M1$"■■".
1420 RETURN
1430 REM ***********************************************************************
1440 REM          F6 PRESSED              SELECT 2ND MULTICOLOUR OF SPRITE
1450 REM ***********************************************************************
1460 M2=PEEK(53286) AND 15
1470 M2=M2+1 IF M2>15 THEN M2=0
1480 POKE 53286,M2 OR 240
1490 M2$=MID$(STR$(M2),2) IF M2<10 THEN M2$=" "+M2$
1500 MF$=CHR$(ASC(LEFT$(M2$,1))+E(0))
1510 ML$=CHR$(ASC(RIGHT$(M2$,1))+E(0))
1520 M2$=MF$+ML$
1530 PRINT LEFT$(DW$,20)LEFT$(LE$-14)"■■"M2$"■■".
1540 RETURN
1550 REM ***********************************************************************
1560 REM          F8 PRESSED              SELECT BACKGROUND COLOUR FOR SPRITE
1570 REM ***********************************************************************
1580 BG=PEEK(53281) AND 15
1590 BG=BG+1 IF BG>15 THEN BG=0
1600 POKE 53281,BG OR 240
1610 BG$=MID$(STR$(BG),2) IF BG<10 THEN BG$=" "+BG$
1620 MF$=CHR$(ASC(LEFT$(BG$,1))+192)
1630 ML$=CHR$(ASC(RIGHT$(BG$,1))+192)
1640 BG$=MF$+ML$
1650 PRINT LEFT$(DW$,22)LEFT$(LE$,14)"■■"BG$"■■".
1660 RETURN
1670 REM ***********************************************************************
1680 REM                              FILL OR BLANK BOX UNDER CURSOR
1690 REM ***********************************************************************
1700 PRINT LEFT$(DW$,Y+3)LEFT$(RI$,X+1)"■■"CHR$(ASC(A$)+E(0))"■"
1710 S$(Y)=LEFT$(S$(Y),X)+CHR$(ASC(A$)+128)+MID$(S$(Y),X+2,24-X)
1720 IF LEN(S$(Y))=24 THEN S$(Y)=S$(Y)+CHR$(160)
1730 PM=INT(X/8) PK=832+Y*3+PM
1740 PN=X-8*PM
1750 IF A$=" " THEN POKE PK,PEEK(PK) AND (255-E(PN))
1760 IF A$="*" THEN POKE PK,PEEK(PK) OR E(PN)
1770 ON DI GOTO 1810,2060,1900,1990
1780 REM ***********************************************************************
1790 REM                              MOVE CURSOR RIGHT
1800 REM ***********************************************************************
1810 X=X+1
1820 IF X=24 THEN X=0 Y=Y+1
1830 IF Y=21 THEN Y=0
1840 POKE 53248,8*X+33
1850 POKE 53249,8*Y+66
1860 RETURN
1870 REM ***********************************************************************
1880 REM                              MOVE CURSOR LEFT
1890 REM ***********************************************************************
1900 X=X-1
1910 IF X=-1 THEN X=23 Y=Y-1
1920 IF Y=-1 THEN Y=20
1930 POKE 53248,8*X+33
1940 POKE 53249,8*Y+66
1950 RETURN
1960 REM ***********************************************************************
1970 REM                              MOVE CURSOR UP
1980 REM ***********************************************************************
1990 Y=Y-1
2000 IF Y=-1 THEN Y=20
2010 POKE 53249,8*Y+66
2020 RETURN
2030 REM ***********************************************************************
2040 REM                              MOVE CURSOR DOWN
2050 REM ***********************************************************************
2060 Y=Y+1
2070 IF Y=21 THEN Y=0
2080 POKE 53249,8*Y+66
2090 RETURN
2100 REM ***********************************************************************
2110 REM                              MOVE CURSOR HOME AND CLEAR SPRITE
2120 REM ***********************************************************************
2130 FOR I=832 TO 894 POKE I,0 NEXT
2140 FOR I=0 TO 20
2150 S$(I)="                        "
2160 NEXT
2170 IF RT THEN RETURN
2180 GOSUB 910
2190 REM ***********************************************************************
2200 REM                              MOVE CURSOR HOME
2210 REM ***********************************************************************
2220 X=0 Y=0 POKE 53248,33 POKE 53249,66 RETURN
2230 REM ***********************************************************************
2240 REM      CTRL E PRESSED          END PROGRAM
2250 REM ***********************************************************************
2260 PRINT "■■"CHR$(9),
2270 POKE 53269,0 POKE 53265,PEEK(53265) AND 191 POKE 788,49 POKE 792,71
2280 POKE 53280,14 POKE 53281,6 POKE 650,0 END
2290 REM ***********************************************************************
2300 REM      RETURN PRESSED          MOVE CURSOR TO START NEXT LINE
2310 REM ***********************************************************************
2320 X=0 Y=Y+1
2330 IF Y=21 THEN Y=0
2340 POKE 53248,33
2350 POKE 53249,8*Y+66
2360 RETURN
2370 REM ***********************************************************************
2380 REM                              SETUP BORDER AND BACKGROUND COLOURS
2390 REM ***********************************************************************
2400 POKE 788,52                     REM DISABLE RUN/STOP KEY
2410 POKE 792,193                    REM DISABLE RESTORE KEY
2420 POKE 53265,PEEK(53265) OR 64    REM SELECT EXTENDED COLOUR MODE
2430 POKE 53280,14 POKE 53281,6      REM SELECT BORDER AND BACKGROUND 0 COLOUR
2440 POKE 53282,7 POKE 53283,5       REM BACKGROUND COLOURS 1 & 2
2450 POKE 53284,12 PRINT CHR$(8)     REM BACKGROUND COLOUR 3  INHIBIT LOWERCASE
2460 POKE 650,PEEK(650) OR 128       REM REPEAT ON ALL KEYS
2470 FOR I=0 TO 7 E(I)=2^(7-I) NEXT
2480 DW$="■■■■■
```

"IT LOOKS NICE BUT WHAT THE HELL CAN I DO WITH IT?"

Every ZX SPECTRUM Print 'n Plotter Jotter has 100 pages of finely printed screen grids.

50 for the high resolution screen. 50 for the normal character screen.

With these at your disposal you can plan practically any graphics print-out to program into your computer.

The high-resolution PLOT grid shows every one of the 45,060 pixels! Every one printed. Every one with its co-ordinate numbers. This gives you enormous graphics power to DRAW, PLOT, CIRCLE, PLOT OVER and so on in any position or screen building up graphic drawings, charts, maps . . . in fact anything without the complications of guesswork, integer out of range, or wrongly positioned pixel colours which change PRINTed INK characters!

The normal character PRINT grids on the other hand will allow you to be specific about PRINT AT, TAB, PRINT OVER, SCREEN$ and INK / PAPER in direct co-ordination with PLOT . . . you see every page is printed on **high quality tracing paper** . . . ideal to overlay on to illustrations and 'copy' or co-ordinate.

And there's another bonus, because each page contains 24 User-definable grids — **2400 per pad!**

With 50 pages of PLOT grids, 50 pages of PRINT grids 2400 user-definable grids, a set of colour pens, a printed PIXEL RULER and our Special Offer of demo programs, IT'S THE BEST VALUE IN ZX GRAPHICS PROGRAMMING.

"NOW WHICH KEY DO I PRESS TO SHOOT DOWN THE THING FROM MARS?"

Ever forgotten which key to press when playing a game?
Do you suffer from a mind-boggling mass of programmed keys?
Do you write programs that use different keys to perform various functions? If so, we have just the thing for your ZX SPECTRUM.

A pack of Print 'n' Plotter Keyboard Overlays.

Just write the function or functions under each key you program and keep the overlay for the next time you play the game.
Of course there's lots of more uses you will find for our OVERLAYS, user defined characters, keyboard scanners, mathematical programs, business uses — to name just a few.

There's TEN OVERLAYS to a pack — so you can program with impunity! And they fit perfectly onto your standard ZX SPECTRUM KEYBOARD. Each OVERLAY is printed with the cursor movement key directions and there's room for program name etc.

A SPECTRUM CONSOLE THAT EVERYONE CAN AFFORD!

For the cost of a 'games' cassette you can have a truly professional console for your SPECTRUM!

We've cut costs (not cut quality) by designing a self-assembly method using relatively inexpensive materials like strong corrugated board.

The result is a console that's tough, light, highly finished and capable of giving years of useful service.

Facilities include ergonomic keyboard angle, access to rear of machine, choice of P.S.U. internal or external, and alternative of Printer on-board or cassette storage area. Fully illustrated instructions are included.

"PRINTER PAPER THAT WORKS? I DON'T BELIEVE IT!"

Five rolls of our PRINTER PAPER will only cost you £12.50 including postage, packing and VAT! And you'll gain a great deal more!
It prints beautifully. It's not too thick. It's not too shiny. Print is black — not grey. It actually feeds through the machine!
See for yourself only £12.50 including everything. It's a bargain!

Post today to Print 'n' Plotter Products, 19 Borough High Street, London SE1 9SE or phone: 01-403 6644 (General) or 660 7231 (Credit Card Sales).

Name: .....

Address .....

.....

.....

Print 'n' Plotter Products

YD

.... ZX SPECTRUM JOTTER @ £9.95 each
.... ZX SPECTRUM KEYBOARD OVERLAYS @ £2.95 per pack
.... ZX SPECTRUM CONSOLE @ £5.25 each
.... ZX PRINTER PAPER @ £12.50 per five rolls
.... ZX SPECTRUM DEMO CASSETTES @ 95p each
.... ZX81 JOTTER PADS @ £3.50 each
.... ZX81 FILMS @ £2.25 each
.... ZX81 GRAPHICS PROGRAMMING GUIDE @ £1.50 each

Remittance enclosed Please bill my Access / Barclaycard / Visa / Mastercard No

All prices include VAT, P&P Overseas orders please add 25% for additional surface mail.

"WHERE CAN I GET THEM?"

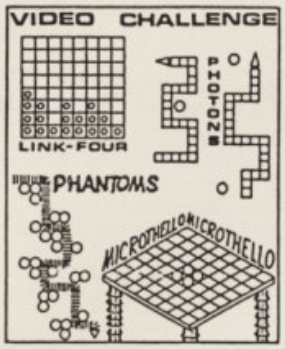
You can see and buy most of our products at
W H Smith (Computer Stores)
Boots (selected branches)
Buffer Micro (Streatham 01-769 2887)
Microware (Leicester 0533 29023)
Dennys Bookshops (London EC1 01-253 5421)
Personal Computer Services (Darwen Lancs 0254 776677)
Telford Electronics & Computing (Shifnall 0952 460008)
Georges Bookshop (Bristol 0272 276602)
Microtech Systems (Gillingham Kent 0634 571321)
Northampton Home Computer Centre (0604 22539)
Philip Copley Hi Fi (Ossett W Yorks 0924 272545)
Darlington Computer Shop (Darlington 0325 487478)
Lancashire Micros (Morecambe Lancs 0524 411435)
North East Computers (Peterhead 0779 79900)
Photo-Video (Hereford 0432 267997)
Computers for All (Romford 0708 752862)
March Software (Sawbridgeworth Herts 0279 724541)
Evesham Micro Centre (Worcs 0386 48635)
Computer City (Widnes, Cheshire 051 420 3333)
Landau Electronics (Sutton 01-643 5494)
D&J Computers (Stevenage 0438 65501)
Software Machine (London SE3 01-305 0521)
Screen-Scene (Cheltenham 0242 28979)
Hobbyhorse (Lincoln 0522 35227)
Micro Home Computers (Orkney 0856 3283)

Educational Supplies through Griffin & George Ltd
Australasian agents: Centrum Systems. Tel (Perth) 4441031

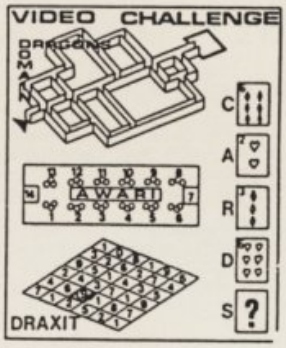
Q. E. D. Systems

experts in business systems now bringing professionalism into the home market for the SPECTRUM, ORIC, DRAGON and APPLE II micro-computers.

ORIC 6502 ASSEMBLER/EDITOR
Probably the best ORIC program on the market With this powerful software the full potential of the ORIC can be realised by writing your own machine code programs and routines
Full operating instructions are included £7 95



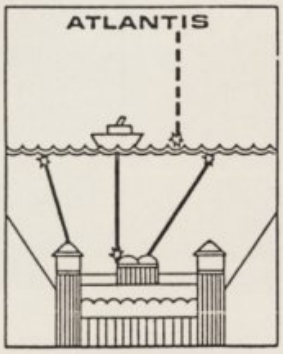
VCI-OD contains four quality action-packed programs
Oric, Dragon £6 95



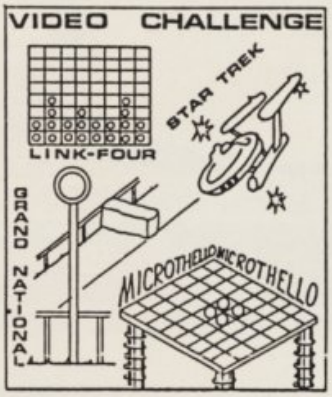
VC2-D contains another four quality action packed programs
Dragon £6 95
(by QED designer C A Smith)

THE VARIETY PACK
25 specially selected programs to realise the potential of your new micro The best value around today!
Spectrum, Oric, Dragon £5 95
(LESS THAN 24p per program!)

DRAGON 6809 ASSEMBLER/EDITOR (and UTILITIES)
With this powerful software realise the full potential of this splendid micro by writing your own machine code programs and routines Caters for all 6809 mnemonics
Full operating instructions are included £7 95
(excellent value!)

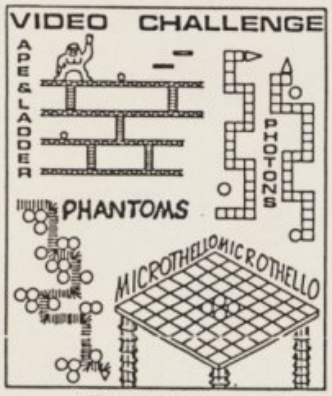


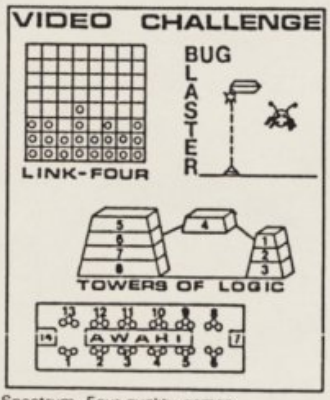
Atlantis for the Dragon 32
An exciting and challenging game where your mission is to destroy the city of Atlantis But beware, as the game progresses your mission becomes increasingly more complex £5 95
(by QED designer M Dixon)



VC1-A video games specially for the **APPLE II +** Available on both cassette and disk
(cassette) £6 95
(disk) £8 95

HOME ACCOUNTS MANAGEMENT
Plan all your financial affairs with this QED quality system Features include budget creation, maintenance and balance of all accounts (including credit cards) Full monitoring of expenses against budget and complete expense reporting This system is supplied with full documentation and operating instructions
Spectrum, Oric, Dragon £10 95
Apple II (disc) £14 95





VIDEO CHALLENGE games for the Spectrum Four quality games on each cassette **VC1-S** £6 95 **VC2-S** £6 95

DESPATCH WITHIN 48 HOURS

(All programs are supplied on quality cassettes, unless otherwise stated.

Please send me on cassette/disc .....

.....

for my ..... MICRO with ..... memory.

I enclose my cheque/postal order for £..... (payable to Q.E.D. Systems).

Name ..... Telephone No. .....

Address .....

Q.E.D. SYSTEMS, 2 SEFTON GARDENS, AUGHTON GREEN, ORMSKIRK, LANCS., L39 6RZ.

OFFER — BUY ANY TWO AND GET £1 OFF!
Please add 40p postage & packing — OVERSEAS — please add £1.00

Dragon Dungeon

NUMBER ONE FOR THE DRAGON

LATEST DRAGONWARE

ARCADE GAMES: 'Mined Out' (Quicksilva) £5.95, 'Dragonhawk' (Pentagon) £6.95, 'Vultures' (Dragon Galaxians, Morrison) £6.95, 'Droids' (great new action game, Morrison) £6.95, 'Drone' (Tron-type game, Cable Software) £8.75, 'Spider' (Premier) £4.95, Area Radar Controller £7.95, Frogger £8.00.
The best arcade game yet – Programmers' Guild's fantastic 'Ninja Warrior' (17 screens!). £8.95.
Adventures: 'Alien Oddessy' (the first two parts of a giant 60K-plus saga) £9.95, 'Into the Labyrinth £7.95, 'Danger Island' £6.95, 'Chateau' £7.95, 'Jungle Search' £6.95, 'Volcanic Dungeon' £5.00.
Best-seller still Wintersoft's mammoth 'Ring of Darkness' £10.00.
JUNIOR PROGRAMS: 'Baby Dragon' (Teddy Bears' Picnic and Koko the Clown) £5.95, 'St. George and the Dragon' £6.96, 'Pirate' £8.50, Infant Pack (pre-school letters and numbers) £3.95, Action Pack (mazes and simple arcade) £3.95.

UTILITIES: Editor/Assembler/Monitor cartridges and manuals Compusense £30.45, Mace £29.95, RS232 Interface Unit £49.50, Monitor Sound Unit £37.50, Salamander Graphics System £9.95.
BOOKS: 'Dragon Extravaganza' £4.95, 'Making the Most of your Dragon' (highly recommended) £5.95, plus 50p postage; 'Learning to use the Dragon 32" £4.95; Dynamic Games for the Dragon 32' £4.95; 'Know your Dragon' (a friendly introduction to a friendly computer) £5.95.

DRAGON OWNERS CLUB

The Dungeon is also the home of the largest Dragon Owners Club in the UK (or, since members are scattered through Europe to Africa and the Middle East, should we say "the world"!).
The club magazine, *Dragon's Teeth,* is published monthly and includes news, reviews, advice and information exchange for dedicated Dragon-bashers. Free members' adverts, monthly offers (some members have already saved the cost of their subscription), competitions and, for extrovert Dragonards, badges and bomber jackets.
Annual Membership: £6.00 (£8.00 overseas),
Six-month Trial Sub £3.25 (£4.25 overseas).

P.O. Box 4, Ashbourne, Derbyshire, DE6 1AQ. Tel: (0335) 44626

VIC-20 HFS

MAN HUNT

The most terrifying aliens yet seen on a Vic 20.
Can you escape? or will you be another victim of their relentless pursuit?

MAN HUNT
A great game from H.F.S. only £5.95 postage free to U.K.

Order direct to
H.F.S.
35 Fenton Place,
Porthcawl,
Mid-Glamorgan,
CF36 3DW.

Please rush me.....cassette/s of MAN HUNT. I enclose a cheque/P.O. value £..... payable to: **H.F.S. Software, 35 Fenton Place, Porthcawl, Mid-Glamorgan, CF36 3DW.**

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

.....

POSTCODE.....

Dealers enquiries welcome - Tel 065 671 4830

MICRO—→X

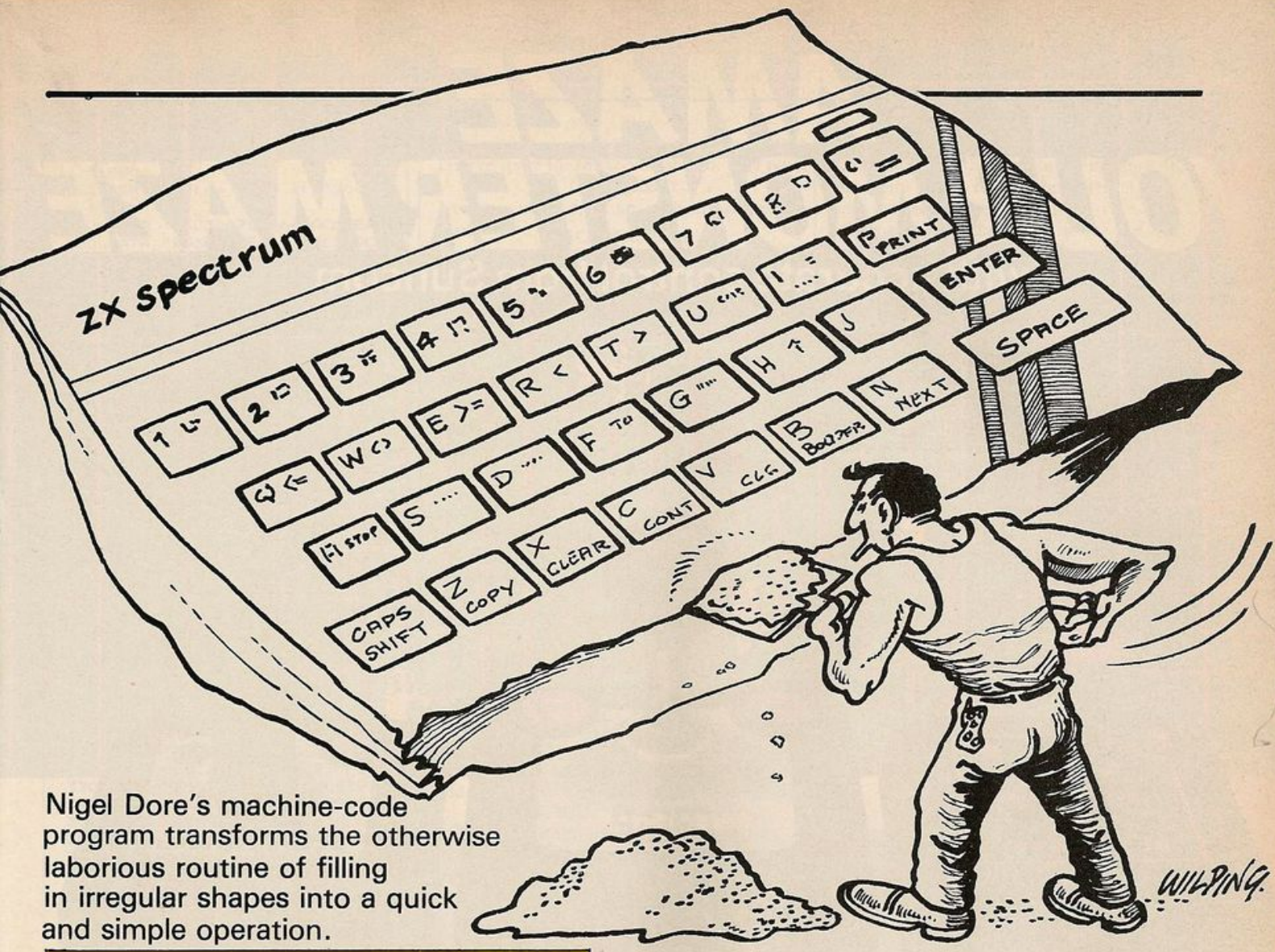
your
EXPORT
specialist
for

ALL MICRO COMPUTERS - SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS - INCLUDING ORIC - SINCLAIR - NEWBRAIN - LYNX COMMODORE & MANY MORE !!

Please Contact:

MICRO-X LIMITED
5 COVERDALE ROAD,
BRONDESBURY, LONDON NW2 4DB
TELEPHONE 01-459 1089

Telex 295931 Unicom G

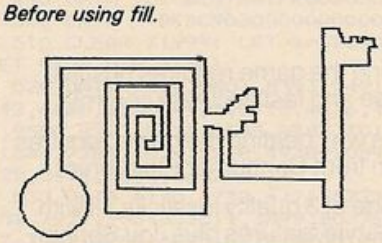


Nigel Dore's machine-code program transforms the otherwise laborious routine of filling in irregular shapes into a quick and simple operation.

SPECTRUM

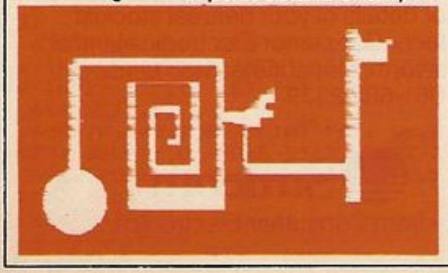
PAINT ROUTINE

Before using fill.



After using fill with point inside of shape.

After using fill with point outside of shape.



FILLING IN IRREGULAR shapes on the Spectrum can be a long and laborious process, which can be avoided by using this fill routine. The program, which is entirely in machine code, will fill any enclosed area simply given one point inside of it. The machine code is approximately 500 bytes long but requires about 6K for storage of a second screen. This use of memory is no problem on a 48K Spectrum but leaves the 16K with about 2.

The fill routine is entered into memory by using the program in figure 1. The length of the machine code means that mistakes are easily made and for that reason the program is extensively check-summed. So much so that the computer will tell you in which lines you have made your mistakes.

Having entered the program, Save it before you Run it, then Run it. If there are no detected mistakes the Basic program will now self-destruct. If mistakes are detected then correct them and rerun the program, repeating if necessary. Once the machine code has been entered it can be Saved with the command:

SAVE "FILL" CODE 32000,500

and loaded with the command:

CLEAR 25800: LOAD "FILL" CODE

(continued on page 121)

AMAZE YOUR MONSTER MAZE

with accurate control from Suncom

Beating the game requires positive response and fast accurate control.

That's why beating the game requires Suncom from Consumer Electronics.

A range of 3 quality joysticks all with arcade-style features plus Joy Sensor, the ultimate, with precision touch-sensitive control.
No stick to move, no resistance to movement.

Together with a range of C.E.L. Adaptor leads, they're compatible to a wide range of machines.

Check them out at your dealer– they're sure fire winners.

For details of your nearest stockist contact–Consumer Electronics Limited, Failsworth, Manchester M35 0HS. Tel: 061-682 2339.

Compatible with
Atari CX2600 Game System*
Atari Personal Computer Systems*
Commodore 64 & Vic 20 Computers*
An adaptor (sold separately) is available for Texas Instruments TI 99/4A Computer*
Adaptor Model No. 11060

*These are the registered Trade Marks of the individual companies concerned.

Suncom
from Consumer Electronics.

Figure 1.

```
  1 REM FillN.DORE
  2 REM
  3 REM Machine code at 32000
  4 REM
 10 DATA "F3C3AA7DFA6400C53EAF"
 20 DATA "9030043E01C1C9E5CDCE"
 30 DATA "22CDA22DE179C1C9C53E"
 40 DATA "AF9030043E00C1C94759"
 50 DATA "480600CB21CB10CB21CB"
 60 DATA "10CB21CB10CB21CB10CB"
 70 DATA "21CB107BCB3BCB3BCB3B"
 80 DATA "16002A047D1909CB23CB"
 90 DATA "23CB23C17993C601C947"
100 DATA "7ECB2710FC38033E00C9"
110 DATA "3E01C9473E00371F10FD"
120 DATA "B677C9C5E5D5CD1C7DFE"
130 DATA "002004D1E1C1C9CD597D"
140 DATA "D1E1C1C9C5E5D5CD1C7D"
150 DATA "FE002004D1E1C1C9CD67"
160 DATA "7DD1E1C1C9C5F53EAF90"
170 DATA "3805E5CDDF22E1F1C1C9"
180 DATA "2A047D0100163600230B"
190 DATA "78B1FE0020F62A7D5CE5"
200 DATA "444D0CCD077DFE00200A"
210 DATA "CD9B7DCD867D18F00000"
220 DATA "E1444D0DCD077DFE0020"
230 DATA "08CD9B7DCD867D18F03E"
240 DATA "0032815C2A047D0100AF"
250 DATA "7EFE00C4597E2379C608"
260 DATA "FE002001054F3EFFB828"
270 DATA "7A18E9CD717DFE00C804"
280 DATA "CD077DFE00CC6D7E050C"
290 DATA "CD077DFE00CC6D7E0D05"
300 DATA "CD077DFE00CC6D7E040D"
310 DATA "CD077DFE00CC6D7E0CC9"
320 DATA "E5112000237ECB7FE1C8"
330 DATA "E52B7ECB47E1C8E5197E"
340 DATA "FEFFE1C0E5A7ED527EFE"
350 DATA "FFE1C0D1C9CD367EC51E"
360 DATA "00D5CD077ED10C1C3E08"
370 DATA "BB20F4C1C9CD717DFE01"
380 DATA "C8CD867DCD9B7D3E0132"
390 DATA "815CC93A815CFE00CACC"
400 DATA "7E3E0032815C2A047D11"
410 DATA "FF151901FF007EFE00C4"
420 DATA "AD7E2B79D608FEFF2001"
430 DATA "044F3EB0B8281618E9CD"
440 DATA "367EC51E00D5CD077ED1"
450 DATA "0D1C3E08BB20F4C1C93A"
460 DATA "815CFE00CACC7EC3E57D"
470 DATA "2A047D1100000100167E"
480 DATA "C50608CB2730011310F9"
490 DATA "C10B2378B1FE0020EC42"
500 DATA "4BFBC900000000000000"
510 CLEAR 31999: LET a=32000: L
ET f=0: DIM a(50)
520 DATA 7377,8807,8313,5421,63
42,6660,6658,4971,6718,4836,4568
,9558,8293,9034,8595,9403,10142,
1364,7284,4029,5218,4938,7059,37
22,5694,5383,6622
530 DATA 4770,4772,4771,6723,77
52,7927,10343,7811,3899,8077,534
7,7981,3268,6525,6272,6705,7010,
7055,9062,1958,4321,6249,1180,77
33262
540 RESTORE 520: LET c=0: FOR i
=1 TO 50: READ a(i): LET c=c+a(i
)*i: NEXT i: READ v: IF c<>v THE
N PRINT "ERROR in lines 520 or 5
30": STOP
600 FOR i=10 TO 500 STEP 10: RE
STORE i: LET c=0: READ a$
610 FOR n=1 TO 19 STEP 2: LET l
=CODE a$(n+1): LET h=CODE a$(n)
620 LET v=(l-48-(l>57)*7)+(h-48
-(h>57)*7)*16: LET c=c+v*((n+1)/
2)
630 POKE a,v: LET a=a+1: NEXT n
: IF c<>a(i/10) THEN PRINT "ERRO
R in line ";i: LET f=1
640 NEXT i
650 IF f=0 THEN PRINT "All OK.B
YE": BEEP 1,0: POKE 23627,PEEK 2
3635: POKE 23628,PEEK 23636: CLE
AR 25800
660 PRINT '"Correct mistakes a
nd rerun."
```

(continued from page 119)

Now we can check the program, first we must reserve space for the second screen, thus type:

CLEAR 25800

Now we must draw an enclosed shape, for instance:

CIRCLE 100,100,50

Next we give the computer one point inside our shape with the plot command, thus enter:

PLOT 100,100

Then we instruct the computer to fill the area in with a USR call:

LET A = USR 32000

The circle should now be filled and as an added bonus A now contains the number of points plotted which is proportional to the area of the shape.

It should be noted that the program will fill any enclosed shape and not just circles. Great care must be taken that a gap is not left in the shape because a gap of just one pixel will allow the fill to spread to the whole screen. The normal ink, bright and flash commands are recognised only if there is no return to command mode between them and the USR call.

The program you now have in memory will work on either a 16K or 48K Spectrum. If you have a 48K Spectrum you will want to move it to a higher address. To do this, enter and run the relocator program in figure 2. The clear address now becomes 58600 and the USR address 64800. The code can be Saved with:

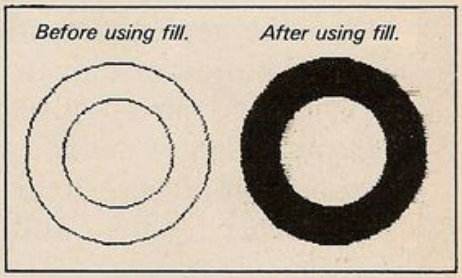
SAVE "FILL" CODE 64800,500

The algorithm used by the program is fairly simple to understand. Imagine two pieces of paper, the first represents the screen with the shape to be filled drawn on it. The second represents a corresponding blank screen stored in the computer's memory. The one point given to the computer is plotted onto the second sheet of paper.

The computer then starts at the top left of the second sheet and scans from left to right and down looking for a point. If it finds one, it then in turn checks each of the four points surrounding that point and plots each of them on both sheets of paper only if the point is not already set on the first sheet.

Once one scan is complete it is repeated but in the reverse direction and this continues until no more points can be plotted. Thus the overall effect is that the spreading of points is halted by a line on the first sheet.

Figure 3 is a set of routines for drawing various geometrical shapes which can then be filled. The routine which draws an ellipse is particularly interesting, the ellipse is in fact made up of 29 straight lines. This makes the program much faster than the more usual method of calculating each point individually from sines and cosines. ■



Shapes from figure 3 after being filled.

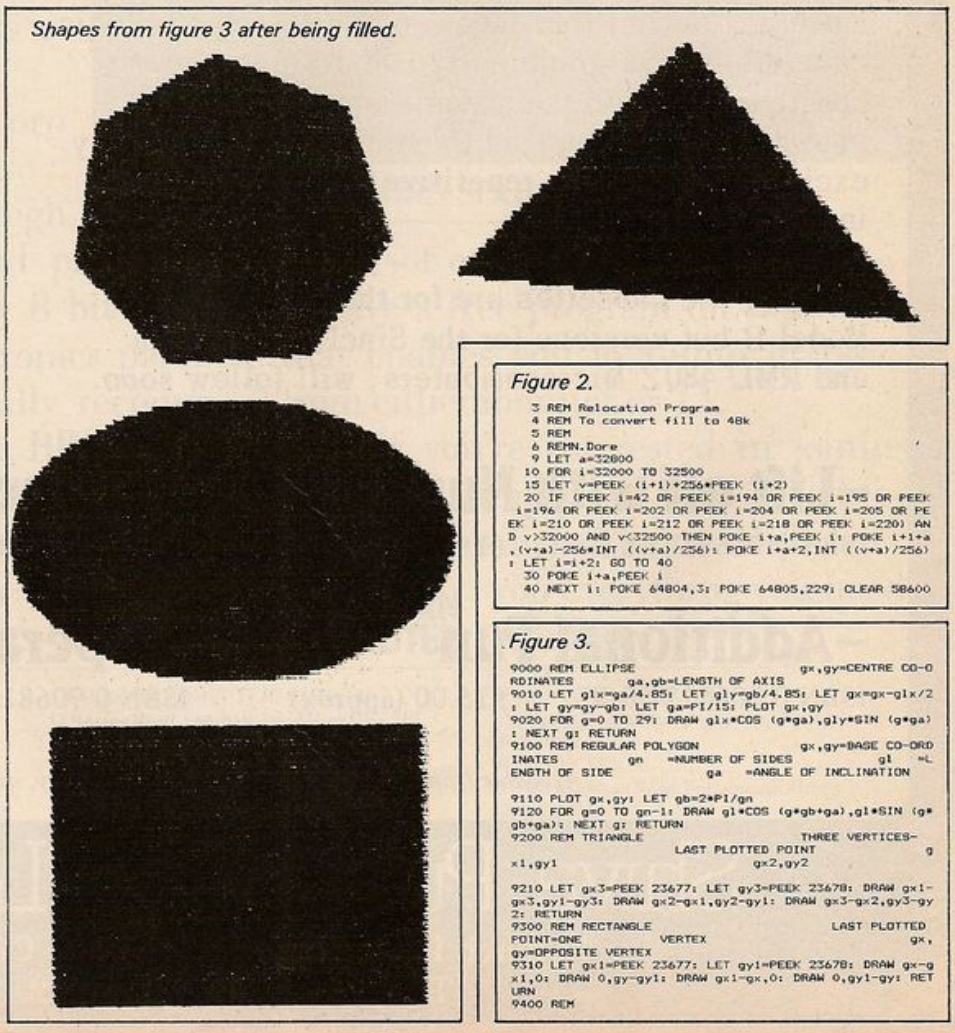


Figure 2.

```
  3 REM Relocation Program
  4 REM To convert fill to 48k
  5 REM
  6 REMN.Dore
  9 LET a=32000
 10 FOR i=32000 TO 32500
 15 LET v=PEEK (i+1)+256*PEEK (i+2)
 20 IF (PEEK i=42 OR PEEK i=194 OR PEEK i=195 OR PEEK
 i=196 OR PEEK i=202 OR PEEK i=204 OR PEEK i=205 OR PE
EK i=210 OR PEEK i=212 OR PEEK i=218 OR PEEK i=220) AN
D v>32000 AND v<32500 THEN POKE i+a,PEEK i: POKE i+1+a
,(v+a)-256*INT ((v+a)/256): POKE i+a+2,INT ((v+a)/256)
: LET i=i+2: GO TO 40
 30 POKE i+a,PEEK i
 40 NEXT i: POKE 64804,3: POKE 64805,229: CLEAR 58600
```

Figure 3.

```
9000 REM ELLIPSE                    gx,gy=CENTRE CO-O
RDINATES        ga,gb=LENGTH OF AXIS
9010 LET glx=ga/4.85: LET gly=gb/4.85: LET gx=gx-glx/2
: LET gy=gy-gb: LET ga=PI/15: PLOT gx,gy
9020 FOR g=0 TO 29: DRAW glx*COS (g*ga),gly*SIN (g*ga)
: NEXT g: RETURN
9100 REM REGULAR POLYGON            gx,gy=BASE CO-ORD
INATES          gn   =NUMBER OF SIDES          gl   =L
ENGTH OF SIDE           ga   =ANGLE OF INCLINATION

9110 PLOT gx,gy: LET gb=2*PI/gn
9120 FOR g=0 TO gn-1: DRAW gl*COS (g*gb+ga),gl*SIN (g*
gb+ga): NEXT g: RETURN
9200 REM TRIANGLE                   THREE VERTICES-
              LAST PLOTTED POINT          g
x1,gy1                  gx2,gy2

9210 LET gx3=PEEK 23677: LET gy3=PEEK 23678: DRAW gx1-
gx3,gy1-gy3: DRAW gx2-gx1,gy2-gy1: DRAW gx3-gx2,gy3-gy
2: RETURN
9300 REM RECTANGLE                          LAST PLOTTED
POINT=ONE          VERTEX                       gx,
gy=OPPOSITE VERTEX
9310 LET gx1=PEEK 23677: LET gy1=PEEK 23678: DRAW gx-g
x1,0: DRAW 0,gy-gy1: DRAW gx1-gx,0: DRAW 0,gy1-gy: RET
URN
9400 REM
```

Educational Software for the BBC Micro

The SHIVA First Mathematics Programme (for children 5-8 years)

Developed by **Iris V. Hewett, M.Ed.**
Senior Teacher Adviser, Ashford Mathematics Centre

Over the next six months Shiva will be publishing a new series of eleven computer tapes and a supporting series of books, intended as the child's introduction to mathematics. It is a carefully graded programme to cover the concepts and skills necessary for the child to become numerate.

Each of the first four tapes, on numeracy and logic, consists of five graphically illustrated programs, complete with full documentation. Tests have shown that children find these tapes compulsively exciting - no boring, repetitive exercises are involved!

Initially the cassettes are for the BBC Micro Model B but versions for the Sinclair Spectrum and RML 480Z Microcomputers, will follow soon.

–Lift off with Numbers
ISBN 0 906812 48 6 £15.00 (approx)

–Launching Logic
ISBN 0 906812 52 6 £15.00 (approx)

–Additional Fun
ISBN 0 906812 50 X £15.00 (approx)

–Operators
ISBN 0 906812 53 4 £15.00 (approx)

Available from booksellers, or in case of difficulty, direct from:

Shiva Publishing Limited

4 Church Lane, Nantwich, Cheshire CW5 5RQ
Telephone: (0270) 628272

Join the jet set.

The Acorn Spark-Jet printer employs the very latest dry-ink printing technology, resulting in fast, clean and virtually noiseless printing.

This is all due to its advanced serial matrix printhead. Electronic impulses fire minute particles of the carbon rod at high speed through a 7x7 dot matrix, producing extremely high-quality lettering and graphics time after time.

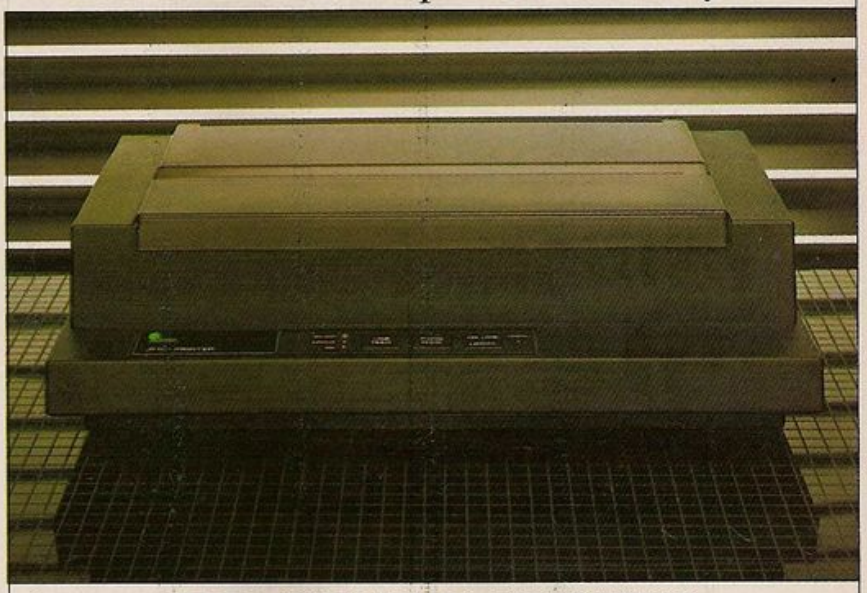
And, as there are no moving parts within the head itself, the action is as quiet as a whisper.

In addition, the Acorn Spark-Jet printer is also capable of handling high resolution graphics and plotting.

It works with any 8 bit microcomputer, via the centronics parallel interface, and is specially recommended for use with the BBC Micro (also designed and built by Acorn Computers Ltd.) to form a thoroughly professional word, copy and graphics processing system.

All printing is logic-seeing and bi-directional and can be executed in normal, double height, double width and underlined characters.

And yet, with all these advanced features, the Spark-Jet costs only £365.



THE ACORN SPARK-JET PRINTER

Not only that, but you also receive a free program on cassette that enables you to 'dump' graphics from either monitor or TV.

If you're interested in joining the jet set, simply call in at one of the dealers listed below. He'll tell you everything you need to know.

ACORN COMPUTER

MICRO MANAGEMENT
32 Princes Street, Ipswich, Suffolk IP1 1QG.
0473 59181.

MICROSTYLE
47 Cheap Street, Newbury, Berkshire. 0635 41929.

COMPUTERS FOR ALL
72 North Street, Romford, Essex. 0708 60725.

JESSOP MICROELECTRONICS LIMITED
Unit 5, 7 Long Street, London E2 8HN.
01-739 3232/729 1851.

WELBECK VIDEO
26 Tottenham Court Road, London W1. 01-580 1328.

TWILLSTAR COMPUTERS LIMITED
17 Regina Road, Southall, Middlesex UB2 5PL.
01-574 5271.

GROUP 70
208 Maybank Road, South Woodford, London E18.
01-505 7724.

LEASALINK VIEWDATA LIMITED
Scientific House, Bridge Street, Sandiacre,
Nottingham NG10 5BA. 0602 399484/396976.

CARDIFF MICROCOMPUTERS
46 Charles Street, Cardiff, Glamorgan.
0222 373072.

LEAMINGTON HOBBY CENTRE
121 Regent Street, Leamington Spa, Warwickshire.
0926 29211.

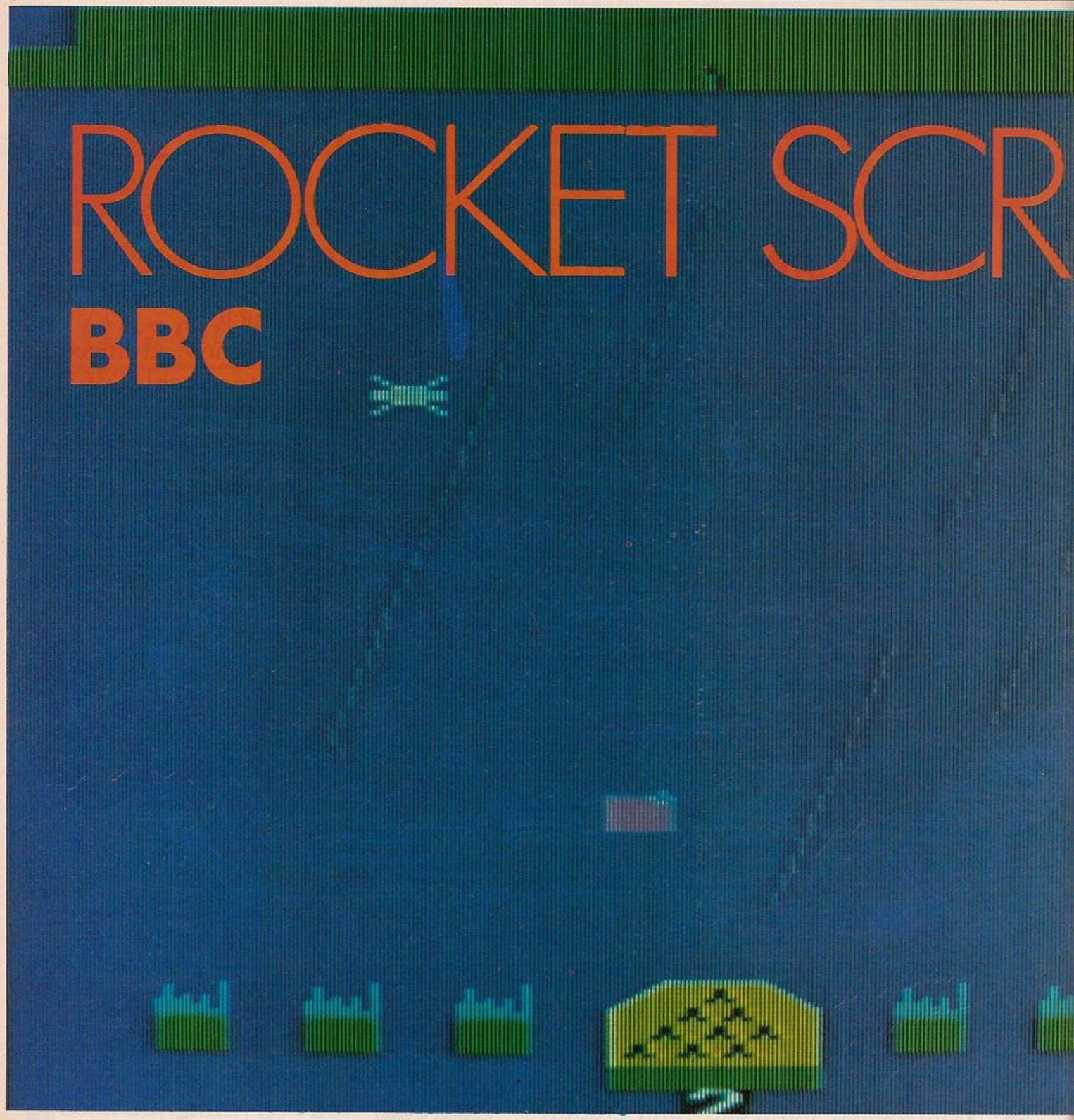
RDS ELECTRICAL
157/161 Kingston Road, Portsmouth, Hampshire.
0705 812478.

TWICKENHAM COMPUTER CENTRE
72 Heath Road, Twickenham, Middlesex.
01-891 1612.

KELLY'S COMPUTER MARKET
227 Dartmouth Road, Sydenham, London SE26 4QY.
01-699 6202/4399.

ROCKET SCR

BBC



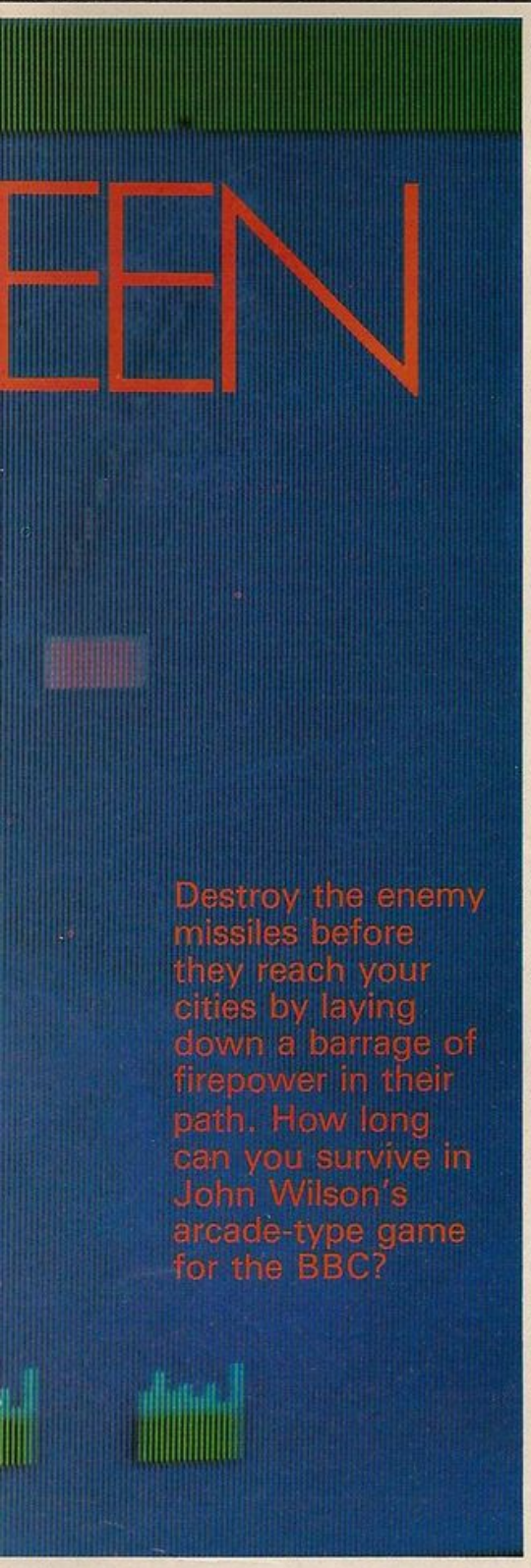
MISSILE COMMAND IS AN arcade-type game for the BBC Micro Model B or Model A with 32K. The program makes extensive use of the BBC's graphics and procedures to make a fast arcade favourite in BBC Basic and machine code.

After each of the three programs have been Chained, the computer will display the instructions. These show what the aim of the game is and the control keys. The game is based on the arcade game Missile Command, but has some minor changes. Instead of using a ball to move your sights, you must use four keys. Also, instead of three separate missile bases, you have one base in the centre which can be used three times. Base number is shown. It starts at three and works down. Six cities will be placed next to your base and you must defend these. Waves of enemy missiles appear from the top of the screen and work down towards your cities. You can destroy these missiles by laying clouds of explosions in their path. The missile will be destroyed if it enters a cloud.

Each missile base starts off with 10 missiles, which are fired by pressing the S key. To move your sights use the following keys:

W = up
X = down
A = left
D = right

Every so often, an enemy satellite will fly across the screen and can only be destroyed by a direct hit from one of your missiles. Bonus points are gained for destroying these as well as for completing a wave. After each wave you will be awarded points for any unused missiles or cities left untouched. You also gain points by shooting the missiles and your score is displayed in the top right hand corner of the screen. If all your cities are destroyed the game will end. A bonus city is awarded every 10,000 points. Also, each wave of enemy missiles is slightly faster until they reach an incredible speed and wipe out all your cities.



To fit this programming into the BBC's 32K requires some fiddling. In fact, the program must be split up into three parts, which have the following functions:

- Display title page and set page to &1100.
- Display control keys, define envelopes, define graphics characters and assemble machine code.
- The main game.

Unfortunately, the printer used has changed all occurrences of # in the program to £ in the listing. This is most noticeable in the machine code, so every time a £ appears in the listing, change it to #.

The program defines characters 192 to 223 as well as 224 to 255. Therefore, page must be set higher up in the memory to avoid corrupting the program. This is achieved in the first program, so that all subsequent programs will be loaded from location &1100 upwards.

The machine-code program is assembled from &D00 upwards and requires slightly over one page. Therefore, once the program has been Run, pressing the Break key will corrupt the machine code and you must reload it. Do not press the Break key until you have finished playing. The machine-code subroutine is used to print the explosions and should be quite easy to follow. The program requires data for the explosions to be stored in &A00 upwards. This tells the computer what size explosion to print and in which order. The program copes with seven different sizes of explosion so, sometimes, when two explosions overlap, a gap might appear between them. Therefore, try to avoid overlapping explosions when playing the game.

The main program should be quite easy to follow. To help with understanding how the program works, I will give a brief description of what the main parts do.

Program 1 description.

Lines	Use
50-111	Print up title page.
120	Define text screen.
130	Set page and Chain next program.

Program 2 description.

Lines	Use
30-120	Print up control keys.
130-160	Define envelopes.
170	Define text screen.
190-640	Define characters for explosions.
660	Define satellite
680	Define city.
700	Define arrow.
710	Define underline.
730-760	Set up pointers to explosions in &A00.
770-810	Make up explosions from characters and store in appropriate place in &A00.
820-1060	Assemble machine-code program.
1070-1110	Reset positions of explosions data.
1120	Chain next program.

Program 3 description.

Lines	Use
60	Trap errors.
90	Assemble explosions.
110	Make cursor invisible.
120	Start game.
130	Delete your sights.
140-170	Your movement.
180-190	Update score.
200	Plot your sights.
210	Fire missile.
220	Decrement timer for missile firing.
230	Main counter.
240	Move missiles, print explosions, move satellite.
250	Finished wave?
260	Bonus points.
270	Game finished?
280-380	Make up explosions.
390-460	Print up new screen.
470-530	Set up positions of cities.
540-590	Print missile base.
600-650	Put missiles inside base.

(continued on page 127)

Program 2.

```
  10 REM ..MISSILE COMMAND PART2..
  20 REM by J.R.Wilson
  30 MODE7
  40PRINTCHR$129;CHR$157
  50FORX=0 TO 1
  60PRINTCHR$129;CHR$157;CHR$141;CHR$131;TAB(12)"MISS
ILE COMMAND"
  70NEXT
  80PRINTCHR$129;CHR$157;CHR$133;TAB(9);" BY J.R.Wils
on (1983)"
  90PRINTCHR$129;CHR$157;CHR$133;TAB(11)"(C) Wilsonso
ft"
 100PRINT'CHR$134"    KEYBOARD CONTROLS :-"
 110PRINT'TAB(14)"W    -   UP"''TAB(14)"X    -   DOWN"
 120PRINT'TAB(14)"A    -   LEFT"''TAB(14)"D    -   RIGH
T"''TAB(14)"S    -   FIRE"
 130ENVELOPE1,1,0,0,0,0,0,0,5,0,0,-3,126,126
 140ENVELOPE2,1,0,0,0,0,0,0,30,0,0,-1,126,126
 150ENVELOPE3,128,0,0,0,0,0,0,70,-80,0,1,126,0
 160ENVELOPE 4,5,1,1,2,1,1,5,126,0,0,-1,126,50
 170 VDU 28,10,23,30,18
 180 ZX=&D00
 190 REM P1
 200 VDU 23,192,0,0,0,24,24,0,0,0
 210 REM P2
 220 VDU 23,193,0,24,60,126,126,60,24,0
 230 REM P3
 240 VDU 23,194,126,255,255,255,255,255,255,126
 250 REM P4
 260 VDU 23,195,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
 270 VDU 23,196,0,0,0,0,0,0,60,126
 280 VDU 23,197,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
 290 VDU 23,198,0,1,3,3,3,3,1,0
 300 VDU 23,199,255,255,255,255,255,255,255,255
 310 VDU 23,200,0,128,192,192,192,192,128,0
 320 VDU 23,201,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
 330 VDU 23,202,126,60,0,0,0,0,0,0
 340 VDU 23,203,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
 350 REM P5
 360 VDU 23,204,0,0,0,0,0,1,7,7
 370 VDU 23,205,0,0,0,0,126,255,255,255
 380 VDU 23,206,0,0,0,0,0,128,224,224
 390 VDU 23,207,15,15,31,31,31,31,31,31
 400 VDU 23,208,255,255,255,255,255,255,255,255
 410 VDU 23,209,240,240,240,248,248,248,248,248
 420 VDU 23,210,15,15,7,7,1,0,0,0
 430 VDU 23,211,255,255,255,255,255,126,0,0
 440 VDU 23,212,240,240,224,224,128,0,0,0
 450 REM P6
 460 VDU 23,213,0,0,1,3,3,7,15,31
 470 VDU 23,214,0,0,255,255,255,255,255,255
 480 VDU 23,215,0,0,128,192,192,224,240,248
 490 VDU 23,216,31,63,63,63,63,63,63,31
 500 VDU 23,217,255,255,255,255,255,255,255,255
 510 VDU 23,218,248,252,252,252,252,252,252,248
 520 VDU 23,219,31,15,7,3,3,1,0,0
 530 VDU 23,220,255,255,255,255,255,255,0,0
 540 VDU 23,221,248,240,224,192,192,128,0,0
 550 REM P7
 560 VDU 23,222,3,7,15,31,63,127,255,255
 570 VDU 23,223,255,255,255,255,255,255,255,255
 580 VDU 23,224,192,224,240,248,252,254,255,255
 590 VDU 23,225,255,255,255,255,255,255,255,255
 600 VDU 23,226,255,255,255,255,255,255,255,255
 610 VDU 23,227,255,255,255,255,255,255,255,255
 620 VDU 23,228,255,255,127,63,31,15,7,3
 630 VDU 23,229,255,255,255,255,255,255,255,255
 640 VDU 23,230,255,255,254,252,248,240,224,192
 650 REM SAT
 660 VDU 23,232,129,66,60,255,255,60,66,129
 670 REM CITY
 680 VDU 23,233,0,1,65,65,85,245,253,255
 690 REM ARROW
 700 VDU 23,234,0,60,60,60,255,126,60,24,0
 710 REM UNDERLINE
 720 VDU 23,235,255,255,255,255,0,0,0,0,0
 730 XX=&A00:YX=XX+10:TX=YX+10
 740 XLX=TX+10:XHX=XLX+10:YLX=XHX+10
 750 YHX=YLX+10:XDLX=YHX+10:YDLX=XDLX+10
 760 FX=YDLX+10:XDHX=FX+10:YDHX=XDHX+10
 770 C#=CHR$8+CHR$8+CHR$8+CHR$10
 780 T4X=YDHX+10:$T4X=CHR$195+CHR$196+CHR$197+C#+CHR$
198+CHR$199+CHR$200+C#+CHR$201+CHR$202+CHR$203
 790 T5X=T4X+20:$T5X=CHR$204+CHR$205+CHR$206+C#+CHR$2
07+CHR$208+CHR$209+C#+CHR$210+CHR$211+CHR$212
 800 T6X=T5X+20:$T6X=CHR$213+CHR$214+CHR$215+C#+CHR$2
16+CHR$217+CHR$218+C#+CHR$219+CHR$220+CHR$221
 810 T7X=T6X+20:$T7X=CHR$222+CHR$223+CHR$224+C#+CHR$2
25+CHR$226+CHR$227+C#+CHR$228+CHR$229+CHR$230
 820 FOR I=0 TO 3 STEP 2
 830 P%=ZX
 840 COPT I
 850 .explosions LDAC0:STA&70
 860 .loop LDX &70:LDA TX,X:CMPC0:BEQ back:LDA XX,X:S
TA &71:LDA YX,X:STA &72:LDA TX,X:STA &73
 870 LDAC32:DEC &72:DEC &71:JSR printat:JSR &FFEE:JSR
 &FFEE:INC &72:JSR printat:JSR &FFEE:JSR &FFEE
 880 INC &72:JSR printat:JSR &FFEE:JSR&FFEE:DEC &72:D
EC &72:INC TX,X:INC &73:LDA &73
 890 CMPC13:BNE notend:LDAC0:STA TX,X:.back LDA&70:IN
C&70:CMPC9:BNE loop:RTS
 900 .notend CMPC1:BNE not1:.but13 LDAC192:INC&71:INC
&72:JSR printat:JMP back
 910 .not1 CMPC15:BEQ but13:CMPC2:BNE not2
 920 .but12 INC&71:INC&72:LDAC193:JSRprintat:JMP back
 930 .not2 CMPC12:BEQ but12:CMPC3:BNE not3
 940 .but11 INC&71:INC&72:LDAC194:JSR printat:JMP bac
k
 950 .not3 CMPC11:BEQ but11:CMPC4:BNE not4
 960 .but10 LDX £T4% MOD 256:LDY £T4% DIV 256:JSR pri
ntword:JMP back
 970 .not4 CMPC10:BEQ but10:CMPC5:BNE not5
 980 .but9 LDXCT5% MOD 256:LDY £T5% DIV 256:JSR print
word:JMP back
 990 .not5 CMPC9:BEQ but9:CMPC6:BNE not6
1000 .but8 LDXET6% MOD 256:LDYET6% DIV 256:JSR printw
ord:JMP back
1010 .not6 CMPC8:BEQ but8:LDXCT7% MOD 256:LDYCT7%DIV2
56:JSRprintword:JMPback
1020 .printat PHA:LDAC1:JSR&FFEE:LDA&7I:JSR&FFEE:LDA
&72:JSR&FFEE:PLA:JSR&FFEE:RTS
1030 .printword STX&80:STY&81:LDAC0:JSR printat:LDXCO
:.goback LDA(&80,X)
1040 CMPC13:BNE noten:RTS:.noten JSR &FFEE:LDA &80:IN
C&80:CMPC255:BNEgoback:INC&81:JMP goback
1050 ]
1060 NEXT
1070 FOR I=0 TO 9
1080 XX?I=0
1090 YX?I=0
1100 TX?I=0
1110 NEXT
1120 CHAIN "M/PART3"
```

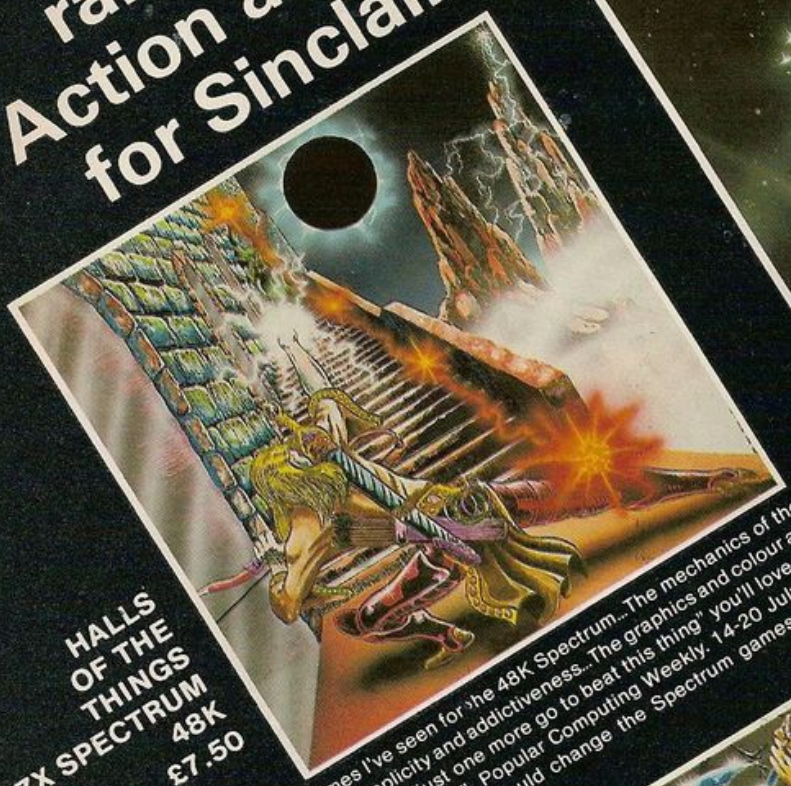
Program 1.

```
  10 REM ....MISSILE COMMAND.... V3
  20 REM by J.R.Wilson on a BBC Model B
  30 REM
  40 MODE7
  50 FOR I=0 TO 24
  60 VDU 31,0,I,132,157,134
  70 NEXT
  80 VDU 31,5,5,129,141:PRINT"M I S S I L E   C O M M
A N D"
  90 VDU 31,5,6,129,141:PRINT"M I S S I L E   C O M M
A N D"
 100 VDU 31,5,18,130,141:PRINT"by"CHR$136" J.R.Wilson
"
 110 VDU 31,5,19,130,141:PRINT"by"CHR$136" J.R.Wilson
"
 120 VDU 28,10,15,30,10
 130 PAGE=&1100:CHAIN"M/PART2"
```

A new and exciting range of Arcade Action and Adventures for Sinclair Computers

COSMIC GUERILLA
ZX SPECTRUM
16K OR 48K
£5.50

Bring your Spectrum to life with the fastest, meanest and most colourful arcade action around. Your task is to zap the relentless waves of alien attackers as they obliterate the force field protecting your supply of ion laser cannons.
KEMPSTON JOYSTICK COMPATIBLE
"Incredibly addictive...highly recommended"
...ZX Computing (Aug/Sept 1983).



HALLS OF THE THINGS
ZX SPECTRUM
48K
£7.50

The first ever arcade adventure!
"Spectacular...One of the best arcade games I've seen for the 48K Spectrum...The mechanics of the game are superb, finely balanced between simplicity and addictiveness...The graphics and colour are superb...If you enjoy sitting up until 4am having "just one more go to beat this thing" you'll love this game - I CAN'T RECOMMEND IT HIGHLY ENOUGH"...Popular Computing Weekly. 14-20 July. 1983.
"Excellent and dangerously addictive...a game which could change the Spectrum games scene overnight"...Sinclair User (August 1983).

THE DUNGEON MASTER
ZX SPECTRUM
48K
£7.50

The first adventure to enter into the true spirit of traditional role-playing games.
"Excellent entertainment"...Sinclair User (June 1983).
"Highly recommended for its versatility, originality and quality. Definately well worth obtaining"
...ZX Computing (Aug/Sept 1983).
"*Sinclair User* £4.50 . . . *Excellent*" . . . Your Computer . . . All written in 100% machine code to run in 1K . . . *Well written and useful machine code utility*" . . . Your Computer

MERCHANT OF VENUS
ZX81 16K
£5.50

A stunning real-time graphics simulation putting you in control of a leviathan space freighter plus a complex economic scenario combine to produce an exciting game to test your skill and head for business!

ZX81 Games Pack. "*Brilliant*" . . . Interface. "*Excellent*"
Four great arcade games plus a challenging adventure.
ZX81 Monitor and Disassembler £7.50.
Written any good software?. Send it to us for a valuation and details of our excellent royalties scheme.
Trade & Export terms are available on request including details of our introductory dealer pack.
Please send SAE for our latest catalogue and details of our forthcoming software.
Catalogue FREE with every order.
P&P included. Please add £0.50 per item for overseas orders.
Please make cheques/PO's payable to:

Crystal

Crystal Computing
2 Ashton Way
East Herrington
Sunderland SR3 3RX

(continued from page 125)

670-690 Print arrows.
700-790 Print instructions.
800-850 Reset information about your explosions.
860-880 Reset main variables.
900-930 Delete instructions.
940-960 Define missile colours.
970-1000 Add bottom to cities.
1020-1050 Plot position of bullet in base.
1060-1080 Call machine code to do explosions.
1130-1230 Print up a new missile base.
1240-1330 Fire missile.
1340-1410 Set position of explosion.
1420-1440 Delete missile.
1450 Hit satelite?
1470-1610 Next wave of missiles.
1620-1730 Set up positions of enemy missiles.
1740 Position of satellite.
1760-1820 Add a new enemy missile to screen.
1830-2000 Move enemy missiles.
1930-1960 Have the missiles hit anything?
2060-2250 Hit a city.
2260-2370 Hit missile base.
2380-2450 Hit explosion.
2460-2550 Delete missile.
2560-2550 Gain bonus prints.
2640-2850 For any unused missiles.
2870-2970 For cities.
3020-3050 Reprint missile base.
3080-3110 Reprint cities or craters.
3120 Game finished.
3130-3210 Reset variables.
3220 Gain bonus city.
3230-3350 Add bonus cities if any room on screen.
3360-3390 Displays errors.
3400-3500 Game has finished.
3510-3610 Move satellite.

As the program is so large, it will only work on a 32K computer without a disc. If your computer has a disc interface then I recommend you reset page to &E00 and Load from cassette.

With the information given above and the use of appropriately named procedures, and a few Rems, the program should be easily modified, or converted to another computer.

One final note, when typing in program 2, I recommend you to set page to &1100 by

PAGE=&1100

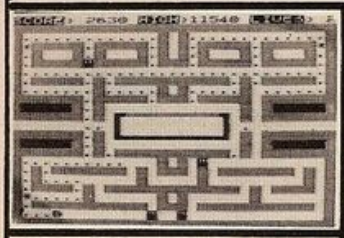
otherwise the program will be corrupted if Run.

Program 3.

```
  10REM
  20REM MISSILE COMMAND PART3
  30REM by J.R.Wilson Feb 1983
  40REM for a BBC Model B in 32K
  50REM
  60ON ERROR GOTO 3360
  70SX=0:OX=4:ZX=&900:HSX=0
  80DIM CX(6),CXX(6),MX%(10),MY%(10),MM%(OX),MN%(OX),
MMOX(OX),OMX(OX),OY%(OX)
  90PROCAS
 100MODE2
 110VDU 23;8202;0;0;0;
 120PROCSETUP:PROCWAVE
 130GCOL0,4:PLOT69,YXX-8,YY%:PLOT69,YXX+8,YY%:PLOT69,
YXX,YY%-4:PLOT69,YXX,YY%+4
 140IF INKEY(-67) AND YY%>200 THEN YY%=YY%-16
 150IF INKEY(-34) AND YY%<1000 THEN YY%=YY%+16
 160IF INKEY(-66) AND YXX>96 THEN YXX=YXX-32
 170IF INKEY(-51) AND YXX<1200 THEN YXX=YXX+32
 180COLOUR 7:COLOUR132
 190PRINT TAB(10,2);SX
 200GCOL0,7:PLOT69,YXX-8,YY%:PLOT69,YXX+8,YY%:PLOT69,
YXX,YY%-4:PLOT69,YXX,YY%+4
 210IF INKEY(-82) AND SHOX=0 THEN PROCFIRE
 220IF SHOX<>0 THEN SHOX=SHOX+1: IF SHOX=5 THEN SHOX=0
 230LX=LX+1
 240IF LX MOD (13-WDX)=0 THEN PROCEXP:PROCMOVE ELSE I
F LX MOD 3=0 THEN PROCSHIP
 250IF HX=-0% THEN 260 ELSE GOTO 130
 260PROCBONUS
 270IF SCX=-1 THEN 120 ELSE PROCWAVE:GOTO130
 280DEF PROCAS
 290X%=&800:Y%=XX+10:T%=Y%+10
 300XLX=TX+10:XMX=XLX+10:YLX=XMX+10
 310YHX=YLX+10:XDLX=YHX+10:YDLX=XDLX+10
 320FX=YDLX+10:XDHX=FX+10:YDHX=XDHX+10
 330C$=CHR$8+CHR$8+CHR$8+CHR$10
 340T4%=YDHX+10:$T4%=CHR$195+CHR$196+CHR$197+C$+CHR$1
98+CHR$199+CHR$200+C$+CHR$201+CHR$202+CHR$203
 350T5%=T4%+20:$T5%=CHR$204+CHR$205+CHR$206+C$+CHR$20
7+CHR$208+CHR$209+C$+CHR$210+CHR$211+CHR$212
 360T6%=T5%+20:$T6%=CHR$213+CHR$214+CHR$215+C$+CHR$21
6+CHR$217+CHR$218+C$+CHR$219+CHR$220+CHR$221
 370T7%=T6%+20:$T7%=CHR$222+CHR$223+CHR$224+C$+CHR$22
5+CHR$226+CHR$227+C$+CHR$228+CHR$229+CHR$230
 380ENDPROC
 390DEF PROCSETUP
 400VDU20
 410COLOUR 132:CLS
 420PRINT '"HIGH"TAB(10)"SCORE";HSX;TAB(10);SX
 430SX=0
 440GCOL0,2:VDU5
 450PRINT TAB(0,29);STRING$(40,CHR$199);
 460VDU4:COLOUR 6
 470RESTORE 530
 480FOR I=1 TO 6
 490CX(I)=1
 500READ CXX(I)
 510PRINT TAB(CXX(I),28);CHR$233;
 520NEXT
 530DATA 2,4,6,12,14,16
 540COLOUR 3
 550PRINT TAB(8,28);CHR$222CHR$223CHR$224;TAB(8,29);C
HR$223CHR$223CHR$223;
 560COLOUR 130
 570PRINT TAB(8,30);CHR$235CHR$235CHR$235;
 580COLOUR128:COLOUR7:PRINTTAB(9,31);"3";
 590COLOUR 132:GCOL0,0
 600FOR I=1 TO 10
 610READ MX,MZ
 620MXX(I)=MX+550
 630MYX(I)=MZ+50
 640PROCBULLET(I)
 650NEXT
 660COLOUR 10
 670FOR I=1 TO 6
 680PRINT TAB(CXX(I),25);CHR$234;
 690NEXT
 700COLOUR 13
 710PRINT TAB(1,5);"DEFEND YOUR CITYS"'' FROM THE MI
SSILES."'' CONTROLS ARE:"
 720COLOUR 12
 730PRINT '"              W"'''          A   D"''''
X"
 740COLOUR 11
 750PRINT '"      S TO FIRE."
 760COLOUR 14
 770PRINT '" SPACE BAR TO START."
 780COLOUR 8
 790PRINT TAB(2,23);"YOUR      CITYS."
 800FOR I=0 TO 9
 810?(FX+I)=0
 820?(TX+I)=0
 830?(XX+I)=0
 840?(YX+I)=0
 850NEXT
 860YXX=500:YY%=300
 870WX=0
 880SHX=10:BX=3:SHOX=0:BCX=0:SCX=0:BDX=0
 890REPEAT UNTIL GET=" "
 900PRINT TAB(10,2);"                    ";
 910FOR I=5 TO 27
 920PRINT TAB(0,I);SPC(20);
 930NEXT
 940FOR I=8 TO 15
 950VDU 19,I,1,0,0,0
 960NEXT
 970VDU 19,14,2,0,0,0
 980FOR IX=1 TO 6
 990COLOUR14:PRINTTAB(CXX(IX),29);CHR$225;
1000NEXT
1010ENDPROC
1020DEF PROCBULLET(JX)
1030PLOT &9,MX%(JX),MY%(JX):PLOT69,MX%(JX)+16,MY%(JX)
:PLOT69,MX%(JX)+8,MY%(JX)+4:PLOT69,MX%(JX)+8,MY%(JX)+8
:ENDPROC
1040DATA 50,40,33,44,48,44,8,28,50,28,92,28
1050DATA -16,10,33,10,48,10,118,10
1060DEF PROCEXP
1070COLOUR 5:COLOUR 132
1080CALL !X
1090IF SHX<>0 THEN ENDPROC
1100IF BX=1 THEN ENDPROC
1110IF BDX=0 THEN 1170
1120IF TIME<BDX THEN ENDPROC
1130COLOUR 3:COLOUR 132
1140PRINT TAB(8,28);CHR$222CHR$223CHR$224;TAB(8,29);C
HR$223CHR$223CHR$223;
1150COLOUR 130
1160PRINT TAB(8,30);CHR$235CHR$235CHR$235;
1170SHX=10:BX=BX-1
1180COLOUR128:COLOUR7:PRINTTAB(9,31);BX;
1190GCOL0,0
1200FOR I=1 TO 10
1210PROCBULLET(I)
1220NEXT
1230SOUND 3,17,200,5:ENDPROC
1240DEF PROCFIRE
1250IF SHX=0 THEN ENDPROC
1260SHOX=1
1270GCOL 4,0
1280MOVE 610,130
1290DRAW YXX,YY%
1300SOUND 0,1,4,10
1310GCOL0,7
1320PROCBULLET(SHX)
1330SHX=SHX-1
1340FL=-1
1350FOR IX=0 TO 9
1360IF ?(TX+IX)=0 THEN FL=IX
1370NEXT
1380IF FL=-1 THEN 1420
1390?(TX+FL)=1
1400?(XX+FL)=YY% DIV 64
1410?(YX+FL)=31-(YY% DIV 32)
1420GCOL4,0
1430MOVE 610,130
1440DRAW YXX,YY%
1450IF SX%=YX% DIV 64 AND SYX=31-(YY% DIV 32) THEN SO
UND &213,2,100,5:SOUND &212,2,90,5:SOUND &211,2,110,5:
SOUND&10,0,0,0:SXX=20:SX=SX+WX*20:SCX=SCX+WX*20
1460ENDPROC
1470DEF PROCWAVE
1480LX=0:COX=0:HX=15:WX=WX+1:WDX=WX
1490IF WDX>11 THEN WDX=11
1500IF WX>15 THEN WDX=12
1510COLOUR7:COLOUR132
1520PRINT TAB(3,10);"WAVE = ";WX
1530SOUND &203,4,100,5
1540SOUND &202,4,101,5
1550SOUND &201,4,99,5
1560FOR I=0 TO 2000:NEXT
1570SOUND &213,0,0,0
1580SOUND &212,0,0,0
1590SOUND &211,0,0,0
1600MX=TIME+150:REPEAT UNTIL TIME>MX
1610PRINT TAB(5,10);SPC(10)
1620FOR I=0 TO 0%
1630KX=RND(6)
1640IF CX(KX)=0 AND RND(5)<5 THEN 1630
1650MX=RND(1000)+100
1660NX=RND(300)+600
1670GCOL 0,8
1680PLOT 69,MX,NX
1690MM%(I)=MX
1700MN%(I)=NX
1710MMOX(I)=KX
1720OXX(I)=MX:OYX(I)=NX
1730NEXT
1740SXX=0:SYX=RND(20)+5
1750ENDPROC
1760DEF PROCNEW
1770KX=RND(6)
1780IF CX(KX)=0 AND RND(5)<5 THEN 1770
1790MX=RND(1000)+100
1800NX=RND(300)+600
1810MM%(IX)=MX:MN%(IX)=NX:MMOX(IX)=KX:OXX(IX)=MX:OYX(
IX)=NX
1820ENDPROC
1830DEF PROCMOVE
1840FLX=0
1850FOR IX=0 TO 0%
1860IF MN%(IX)=0 AND HX>0 THEN PROCNEW:GOTO 1980
1870IF MN%(IX)=0 THEN 1980
1880FLX=1
1890MOVE MM%(IX),MN%(IX)
1900IF MM%(IX)>CXX(MMOX(IX))*64+32 THEN  MM%(IX)=MM%(
IX)-8 ELSE MM%(IX)=MM%(IX)+8
1910MN%(IX)=MN%(IX)-WX-16
1920KX=POINT(MM%(IX),MN%(IX))
1930IF KX=-1 OR KX=2 THEN 2010
1940IF KX=6 OR KX=14 THEN 2060
1950IF KX=3 THEN 2260
1960IF KX=5 THEN 2380
1970GCOL0,8:DRAW MM%(IX),MN%(IX)
1980NEXT
1990IF HX<=0 AND FLX=0 THEN HX=-0%
2000ENDPROC
2010PROCDELETE(IX)
2020MN%(IX)=0
2030HX=HX-1
2040SOUND 0,2,5,3
2050GOTO 1980
2060REM HIT CITY
2070PROCDELETE(IX)
2080CX=(MX DIV 64)
2090FL=-1
2100FOR I=1 TO 6
2110IF CX=CXX(I) THEN FL=I
2120NEXT
2130IF FL=-1 THEN ENDPROC
2140HX=HX-1
2150COLOUR 1:COLOUR132
2160PRINT TAB(CXX(FL)-1,28);"\|/";
2170COLOUR130:COLOUR4
2180PRINT TAB(CXX(FL),29);CHR$235;
2190COLOUR132
2200SOUND 0,2,6,10
2210CX(FL)=0
2220MN%(IX)=0
2230FOR I=0 TO 100:NEXT
2240PRINT TAB(CXX(FL)-1,28);"   ";
2250GOTO 1980
2260REM HIT MISSILE BASE
2270SOUND 0,1,6,10
2280HX=HX-1
2290PROCDELETE(IX)
2300MN%(IX)=0
2310BHX=0
2320COLOUR132
2330COLOUR4:PRINTTAB(8,28);CHR$222CHR$223CHR$224;
2340COLOUR130:PRINT TAB(8,29);CHR$228CHR$229CHR$230;
COLOUR132
2350COLOUR2:PRINT TAB(8,30);CHR$223CHR$223CHR$223;
2360BDX=TIME+500
2370GOTO 1980
2380REM HIT EXPLOSION
2390HX=HX-1
2400SOUND 0,2,5,5
2410SX=SX+WX*5
2420SCX=SCX+WX*5
2430PROCDELETE(IX)
2440MN%(IX)=0
2450GOTO 1980
2460DEF PROCDELETE(JX)
2470GCOL0,4
2480MX=OXX(JX):MZ=OYX(JX)
2490REPEAT
2500MOVE MX,MZ
2510IF MZ>CXX(MMOX(JX))+64+32 THEN  MZ=MZ-8 ELSE MZ=M
Z+8
2520NX=NZ-WX-16
2530DRAW MX,NZ
2540UNTIL NZ<=MN%(JX)+16+WZ
2550ENDPROC
2560DEF PROCBONUS
2570FOR I=3 TO 27:PRINT TAB(0,I);SPC(20);:NEXT
2580GCOL 0,7
2590COLOUR 7
2600PRINT TAB(1,10);"SHOTS="
2610PRINT TAB(1,15);"CITYS="
2620MX=500:MX=672
2630IF BX<=1 THEN 2730
2640FOR I=1 TO 10*BX
2650SOUND 2,3,200,1
2660PLOT 69,MZ,NZ:PLOT 69,MZ+16,NZ:PLOT69,MZ+8,NZ+4:P
LOT69,MZ+8,NZ+8
2670SX=SX+WX
2680SCX=SCX+WZ
2690PRINT TAB(10,2);SX
2700FOR J=0 TO 300:NEXT
2710MZ=MZ+32
2720NEXT
2730IF SHX=0 THEN 2860
2740FOR I=1 TO SHX
2750SOUND 2,3,200,1
2760GCOL 0,7
2770PLOT 69,MZ,NZ:PLOT 69,MZ+16,NZ:PLOT69,MZ+8,NZ+4:P
LOT69,MZ+8,NZ+8
2780GCOL0,3
2790PROCBULLET(I)
2800SX=SX+WX
2810SCX=SCX+WX
2820PRINT TAB(10,2);SX
2830FOR J=0 TO 300:NEXT
2840MZ=MZ+32
2850NEXT
2860MZ=8
2870FOR I=1 TO 6
2880IF CX(I)=0 THEN 2970
2890SOUND 2,3,100,2
2900PRINT TAB(CXX(I),28);" ";
2910PRINT TAB(MX,15);CHR$233;
2920MX=MX+2
2930SX=SX+WX*20
2940SCX=SCX+WX*20
2950PRINT TAB(10,2);SX
2960FOR J=0 TO 300:NEXT
2970NEXT
2980FOR I=1 TO 500:NEXT
2990COLOUR132
3000FOR I=3 TO 28:PRINT TAB(0,I);SPC(20);:NEXT
3010COLOUR132
3020GCOL0,2:VDU5:PRINT TAB(0,29);STRING$(40,CHR$199);
:VDU4
3030COLOUR 3:PRINT TAB(8,28);CHR$222CHR$223CHR$224;TA
B(8,29);CHR$223CHR$223CHR$223;
3040COLOUR 130:PRINT TAB(8,30);CHR$235CHR$235CHR$235;
3050 COLOUR128:COLOUR7:PRINTTAB(9,31);"3";
3060FL=0
3070COLOUR132
3080FOR I=1 TO 6
3090COLOUR132
3100IF CX(I)=1 THEN COLOUR6:PRINT TAB(CXX(I),28);CHR$
233;:FL=1:COLOUR14:PRINT TAB(CXX(I),29);CHR$225; ELSE
COLOUR130:COLOUR4:PRINTTAB(CXX(I),29);CHR$235;
3110NEXT
3120IF FL=0 THEN 3400
3130BX=3
3140BHX=10
3150GCOL0,0
3160FOR I=1 TO 10
3170PROCBULLET(I)
3180NEXT
3190FOR I=0 TO 9
32007(TX+I)=0
3210NEXT
32201F SCX>10000 THEN SCX=SCX-10000:BCX=BCX+1:GOTO 32
20
3230FL=-1
3240FOR I=1 TO 6
32501F CX(I)=0 THEN FL=I
3260NEXT
3270IFFL=-1 OR BCX=0 THEN ENDPROC
3280SOUND 3,2,100,10
3290BCX=BCX-1
3300CX(FL)=1
3310COLOUR4:COLOUR132
3320PRINT TAB(CXX(FL),28);CHR$233;
3330COLOUR14
3340PRINT TAB(CXX(FL),29);CHR$225;
3350GOTO 3230
3360IF ERR=17 THEN 120
3370REPORT
3380PRINT " in line ";ERL
3390END
3400SOUND 0,1,6,20
3410COLOUR132:COLOUR0
3420PRINT TAB(3,7);"SCORE = ";SX
3430PRINT TAB(5,10);"THE END"
3440BDX=TIME+200:REPEAT UNTIL TIME>BDX
3450COLOUR143
3460IF SX>HSX THEN VDU20:COLOUR146:COLOUR15:HSX=SX
3470PRINT TAB(1,13);"HIGH SCORE=";HSX
3480BDX=TIME+1000:REPEAT UNTIL TIME>BDX
3490SCX=-1
3500ENDPROC
3510DEF PROCSHIP
3520COX=COX+1
3530IF COX>100 THEN SXX=0:COX=0:ENDPROC
3540IF SXX=20 THEN ENDPROC
3550SOUND &13,4,100,10
3560COLOUR132
3570PRINT TAB(SXX,SYX);" ";
3580SXX=SXX+1
3590IF SXX=20 THEN SYX=RND(20)+5:SOUND&13,0,0,0:ENDPR
OC
3600PRINT TAB(SXX,SYX);CHR$232;
3610ENDPROC
```

DJL SOFTWARE

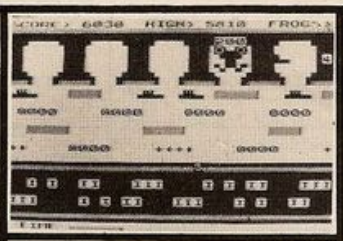
DEPT YC, 9 TWEED CLOSE, SWINDON, WILTS
SN2 3PU Tel: (0793) 724317 Trade enquiries welcome
Export Orders: Please add £1.00 per tape airmail



ZUCKMAN
ZX81 (16K)

- *ALL MACHINE CODE (10K)
- *FOUR INDEPENDENT GHOSTS
- *HIGH-SCORE 'HALL OF FAME'
- *AUTHENTIC ARCADE ACTION
- *TITLE/DISPLAY MODE

ONLY £5.95 INC. P&P



FROGGY
ZX81 (16K)

- *MOVING CARS, LOGS, TURTLES
- *ALLIGATORS, DIVING TURTLES
- *FOUR 'SCREENS' OF ACTION
- *ALL ARCADE FEATURES
- *ENTIRELY MACHINE CODE

ONLY £5.95 INC. P&P

★ ZX Spectrum ★
New New

FROGGY 16K or 48K

SPECTRUM VERSION OF ARCADE GAME WITH FULL ARCADE FEATURES:—

*Fabulour Hi-Res Colour Graphics
*Authentic Sound Effects + 3 Tunes
*3-D Logs, Swimming & Diving Turtles
*3 Lanes of Multi-coloured vehicles
*On-screen Score, Hi-Score, Time-bar
*Snake, Alligators and Baby Frog
*'Top 5' High-Score initials table
*Demonstration Game routine

Your home-sick frog must leap across a busy main road, then onto logs and turtles in the river to reach safety of the river-bank frog-homes.

THIS MACHINE-CODE GAME MUST BE SEEN TO BE BELEIVED!!

ONLY £5.95 INC. P&P

reprints

If you are interested in a particular article/special feature or advertisement in this journal
HAVE A GOOD LOOK AT OUR REPRINT SERVICE!
We offer an excellent, reasonably priced service working to your own specifications to produce a valuable and prestigeous addition to your promotional material. (Minimum order 250 copies). Telephone Michael Rogers on 01-661 3457 or complete and return the form below.

To: Michael Rogers, Your Computer, Reprint Department, Quadrant House, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.

I am interested in .....copies of article/advert.

headed .....featured in this

journal on pages ....., issue dated .....

Please send me full details of your reprint service by return of post.

Name .....

Company .....

Address .....

.....Tel. No .....

SOFTWARE
for ZX-81, Spectrum,BBC Micro, Dragon or Atari

50 Maths programs on 5 cassettes provide a complete course for users from 6 to 76. Improve your Maths and programming skill with Simon Software. Each tape contains 10 programs, written in Basic, making full use of COLOUR and SOUND to stimulate interest, also allowing selection of different levels of difficulty.

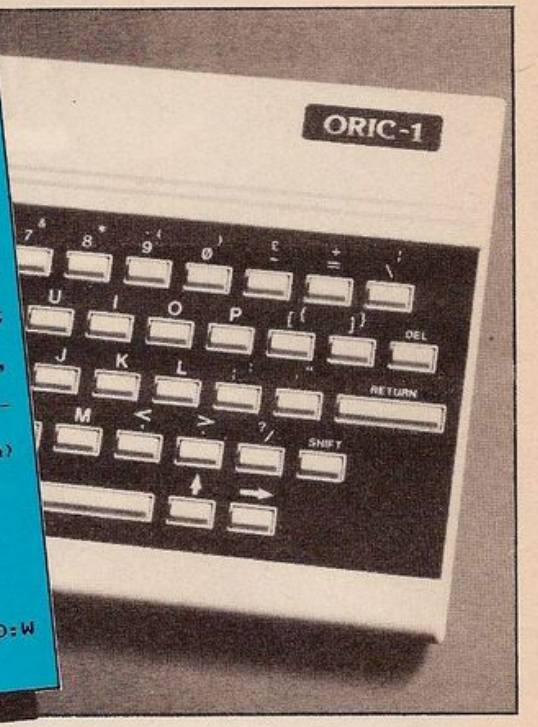
Maths 1	Number, Area Fractions, Decimals, Money, Length, Number, Estimation, Test 1, Game 1.
Maths 2	Volume, Ratio, Percentages, Perimeter, Bases, Time, Number, Estimation, Test 2, Game 2
Maths 3	Directed Number, Co-ordinates, Angles, Scale, Probability, Density, Temperature, Estimation, Test 3, Game 3.
Maths 4	Square Roots, Indices, Circles, Inequalities, Statistics, Number, Fractions, Angles, Test 4, Game 4.
Maths 5	Equations, directed Number, Statistics, Probability, circles, Equations, Pythagoras, Simultaneous Equations, Test 5, Game 5.

High quality tapes copied at normal speed for problem-free loading. Cassettes (with 10 programs) — £4.95. Booklet containing complete set of printed programs — £2.45 (not yet available for Dragon and Atari). Please add 55p for postage and packing. Send s.a.e. for free catalogue of other education programs. (Dealer enquiries welcomed — generous quantity discounts!)
Send cheque/P.O./Requisition order to:

SIMON SOFTWARE
DEPT YC, FREEPOST, NEW END
REDDITCH B96 6NE

Please state type of computer:
ZX-81 (1K), ZX-81 (16K), SPECTRUM, BBC MICRO, DRAGON or ATARI.

```
0 X=300:F=1:A=49060:LORES0:IFK<3.4THENGOSUB50ELSEGOSUB100
10 WAITX:FORC=ZTO200:A$=KEY$:F=F+(A$=CHR$(8))-(A$=CHR$(9)):F=F-4*(F
=0)+4*(F=5)
20 A=A+(F=4)-(F=2)+40*(F=1)-40*(F=3):V=PEEK(A):POKEA,17
30 IFV=16THENNEXT:PING:U=U+1:Z=0:K=K-((K<>3.4)/5):GOTO0
40 Z=C:EXPLODE:L=L+1:IFL=3THENPRINT"YOURE DEAD WITH A SCORE OF-";U*
10+INT(C/20):END
45 GOTO0
50 FORC=1TOU:POKE 48080+INT(RND(1)*1039),20:NEXTC:FORC=0TO38:PLOTC,
0,21
60 PLOTC,26,21:NEXTC:FORC=1TO25:PLOTO,C,21:PLOT38,C,21:NEXTC
70 FORC=2TO36STEP5-K:FORD=2TO24STEP5-K:PLOTC,D,18:NEXTD,C
80 PLOT13,0,16:PLOT14,0,"GRIDRUNNER ":RETURN
100 FORC=0TO38:PLOTC,0,22:PLOTC,26,22:NEXTC:FORC=1TO25:PLOTO,C,22:P
LOT38,C,22
110 NEXTC:FORD=0TO10STEP2:FORC=2+DTO36-D:PLOTC,2+D,23:PLOTC,24-D,23
:PLOTC,24,16
120 NEXTC:FORG=2+DTO24-D:PLOT2+D,G,23:PLOT36-D,G,23:NEXTG,D:PLOT11,
0,16
130 PLOT12,0,"OPEN GATES ":WAIT300:REPEAT:A$=KEY$:F=F+(A$=CHR$(8))-
(A$=CHR$(9))
140 F=F-4*(F=0)+4*(F=5):A=A+(F=4)-(F=2)+40*(F=1)-40*(F=3):V=PEEK(A)
:POKEA,17
150 IFA=48099THENFORC=4TO20STEP4:PLOT19,C,16:NEXTC
160 IFA=48539THEN200
170 UNTILV<>16:EXPLODE:L=L+1:IFL<>3THEN0
180 PRINT"YOU'RE DEAD WITH A SCORE OF-";(U-1)*10:END
200 CLS:FORC=0TO7:PAPERC:WAIT25:NEXTC
210 PRINT"SO YOU THOUGHT YOU WERE GOOD DID YOU?"
220 PRINT"GUESS AGAIN!<*><*><*>THIS TIME ITS    EVEN HARDER!":K=0:W
AITX:GOTO0
```



MATRIX RUN

Boolean algebra puts the zip in this fast Oric game by Russ Whitehead.

MATRIX RUN'S speed is achieved primarily by reducing the repeated part of the program to just three lines, and is made possible with the use of Boolean algebra and by Poking rather than plotting characters on to the screen.

It was developed after having played many ultra-slow games and being bored by the efforts of fellow computer maniacs at school and in the town in which I live. I was determined to find a game which was interesting, colourful and fast moving. It was an abortive attempt at a *Tron* light cycle program which eventually allowed me to program Matrix Run.

Even then my problems were not resolved. The initial program was so slow that I could have eaten my lunch while playing the game and still not lost a life. I finally achieved success after discovering the intricacies of Boolean algebra, and with the help of an April 1983 *Your Computer* article on Spectrum fast graphics which gave me some hints on quick plotting.

The object of the game is to survive for 200 cycles or movements of the runner, without crashing into a wall, a green obstacle or a blue obstacle. Green obstacles are placed in strict rows and columns and the blue obstacles are placed randomly. On completion of 200 cycles there is a ping and a new screen appears. This has more green and blue obstacles to avoid. Each new screen becomes increasingly harder until the 17th when a new type of maze structure appears.

This screen consists of concentric squares and the aim is to reach the centre of the maze. However, as you shall see if you are lucky enough to get this far there are no openings in the squares. To create these you must pass directly beneath the Open Gates sign.

Variables.

A	Position of the runner as Poked on to the screen.
C,D,G	Variables used in the For-Next loops, most common is C.
F	The direction of the runner, if F is 1 then the direction is up if F is 2 then the direction is right if F is 3 then the direction is down if F is 4 then the direction is left
K	The difficulty of the screen — how close the green obstacles are to each other.
L	The number of lives used up.
U	the score and how many screens have been passed, also the number of blue obstacles.
V	The character at position A before the runner is plotted.
X	A non-variable number — 300 — is used only to keep line 10 possible.
Z	Beginning of the For-Next loop in 10, if the runner crashes when he is on a screen his score on that screen is recorded and is carried on to the next man.
A$	What is input on the keys — used to make key testing even.

The game uses the left and right cursor keys only. But it must be borne in mind at all times that left and right apply to the runner and not to the user.

At the start of the game you have three seconds to decide which way you want to go, and pressing no key means you will go straight upwards.

Line 0 defines all the variables which do not start at 0, and decides whether to Goto the normal grid screen or the maze screen.

Line 10 defines the size of the main For-Next loop — how far the runner has to go — and alters the direction of the runner, F, when a key is pressed.

Line 20 alters the position of the runner — makes the runner move in the direction indicated by the key, and finds out which character occupied the position the runner now occupies. Line 30 determines if this character is an obstacle, and contains instructions for the completion of a grid.

Line 40 contains the set of instructions for the runner hitting an obstacle.

Lines 50 to 80 set the screen — place the random blue dots, and draw the grid. They also type the name of the game at the top of the screen.

Lines 100 to 120 set the maze screen.

Line 130 writes Open Gates at the top of the screen, sets up a repeat loop and alters the direction of the runner when a key is pressed.

Line 140 has the same function as line 20.

Line 150 opens the gates into the maze when the runner passes beneath the Open Gates sign. Line 160 finds out if you have reached the centre of the maze. Lines 170 and 180 have the same function as line 40. Lines 200 to 220 contain the set of instructions for reaching the centre of the maze. ■

Let battle

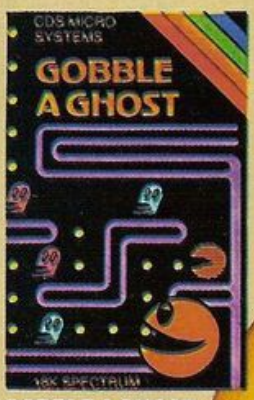
BUT BEWARE-ATTACK

Want a *real* fight on your hands?

Then go for CDS, the games packed with excitement, challenge and the thrill of the unexpected.

Fight your way across a five lane highway with the frantic frog . . . eat a path through the fiercesome fighting ghosts . . . face the huge ferocious caterpillar in the mushroom field . . . protect the panicky painter as he flees from danger . . . outwit and confuse your opponent with a counter attack on the board.

Yes, with CDS games you get it all.
And they only cost £5.95 each. Go get 'em boy, go get 'em!



GOBBLE A GHOST

Moving around and gobbling up dots sounds easy. But not when 4 ghosts are constantly trying to destroy you. Kill or be killed – the 4 power pills are your answer. It's all a question of who gets who first . . .

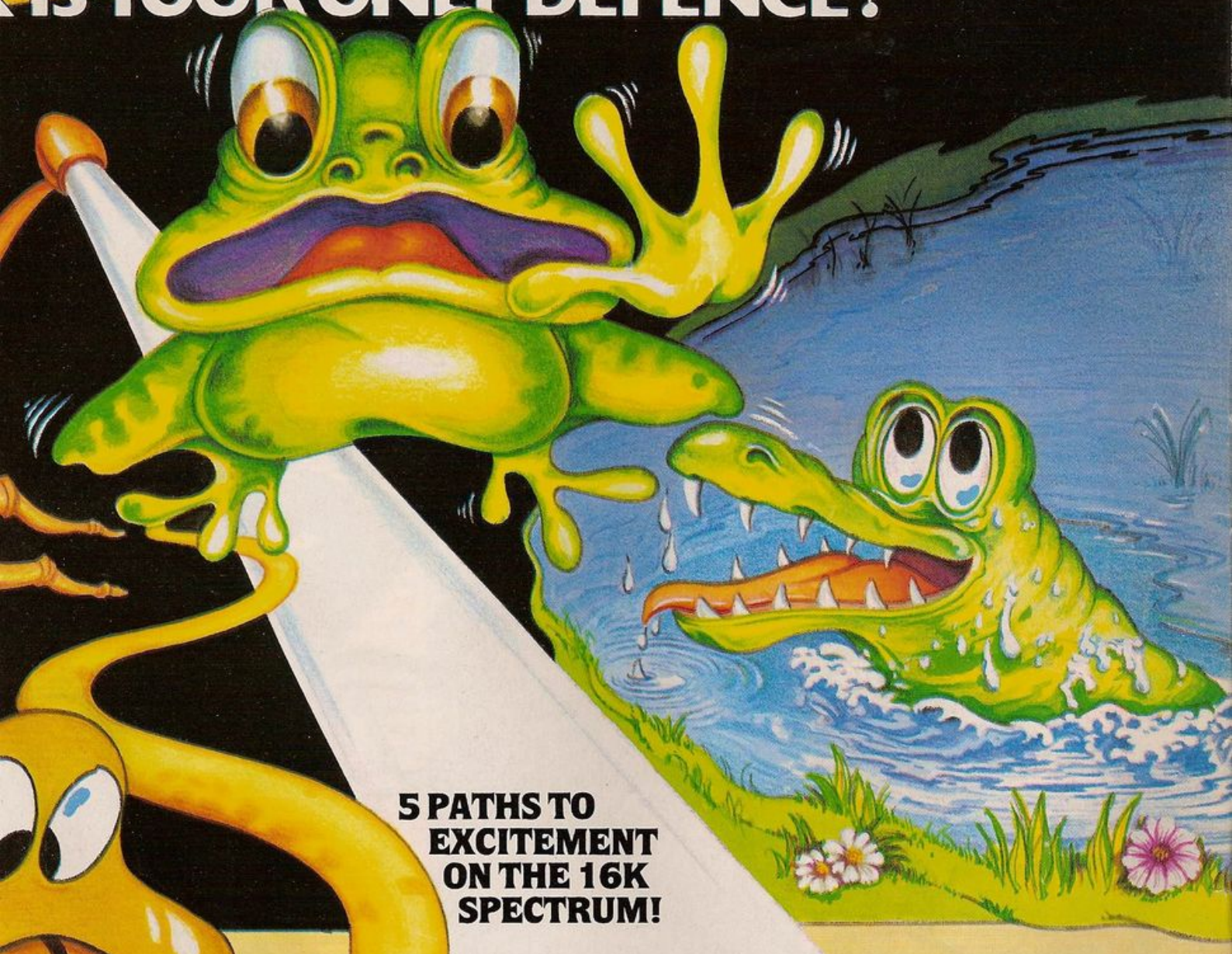
C.D.S. computer games are available from W.H. Smith, Boots, and other leading computer stores, and are produced by

CDS Micro Systems

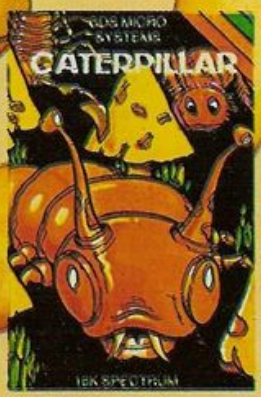
Will *you* survive the challenge?

commence

K IS YOUR ONLY DEFENCE!

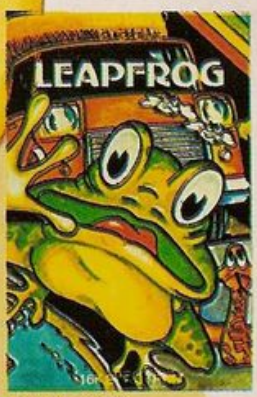


5 PATHS TO EXCITEMENT ON THE 16K SPECTRUM!



CATERPILLAR

The giant caterpillar is coming to get you, helped by a horde of weird creatures. Destroy it segment by segment, blast a way through the mushrooms, kill off the ugly creatures. But don't relax . . . there's danger *everywhere!*

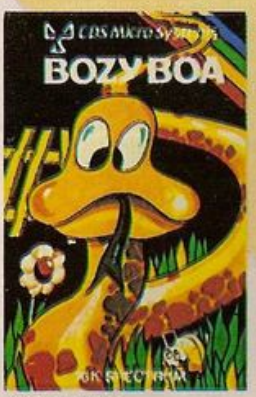


LEAP FROG

A frog meets many dangers on his way home. Like 4 lanes of fast moving traffic, a swirling log-filled river, plus diving turtles, frog-eating snakes and nasty alligators. Do you have the skills to see him home safely?

PAINTER

The bonus score is ticking away as you help the panicky painter paint the 3-D maze. Can you finish before it hits zero? Will the computer outwit you? And look out – the game goes faster as you get better!



BOZY BOA

It's a hectic life being a boa in an English country garden. There are juicy beetles if you can find them, and snails too if you are lucky. First left, then right and inbetween the flowers – you've got to be quick! After a couple of games you'll be as boss-eyed as me!

and we'll keep on coming to get you!

The dream sellers

CRL brings a whole new world of excitement right into your living room!

Games that test your skills to the ultimate – whether it's zapping down invaders or playing a whole game of cricket.

Only CRL offers such a wide choice of computer programs for the world's most popular micros.

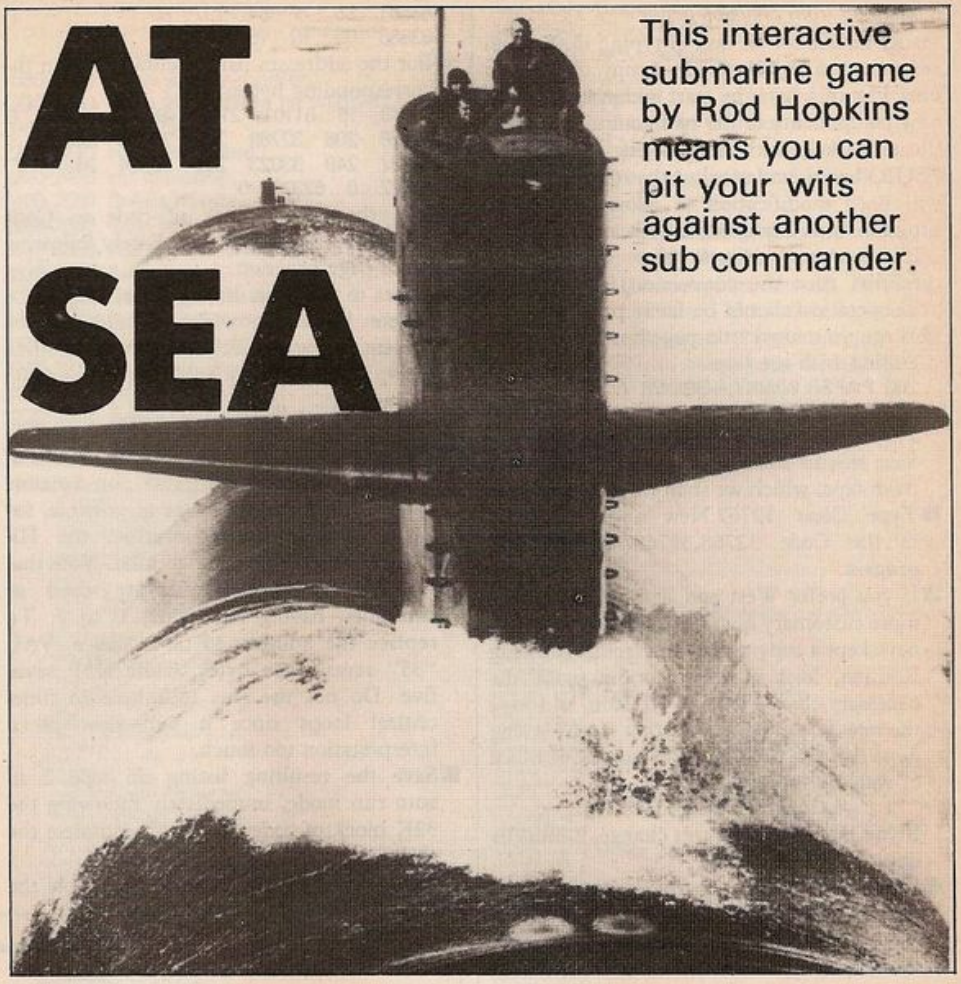
. . . catch one today at Boots, Laskys, Menzies, selected branches of W. H. Smiths, Spectrum Group and all good computer shops or send direct to CRL.

Never has so much excitement been contained in a cassette!

CRL

140 Whitechapel Road London E1

DUEL AT SEA



This interactive submarine game by Rod Hopkins means you can pit your wits against another sub commander.

HERE, AS PROMISED in the August issue, is the dual computer version of Submarine Mission. Enough time has been allowed for fledgling commanders to get their torpedo eye in with the solo program. Now for the moment of truth — a real-life opponent.

To link up two Spectrums for our present purpose clearly demands some hardware. In fact, I have written the I/O-handling routines of the program around the Programmable Sound Generator and I/O board — PSGIO — used for the Mozart minuets featured in the March edition of *Your Computer*. This interface constitutes perhaps a little more than a minimal solution to the I/O needs of Submarine Mission, but was chosen nevertheless for several reasons.

In the first place, a considerable number of readers already have a PSGIO board. Secondly, with such versatile sound and I/O capabilities, it can lay some claim to being the most useful general-purpose add-on for the Spectrum. Finally, the circuit can be very easily built by home constructors, or bought ready-built for a very reasonable outlay. This is not to say that other I/O interfaces might not be used. Indeed, machine-code adepts should find modification of the relevant handful of routines a very straightforward matter.

As a simulation for two Spectrums and their commanders, Submarine Mission adds a novel exciting extra dimension to home computing; the atmosphere and tension are of a different order. But for all that, the dual system is simply achieved. During each major program loop, one of the computers — shall we say the master — will inform the others — the slave — that it has data ready to send.

Meanwhile, every 20 mS the slave polls the master to check whether data is ready. If this should be the case then the slave will receive data, on completion of which roles are exchanged, the slave becoming the transmitter. The roles of master and slave are established automatically during initialisation — line 9900 on — and are retained through program restarts. Through the same process of priority assertion, tide strength and direction are agreed upon at the same time.

Polling at 20 mS intervals is achieved by putting the slave computer into interrupt mode 2 and extending its service routine to include reading the PSGIO input port. This method of synchronising transfer has the great advantage that the performance of one computer does not degrade that of the other.

Since two-state flags indicating critical status information are being transmitted, integrity of data is important. For this reason, handshaking has been employed during exchanges, as has checksum verification. The former is an electrical version of announcement and acknowledgement, while a checksum is some numerical function of the data sent, appended to that data, and used by the receiver to verify the data.

Hardwired lines not being available, handshaking was realised by using the upper four bits of both ports as handshaking bits, the lower nybble being reserved for data. This involves a certain amount of processing of both data for transmission and data received.

For each computer, parallel to the six variables transmitted there are six relating to the enemy submarine. Each computer formats and sends it own variables, receives, formats and assigns enemy data to the parallel set. The variables concerned are shown in table 1.

Table 1.

s/us	*own/enemy latitude*
w/uw	*own/enemy longtitude*
dpt/udp	*own/enemy depth*
su/usu	*self/enemy submerged*
al/ual	*self/enemy alive?*
ht/uht	*enemy/self hit?*

Let me emphasise at this point that the dual version of Submarine Mission is very much an extension of the solo edition, rather than a separate entity. For the most part in fact, it is the same beast with additions being mainly concerned with I/O.

Therefore the assumption is made that the

(continued on next page)

Figure 2. Machine-code routines.

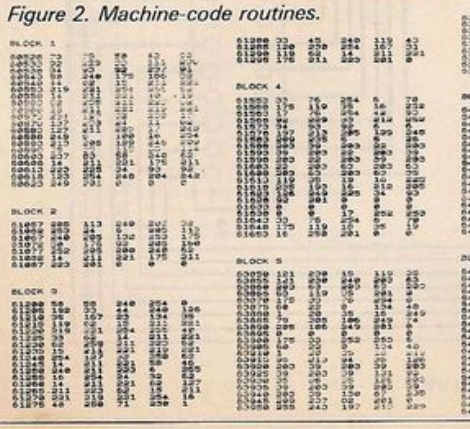


Figure 3.

(continued from previous page)

reader taking on the task of typing in the dual program has already made a copy of the solo one. Figure 1 lists the start addresses of main new components of the two computer set-up; those marked with an asterisk involve the PSGIO board, and are thus the routines which will need modification to allow use of the program with any other interface.

If the steps outlined below are followed carefully, then the conversion from solo to dual operation should be fairly painless.

- Write your own title page/header program ending with the lines:

```
200 PAPER 0:INK7:BORDER 7:
    CLEAR 32767
210 LOAD " CODE:LOAD " "
```

Save this in autorun mode at the start of a fresh tape, which we shall refer to as tape 2.

- Type Clear 32767:New and then load in the Code 32768,32768 of the solo progam.
- If you prefer West and East to be in their more customary quarters, and assuming you have kept a copy of the Chartroom Drawing Routine, load in this routine, make the necessary change to line 140, Run, and Save the new screen$ on a different tape. Having done that, Load it back into your 32K block of code by typing,

LOAD " "CODE 32768,6912

If you intend making this change, it must be done at this stage.

- Using the loader routine given in the August issue,page 112, top left, enter the seven blocks of code given in figure 2. If this job is tackled in more than one sitting, always save and reload using

CODE 32768,32768

- Carefully enter the following as a directly executed line:

FOR n=63755 TO 63581 STEP-1:POKE n+8, PEEK n:NEXT n

Poke in these bytes to the eight sequential addresses beinning 63581:

63581 85 72 84 197 85
63586 65 76 197

- For the addresses listed below, Poke in the corresponding bytes:

63379 15 61101 21 61498 0 61499 0
32768 206 32769 249 32896 206
32897 249 33023 206 33024 249
62372 0 62373 0

Save the entire block of code as Code 32768,32768 on tape 2 immediately following the title page program.

Changes to the Basic listing are as follows:

- Delete line 160, which should not be present in the solo version either. Also line 6004, lines 7055 to 8660 and lines 9903 onwards.
- Type in the lines given in figure 3.
- Using the Val function and combinations of assigned variables, compress non-dynamic parts of the program as far as possible, for example the Position routine, the Hit routine and the Disaster routine. Note that variables A through H are used as constants, having the values 0 to 7. To replace the number 35 for instance, VAL "35" saves three bytes, while H*F saves five. Do not use this technique in time-critical loops since it will slow down interpretation too much.
- Save the resulting listing on tape 2 in auto run mode, immediately following the 32K block of code. This will complete the recording.

It will be noted that in both versions of the program, sound has been generated using the Spectrum beeper. The method has been retained in the dual version both to make the conversion more straightforward and to allow room for individual taste which varies greatly in this area. Needless to say, the soundboard is capable of far grander things than the beeper, and is simplicity itself to program. Lack of space precludes a full discussion of sound programming in this context. Suffice it to say that the sound chip is programmed in two-step packets:

(i) Point to a register — 0-13 as far as sound is concerned — by executing an Out (221), Reg No instruction in Basic or machine code.

(ii) Send data to the register by executing an Out 223, byte instruction, again either in Basic or machine code.

(continued on page 139)

Figure 4a.

```
  5 [redacted]
 10 INPUT "reg? ";r: OUT 221,r:
 INPUT "value? ";v: OUT 223,v: I
NPUT "ENTER to continue,V to vie
w ";a$: IF a$="" THEN GO TO 10
 15 INPUT "DUMP TO PRINTER? ";a
$: IF a$<>"" THEN OPEN #2;"p"
 20 INPUT "TITLE? ";t$: PRINT t
$'': FOR n=0 TO 15: OUT 221,n: P
RINT "reg ";n;TAB 10;IN 221: NEX
T n: PRINT '': CLOSE #2: GO TO
10
```

Figure 5.

```
PSGIO SOUND ROUTINES
62900 6     13    120   211   221
62905 126   35    211   223   16
62910 247   175   211   221   126
62915 211   223   201   0     60
62920 0     15    15    15    120
62925 0     0     0     0     41
62930 0     42    33    198   245
62935 205   180   245   201   0
62940 255   0     16    16    16
62945 64    0     0     0     0
62950 0     10    0     33    219
62955 245   205   180   245   201

62932  ASDIC PING ROUTINE
62953  MUFFLED EXPLOSION ROUTINE
```

Sample register set-up.

```
GRANDMA'S CLOCK

REG 0      200
REG 1      0
REG 2      255
REG 3      0
REG 4      100
REG 5      0
REG 6      0
REG 7      120
REG 8      16
REG 9      16
REG 10     16
REG 11     0
REG 12     80
REG 13     8
```

Figure 4b. Bit manipulation in decimal.

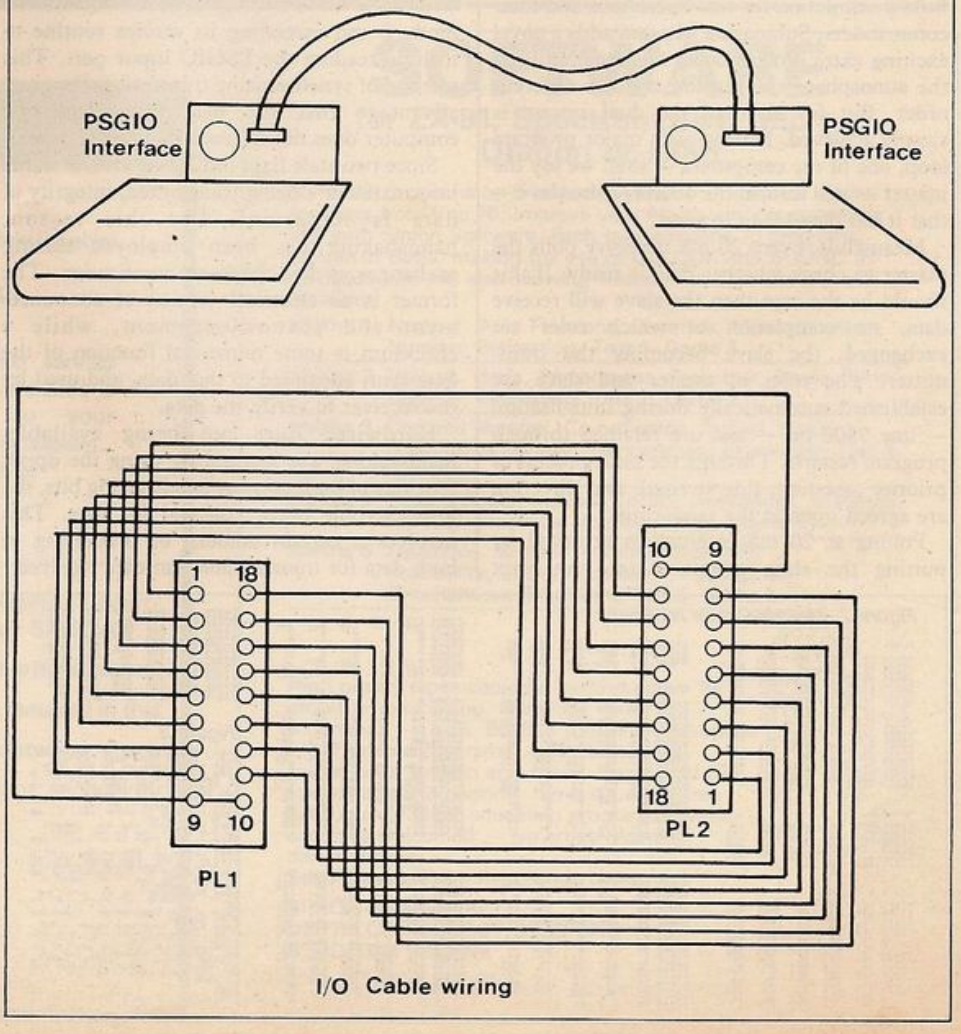
BIT 7	BIT 6	BIT 5	BIT 4	BIT 3	BIT 2	BIT 1	BIT 0	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	=255
128	64	32	16	8	4	2	1	
1	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	=179
128	0	32	16	0	0	2	1	

Register 7 bit functions.

1 = O/P 0 = Channel ON
0 = I/P 1 = Channel OFF

BIT 7	BIT 6	BIT 5	BIT 4	BIT 3	BIT 2	BIT 1	BIT 0
I/O	I/O	C	B	A	C	B	A
B	A	NOISE			TONES		

Figure 6.



NEW!

Dixons

COMPUTER SOFTWARE MAIL ORDER SERVICE!

FREE POSTAGE & PACKING

Here it is—Dixons Software Express! A new Computer & TV Game Software Mail Order Service that despatches the titles you want direct to your home fast, usually within 48-hours, WITHOUT ANY CHARGES FOR POSTAGE AND PACKING!

New Easy Way to Buy

Dixons Software Express lets you choose what you want at your leisure and then order either from your own home or at any of Dixons 260 branches nationwide.

Fantastic Range

Free 20-page catalogue lists over 400 top-brand titles. Exciting choice of tension-packed arcade-quality games—games of challenge, strategy and amazing adventure. Plus titles covering education, programming, and word processing.

Expert Guidance

Every Dixons branch has a specially trained computer consultant who will be glad to help you.

FEATURING OVER 400 TITLES In Computer Software

ATARI, COMMODORE, DRAGON, ORIC, TEXAS

Audiogenic, Avalon Hill, Bug-Byte, Imagine, Microdeal, Rabbit, Romik, Salamander, Thorn EMI.

PLUS TV Games Software

Ace, Atari, Mattel, CGL– Activision, Imagic, Parker Video.

Dixons

260 BRANCHES NATIONWIDE

Please rush me..... free copies of Dixons Software Express Catalogue.

Name _____ (PLEASE PRINT)

Address _____

_____

_____

Postcode _____

Post coupon to:
Dixons SOFTWARE EXPRESS, Camera House, Cartwright Road, Stevenage, Herts. SG1 4QD.

YC9

THE TRICKSTICK.
A REVOLUTION THAT RUN
AROUND ORDINARY JOY

S RINGS STICKS.

You know what it's like when there's someone closing in fast and your joystick won't do what your brain wants it to.

It won't let you loop or curve the way you'd like, or arc and spin at the speed you want.

You can't get away quick enough, so what happens? ZAP!

For just £28.00 (+ postage), the Trickstick responds at the speed of light.

With its revolutionary light sensitive controls and own interface, the Trickstick lets you go where you want, at the speed you want.

Not just up and down or side to side, but round and round in any sized curve or loop you need to build up really big scores.

And the Trickstick is easy to use. All you do is pass your thumb or fingers over the controls and your craft responds.

Immediately.

And because the only moving parts are the firing buttons, the new Trickstick will last far longer than old fashioned joysticks.

Best of all, for £28.00 (+ postage), you get a Trickstick, a special training program and a chance to enter The National Trickstick Championships.

Up to eight people can play simultaneously.

For the very first time, you can now play with up to seven of your mates.

With our specially written game, you can either play against the computer, against one friend, in teams of two or three or however you want.

Just by plugging in extra interfaces to each other, up to eight of you can loop the loop and battle it out. All at the same time.

So if you thought computer games were already exciting, wait until you get your hands on a Trickstick.

Revolutionary new software.

Developed especially for use with the Sinclair ZX Spectrum and fully compatible with standard Kempston software, the Trickstick makes your existing software even more fun.

But because it's so revolutionary, it's actually made possible a whole new generation of software.

The first of this new generation is Attaktics, a brand new game which really brings out the full potential of the Trickstick and is available for only £7.50 when you buy your Trickstick.

So fill in the coupon now. And start running rings around your mates before they start running rings around you.

Please send me (state number required):–

[ ] Trickstick/s with training cassette at £28 each £[ ] [ ] Attaktics at £7.50 (with each Trickstick) £[ ] [ ] Attaktics at £10.00 (without Trickstick) £[ ]

Postage 65p. I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £[ ] made payable to East London Robotics Ltd.

My Access [ ] Visa [ ] is [ ]

NAME ADDRESS

Please send to: East London Robotics Ltd., Gate 11, Royal Albert Dock, London E16. 24 Hour information service: 01-471 3308. 24 Hour Access/Visa ordering: 01-474 4715. Special enquiries: 01-474 4430 (Telex: 8813271). Same day despatch to phoned Access or Visa orders.

EAST LONDON ROBOTICS

Some new hoops for the Dragon to jump through.

Unless you can already write software programs, the usefulness of a home computer is governed, to a great extent, not by its power but by the software available.

After all what's the use of a very large memory if you can't use it properly?

So at Dragon we not only took great care when designing the actual computer, we also made sure that the people who designed the software took equal care.

By using only top writers, and by giving them subjects of interest to you, we managed to produce some of the very best programs around.

Take, for example, the Cyrus Chess program. Designed by a grand master it, not surprisingly, won the accolade of Microcomputer Chess Champion.

Of course you don't have to be a grand master to play it, but, on level nine, you do need to be one to beat it.

Mind you, that's just one of nearly a hundred Dragon software titles available and, though they're all fun, they're certainly not all games.

There are programs that can teach your children spelling and mathematics.

Another can teach you how to type.

And, although some of our other titles are displayed above, the best way of seeing our full range of software isn't by looking at this ad.

It's by going down to your local Dragon stockist.

DRAGON

(continued from page 134)

Figure 4 summarises the function of each PSG register, 4b gives a break-down of bit functions of register 7 along with an example of bit manipulation in decimal, and a routine with example for experimenting with sound in Basic. For more detail, readers might refer back to the March issue of *Your Computer.*

Figure 5 lists the code for a general purpose PSG subroutine — at 62900 — and two other routines to replace the beeper in Basic program lines 2240, 4000, 101, 145, 365 and 4000. To use the routine at 62900 for your one sound effects is very straightforward, as I will show: find a spare slot in RAM. Immediately following the figure 5 code up to 63231 is free and having decided on the required register data using the Basic experimenting routine, store it in 14 sequential addresses in descending register order. That is, register 13 first, register 0 last. From the next free address, enter a seven-byte routine:

```
ld hl, start address of register data
call 62900
ret
```

Thus, 21 bytes in all are needed for each extra routine; a very small overhead indeed. Klaxon, lieutenant.

Figure 6 shows the schematic of the two-computer link. Both computers use precisely the same program. Now during initialisation, Port A is set up to output, Port B to input. It follows therefore that communication is managed by connecting one computer's Port A to its opposite number's Port B and vice versa. For home constructors, probably the easiest method of constructing the link would be to buy a pair of 18-pin dual-in-line header plugs, and using flexible stranded wire, hardwire according to figure 6. For those without the resources of confidence, an easier solution is offered at the end of the article.

Whatever, both ports are TTL-compatible and can easily drive the couple of feet of cable required. The circuit diagram of the PSGIO board is given in. It uses nothing that is not readily available, and presents no constructional problems. It is worthwhile emphasising that once acquired, the board and cable can perform an endless variety of interfacing tasks effectively: D to A or A to D, joysticks, sound to light units, serial or parallel printers, perhaps even a little power station or two!

I/O programming follows the same format as that for sound generation. First of all, set up the ports to the desired configuration. Bits 6 and 7 of register 7 determine the latter, controlling Port A and Port B in that order. A logic 1 in the appropriate bit sets the corresponding port to output mode and vice versa, so that

OUT 221,7:OUT 223,255

would place both ports in output mode; whereas

OUT 221,7:OUT 223,127

leaves Port A in output mode, Port B in input mode. Registers 14 and 15 act as data stores for ports A and B respectively, so with A set to output,

OUT 221,14:OUT 223,237

would establish the data byte 237 on the port A pins of the expansion socket. Similarly, with B set to input,

OUT 221,15:PRINT IN 221

will return whatever data is present on the B pins of the socket. With nothing connected those pins would float at around two volts, sufficient to be seen as logic 1s, giving the aggregate result of 255. That's all there is to it.

Switch off both computers before connecting the soundboards; plug in the cable at both ends before switching on. After switch-on, if either party intends to do any experimenting with the soundboard, both should first type

OUT 221,7:OUT 223,127

Then, when using register 7 for sound control, ensure that any number loaded into it is greater than 63 and less than 128. This of course, only applies when two boards are linked together. Both computers could Load Submarine Mission at the same time if a simple T-junction adaptor is made to insert between their ear sockets and the ear socket of the tape recorder. If by any chance, one of the computers should crash for whatever reason, it would be wisest to switch both off.

A cassette carrying both the solo and dual versions of Submarine Mission, the PSGIO interface and the cable can all be obtained, the hardware fully built and tested, from Protek Computing, Clydesdale Bank Buildings, South Queensferry, Midlothian. the prices are:

Cassette: £5.99
PSGIO interface: £19.25.
I/O cable: £4.75.

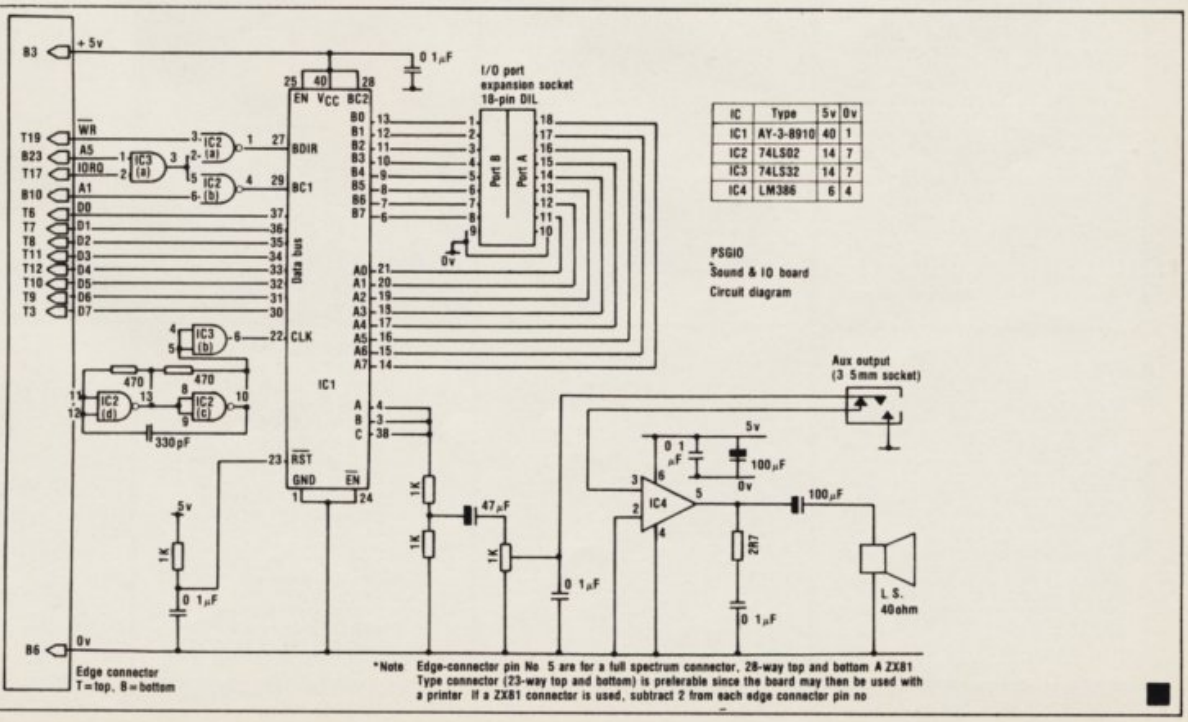
Figure 1. Extra machine-code routines for dual Submarine Mission

```
*60531 Master or Slave?
*61057 Call IO
*61200 Set tide
 61553 Output sort
 61640 Clear buffers
 63850 Split byte
 63870 Output checksum
 63900 Input checksum
 63950 Int Service Routine
 63986 Int Mode 2
63993 Int Mode 1
 64650 Input sort
*64800 Input
*64875 IO Ready?
*64900 Output
```

Figure 4. PSG register functions:

Register	Function
0	set Channel A tone period (LO)
1	set Channel A tone period (HI)
2	set Channel B tone period (LO)
3	set Channel B tone period (HI)
4	set Channel C tone period (LO)
5	set Channel C tone period (HI)
6	random noise period all channels
7	enable noise and/or tone on all channels, control IO direction.
8	channel A amplitude (0 to 15)
9	channel B amplitude 16 gives
10	channel C amplitude ENV CONTROL
11	envelope period all channels (LO)
12	envelope period all channels (HI)
13	define envelope shape
14	IO Port A data store
15	IO Port B data store

Figure 7.



IC	Type	5v	0v
IC1	AY-3-8910	40	1
IC2	74LS02	14	7
IC3	74LS32	14	7
IC4	LM386	6	4

PROGRAMS WANTED

SPECTRUM DRAGON
BBC ZX81

WORK FORCE

THE BIGGEST LITTLE SOFTWARE HOUSE AROUND

DO NOT PASS GO

Now the SPECTRUM VERSION IS READY D N P G is a complete simulation of THAT BOARD GAME you know PARK LANE and all that Up to SIX PLAYERS can compete with the MICRO doing all the work Acts as DICE THROWER, BOARD, RENT COLLECTOR, UMPIRE, BANK, RULE BOOK, ACCOUNTANT, ESTATE AGENT and ASSET RECORDER SUPERB GRAPHICS by GARRY KENNEDY (thanks mate) GAME SAVE with winner so far report Complete with full instructions The ULTIMATE in FAMILY GAMES DON'T MONOPOLISE YOUR MICRO AMAZE your friends and family (Can you imagine your GRANNY on a MICRO?) A 16k ZX81 version also available 48k SPECTRUM or 16k ZX81 versions **ONLY £6.95.**

THE WINGED AVENGER

Fast and furious Two versions of the same game on the SPECTRUM tape,, the original and the NEW VERSION SOUND, GRAPHICS, SEVEN SKILL LEVELS Full ARCADE ACTION including THREE WAVES OF ALIENS, HIGH SCORE, REFUELLING, RAPID REPEAT FIRING, SMART BOMBS and LASER SHIELD P C W "ONE OF THE BEST SINCLAIR GAMES YET" HOME COMP WEEKLY "FOUR STAR WINNER" 16k ZX81 VERSION "PROBABLY THE FASTEST ZX81 GAME" NOTED as EXCELLENT by the INTERNATIONAL BUREAU OF SOFTWARE TEST 16k ZX81 & 16+48k SPECTRUM VERSIONS AVAILABLE **NOW £5.00.**

BASE INVADERS

S USER "DIFFICULT TO BEAT ONE OF THE MOST ADDICTIVE" 16 & 48k SPECTRUM CURRENTLY THE FASTEST VERSION FOR THE SPECTRUM SHIELD AVAILABLE if you can t HANDLE THE ACTION

YAHTZI

48k SPECTRUM All ELECTRIC VERSION of the classic dice game of STRATEGY More CHUNKY graphics from GARRY KENNEDY No extras required up to SIX PLAYERS can compete or practise if you wish SPECTRUM acts as UMPIRE, SCORE SHEET and DICE THROWER Update your games cupboard for just **£5.50.** 48k only

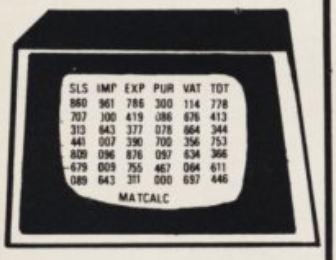
SCRAMBLE

Spectrum SCRAMBLE (Condition Red) EIGHT DIRECTIONAL KEYS All MACHINE CODE LASERS, BOMBS, ROCKETS, INSTANT RESPONSE, CONTINUOUS SCORING, SOUND, FUEL DUMPS, RED METEORS, DEFENDER CRAFT and HIGH SCORE BEWARE CONDITION RED you must REFUEL THE REVIEWERS DIDN'T GET TO THE FINAL STAGE 16 & 48K SPECTRUM **JUST £4.95.**

PROGRAMMERS DREAM

16k or 48k SPECTRUM

An advanced SPECTRUM TOOLKIT Comprised of just 1450 BYTES of POSITION INDEPENDENT MACHINE CODE RENUMBER lines or blocks Allows START, FINISH INCREMENT and new START to be defined BLOCK or line MOVE including RENUMBER to fit available GAP RENUMBER will renumber ALL GOTO GOSUB, LIST etc without further action CHANGE strings (NAMES or CONTENTS DUMP VARIABLE NAMES and CONTENTS to DISPLAY PROGRAM SIZE with or without VARIABLE SIZE This package is FAST, CLEAN PRODUCES ERROR MESSAGES and is WELL DOCUMENTED S USER "WORKS LIKE A DREAM" SPECTRUM ONLY **£6.95.**



"SHIFTY" 48k SPECTRUM

A WORD PROCESSOR FOR THE SPECTRUM SHIFTY was designed to overcome the limitations of the standard SINCLAIR HARDWARE specifically the PRINTER Using the STANDARD PRINTER all output over 32 CHARACTERS PER LINE is PRINTED SIDEWAYS allowing pages to be formatted from the printer paper Any width from 20 to 80 characters per line may be specified Text can be viewed prior to printing and can be JUSTIFIED to the RIGHT MARGIN SHIFTY will WORD SEARCH, MOVE PARAGRAPHS, SPLIT PARAGRAPHS, APPEND PARAS, SAVE and LOAD from TAPE, INDENT PARAS and allow standard PHRASES to be STORED and accessed from DATA STATEMENTS using DEFINED KEYS EDITING is ON SCREEN using 4 way CURSOR MOVE SHIFTY comes complete with a sample letter and full instructions Requires ZX printer **ONLY £7.50.**

NEW RELEASE
"JAWS REVENGE"
48k SPECTRUM

Disappointed with his box office returns JAWS brings his GORY EATING HABITS to the SPECTRUM in his very own ARCADE GAME JAWS eats his way through a mixed diet of DIVERS, BOATMAN JELLYFISH, SWIMMERS and FISH You control JAWS in this FAST MOVING trail of carnage Avoid DEPTH CHARGES, EXPLODING JELLYFISH, HARPOONS, ARMED SCUBA DIVERS and EAT everything you can 5 LIVES, SCRAMBLE type SEA BED, current and HIGH SCORE ALL MACHINE CODE and FAST, DEMO SCREEN BONUS LIVES, FASTER GAME FOR 10 000 POINTS WREAK HAVOCK ON THE HUMAN RACE "THE BEST GAME YET" ANIMAL RIGHTS MOVEMENT" 16 & 48k SPECTRUM **£5.00.**

MATCALC
16 & 48k SPECTRUM

This is our SPREADSHEET PROGRAM with a difference This ONE has the option of the standard display or a 64 CHARACTER per LINE display or printout Ideal for WHAT IF, CASH FLOW PROJECTIONS, and analysing related figures FORMULA may be MATHEMATICAL or LOGICAL MENU DRIVEN SAVE and LOAD to TAPE FULL instructions and TWO matrices on TAPE with a full explanation of their formation P C W "MORE FLEXIBLE overall than " Both the 16k & 48k versions on ONE TAPE SIMPLY HUNDREDS OF USES **JUST £7.00.**

DISPLAY

How would you like 273 different USER DEFINED GRAPHICS on a 16k SPECTRUM or a FULL 336 on a 48k All can be displayed on screen at the SAME TIME U D G's are stored as PAGES and any two pages may be EXCHANGED in MEMORY FILES may be SAVED or LOADED from TAPE at a USER specified location TURN a UDG one quarter or half turn FLIP a UDG over, REVERSE a UDG, EXPAND a quarter UDG into a FULL CHARACTER MOVE a UDG one PIXEL at a TIME, UP, DOWN, LEFT or RIGHT FIVE complete TAPE FILES are INCLUDED on tape ONE CONTAINING a 64 CHARACTER DISPLAY DESIGN GRID for constructing CHARACTERS and SHAPES FULL INSTRUCTIONS and ANIMATED DEMO SCREEN **£7.00.** 16 & 48k SPECTRUM

CLONE

"CLONE" is probably the BEST BACK UP TAPE around We are confident it will make BACK UP COPIES of your current SOFTWARE CLONE will COPY both HEADERLESS and STANDARD TAPES CLONE will PROTECT your SOFTWARE INVESTMENT by ensuring you have BACK UP All PROTECTION routines are COPIED and a description of FILE TYPES is GIVEN If you want a COPY TAPE then BUY the BEST CLONE is AVAILABLE on the STRICT UNDERSTANDING THAT IT WILL NOT BE USED TO INFRINGE COPYRIGHT TAPES up to 38k can be copied, COPIES are made of each program as it appears on tape UNLIKE SOME COPY TAPES "CLONE" DOES NOT NEED TO BE RELOADED AFTER EACH SAVE CLONE copies TAPES that can't be BROKEN INTO USE our knowhow for just **£5.00.** ALL SPECTRUM P S CLONE WILL COPY MOST COPY TAPES SHOULD YOU WISH

THE PROGRAMS ON THIS PAGE ARE ONLY AVAILABLE FOR SINCLAIR COMPUTERS 16K ZX81

CONDITION RED	**£3.95**
TOOLKIT	**£5.00**
ADVENTURE IN TIME	Nearly 60k of ADVENTURE in parts for the 16k ZX81 **£7.00.**
WINGED AVENGER	**£4.50**
DO NOT PASS GO	**£6.95**

Most programs available from BUFFER, MICROWARE, SOFTWARE SUPERMARKET, GREENWELDS, HEFFERS, JOHN MENZIES and selected SPECTRUM COMPUTER FRANCHISES DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

WORK FORCE

140, WILSDEN AVENUE
LUTON BEDS.

Post Included

Listing 1. Loader program.

```
   10REM FOR £ READ
HASH CHARACTER
  310OSWERCH=&FFEE
  320FOR opt =0 TO 2
 STEP 2
  330P%=&D10
  340 [OPT opt
  350 .MOOV
  360LDA £&0
  370STA &70
  380LDA £&30
  390STA &71
  400LDA £&80
  410STA &72
  420LDA £&2D
  430STA &73
  440 LDX £0
  450.LOOP LDA (&70,
X)
  460TAY
  470LDA (&72,X)
  480STA (&70,X)
  490TYA
  500STA (&72,X)
  510CLC
  520LDA &70
  530ADC £1
  540STA &70
  550LDA &71
  560ADC £0
  570STA &71
  580CLC
  590LDA &72
  600ADC £1
  610STA &72
  620 LDA  &73
  630ADC £0
  640STA &73
  650LDA &70
  660CMP £&80
  670BEQ CHECK
  680JMP LOOP
  690 .CHECK LDA &71
  700CMP £&32
  710BEQ FINISH
  720JMP LOOP
  730 .FINISH LDA £7
  740JSR OSWERCH
  750RTS
  760]
  770NEXT
  780VDU 23,224,&00,
&00,&00,&18,&18,&00,
&00,&00
  790VDU 23,225,&01,
&02,&04,&08,&10,&20,
&40,&80
  800VDU 23,226,&01,
&00,&04,&00,&10,&00,
&40,&00
  810 VDU 23,227,&08
,&1C,&08,&08,&08,&08
,&1C,&08
  820 VDU 23,228,&08
,&1C,&00,&08,&00,&08
,&1C,&08
  830 VDU 23,229,&00
,&00,&08,&1C,&3E,&7F
,&00,&00
  840VDU 23,230,&00,
&7E,&7E,&7E,&7E,&7E,
&7E,&00
  850VDU 23,231,&18,
&3C,&7E,&FF,&FF,&7E,
&3C,&18
  860VDU 23,232,&18,
&24,&42,&81,&81,&42,
&24,&18
  870!&D60=&05004500
  880!&D64=&05011D00
  890!&D68=&55021D01
  900!&D6C=&55015503
  910!&D70=&00000501
  920 CHAIN""
```

Fintan Culwin describes a drawing program for the BBC.

THIS MODERATELY sophisticated graphics drawing system for the BBC Micro was initially designed for use with a digitising tablet but has been revised for use with joystick or keyboard.

Previous developments of this idea have reserved a part of the screen for the menu. This has the advantage of allowing all the menu choices to be referenced directly; the disadvantage, however, is that part of the screen which could be used for drawing has been sacrificed.

This is a particular disadvantage if you are using the system to produce a picture for a different application. Part of the specification for this system has been for the menu to only be on screen when it is called. This was achieved by a short machine-code routine which will exchange the top of the screen for a reserved block of memory below Himem. When the menu is required the code will change the screen for menu memory and then re-exchange them when the menu is no longer required.

Other parts of the specification allow for plotting points, continuous lines and dotted lines freehand; plotting continuous and dotted lines by leaving a marker, producing triangles and quadrilaterals by leaving two or three

(continued on page 143)

The Lightening Oric Assembler. £9.90*

There are other assembler/editors available for the ORIC but none combine the same features and ease of use that we have obtained with this comprehensive utility program for the ORIC 48K. The manual which accompanies the assembler gives a brief insight into machine code and the use of assemblers to enable anyone to write in assembly language after just a little study. Full specifications of the assembler cannot be fitted into the small space available here and so they may be obtained from your local dealer or direct from Mr. Micro.

*Includes comprehensive instructions booklet

Crazy Golf £6.90

48K Spectrum

Crazy golf is a new program for the 48K Spectrum you are required to clear the course avoiding and circumventing the many strange obstacles finally putting your ball in the hole. The par for each hole is displayed and a novel direction indicator combined with a force indicator enable you to send the golf ball in the direction you feel is the best one to clear the course. Crazy golf really is crazy but most of all it is fun and will be found to be very enjoyable by all members of the family.

For use with Joystick and keyboard.

Bengo £6.90

Vic 20

An exciting program for the unexpanded Vic 20, which combines fast moving strategy and reflex skills. You must control Bengo the super Eskimo against the dreadful snow Yeti. Half blind and half witted the Yeti can smell a good Eskimo lunch — the only protection Bengo has is to hurl huge blocks of ice across the frozen waste at the Yeti.

Don't get distracted — or you'll be personally responsible for the demise of an Eskimo!

For use with Joystick.

Dracula £6.90

48K ORIC

A superb adventure for the 48K ORIC. This adventure is written in the good old style! No silly graphics, no gratuitous drawings, no distractions from pure mental images of horrendous realism. This evocative text adventure of the old genre will have Oric owners shivering with anticipation and perhaps fear.

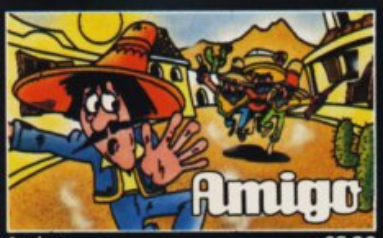
Dare you load DRACULA into your ORIC 48 ?!!

By keyboard.

No shocks– Plenty of surprises!

Mr. Micro means programs you can trust. Programs that are as exciting when you load them as they look at your dealer. Programs that come proven and refined. Programs that bring you the breathtaking excitement of arcade games with the special extra dimension of real mental challenges – all at the right price. Plus accessories and utilities which extend the value of your computer. Ask for Mr. Micro by name at your local dealer. Or order your games direct, post-free, from: Mr. Micro Ltd. 69 Partington Lane, Swinton, Manchester M27 3AL. Cheques should be made payable to Mr. Micro Limited. Ring our 24 hour hot-line for payment by Access or Visa on: 061-728 2282.

Mr. MICRO



Amigo £6.90

Vic 20 8K or 16K expansion.

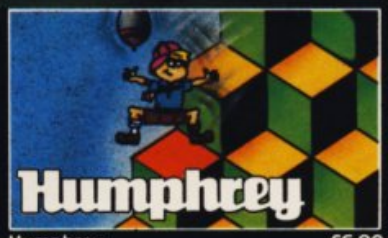
Hey Amigo you gotta run fast ah. The banditos they are a chasing you and they will a geta you if a you do not a escapa OK. You musta runa rounda the blocks when you run round de corners ofa de city the banditos they are frightened to go there and you score de points. Pity you have not a gota gun but a joystick can be fun.

For use with Joystick.

Digger £6.90

Vic 20 8K or 16K expansion

Your remote viewer shows the path of the professors devilish digging apparatus. Using your computer linked remote control you must guide the digger beneath the earth to collect the rare micronite gems. Unfortunately the micronite is protected by the micronits who will plague your machine in order to attempt to stop its progress. You may be able to kill the micronits by skillfully manoeuvering your digger beneath a subterranean stalactite which will then fall killing any micronit in its path. This is a novel implementation of a popular arcade game. For use with Joystick.



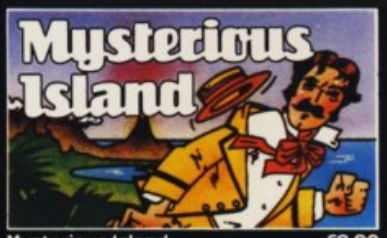
Humphrey £6.90

Vic 20 BBC Model B

This new game for the BBC Model B or for the VIC 20 (8K or 16K expansion) and also for C.B.M. 64 involves some tricky decision taking.

Object of game is to make Humphrey land on all the cubes thus changing their colour. Unfortunately Humphrey is being chased by a bouncing ATOMIC BOMB! You will soon learn that this deceptively simple game has tremendous addictive properties and quite a high degree of tactical skill.

For use with keyboard or Joystick.



Mysterious Island £9.90

Vic 20 16K

Escape from prison in a hot air balloon — try to land it on Mysterious Island, then the fun really begins. ● Booby Trapped Fields ● Killer Bees ● Hostile Natives ● Hidden Clues ● Force Fields ● Capture the Nautilus ● Full Graphic Display ● Several Games lead to Exciting Climax ● Separate Practice Program ● Includes Blank Data Tape to store the game to play later.

All successful adventurers can claim a unique personalised award by sending Mr. Micro their final position at the end of the game.

By Joystick or keyboard.

RAMDAM £13.90

Vic 20

This accessory enables programs which would normally only work with 5K expansion to work with 8K or 16K expansion. RAMDAM saves having to buy a 5K pack if you already own an 8K or 16K. With RAMDAM and a Commodore 16K expansion all known tape games will run on your Vic 20. ● Includes Memory Test Program ● Free 6.5K game MICROVADERS for use with Joysticks.

Punchy £6.90

Spectrum 48K

Punch has taken Judy for his evil purposes and locked her away. Judy has called upon the forces of goodness to escape, so with the help of our hero Bobby the policeman and you the purchaser of this fine program you must guide brave Bobby across the stage to rescue poor Judy. Leap the gaps. Jump over the dogs. Leap the alligator pit. Dodge the tomatoes. Rock the crib. Collect the sausages and finally rescue Judy. By Kempston joystick or keyboard.

Dragon Tamer £9.90

Dragon 32

Allows Atari type and other digital joysticks to be used with the Dragon — giving better response and more control. For the first time your Dragon will be able to reflect your true skills. ● Achieve higher games scores ● Less frustration.

Plus To ensure maximum value Dragon Tamer includes two original games for use with digital joysticks.

Goldrush £6.90

Vic 20 3.5k

This graphic adventure program was the first in the world to offer real gold for the successful adventurer. An idea which has been much copied but never equalled. ● Fun ● Educational ● Challenging ● Clues ● Puzzles ● Searches ● Fast Reaction Game. For use with keyboard.

(continued from page 141)

markers; and the production of filled or open circles by leaving one marker.

The main program uses the 16-colour mode, and makes use of all 16 colours. This uses 20K of memory, so memory for the program is at a premium. This led to splitting the system into two parts. The first part — listing — is used to assemble the code for the memory exchange routine; set the user-defined characters; initialise a table which will be used by the main program and, finally, Load and Run the main program. It may also be useful for you to include the assembler code for a printer dump routine in this program, if you intend to use this facility.

The main program — listing 2 — is Chained automatically by the first program. It commences by constructing the menu and then exchanging it. You may just see it flash onto and off the screen after the program is loaded. Following this it asks for input indicating joystick or keyboard input and then allows for a previously-stored picture to be reloaded — definitely for disc owners only.

The program has two modes of operation: immediate and control. In the immediate mode the position of the cursor is indicated by a flashing horizontal cross. The cross can be positioned by using the joystick or by using the shift keys. In order to make this less tedious, pressing the shift key in combination with a cursor key will speed up the movement of the cross.

In order to cause output to the screen, either the fire button on the joystick, or the Return button on the keyboard has to be pressed. When using the freehand options output is immediate and, in the case of lines, is between the current point and the point last visited. In the non-immediate modes this either causes an offset flashing cross to be left as a marker or, if it is the last position needed, the whole shape is produced.

To assist in positioning the markers the system produces a line between the last marker and the current position of the cursor as the cursor is moved. This is known as rubber banding. If a cross is misplaced then pressing key X on the keyboard causes the last marker to be removed.

The screen can be cleared to the currently selected colour by pressing the C key in this mode and the printer dump, if installed, can be called by pressing the G key. By pressing the M key the menu can be called.

When the menu is on the screen the colour and function can be toggled. The menu is divided into two parts; the left-hand part is the colours available. The currently-selected colour is the one which is flashing, it can be toggled onto the next colour by pressing the C key.

The functions are displayed on the left of the menu. Again the currently-selected function is the flashing one and can be toggled by pressing the F key. In control mode the picture can be Saved by pressing the S key. In order to preserve the screen the cassette information system is turned off.

After pressing the S the recorder has to be prepared and when it is ready the Return key has to be pressed as usual. The cassette motor LED will light up and remain on until the file has been completed and the menu functions can be accessed again. This is, of course, automatic if you are using discs. To exit from control to immediate mode the M key is pressed again.

The keys have been chosen to have a mnenomic value. If you would like to reassign them then the negative Inkey values in the program will have to be changed. For details see page 275 of the user guide.

The structure of the program is quite straightforward. The main control routine betwen lines 180 and 360 directs to several high-level control procedures depending on which key is pressed. Proc-Readings will direct to one of two subservient routines — Joystick or Keyboard — depending on the input mode, and update the global variables X% and Y% which are the cursor position.

Proc-Control first calls the machine-code routine labelled by MOOV% and then directs to either Proc-Function, Proc-Colour or Proc-Save to achieve the control functions until the M key is pressed to exit.

Proc-Action is probably the most complex part of the system and depends upon three global variables Count%, Target% and Plot%. Target% and Plot% are dependent upon the current function. The values are stored in an unusual array. The array is stored in Page &OD and is initialised by loading.

The base address of the table is known and the offset is dependent upon the function value. This method is at a much lower level than array handling by basic and is only possible by the basic Pling operator.

Returning the Proc-Function; Target% represents the number of markers that have to be on the screen before output is called, Count% is the number already on the screen and Plot% is the Plot value needed in conjunction with the basic Plot command. The co-ordinates of the markers on the screen are stored in the conventional array P% (1,2).

So when Proc-Action is called, if Count% is less than Target all that is needed is for the current co-ordinates to be stored in the array, the value of Count% to be increased and a marker to be left on the screen. If Count% is equal to Target% then control is passed to one of the drawing routines. The simpler ones are contained within Proc-Action. ■

Listing 2. Main program.

```
  100 MODE 2:HIMEM=HIMEM-700
  110 PROC_INITIALISE
  120 JOYSTICK%=FALSE:KEYBOARD%=FALSE
  130 PRINTTAB(6)"PLOTTER 2":PRINTTAB(6)"EEEEEEEEE"
  140       PRINT "     KEYBOARD" "or JOYSTICK$":PRINTTA
B(12)"( J/K )";
  150 REPEAT:RESPONSE%= GET OR &20:UNTIL RESPONSE%=106
 OR RESPONSE%=107
  160 IF RESPONSE%=106 THEN JOYSTICK%=TRUE ELSE KEYBOA
RD%=TRUE
  170PRINT   "Press  P  to load" "a picture," "or  C
 to continue ";
  180  REPEAT: RESPONSE%=GET OR &20:UNTIL RESPONSE%=99
 OR RESPONSE%=112
  190  IF RESPONSE%=99  THEN 220
  195 *OPT 1,2
  200 *LOAD "PICTURE"
  205 *OPT
  210 GOTO 230
  220 GCOL 0,128 : CLS : GCOL 0,128+colour%
  230  X%=500: Y%=500
  240 REPEAT
  250 old%=X% : old%=Y%
  260 PROC_CROSS(0,old%,old%)
  270 PROC_READINGS
  280 PROC_CROSS(0,old%,old%)
  290 IF INKEY(-102) THEN PROC_CONTROL
  300 IF INKEY(-83) THEN CLS :count%=0
  310 IF INKEY(-67)  AND count%>0 THEN PROC_CROSS(45,P
%(0,count%-1),P%(1,count%-1)) : count%=count%-1
  320IF JOYSTICK% AND ((ADVAL(0) AND 3) > 0) THEN PROC
_ACTION:FORM%=0 TO 50:NEXT
  340 IF KEYBOARD% AND INKEY(-74) THEN PROC_ACTION
  350 IF INKEY(-84) THEN PROC_GRAPHIC
  360 UNTIL FALSE
 1000 DEF PROC_INITIALISE
 1010 *FX 4,1
 1020 VDU 23,1,0,0;0;0;
 1070 FOR NX=HIMEM TO HIMEM+700 STEP 4 :!NX=0 : NEXT
 1080 FOR NX=224 TO 232 : symbol$=symbol$+CHR$(NX) : N
EXT
 1090 DIM P%(1,2)
 1100 count%=0 : TYPE%=1 : plot%=5 : TARGET%=0
 1110 colour%=7 : MOOV%=&0D10
 1120 *FX 10,5
 1130 FOR NX=0 TO 7 : COLOUR NX : PRINTTAB(NX,0)CHR$(2
30) : NEXT
 1140 PRINTTAB(10,0)symbol$
 1150 COLOUR15 : PRINTTAB(7,0)CHR$(230); : PRINTTAB(11
,0)CHR$(225) : COLOUR 7
 1160 CALL MOOV%
 1170 GCOL 0,colour% : GCOL 0,colour%+128
 1180 ENDPROC
 2000 DEFPROC_READINGS
 2010 IF JOYSTICK% THEN PROC_JOYSTICK ELSE PROC_KEYBOA
RD
 2020 ENDPROC
 2100 DEF PROC_RUBBER_BAND
 2106 PLOT 4,P%(0,count%-1),P%(1,count%-1)
 2107 PLOT 22,X%,Y%
 2108 ENDPROC
 2300 DEF PROC_JOYSTICK
 2310 X%=-((ADVAL(3) DIV 48)-44)*1280
 2320Y%=(ADVAL(4) DIV 58)-40
 2330ENDPROC
 2400DEF PROC_KEYBOARD
 2410IF INKEY(-26) THEN X%=X%-FN_SHIFT
 2420IF INKEY(-122) THEN X%=X%+FN_SHIFT
 2430IF INKEY(-58) THEN Y%=Y%+FN_SHIFT
 2440IF INKEY(-42) THEN Y%=Y%-FN_SHIFT
 2450ENDPROC
 2500 DEF FN_SHIFT
 2510 IF INKEY(-1) THEN  =40 ELSE = 0
 3000 DEFPROC_CROSS(angle%,X%,Y%)
 3004 GCOL 3,colour%
 3005 IF angle%=0 AND TARGET% > 0 AND count% > 0 THEN
PROC_RUBBER_BAND
 3010 LOCAL x%,y%
 3020 IF angle%=0 THEN y%=0 ELSE y%=50
 3030 x%=50
 3050 PLOT4,X%,Y%:PLOT2,x%,y%
 3060 PLOT4,X%,Y%:PLOT2,-y%,x%
 3070 PLOT4,X%,Y%:PLOT2,-x%,-y%
 3080 PLOT4,X%,Y%:PLOT2,y%,-x%
 3090 PLOT4,X%,Y%
 3100 GCOL 0,colour%
 3110 ENDPROC
 5000 DEFPROC_CONTROL
 5010 CALL MOOV%
 5020 PROC_noCROSS
 5030 REPEAT
 5040 REPEAT UNTIL ADVAL(0)=0
 5050 FOR NX=0 TO 500:NEXT
 5060 IF INKEY(-83)  THEN PROC_COLOUR
 5070 IF INKEY(-68) " EN PROC_FUNCTION
 5080 IF INKEY(-82) THEN PROC_SAVE
 5090 UNTIL INKEY(-102)
 5110 CALL MOOV%
 5120 ENDPROC
 6000 DEF PROC_noCROSS
 6010 IF count%=0 THEN &060
 6020 FOR NX=0 TO count%-1
 6030 PROC_CROSS(45,P%(0,NX),P%(1,NX))
 6040 NEXT
 6050 count%=0
 6060 ENDPROC
 7000 DEFPROC_COLOUR
 7010 VDU 7
 7020 VDU 4 : COLOUR colour%
 7030 PRINTTAB(colour%,0)CHR$(230)
 7040 colour%=colour%+1: IF colour% = 8 THEN colour% =
0
 7050 COLOUR colour%+8
 7060 PRINTTAB(colour%,0)CHR$(230)
 7070 COLOUR colour%
 7080 GCOL 0,colour% : GCOL 0,128+colour%
 7090 ENDPROC
 8000 DEFPROC_FUNCTION
 8010 VDU 7
 8020 COLOUR 7
 8030 PRINTTAB(10+TYPE%,0)MID$(symbol$,TYPE%+1,1)
 8040 TYPE%=TYPE%+1 : IF TYPE%=9 THEN TYPE%=0
 8050 COLOUR 15
 8060 PRINTTAB(10+TYPE%,0)MID$(symbol$,TYPE%+1,1)
 8070 TARGET%="( &0D60+ TYPE%*2 )
 8080 plot%="( &0D60+ TYPE%*2+1 )
 8090 ENDPROC
 9000 DEFPROC_SAVE
 9010 CALL MOOV%
 9020 *OPT 1,0
 9030 *SAVE "Picture" 3000 8000
 9040 *OPT
 9050 CALL MOOV%
 9060 ENDPROC
10000 DEF PROC_ACTION
10010 IF count%<TARGET% THEN PROC_CROSS(45,X%,Y%) : P%
(0,count%)=X% : P%(1,count%)=Y% : count%=count%+1 : EN
DPROC
10020 IF TYPE%<3 THEN PLOT4,old%,old% : PLOT plot%,X
%,Y% : GOTO 10070
10030 IF TYPE%<5 THEN PROC_CROSS(45,P%(0,0),P%(1,0)) :
 PLOT 4,P%(0,0),P%(1,0) : PLOT plot%,X%,Y% : GOTO 1007
0
10040 IF TYPE%=5 THEN PROC_noCROSS : PLOT 4,P%(0,0),P%
(1,0) : PLOT 4,P%(0,1),P%(1,1) : PLOT plot%,X%,Y% : GO
TO 10070
10050 IF TYPE%=6 THEN PROC_QUAD:GOTO 10070
10060 PROC_CIRCLE
10070 count%=0:ENDPROC
11000 DEF PROC_QUAD
11010 PROC_noCROSS
11020 PLOT 4,P%(0,0),P%(1,0)
11030 PLOT 4,P%(0,1),P%(1,1)
11040 PLOT plot%,P%(0,2),P%(1,2)
11050 PLOT 4,P%(0,1),P%(1,1)
11060 PLOT 4,P%(0,2),P%(1,2)
11070 PLOT plot%,X%,Y%
11080 PLOT 4,P%(0,0),P%(1,0)
11090 PLOT 4,P%(0,2),P%(1,2)
11100 PLOT plot%,X%,Y%
11110 ENDPROC
12000 DEFPROC_CIRCLE
12010 LOCAL XDIFF%,YDIFF%,radius%,stepX%,stepY%
12020 PROC_CROSS(45,P%(0,0),P%(1,0))
12030 XDIFF%=ABS(X%-P%(0,0))
12040 YDIFF%=ABS(Y%-P%(1,0))
12050 radius%=SQR( XDIFF% ^ 2 + YDIFF% ^ 2 )
12060 P%(0,1)= radius%
12070 P%(1,1)=0
12080 VDU 29,P%(0,0);P%(1,0);
12090 FOR I%=1 TO 91 STEP 9
12100 sang=COS(RAD(I%)): stepX%=sang*radius%
12110 cang=SIN(RAD(I%)): stepY%=cang*radius%
12120 PLOT 4,0,0
12130 PLOT 4,P%(0,1),P%(1,1)
12140 PLOT plot%,stepX%,stepY%
12150 PLOT 4,0,0
12160 PLOT 4,-P%(0,1),P%(1,1)
12170 PLOT plot%,-stepX%,stepY%
12180 PLOT 4,0,0
12190 PLOT 4,-P%(0,1),-P%(1,1)
12200 PLOT plot%,-stepX%,-stepY%
12210 PLOT 4,0,0
12220 PLOT 4,P%(0,1),-P%(1,1)
12230 PLOT plot%,stepX%,-stepY%
12240 P%(0,1)=stepX%
12250 P%(1,1)=stepY%
12260 NEXT
12270 VDU 29;0;0;
12280 ENDPROC
13000DEFPROC_GRAPHIC
13010
13020
13030REM PUT CALL FOR GRAPHICS DUMP HERE
13040
13050ENDPROC
```

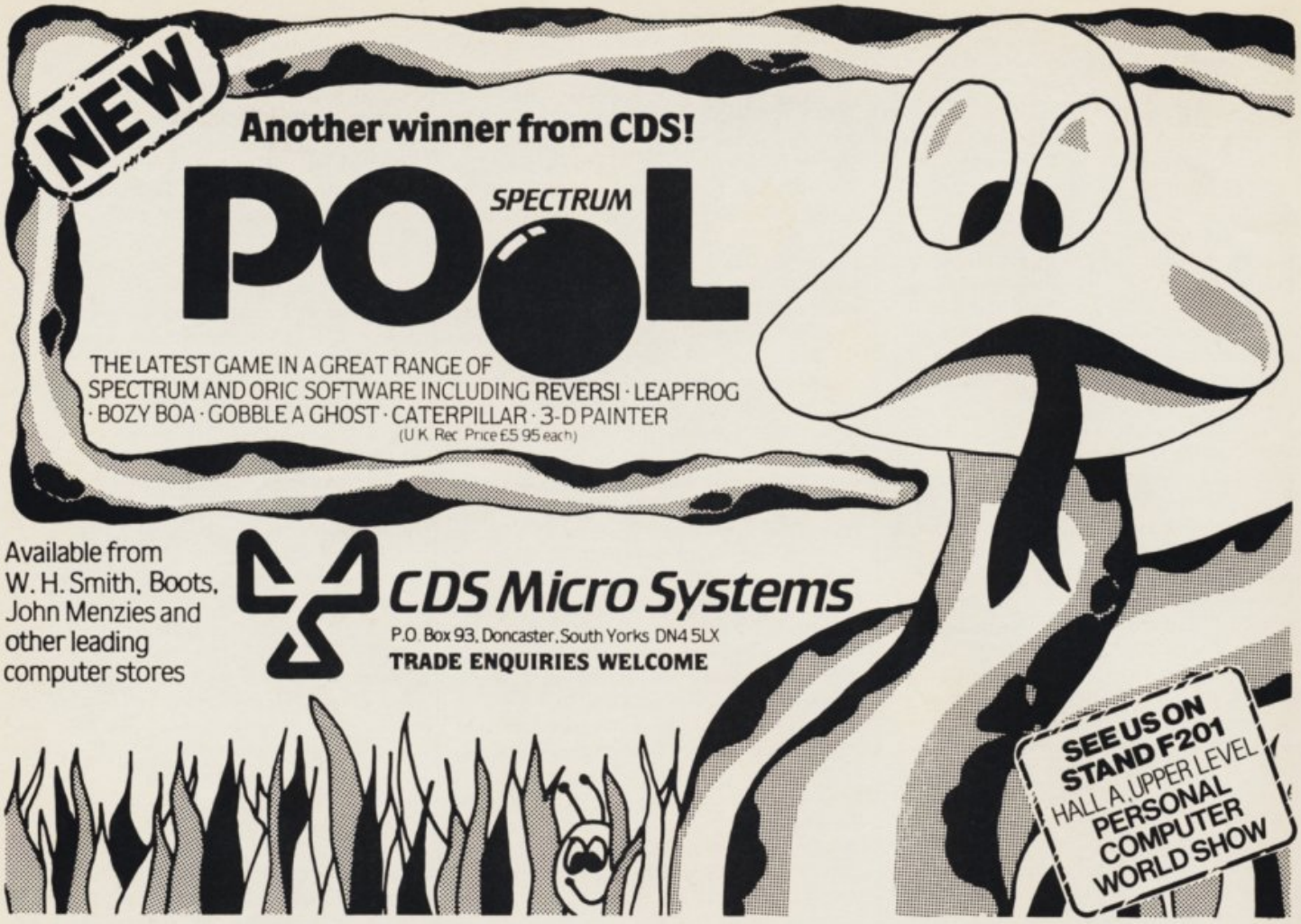
NEW

Another winner from CDS!

POOL SPECTRUM

THE LATEST GAME IN A GREAT RANGE OF SPECTRUM AND ORIC SOFTWARE INCLUDING REVERSI · LEAPFROG · BOZY BOA · GOBBLE A GHOST · CATERPILLAR · 3-D PAINTER

(U.K. Rec. Price £5.95 each)



Available from W. H. Smith, Boots, John Menzies and other leading computer stores

CDS Micro Systems

P.O. Box 93, Doncaster, South Yorks. DN4 5LX

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

SEE US ON STAND F201 HALL A, UPPER LEVEL PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD SHOW

THE PROFESSIONAL APPROACH TO

SPECTRUM SOFTWARE

CLOWN EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

Games designed to help children aged 3 - 7 to learn through play, while familiarising themselves with computers.

Now available:-

CLOWN ARITHMETIC I

Helps children to count and do simple addition and subtraction with the aid of imaginative graphics and sound effects.

Still available: BASIC ToolKit - add logical arithmetic functions - list variables and arrays - fast screen output - program renumber.

Price for either product: **£6.95** inc. VAT (+ 50p p. & p.)

To order or to obtain details of our other products contact:

Malva Ltd.
REAL TIME SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS

70 ASHCHURCH DR.
WOLLATON
NOTTINGHAM NG8 2RA

SINCLAIR OWNERS READ THIS FROM OCP

You've probably heard about MACHINE CODED PROGRAMS and thought 'so what! How can they help me?'

Well now you can find out and taste the very real difference by purchasing our latest MACHINE CODED programs. These emulate features of the most modern professional computers (12 years writing machine coded programs for IBM, ICL, UNIVAC and Sinclair means we know what we're talking about).

Just read the specification and you'll see what we mean.

MACHINE CODE TEST TOOL

The ultimate professional tutor and de-bug program: we wrote this to help us write our own programs.

- **TEST** and display machine code instructions as they're written
- **IDEAL** for both the novice and the expert
- **FULLY** documented with a 32 page tutorial
- **HEX↔DECIMAL** conversion as standard
- **CHARACTER GENERATOR** — of unbelievable quality. Supplied free with the Spectrum version

Available for the 16K ZX81 and 16/48K Spectrum

SPECTRUM CHESS Dare you face The Turk

The original Turk was an eighteenth century automaton: a life-size mechanical figure resplendent in Turkish costume and seated behind a wooden cabinet on which a chess board and pieces were placed.

OCP now offer you the twentieth century equivalent of that Turk — a chess-playing computer program.

The Turk challenges you to a game of chess! (Spectrum 48K only)

MANY OPTIONS INCLUDE:

- 6 LEVELS OF DIFFICULTY
- DEMONSTRATION MODE
- BOARD EDITOR
- GAMES PRINTOUT FACILITY
- BLITZ CHESS AGAINST THE CLOCK
- TWO PLAYER MODE
- UNFINISHED GAMES CAN BE STORED
- RECOMMENDED MOVE

FULL INSTRUCTIONS PROVIDED

ADDRESS MANAGER.....

Works on the 16K and 48K Spectrum: in 48K it will store, file, select and retrieve over 400 full addresses (over 1500 individual names). Dynamic Memory Management and compression techniques makes all this possible and there's a lot more.

- **FULL SCREEN INPUT and EDITING** — see it as a page as it happens with insert, delete and TAB Commands
- **MULTIPLE INDEXING** — 3 way user-defined index enables you to define, catalogue, select and print entries as needed (essential for the more sophisticated applications)
- **INSTANT RESPONSE** — yes, this program is very very fast
- **SUPER FRIENDLY** — crash-proof, extremely easy to use and efficient in a way that BASIC can never be

MANY USES

- **AT HOME** — (storing addresses, printing out Xmas Card lists etc.)
- **AT WORK** — for mail-order work, internal telephone directory, sorting customers into types, areas, size you choose
- **CLUBS** — print-out members list, sort different categories etc.

MACHINE CODE.. IT MAKES ALL THE DIFFERENCE....

Post order to: Oxford Computer Publishing Ltd. P.O. Box 99, Oxford

Please rush me: **Address Manager** at £8.95 each — Spectrum only
Chess The Turk at £8.95 each — 48K Spectrum only
Machine Code Test Tool at £9.95 each

Tick box for edition required: ZX81 Spectrum

Send cheque, postal order or ACCESS No. to above address. Or telephone order with ACCESS No. to (0753) 888866

NAME

ADDRESS

POSTCODE

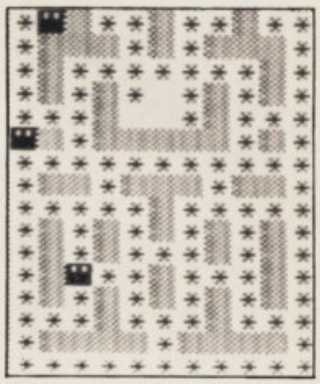
Available from most branches of **W H SMITH** and other retailers

YC9

Listing 1.

```
10   PRINT "WRITE TO?  ";
20   INPUT A$
25   PRINT A$
30   GOSUB 620
40   LET C$ = ""
50   IF C$ = "" THEN INPUT C$
60   IF C$ = "S" THEN STOP
70   POKE X, 16 * CODE C$ +
CODE C$(2) - 476
80   PRINT AT 21, 0
90   SCROLL
100  GOSUB 660
110  GOSUB 540
120  LET X = X + 1
130  LET C$ = C$ (3 TO  )
140  GOTO 50
500  PRINT "ADDRESS?"
510  INPUT A$
520  GOSUB 620
530  GOSUB 660
535  GOSUB 540
537  LET X = X + 1
538  GOTO 530
540  LET C = PEEK X
550  GOSUB 640
560  PRINT B$, A$
580  RETURN
620  LET X = 4096 * CODE A$ +
256 * CODE A$(2) + 16 * CODE
A$(3) + CODE A$(4) - 122332
630  RETURN
640  LET A$ = CHR$
INT(C/16+28) +
CHR$(28+C-16*INT(C/16))
650  RETURN
660  RAND X
670  LET C = PEEK 16435
680  GOSUB 640
690  LET B$ = A$
700  LET C = PEEK 16434
710  GOSUB 640
720  LET B$ = B$ + A$
740  RETURN
```

ZX-81 MAZE CHASE



Speedy munchman Chris Bailey gobbles ghosts, pops power points and feeds on fruit to clear 16K of ZX-81 screen.

THIS MACHINE CODE VERSION of the popular Pac-Man game for the ZX-81 contains the main features of the original, including power points and fruit. The machine code is stored in a Rem statement 1025 bytes long. This is obtained in the following way. First, enter the first line:

1 REM 97 characters

Then, create lines 2 to 9 by editing line 1. Finally, obtain line 10 by editing line 1 and then adding one extra character. Now

POKE 16510,0
POKE 16511,3
POKE 16512,4

thus creating one long Rem statement numbered 0, so that it cannot be accidentally erased. Do not list this yet. To attempt to do so will put the display into an endless loop.

Now enter listing 1. This is a hex loader and hex lister program which works entirely in hexadecimal, including addresses. If the program is Run it asks for the starting address in hex. The machine code in listing 2 should now be entered starting with address 4082. A number of hex numbers can be entered together but they must be entered as pairs and not single characters. Once all the program has been entered, type S to stop the hex loader and then Save the program a couple of times on tape.

Now enter the following lines:

1 SAVE "MUNCHMAN"
2 POKE 16389,72
3 CLS
4 RAND USR 17192

and then delete the hex loader by entering the line numbers one by one and pressing Newline. Now Running the program will Save the game and then Run it. Before doing this, however, it is advisable to first enter as a command

RAND 65522

This is to ensure that a suitable number is in the random number seed. Some numbers cause the program to crash. If the program now Runs correctly, then you will now have a correct version recorded which will auto-run when re-loaded. If not, then you will have to go back to one of your original Saved versions to look for the mistake in the machine code. Run 500 will produce a listing.

Lines 2 and 3 are necessary in the final program as the program was originally written to fit into less than 2K and therefore uses the minimum display file.

(continued on page 147)

Listing 2.

```
4082  01 00 FF FF   Data
      0E 00 F2 FF
408A  06 22         ld b, 22
      21 3C 40      ld hl, 403C
      36 00         ld (hl), 00
      23            inc hl
      10 FB         djnz, FB
      2A 0C 40      ld hl, (400C)
      11 3F 00      ld de, 003F
      19            add hl, de
      22 3C 40      ld (403C), hl
      11 46 00      ld de, 0046
      19            add hl, de
      22 3E 40      ld (403E), hl
      11 0D 00      ld de, 000D
      19            add hl, de
      22 43 40      ld (4043), hl
      23            inc hl
      22 48 40      ld (4048), hl
      23            inc hl
      22 4D 40      ld (404D), hl
      11 1B 00      ld de, 001B
      19            add hl, de
      22 53 40      ld (4053), hl
      21 00 15      ld hl, 1500
      2B            dec hl
      7C            ld a, h
      B5            or l
      20 FB         jr nz, FB
      3E 3E         ld a, 3E
      32 52 40      ld (4052), a
      21 56 40      ld hl, 4056
      34            inc hl
      CB 46         bit 0, (hl)
      CA 5B 41      jp z, 415B
40D1  3A 52 40      ld a, (4052)
      32 EB 40      ld (40EB), a
      32 3E 41      ld (413E), a
      C6 02         add a, 02
      32 19 41      ld (4119), a
      32 42 41      ld (4142), a
      C6 02         add a, 02
      32 F8 40      ld (40F8), a
      32 39 41      ld (4139), a
      2A 43 40      ld hl, (4043)
      7E            ld a, (hl)
      FE B2         cp B2
      20 05         jr nz 05
      21 96 01      ld hl, 0196
      28 46         jr z, 46
      3A 47 40      ld a, (4047)
      77            ld (hl), a
      E5            push hl
      2A 32 40      ld hl, (4032)
      54            ld d, h
      5D            ld e, l
      29            add hl, hl
      29            add hl, hl
      19            add hl, de
      29            add hl, hl
      29            add hl, hl
      29            add hl, hl
      19            add hl, de
      22 32 40      ld (4032), hl
      7C            ld a, h
      E6 06         and 06
      C6 82         add 82
      6F            ld l, a
      26 40         ld h, 40
4113  4E            ld c, (hl)
      23            inc hl
      46            ld b, (hl)
      79            ld a, c
      ED 5B 45 40   ld de, (4045)
      BB            cp e
      28 03         jr z, 03
      83            add e
      28 DB         jr z, DB
      E1            pop hl
      09            add hl, bc
      7E            ld a, hl
      FE 08         cp 08
```

(listing 2 continued on page 147)

New Programming Books For Your Micro

from Newnes Technical Books

COBOL For Micros

Norman Stang

There are many books on COBOL, but very few are devoted to the implementation of the language on micros. *COBOL For Micros* fills the gap. It will be of great interest to micro users who realise the shortcomings of BASIC in business applications, in particular screen handling, file handling and comprehension – areas where COBOL has considerable advantages. The book contains examples of COBOL programs, advice on program debugging and useful self-test questions. It is the best practical guide available to the use of COBOL on micros.

Softcover *208 pages* *0 408 01342 7* *£7.95*

FORTRAN For Micros

Garry Marshall

As FORTRAN was one of the earliest high-level languages a great deal of related software has been produced over the years. Now that the language is available for micros, much of this software is being utilised, making FORTRAN a very useful tool for micro users. This is particularly true with regard to graphics and program development. Assuming only some working knowledge of BASIC programming, this book will appeal to all potential users of FORTRAN, whether hobbyist, student or technician, and will encourage them to start writing programs in FORTRAN as quickly as possible.

Softcover *96 pages* *0 408 01336 2* *£5.95*

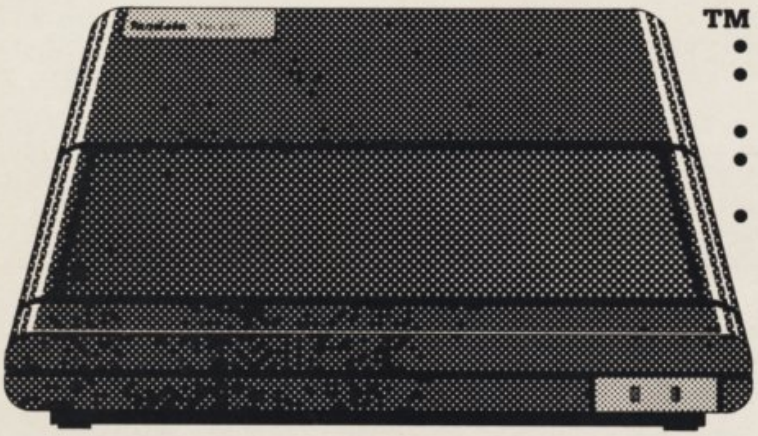
Also available

Programming Languages For Micros Garry Marshall £5.95
BASIC For Micros Jeff Maynard £5.95
PASCAL For Micros Mike James £5.95

Available from all good booksellers

Newnes Technical Books, Borough Green, Sevenoaks, Kent TN15 8PH

SMART MODEM!



TM 100 AVAILABLE NOW:

- 1200/75 bps (Prestel, Telecom Gold etc.)
- 8 telephone nos & 8 ID's stored in modem
- auto-dial and auto-retry
- RS 232 interface to micro, 1200bps duplex
- telephone cable with new 600 series connector

TM 200 AVAILABLE SOON:

- has all features of Tm 100
- multi-rate 300/300 and 1200/75
- allows direct communication in "chat" mode

Tandata Marketing Ltd
Ref: YC/10/83
Albert Road North
Malvern, Worcs.

SOFTWARE

- terminal, Prestel and downloader software for BBC, Apple
- apply for details of other micros

FROM £99

Tandata

Available as a card or boxed for OEMs
Prestel is a registered Trade Mark of British Telecom

(listing 2 continued from page 145)

```
         28 C2       jr z, C2
         FE 76       cp 76
         28 26       jr z, 26
         FE 8B       cp 8B
         28 22       jr z, 22
         FE 06       cp 06
         28 1E       jr z, 1E
         FE B2       cp B2
         28 67       jr z, 67
4138     32 47 40    ld (4047), a
         36 8B       ld (hl), 8B
         22 43 40    ld (4043), hl
         ED 43 4F 40 ld (404F), bc
         3A 52 40    ld a, (4052)
         C6 05       add 05
         32 52 40    ld (4052), a
         FE 52       cp 52
         20 81       jr nz, 81
         18 09       jr 09
         ED 42       sbc hl, bc
         01 00 00    ld bc, 0000
         3E 00       ld a, 00
         18 E0       jr, E0
         2A 3C 40    ld hl, (403C)
         36 B2       ld (Hl), B2
         CD BB 02    call 02BB
         7D          ld a, l
         2F          cp l
         6F          ld l, a
         E6 81       and 81
         28 05       jr z, 05
416A     11 0E 00    ld de, 000E
         18 1D       jr 1D
         7D          ld a, l
         E6 18       and 18
         28 05       jr z, 05
         11 F2 FF    ld de, FFF2
         18 13       jr 13
         7D          ld a, l
         E6 60       and 60
         28 05       jr z, 05
         11 01 00    ld de, 0001
         18 09       jr 09
         7D          ld a, l
         E6 06       and 06
         CA BB 40    jp z, 40BB
         11 FF FF    ld de, FFFF
         2A 3C 40    ld hl, (403C)
         36 00       ld (hl), 00
         19          add hl, de
         7E          ld a, (hl)
         06 00       ld b, 00
         FE 08       cp 08
         28 32       jr z, 32
         FE 76       cp 76
         28 32       jr z, 32
         FE 8B       cp 8B
         CA D5 42    jp z, 42D5
         FE 0D       cp 0D
         28 38       jr 38
         FE 17       cp 17
         20 02       jr nz, 02
         06 01       ld b, 01
         FE AB       cp AB
         20 02       jr nz, 02
         06 0A       ld b, 0A
         FE 06       cp 06
         20 09       jr nz, 09
         E5          push hl
         21 56 40    ld hl, 4056
         CB 86       res 0, (hl)
         E1          pop hl
         06 14       ld b, 14
         78          ld a, b
         A7          and a
41C1     20 2E       jr nz, 2E
         36 B2       ld (hl), B2
         22 3C 40    ld (403C), hl
         C3 0F 42    jp 420F
         ED 52       stc hl, de
         18 F4       jr F4
         7B          ld a, e
         FE 01       cp 01
         28 05       jr z, 05
         11 0D 00    ld de, 000D
         18 B8       jr, B8
         11 F3 FF    ld de, FFF3
         18 B3       jr B3
         3E 06       ld a, 06
41E0     32 3C 41    ld (413C)
         3E 1A       ld a, 1A
         32 37 41    ld (4137), a
         01 00 00    ld bc, 0000
         ED 43 56 40 ld (4056), bc
         06 05       ld b, 05
         E5          push hl
         2A 0C 40    ld hl, (400C)
         11 4F 01    ld de, 014F
         19          add hl, de
         7E          ld a, (hl)
         FE 1B       cp 1B
         20 01       jr nz, 01
         3C          inc a
         3C          inc a
         FE 26       cp 26
         20 05       jr nz, 05
         36 1C       ld (hl), 1C
         2B          dec hl
         18 F0       jr F0
         77          ld (hl), a
         10 E6       djnz, E6
         E1          pop hl
         18 B4       jr B4
         21 56 40    ld hl, 4056
         CB 76       bit 6, (hl)
4214     CA 5D 42    jp z, 425D
         3A 3C 41    ld a, (413C)
         FE 06       cp 06
         C2 5D 42    jp nz, 425D
         3E 8B       ld a, 8B
         32 3C 41    ld (413C), A
4224     3E 67       ld a, 67
         32 37 41    ld (4137), A
         2A 3E 40    ld hl, (403E)
         3A 42 40    ld a, (4042)
         77          ld (hl), A
         2A 43 40    ld hl, (4043)
         3A 47 40    ld a, (4047)
         77          ld (hl), a
         2A 48 40    ld hl, (4048)
         3A 4C 40    ld a, (404C)
         77          ld (hl), a
         2A 4D 40    ld hl, (404D)
         3A 51 40    ld a, (4051)
         77          ld (hl), a
         3E 00       ld a, 00
         32 42 40    ld (4042), a
         32 47 40    ld (4047), a
         32 4C 40    ld (404C), a
         32 51 40    ld (4051), a
         2A 0C 40    ld hl, (400C)
         11 3F 00    ld de, 003F
4259     19          add hl, de
         C3 9E 40    jp 409E
         21 56 40    ld hl, 4056
         CB 76       bit 6, (hl)
         28 36       jr z, 36
         2A 53 40    ld hl, (4053)
         7E          ld a, (hl)
         FE 8B       cp 8B
         28 2E       jr z, 2E
         FE B2       cp B2
         28 2A       jr z, 2A
         36 00       ld (hl), 00
         2A 32 40    ld hl, (4032)
         7C          ld a, h
         E6 1F       and 1F
         FE 1F       cp 1F
         20 1E       jr nz, 1E
         3A 55 40    ld a, (4055)
         CB 57       bit 2, A
         20 17       jr nz, 17
         3C          inc a
         32 55 40    ld (4055), a
4287     CB 7C       bit 7, h
         28 04       jr z, 04
         3E AB       ld a, AB
         18 02       jr 02
         3E 0D       ld a, 0D
         2A 53 40    ld hl, (4053)
         77          ld (hl), a
         21 56 40    ld hl, 4056
         36 00       ld (hl), 00
         2A 0C 40    ld hl, (400C)
         01 33 01    ld bc, 0133
         3E 17       ld a, 17
         ED B1       cpir
         28 1C       jr z, 1C
         21 3E 40    ld hl, 403E
         11 04 00    ld de, 0004
42AC     42          ld b, d
         4B          ld c, e
         19          add h, de
         ED A1       cpi
         28 0F       jr z, 0F
         EA AE 42    jp pe, 42AE
         2A 0C 40    ld hl, (400C)
         01 33 01    ld bc, 0133
         CD C5 42    call 42C5
         C3 8A 40    jp 408A
         C3 BB 40    jp 40BB
         ED A1       cpi
         E0          ret po
         7E          ld a, (hl)
         FE 08       cp 08
         28 F8       jr z, F8
         FE 76       cp 76
         28 F4       jr z, F4
         36 17       ld (hl), 17
         18 F0       jr F0
         06 12       ld b, 12
         2A 0C 40    ld hl, (400C)
         23          inc hl
         7E          ld a, (hl)
         FE 76       cp 76
         28 FA       jr z, FA
         FE 38       cp 38
         28 05       jr z, 05
42E4     C6 80       add a, 80
         77          ld (hl), a
         18 F1       jr, F1
         11 00 06    ld de, 0600
         1B          dec de
         7A          ld a, d
         B3          or e
         20 FB       jr nz, FB
         10 E4       djnz, E4
         2A 0C 40    ld hl, (400C)
         01 33 01    ld bc, 0133
         3E B2       ld a, B2
         ED B1       cpir
         20 03       jr nz, 03
         2B          dec hl
         36 8B       ld (hl), 8B
         CD BB 02    call 02BB
         44          ld b, h
         4D          ld c, l
         51          ld d, c
         14          inc d
         28 F7       jr z, F7
430B     2A 0C 40    ld hl, (400C)
         11 47 01    ld de, 0147
         19          add hl, de
         06 08       ld b, 08
         23          inc hl
         36 1B       ld (hl), 1B
         10 FB       djnz, FB
         C3 B6 42    jp 42B6
         E1          pop hl
         7E          ld a, (hl)
         23          inc hl
         E5          push hl
         FE FF       cp FF
         C8          ret z
         CD 08 08    call 0808
         18 F4       jr F4
4328     FD 36 22 00 ld (iy+22), 00
         CD 1C 43    call 431C
```

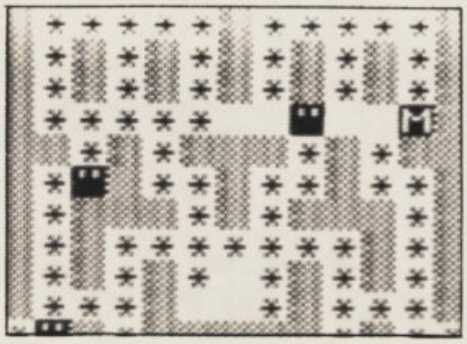
(continued from page 145)

The actual game is started by pressing any key. The munchman appears on the screen as an inverse M. He is steered around the maze by the method first shown in Toni Baker's *Mastering Machine Code on the ZX-81*. The top line of keys moves him up, the bottom line moves him down, and the two middle lines are split so that the left hand half moves him left and the right hand half moves him right.

Collision with a ghost means instant death. The munchman's only advantage is his speed and his ability to go through the tunnel.

One point is scored for each star eaten. Clearing a screen will result in it being filled again.

Four times during each screen either fruit, represented by an inverse F, or a power point, represented by a $ will appear underneath the ghosts' nest. Eating fruit scores 10 points.



Eating power points scores 5 points, but also causes the ghosts to change so that they can now be eaten by the munchman. Each ghost eaten scores 20 points. All of these chances to score only last for about 10 seconds so you have to move fast.

At the end, the game is restarted by touching any key. ■

```
432F     08 08 08 08 08 08 08 08 08 08 08 08 08 76
         08 17 17 17 17 17 08 17 17 17 17 17 08 76
         08 17 08 17 08 17 08 17 08 17 08 17 08 76
         08 17 08 17 08 17 08 17 08 17 08 17 08 76
         08 17 17 17 17 17 B2 17 17 17 17 17 08 76
         08 08 17 08 17 08 08 08 17 08 17 08 08 76
         08 17 17 08 17 17 08 17 17 08 17 17 08 76
         08 17 08 08 08 17 08 17 08 08 08 17 08 76
         08 17 08 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 08 17 08 76
         08 17 08 17 08 00 17 00 08 17 08 17 08 76
         08 17 17 17 08 17 17 17 08 17 17 17 08 76
         17 17 08 17 08 08 08 08 08 17 08 17 17 76
         08 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 08 76
         08 17 08 08 17 08 08 08 17 08 08 17 08 76
         08 17 17 17 17 17 08 17 17 17 17 17 08 76
         08 17 08 17 08 17 08 17 08 17 08 17 08 76
         08 17 08 17 08 17 17 17 08 17 08 17 08 76
         08 17 08 17 17 17 08 17 17 17 08 17 08 76
         08 17 08 17 08 17 08 17 08 17 08 17 08 76
         08 17 17 17 08 17 17 17 08 17 17 17 08 76
         08 17 08 08 08 08 17 08 08 08 08 17 08 76
         08 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 08 76
         08 08 08 08 08 08 08 08 08 08 08 08 08 76
         38 28 34 37 2A 1B 1B 1B 1B 1B 1B 1C 76
         FF
         C3 02 43    jp 4302
```

NEW: Speech & Music for ZX81 & Spectrum!

ZXM SOUND BOX

£29.95

- 3 channel sound chip gives a huge range of possible sound effects Programmable pitch, level, envelope and noise source
- For the ZX81 or Spectrum - no adaptor needed
- Just plug it in Other peripherals or Ram Pack can be plugged into the ZXM
- Built in amplifier and loudspeaker
- Audio in out socket, can be used to amplify the Spectrum 'beep'
- 9-pin I O socket can be used with cheap Atari/ Commodore type joysticks
- Comprehensive manual includes many example routines

ZXS SPEECH SYNTHESISER

only £24.99

- For the ZX81 or Spectrum - no adaptor needed
- Let your computer talk back!
- 'Allophone' synthesis gives an unlimited vocabulary
- Active filtering for improved speech quality
- Other peripherals or RAM Pack can be plugged into the ZXS
- Output to normal audio amplifier or to our ZXM Sound Box
- Manual gives full details on how to use the ZXS, with many examples

And Don't Forget Our Books;

EXPLORING SPECTRUM BASIC: £4 95 The book of answers Explains Spectrum BASIC programming techniques in more depth than was possible in the Sinclair manual, illustrated by over 50 full programs 192 pages

THE EXPLORERS GUIDE TO THE ZX81: £4 95 The book for the ZX81 enthusiast Games application and utility programs plus much useful information on machine code and hardware "Immediate and lasting value" (PCW)

All prices include U K carriage and VAT where applicable Overseas customers add £1 50 per item for surface mail

TIMEDATA Ltd. 16 Hemmells, Laindon, Basildon, Essex. SS15 6ED Tel.: (0268) 418121

timedata

A MUST FOR ANYONE INTERESTED IN ZX MACHINE CODE!

The finest range of utility programs for ZX Computers. Used by professionals. Very useful for beginners

ZX SPECTRUM MACHINE CODE SYSTEM (The key to machine code success)

SPECTRUM EDITOR/ASSEMBLER A powerful and essential machine code programming aid
16K and 48K on same cassette + full documentation 40 column screen display, tabulated into Major features EDITOR with Auto line number and renumber easy line editing and cursor control SAVE/LOAD/VERIFY fields for easy reading 5 character label names ASSEMBLER accepts all Z80 mnemonics decimal or hex routines output to ZX PRINTER TWO PASS ASSEMBLER Assembler Directives — ORG END DEFB DEFW DEFS DEFL numbers, simple arithmetic on operands EQU DEFM **ONLY £8.50**

SPECTRUM MONITOR Machine Code Debug/Disassembler
Enter Run Debug M/C programs Compatible with BASIC Breakpoints and Registers Display Disassembler to screen or ZX PRINTER 16K and 48K on one cassette + 30 page manual **ONLY £7.50**

ZX81 UTILITIES (For everyone . . . beginner to professional)

ZX81 REMLOAD Machine Code Debug/Monitor
Explore and master machine code Compatible with BASIC CREATE A REM line — any length BREAKPOINTS & REGISTERS DISPLAY Fully documented 30 page manual and cassette **ONLY £6.95** 16K to 64K

ZX81 ZX-MC Machine Code Debug/Monitor
The professional one! ENTER/RUN/DEBUG M/C programs SAVE/LOAD/VERIFY at double speed BREAKPOINTS & REGISTERS DISPLAY Self-contained machine code — cannot be used with BASIC 36 page manual and cassette **ONLY £7.50** 4K to 64K

ZX81 SCREEN KIT 1 More screen power in your BASIC programs!
BORDERS — any size anywhere on screen SCROLL in 4 directions CLEAR and REVERSE part of the screen FLASHING CURSOR anywhere on screen — simulates INPUT DATA FILES SAVE/LOAD BASIC variables — Double speed 880 Bytes machine code for instant response Becomes part of your BASIC program **ONLY £5.70** 4K to 64K

PICTURESQUE PICTURESQUE PICTURESQUE PICTURESQUE

SEND CHEQUE/P.O. FOR FAST MAIL ORDER!
S.A.E. for full details.
6 Corkscrew Hill, West Wickham, Kent BR4 9BB
*All prices include VAT & P&P

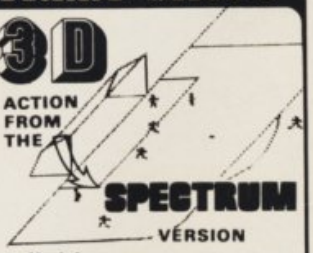
Spectrum Software available from Buffer Micro Streatham, Microware Leicester Educational suppliers Griffin & George

NOW IN YOUR HIGH STREET SHOPS

FOOTBALL MANAGER 3D

by Addictive Games

for SPECTRUM 48K AND ZX81 16K



This superb game is **now available** from branches of **W.H. SMITH** * and **BOOTS.**

Manage your own team in this exciting game of skill which vividly captures the drama and excitement of real football

FEATURES INCLUDE:
★ 4 DIVISIONS ★ F A CUP ★ PROMOTION & RELEGATION ★ ★ TRANSFER MARKET ★ TEAM SELECTION ★ ★ SAVE GAME FACILITY ★★★ *AND MUCH MORE!* ★★★

WHAT THE PRESS SAY ABOUT IT:—

IF YOU have always wanted to manage a football team, FOOTBALL MANAGER, from Addictive Games, is for you — The game is ideal for a football fanatic but the most interesting thing for us was the 3-D graphics used to create the goalmouth action — the game is a winner.
SINCLAIR USER FEBRUARY 1983

Although I'm no great football fan, I really enjoyed playing this game — excellent use is made of colour and user-defined graphics. The game is very logically put together, so that the development of strategy and tactics has a real effect. For example, one of my teams got through to the fourth round of the F.A. Cup where it was beaten by a second division side. This upset morale and meant that our promotion bid failed. Perhaps I should have given up the F.A. Cup run and held some good players back — the possibilities are endless. Brian Clough had better watch out!
* SPECTRUM VERSION ONLY. **ZX COMPUTING FEB/MARCH 1983**

ALSO AVAILABLE FROM THE FOLLOWING SHOPS
BUFFER MICRO SHOP London
MICROWARE Leicester
ANIROG COMPUTERS Horley, Surrey
SUCCESS SERVICES Walsall
THE COMPUTER SHOP Newcastle
DRAGON BYTE Leeds
AND OTHER GOOD COMPUTER SHOPS

PRICES
FOR THE SPECTRUM 48K £6.95 ZX81 16K £5.95
3D GRAPHICS ONLY IN SPECTRUM VERSION
To Order send Cheque P O payable to ADDICTIVE GAMES Dept. P.O Box 278 Connburrow Milton Keynes MK14 7NE
PLEASE STATE COMPUTER

Silverlind

SILVERLIND LTD. 156 Newton Road, Burton-on-Trent, Staffs. DE15 0TR. Tel Burton (0283) 63987

STRATEGY GAMES

PENTILES BBC/B £6.95
An original and addictive game for all ages from 8 to 80 requiring skill, memory, logic - and luck!

OTHELLO (Reversi) BBC/B £6.95
Play the computer in this fast BASIC/machine code version of the popular board game. 5 skill levels, auto-play, etc.

ADVENTURE GAMES

HAUNTED HOUSE BBC/B £6.00
An excellent introduction to adventure games. Can you survive the perils of the castle and the graveyard, to collect the 6 treasures AND rescue the princess?

JOURNEY TO THE STARS BBC/B £6.50
You have been sent on a dangerous mission to find 10 treasures - but how are you going to get back? Beware of the Antiflavian MegaTiger and venomous lizard woman!

PASSPORT TO DEATH BBC/B £6.50
From the planet Zandra, you have been sent to Earth, a strange place with stranger inhabitants! Finding treasures is not enough - without extra fuel, your starship will not get you home.

EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS

ENJOY MATHS 48K Spectrum £8.00
A suite of 4 highly motivating programs for the 8 - 14 age range: tables, simple equations, polygons and areas. The programs combine explanation with tests and make good use of colour and sound.

TOWNTEST BBC/B £6.50
Identify the major towns and cities of England, Scotland and Wales, displayed on a high-resolution map. Suitable for all age groups and for school or home use (try it as a quiz for all the family!)

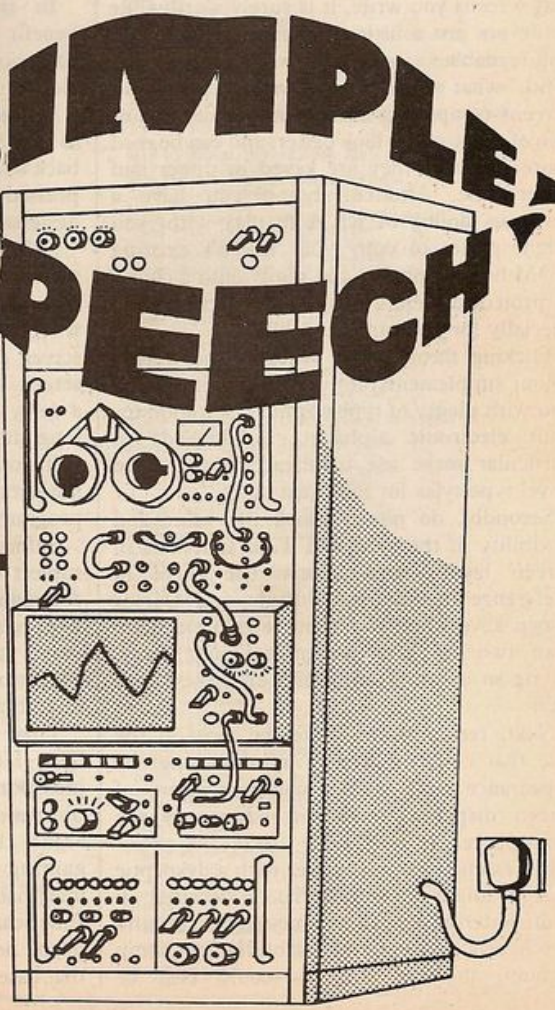
BIOLOGY BBC/B £12.50
A major collection of programs, written by a GCE examiner, designed to aid the understanding of Biology to CSE, 'O' and 'A' Level standards. These programs - comprising text, animated diagrams and questions - are available in one package and are suitable for individual study at school or in the home. Teachers will also find material suitable for class demonstration.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE POST & PACKING & VAT

We require good programs to increase our catalogue and pay high royalty rates for published material.

SPEECHLESS?

Then get your computer talking with our simple speech acquisition and reproduction system. Designed for any 6502-based microcomputer. Experiment with speech without spending a fortune.



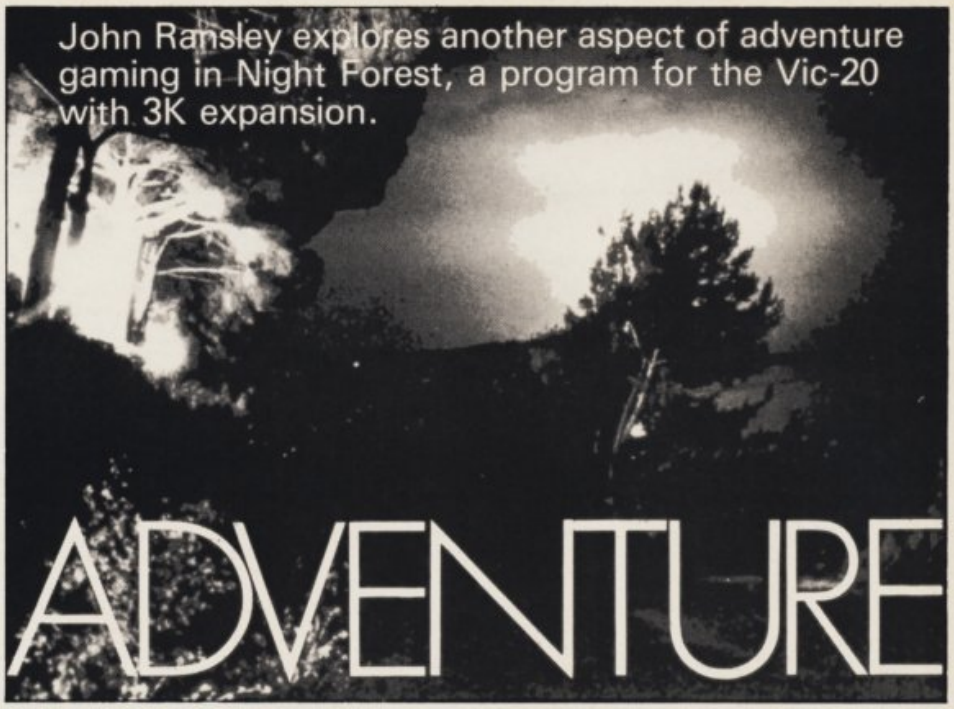
TOMORROW'S CAR

The motorola re-fit. Sophisticated, high technology. Electronic system control. Practical Electronics reveals the innovative designs, high resolution drivers displays and the fibre-optic wiring systems. The instruments of tomorrow. **BUY**

PRACTICAL
ELECTRONICS

for the electronics enthusiast. November issue 90p. ON SALE NOW.

John Ransley explores another aspect of adventure gaming in Night Forest, a program for the Vic-20 with 3K expansion.



THE LEAST SOPHISTICATED form of adventure is the compass and grid game featured in the first article in this series — *Your Computer*, September 1983 — which makes use of a fixed playing area represented by a two-dimensional array and upon which various obstacles, challenges, landmarks and other features are sited.

Usually, their positions on the grid do not change during the course of any one run and, as the player is usually provided with a map, play becomes fairly predictable after a little familiarity is gained. With the C and G adventure, the program structure, therefore, does not commonly allow for more than one fixed response per encounter; meet a monster and he always kills you, or land on a certain co-ordinate and you will always be at the mouth of the same cave.

You can, of course, introduce one or two randomisers to provide at least a little variation in the seeding of features, such as the location of the treasure to be discovered, but even so, more elaborate development is rather restricted. Nevertheless, devising compass and grid games is always a good exercise in writing tidy Basic — and it is of particular value when it comes to gaining experience in assembling useful and legible screen displays.

With many software authors the appearance of instruction and other mainly text pages seems to merit less creative attention than the design of cloakroom tickets — whereas they are quite happy to spend hours Poking pixels to improve the looks of a dismembered galaxian. When you remember how many times you and others will be confronted by the text screens you write, it is surely worthwhile to devote just a little time making them neat and readable.

So, what should you watch for? First, screens comprising more than a short line or two of text usually look better, and can be read more easily, if they are keyed in upper and lower case. Alternatively, if you have a generous dollop of RAM to play with, you might prefer to copy your micro's existing ROM-based alphabet and digits onto a chunk of protected memory and then redefine them specially for optimum readability.

Flicking through the pages of the weekly colour supplements, for example, will provide you with plenty of typographic inspiration for your electronic alphabet, as the ads in particular make use of attractive and often novel typestyles for their text copy.

Secondly, do not overlook the value and flexibility of the SPC and TAB functions in screen layout, and always use them in preference to the Cursor Right and Cursor Down keys when you want to relocate more than two or three screen positions away. Doing so will save bytes as well as keyboard wear.

Next, remember to make the most of the role that colour can play in improving the appearance and player comprehension of screen displays — and in adding to the atmosphere.

For example, an encounter with a dyspeptic dragon might be appropriately declared in white lettering against a flame-red background — whereas the gloom of a subterranean yomp through the troll caverns could best be reflected in a text display of yellow or cyan on black. Finally, bear in mind always that adventure programs rely heavily for their correct operation on the careful siting of Get and Input statements.

Every incidence of their use must be carefully thought through if you are not to end up at the wrong end of the aforesaid dragon's firepower when you really expected to be home and dry with the loot and/or damsel in distress.

In this connection, keyboard responses benefit from some form of audible confirmation and it should be an easy matter to weave in a blip subroutine to provide this.

In the case of any Get, it is always advisable to add a mug trap so that control will loop back to the initiating line not only if no key is pressed but also is any but one of the designated keys is pressed.

Still on the subject of Get statements, it is worth sounding a warning bell about one potential — and invisible — bug that can arise whenever Get or Input does *not* follow a screen display and thus effectively freeze the screen. In such instances, you must introduce a delay loop so that the text remains on view long enough to be read.

If you fail to do so, all you will see is a momentary change of screen before the program speeds on to the next instruction.

Before leaving what can be the fascinating subject of screen presentation and associated commands, a word or two about the Great Text versus Text and Graphics Debate. For years, games players suckled on Scott Adams adventures were quite content with nothing more than words.

Then along came Melbourne House and The Hobbit, with its 40K of ingenuity incorporating no fewer than 30 graphically illustrated locations. However, purists might argue that the whole point of adventure gaming is that it allows the player's imagination to ride at full tilt. Indeed, the American software house Infocom, publishers of the near-classics Zork and Deadline, makes that case rather well in its advertising:

Variables.

DL	Difficulty level
B	Bullets
LN	Location North
LS	Location South
LE	Location East
LW	Location West
ES	Event selection
S	Strength of torch battery
TL	Time loop
RS	Response

We draw our graphics from the limitless imagery of your imagination — a technology so powerful, it makes any picture that's ever come out of a screen look like graffiti by comparison.

Be that as it may, it is also interesting to note that even Scott Adams is now beginning to market new graphics-enhanced versions of Adventureland, The Count and other famous titles which started life when an inverse CHR$(32) was about all you could move around the screen.

In any event, and even if you do have the spare RAM and the imagination and aptitude to generate dazzling graphics, the secret is probably not to overdo it. Waiting for a high resolution screen to build every other move comes second in the boredom stakes to watching paint dry.

The overall program structure for an option-menu style of adventure — of which The Night Forest is a modest example — is fairly easy to grasp and adapt. The listing shown will run on a Vic-20 plus 3K expansion but — the title screen, jingle and blip routines apart — the program is easily portable to other Basic dialects.

Think of the program as a group of almost self-contained modules. One is there to create the playing area, one to invite and implement each move, and others pose encounters or risks and then report the outcome. There are smaller modules to check the players' current position and other parameters.

In fact, elegantly structured it is not — yet this is part of the charm of option-style adventures, as they allow for plenty of

boilerplating — the amending or substitution of complete modules as other play variations and fiendish events come to the author's mind. It is even possible to add entirely new modules by simply updating only the ES logic and using a Goto that passes control to the risk and result elements of an existing module.

A walk through The Night Forest's listing, while referring to the guide notes which follow, should help you to understand how it all comes together and to start writing your own menu-option style adventure.

You had better keep it simple to start with. Once you have the experience of constructing an original program that runs the way it should, you can then bolt on extra modules, graphics and sound effects.

In The Night Forest, lines 120-138 make a start by Poking 100 club symbols — trees, actually! — into random locations and colouring them green. Lines 150-195 set up the instructions option, and the first mug trap occurs in the last of these, looping control back to 170 if any but key Y or N is touched. On this screen page, as elsewhere, information lines appear in white and response demands in yellow — both against a black background.

The difficulty level is set in lines 200-230, where 20, 35 or 50 move limits are awarded to the variable DL for the hard, medium and easy options respectively. You may alter one or more of these figures to vary the overall or respective difficulty of the different options.

The player's starting position on the invisible playing grid, which is 50 elements square, is set in lines 240-310, together with other variables. Line 270 sets the number of bullets at three — you can increase this number but remember to amend the text in line 14080 too — and gives a value to S — representing torch battery strength — which may be lowered to make for a tougher game.

After 310, control branches off to the subroutine beginning in line 3000, which first deducts two points from the S variable on each turn, while 3010-3070 set up the move prompt display and update the player's grid position accordingly.

If the player reaches zero point on the North, South, East or West boundaries — or comes near to doing so — his success is reported by lines 3500-3501 or 3200-3201 respectively. Meanwhile, lines 3032-3035 subtract one from DL on each move and end the game if DL zeros. Line 3100 serves the same purpose in checking the remaining battery strength.

If the result is negative in either case, control passes to the repeat play option beginning with line 3510. If the response is positive, the variables are reset and the program Runs again while bypassing the initial screen display and jingle — which can get monotonous.

If none of these conditions are met, control passes back to line 330, which randomly selects one of several events. The first encounter is with a basket of food, where a risk is set by line 430 and implementd by 442. Another challenge arrives in line 460, with four options. In this module, the results of the other options take into account the player's current strength rating and update complementary variables. Shooting at the axeman decreases the number of bullets left by triggering line 590.

Line 660 presents a poisonous snake from which you may or may not escape safely according to line 715, which also decides the outcome of the bear trap encountered in line 700. The pond module starting at line 810 also presents another hazard to your torch battery strength, which is halved if control passes to 890.

Whenever a number or letter key is touched, or if the space bar is pressed, the subroutine in lines 9000-9030 sounds a blip. Likewise, the ominous jingle is heard when something nasty is about to happen to you, courtesy of lines 8000-8090. Lines 12000-16095 are the instruction pages, which can be omitted — but remember to lose lines 150-190 and amend line 195 to Goto 200. ■

```
100 REM THE NIGHT FOREST
110 REM (C)COPYRIGHT 1983 TOM PREWLEY
120 PRINTCHR$(142)"▯ POKE36879,8
130 FORL=1TO100
135 P=INT(RND(1)*505)+1
136 POKE7680+P,88:POKE38400+P,5
137 FORD=1TO25:NEXTD:NEXTL
138 PRINTSPC(20)"▯▯THE NIGHT FOREST"
140 GOSUB8010
150 PRINT"▯▯▯▯DO YOU REQUIRE GAME"
165 PRINTSPC(2)"INSTRUCTIONS "
166 PRINT PRINT"▯▯▯▯PRESS (Y) OR (N)"
170 GET$:IF$=""THEN170
180 IFI$="Y"THENGOSUB9010:GOSUB12000:GOTO200
190 IFI$="N"THENGOSUB9010:GOTO200
195 GOTO170
200 PRINTCHR$(14)"▯▯LEVEL OF DIFFICULTY"
PRINTSPC(2)"1. HARD"
205 PRINTSPC(2)"2. MEDIUM"
PRINT PRINT"▯▯▯ (1 OR 2)"
206 GET$:IF$=""THEN206
210 GOSUB9010:IFI$="1"THENDL=20:GOTO240
220 IFI$="2"THENDL=35:GOTO240
225 IFI$="3"THENDL=50:GOTO240
230 GOTO206
235 REM LOCATION
240 LN=INT(RND(1)*40)+10
250 LS=(50-LN)
260 LE=INT(RND(1)*40)+10
270 LW=(50-LE):B=3:S=50
310 GOSUB3000
320 S=75
325 REM EVENTS
330 ES=INT(RND(1)*20)+1
340 IFES=1THEN400
350 IFES=2THEN458
360 IFES=4THEN700
370 IFES=6THEN810
385 IFES=3THEN660
388 GOTO310
400 PRINT"▯▯YOU FIND A BASKET OF"
404 PRINT"APPETISING FOOD." PRINT
405 PRINT"DO YOU EAT ANY OF IT?" PRINT
408 PRINT"▯▯▯▯(Y/N)"; Y$
410 GET$:IF$=""THEN410
412 IFI$="N"THENGOSUB9010:GOTO310
420 IFI$="Y"THENGOSUB9010
430 RISK=INT(RND(1)*3)+1:IFRISK=1THEN442
440 GOTO310
442 PRINT PRINT"▯YOU FALL ASLEEP FOR"
443 PRINT"AN HOUR. LEAVING YOUR"
450 PRINT"TORCH RUNNING DOWN." GOSUB18000:S=S-(DL/5)
GOTO310
455 REM CHASE
458 IFES=2THEN660
460 IFES=3THENPRINT"▯▯▯ CRAZED SCREAM CUTS"
461 PRINT"THROUGH THE NIGHT AIR."
462 PRINT"▯▯ MAD AXEMAN CHARGES"
463 PRINT"STRAIGHT AT YOU." PRINT
464 PRINT"(O)ILL YOU" PRINT
465 PRINTSPC(2)"1. (R)UN LIKE HELL" PRINTSPC(2)"2.
-IRE OFF A SHOT"
466 PRINTSPC(2)"3. (H)IND A HIDING      PLACE?"
468 PRINTSPC(2)"4. (T)AB WITH SCREW-    DRIVER?" PRINT
469 PRINT"▯▯(1 2 3 OR 4)"
470 GET$:IF$=""THEN470
480 IFI$="1"THEN500
481 IFI$="2"THEN580
482 IFI$="3"THEN620
485 GOTO650
500 GOSUB9010:IFS<80THENPRINT"▯▯THE AXEMAN HAS CAUGHT
YOU. (W)HAT NEXT?" PRINT:GOTO465
501 IFS<81THENPRINT"▯▯HE HAS CAUGHT YOU.▯▯▯▯(W)HAT
HAPPENS NEXT"
502 PRINT"WILL COME AS A VERY"
503 PRINT"NASTY BLOW." GOSUB18000
505 GOSUB8010:PRINT PRINT"▯▯▯YOU HAVE PERISHED.
" PRINT:GOTO3510
520 RISK=INT(RND(1)*3)+1
530 S=S-10
540 IFRISK=1THENPRINT"▯▯YOU HAVE MANAGED"
541 PRINT"TO EVADE THE AXEMAN." GOSUB18000:GOTO3010
550 PRINT"HE HAS CAUGHT YOU!"
555 IFS<70THEN505
560 DL=DL-1
565 PRINT PRINT"(D)O WHAT WILL YOU DO?" PRINT:GOTO465
580 GOSUB9010:PRINT PRINT"▯▯YOU HAVE FIRED"
" GOSUB18000
590 B=B-1
595 IFB=<0THENPRINT"▯▯YOU RE OUT OF BULLETS.":GOTO505
600 RISK=INT(RND(1)*3)+1:IFRISK=2THEN610
605 GOTO611
610 PRINT PRINT"▯YOU HAVE KILLED HIM.":GOSUB18000
GOTO310
611 S=S-10:PRINT PRINT"▯▯BUT YOU'VE MISSED!"
GOSUB18000:PRINT:GOTO565
620 GOSUB9010:PRINT PRINT"▯(T)HE AXEMAN WAITS...
AND WAITS.":GOSUB18000
621 RISK=RND(INT(1)*2)+1
622 IFRISK=1THEN505
640 PRINT PRINT"...BUT AT LAST LEAVES.":GOSUB18000
GOTO310
650 GOTO610
660 PRINT"▯▯YOU HAVE BEEN BITTEN"
661 PRINT"BY A POISONOUS SNAKE."
662 GOSUB18000:GOTO715
690 REM TRAP
700 PRINT"▯▯YOU STEP INTO A BEAR"
701 PRINT"TRAP. (W)ILL YOU" PRINT
702 PRINTSPC(2)"1. (W)AIT FOR HELP"
703 PRINTSPC(2)"2. (T)RY TO PULL (O)PEN"
704 PRINTSPC(4)"(T)RAP WITH ROPE"
705 PRINT PRINT"▯▯▯▯(1 OR 2)"
710 GET$:IF$=""THEN710
712 IFI$="1"THENGOSUB9010:GOTO720
715 RISK=INT(RND(1)*3)+1:IFRISK=1THEN505
716 PRINT PRINT"▯YOU ESCAPE SAFELY." GOSUB18000
:S=S-10:GOTO310
720 RISK=INT(RND(1)*4)+1
722 IFRISK=1THENGOSUB8010:PRINT PRINT"▯YOU (I)E OF
(E)XHAUSTION.":GOTO510
730 PRINT PRINT"▯(H)ELP DOES NOT COME."
731 PRINT"(W)ILL YOU (T)RY THE ROPE"
732 PRINT PRINT"▯▯▯▯(1 OR 2)"
740 GET$:IF$="T"THENGOSUB9010:GOTO715
741 IFI$="N"THENGOSUB9010:GOTO505
742 GOTO740
745 GOSUB9010:GOTO740
800 -816
805 REM POND
810 PRINT"▯▯YOU COME TO A POND."
811 PRINT"YOU ARE VERY THIRSTY."
812 PRINT PRINT"(W)ILL YOU" PRINT
813 PRINT"(D)RINK THE (W)ATER"
814 PRINT"(L)EAVE (W)HAT ABOUT WHAT"
815 PRINT"(W)THE CATCH MIGHT BE"
816 PRINT"(I)GNORE THE (W)ATER" PRINT
818 PRINT"▯▯(D L OR I)"
820 GET$:IF$=""THEN820
825 IFI$="D"THENGOSUB9010:GOTO830
826 IFI$="I"THENGOSUB9010:GOTO860
827 GOTO890
830 RISK=INT(RND(1)*3)+1:IFRISK=1THENPRINT PRINT"
▯THE WATER'S POISONED.":GOTO505
840 GOSUB9010:PRINT PRINT"▯▯THE WATER IS PURE,"
841 PRINT"▯...THIS TIME.":GOSUB18000:S=S+50:GOTO810
860 PRINT PRINT"▯NO BUSY THINKING (YOU)"
861 PRINT"HAVE JUST DROPPED THE"
862 PRINT"TORCH INTO THE POND.":GOSUB18000:S=S-50
GOTO310
890 S=(S/2):GOTO310
2995 REM MOVE MODULE
3000 S=(S-2)
3010 PRINT"▯▯(W)HICH DIRECTION" PRINT"DO YOU CHOOSE
TO GO?" PRINT
3015 PRINTSPC(6)"1. (N)ORTH" PRINTSPC(6)"2. (S)OUTH"
3020 PRINTSPC(6)"3. (W)EST" PRINTSPC(6)"4. (E)AST" PRINT
3025 PRINT"▯▯(1 2 3 OR 4)"
3030 GETDI$:IFDI$=""THENGOTO3030
3032 DL=DL-1
3035 GOSUB9010:IFDL=0THENPRINT"▯▯YOU ARE OUT OF MOVES.
" PRINT:GOSUB18000:GOTO510
3040 IFDI$="1"THENLN=LN-1:LS=LS+1:GOTO3080
3050 IFDI$="2"THENLS=LS-1:LN=LN+1:GOTO3080
3060 IFDI$="3"THENLE=LE-1:LW=LW+1:GOTO3080
3070 IFDI$="4"THENLW=LW-1:LE=LE+1:GOTO3080
3075 GOTO3030
3080 IFLN=0ORLE=0ORLW=0ORLS=0THEN3500
3100 IFS<(7THENPRINT"▯YOUR TORCH BATTERY HAS RUN DOWN
":GOSUB18000:GOTO3510
3105 IFLN=3ORLE=3ORLW=3ORLS=0THEN3200
3110 RETURN
3200 PRINT"▯▯YOU ARE JUST A FEW"
3201 PRINT"KMS FROM HOME.":GOSUB18000:RETURN
3500 PRINT"▯(C)ONGRATULATIONS!  YOU"
3501 PRINT"HAVE REACHED SAFETY." PRINT
3510 PRINTCHR$(14)"▯▯▯WOULD YOU LIKE TO"
3511 PRINT"PLAY ANOTHER GAME?"
3512 PRINT PRINT PRINT"▯▯▯(Y/N)"
3514 GET$:IF$=""THEN3514
3515 IFI$="Y"THENGOSUB9010:GOTO150
3516 IFI$="N"THENGOSUB9010:GOTO3530
3520 GOTO3514
3530 PRINT"▯▯THANK YOU FOR TAKING"
3540 PRINT"A WALK THROUGH ▯THE"
3550 PRINT"(N)IGHT (F)OREST▯ WITH ME." PRINT PRINT"(G)OODBYE
FOR NOW." END
8000 REM JINGLE
8010 POKE36878,15
8020 READIN IF=1THEN8070
8030 READD POKE36876,N:POKE36875,N:FORT=1TOD:NEXT
GOTO8020
8070 POKE36878,0:POKE36875,0:POKE36876,0:RESTORE
RETURN
8080 DATA 195,300,289,400,217,200,215,200,217,200,215
,200,209,400,217,200,215,400
8090 DATA 217,200,209,200,215,200,217,200,215,400
217,200,209,600,1
9000 REM BLIP
9010 POKE36878,15:POKE36876,228
9020 FORD=1TO50:NEXTD
9030 POKE36878,0:POKE36876,0:RETURN
12000 PRINT"▯▯▯▯▯▯(W)(A)(L)(K)"
12010 PRINT PRINT
12020 PRINTCHR$(14)"▯WHILE ON A MOTORING"
12030 PRINT"TOUR OF (O)LD (M)OONY"
12040 PRINT"YOUR CAR (B)REAKS DOWN"
12050 PRINT"AND YOU START (W)ALKING"
12060 PRINT"TO FIND HELP. (S)OON YOU"
12070 PRINT"(R)EALISE THAT THE (W)OOD"
12080 PRINT"COMES TO A DEAD END"
12090 PRINT"A LITTLE WAY INTO A "
13000 PRINT"FOREST."
13010 PRINT
13020 PRINT".T IS GROWING DARK."
13030 PRINT" (D)O (W)ALK BACK TO YOUR"
13040 PRINT"CAR BUT IT SEEMS USE-"
13050 PRINT"LESS TO STAY THERE."
13060 PRINT"▯▯▯▯▯▯(Y/N)"
13070 GET$:IF$=""THEN13070
13080 IFI$=CHR$(32)THENGOSUB9010:GOTO13090
13085 GOTO13070
13090 PRINT"▯▯(Y)OUR MAP SHOWS THAT"
14000 PRINT"YOU ARE COMPELLED TO"
14010 PRINT"GO THROUGH THE FOREST "
14020 PRINT"WHICH COVERS AN AREA"
14030 PRINT"OF SOME 50 SQ KMS."
14050 PRINT" (O)U TAKE FROM YOUR CAR"
14060 PRINT"A TORCH  SCREWDRIVER "
14070 PRINT"(O)W-ROPE AND PISTOL"
14080 PRINT"WITH JUST 3 BULLETS."
14090 PRINT
15000 PRINT" (D)U CAN MOVE JUST 1 KM"
15010 PRINT" (N)RTH (S)OUTH "AST OR"
15020 PRINT"(W)EST PER TURN  MAKING"
15030 PRINT"CHOICES AS THEY ARE"
15040 PRINT"OFFERED TO YOU."
15050 PRINT
15080 PRINT
15090 PRINT"▯▯▯▯(Y/N)"
16000 GET$:IF$=""THEN16000
16005 IFI$=CHR$(32)THENGOSUB9010:GOTO16010
16006 GOTO16000
16010 PRINT"▯▯THE TORCH GROWS DIMMER"
16015 PRINT"WITH EVERY MISTAKE"
16020 PRINT"YOU MAKE.  (F) ITS (B)EAM"
16025 PRINT"DIES BEFORE YOU FIND A"
16030 PRINT"SAFE (R)OUTE  YOU TOO"
16035 PRINT"WILL GO OUT LIKE A"
16040 PRINT"A LIGHT. (L)IGHT ACTIONS"
16045 PRINT"WILL PROLONG THE TORCH"
16050 PRINT"(L)IFE AND YOUR OWN."
16055 PRINT
16060 PRINT" (D)U WILL GET A (C)LUE"
16065 PRINT"(W)HEN YOU NEAR (S)AFETY."
16075 PRINT
16080 PRINT"(G)OOD LUCK (T)RAVELLER "
16082 PRINT"(A)ND (M)AY THE (F)OR(S)E (B)E"
16084 PRINT"(W)ITH (Y)OU."
16085 PRINT PRINT
16086 PRINT"▯▯▯▯(Y/N)"
16088 GET$:IF$=""THEN16088
16090 IFI$=CHR$(32)THENGOSUB9010:GOTO16095
16095 GOTO16088
13000 FORTL=1TO6000:NEXT:RETURN
```

J. K. GREYE ENTERPRISES LTD

FOUR STAR

16/48K SPECTRUM

Includes games to suit all ages from 5 to 105

INVASION Our version of the Classic Arcade Game surely one of the best around! Includes Fun Cr our High Res. Graphics, Sound and it's incredibly fast at the end.

KAMIKAZE If you like Scramble, you'll love this. 16 levels rising ones at that, of torturously twisting caverns, Missiles, Starmines which move in between games so it's never the same near time around! Bases, Fuel Dumps (watch you don't run out of fuel) and two speeds difficult and impossible! Definitely a game for those amongst you with a suicidal tendency, when playing games because you can score even when you crash - if you can make it past level 8, write and let us know cause that's as far as we've managed!

MINEFIELD A totally new game in which you have to lay mines in a forest. Sounds simple doesn't it? But once you start you can't stop and there lies the rub (or to be more exact the explosion - Guaranteed to get your fingers in a twist!

UFO Dodge the Asteroids, blast the Alien Craft and work off your aggressive instincts on the keyboard. Gets progressively more difficult the longer you last!

All of these for only **£4.95**

TRADE & EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME

GAMESTAPE 1

1K ZX81

10 Games incl. ASTEROIDS, UFO, CODE, BOMBER, GUILLOTINE, KALEIDESCOPE etc.

PROBABLY THE BEST VALUE 1k TAPE AVAILABLE.

We've done the games which some of our competitors require 16k to do.

only **£3.95**

GAMESTAPE 2

16K ZX81

***STARFIGHTER** Superb machine code Space Battle set against a background of twinkling stars with stunning explosions. If you can hit the enemy

PYRAMID Can you move the Pyramid? Make a mistake and it will collapse. A thinkers game.

ARTIST The ultimate Graphic Designers aid. 8 Directions, 10 Memories, SAVE, COPY, RUBOUT, CLS etc.

only **£3.95**

GAMESTAPE 3

16K ZX81

***CATACOMBS** A Multi Level Graphics Adventure. Each level can contain up to 9 Rooms, 8 Passages, Monsters, Food, Gold, Traps, Phantoms, an Exit to the next level, and there's an infinite number of levels.

NOTE - This is NOT one of the necessarily limited text Adventures as sold elsewhere.

An excellent addictive game which will keep you amused for hours. COMPUTERS & VIDEO GAMES

only **£4.95**

3D VORTEX

16/48K SPECTRUM

After a successful warp transfer, you drop your craft below light speed only to discover you are caught in the irresistible gravity well of a giant Neutron Star. You are dragged past the Event Horizon and then the fun really begins. Gravitic Tidal pressures have created a mind boggling vortex through the tortured supra-matter of the Neutron Star. And guess who's caught in it? The onboard Navigational Computer copes for a while, but what mere machine can withstand the awesome forces inherent in such an anomaly. Soon the Nav. Com. will cease functioning, and then of course, it's all down to you.

Are you capable of seat of the pants flying? It won't be easy! Not only does the vortex twist and turn, like some demented worm, but your Tau-Sigma Shield will only withstand 10 contacts with the boundary layer. And as if that wasn't enough, you have to dodge or laser the Octopasems, Droids and Sirius Class Battlestars. Best of luck. You'll need it.

Features:
Stunning 3D Graphics
Full Sound Effects
High Speed Machine Code Animation
Full Instructions
Choose your own Control Keys
Compatible with most Joysticks

only **£5.95**

If you prefer to see before buying, our range of Gamestapes are stocked by W.H. Smith, John Menzies and good computer stores Nationwide

SOFTWARE SUCH AS DREAMS ARE MADE OF

Please tick boxes of required tapes

3D VORTEX	at £5.95	☐
FOUR STAR	at £4.95	☐
GAMESTAPE 1	at £3.95	☐
GAMESTAPE 2	at £3.95	☐
GAMESTAPE 3	at £4.95	☐

All software sold subject to the condition that Hiring, Lending, Unauthorised copying or Resale is Strictly Prohibited

Send your order to
J.K. GREYE ENTERPRISES LTD.
16 Park St. Bath BA1 2TE

Name .....

Address .....

..... Postcode .....

I enclose a cheque/p.o. for £.....
made payable to **J.K. GREYE ENTERPRISES LTD.**

INSTANT IMAGE TRANSFER TO ZX SPECTRUM
RD DIGITAL TRACER £55.50

The high resolution colour graphics of the ZX Spectrum permit accurate presentation of complex or irregular images – maps, technical drawings, even personalities. But entering individual co-ordinates for unusual shapes can be tedious and time-consuming.

The RD DIGITAL TRACER cuts out tedious plotting. It provides instant transfer from original to diplay file – for screen display, ZX printer printout, or retention on cassette.

The RD DIGITAL TRACER is supplied with tracing sheet, software cassette and full instructions on use. Latest software includes fast colour fill, audible keystroke acknowledgement, fast PAPER colour change and fast LOAD from saved display file.

This is an invaluable tool for engineers, architects and other technicians, and for educational use in the presentation of lectures, and in computer training and application. Designed for the ZX Spectrum, the RD DIGITAL TRACER as supplied is compatible with ZX 81, although high resolution colour graphics are not available on this machine.

The RD DIGITAL TRACER is available from computer shops or direct from RD Laboratories. The direct, UK only, price of £55.50 includes VAT (Postage and Packing free). Send a cheque (payable to RD Laboratories Ltd.) with order for delivery within 28 days, or ask your local dealer for details.

Please send me RD DIGITAL TRACERS at £55 50 each (including P&P and VAT) I enclose cheque for £ payable to RD Laboratones Ltd

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

Send to Dept YCB, RD Laboratories Ltd, 20 Court Road Estate, Cwmbran, Gwent NP44 3AS

RD Laboratones also supply the RD 8100 SYSTEM for economic automatic measurement, test and control. The modular-based RD 8100 SYSTEM is already used widely in many applications – from scientific experimentation to small-scale energy management systems. Please send stamp and address for brochure

R D Laboratories Ltd

20 Court Road Estate Cwmbran Gwent NP44 3AS
(06333) 74333

TAPE VERIFY

ORIC

Bob Green details a method of verifying a program on tape for the Oric-1 using a machine-code routine.

ONE THING THAT the Oric-1 does not have in its command table is some way of verifying a program on tape once it has been Saved. This is a great pity because probably one of the biggest single causes of heartache among home computer enthusiasts is tape Loading/Saving problems. Due to the many variations and permutations of machines and cassette recorders, it would be vain of any manufacturer to presume that his tape routines were perfect. The Microtan 65 system has an Exam — verify — facility.

A verify procedure in machine code is fairly simple as the only requirement really is to do a comparison of the bytes on the tape with what should be the same bytes residing in memory. Decisions then have to be taken by the routine should a mismatch occur but once this basic method is established, then a very reliable utility results.

It would be fair to point out at this stage that the author cannot take all the credit for this program because many of its routines are from within Oric's operating system. However, this makes me ask the question, "Why was it not included in the first place?". Astute machine code freaks among you may note that only about four instructions of one part of the routine had to be changed in order to achieve the desired comparison of bytes.

The program is fully self-contained and contains its own prompts/error messages etc. By courtesy of Kenema's excellent Exmon program, a full disassembled object code listing is reproduced for those who wish to study the intricacies of the program. The Basic loader should satisfy most people's tastes and is self-checking and self-operating when Run.

The use of the program is very simple due solely to the excellent extension command facility that is a feature of Oric Basic. Simply consult Chapter 11 of your manual and follow the same syntax that you have always used for the cassette commands. The only change is to substitute a "!" for the command word and all will perform in the same way except that the program will simply compare bytes and then inform you whether the verification was successful or not.

An audio indication has been included just in case you are out of the room during a long program check. Machine code users should note at this stage that if they are copying the hex coding then they should activate the new command by Doke #2F5,#9700. This is done automatically by the Basic loader. Himem #9700 should also be entered to protect the program from Basic. Once loaded, it may be Saved by:

CSAVE "VERIFY",A#9700,E#97FE
(or at slow speed if desired)

Now you may go through the wierd procedure of a verify program checking itself with "VERIFY"!!

Should it be required, the program is easily relocated as long as the two absolute instructions at #970C and #9720 are borne in mind.

```
9700 A59C     LDA $9C
9702 A49D     LDY $9D
9704 8500     STA $00
9706 8401     STY $01
9708 08       PHP
9709 2025E7   JSR $E725
970C 20CAE6   JSR $E6CA
970F 202397   JSR $9723
9712 2004E8   JSR $E804
9715 28       PLP
9716 A600     LDX $00
9718 A501     LDA $01
971A 859D     STA $9D
971C 869C     STX $9C
971E 68       PLA
971F 68       PLA
9720 4CCB97   JMP $97CB
9723 2063E5   JSR $E563
9726 A903     LDA #$03
9728 A0E5     LDY #$E5
972A 2076E5   JSR $E576
972D 2096E6   JSR $E696
9730 2030E6   JSR $E630
9733 C924     CMP #$24
9735 D0F9     BNE $9730
9737 A209     LDX #$09
9739 2030E6   JSR $E630
973C 955D     STA $5D,X
973E CA       DEX
973F D0F8     BNE $9739
9741 2030E6   JSR $E630
9744 F005     BEQ $974B
9746 9549     STA $49,X
9748 E8       INX
9749 D0F6     BNE $9741
974B 9549     STA $49,X
974D 20F0E6   JSR $E6F0
9750 8A       TXA
9751 D0D0     BNE $9723
9753 2063E5   JSR $E563
9756 A992     LDA #$92
9758 A097     LDY #$97
975A 2076E5   JSR $E576
975D 206EE5   JSR $E56E
9760 A55F     LDA $5F
9762 A460     LDY $60
9764 8533     STA $33
9766 8434     STY $34
9768 A000     LDY #$00
976A 2030E6   JSR $E630
976D B00A     BCS $9779
976F D133     CMP ($33),Y
9771 D006     BNE $9779
9773 2054E5   JSR $E554
9776 90F2     BCC $976A
9778 60       RTS
9779 2063E5   JSR $E563
977C 2019C7   JSR $C719
977F 2004E8   JSR $E804
9782 209FCB   JSR $CB9F
9785 A9A1     LDA #$A1
9787 A097     LDY #$97
9789 20EDCB   JSR $CBED
978C 209BFA   JSR $FA9B
978F 4CB5C4   JMP $C4B5
```

```
9792 10 07 56 65 72 69 66 79 ..Verify
979A 69 6E 67 20 2E 2E 00 0D ing ....
97A2 0A 54 41 50 45 20 45 52 .TAPE ER
97AA 52 4F 52 20 2E 2E 2E 0D ROR ....
97B2 0A 56 65 72 69 66 69 63 .Verific
97BA 61 74 69 6F 6E 20 61 62 ation ab
97C2 6F 72 74 65 64 2E 0D 0A orted...
97CA 00 .
97CB A9D8     LDA #$D8
97CD A097     LDY #$97
97CF 20EDCB   JSR $CBED
97D2 2085FA   JSR $FA85
97D5 4C6BC9   JMP $C96B
97D8 0D 0A 54 41 50 45 20 26 ..TAPE &
97E0 20 4D 45 4D 4F 52 59 20  MEMORY
97E8 4D 41 54 43 48 2E 0D 0A MATCH...
97F0 56 65 72 69 66 69 65 64 Verified
97F8 20 4F 4B 2E 0D 0A 00  OK....
```

```
10 REM ### "VERIFY" BASIC LOADER ###
15 REM First protect program from BASIC & zero checksum variable
20 HIMEM#9700:J=0
25 REM Now set up loop for start and end addresses of program.
30 FOR I=#9700 TO #97FE
35 REM Get a byte
40 READ D
45 REM Shuv' it in ! (and update #sum)
50 POKE I,D:J=J+D
55 REM Keep going till we've finished
60 NEXT
61 REM Now check the checksum !!
62 IF J=26977 THEN PRINT"All loaded OK.":PRINT:GOTO70
63 PRINT"There's a byte wrong in your DATA     lines somewhere !
64 PRINT"Check it against the LISTING then try it again !!":PRINT:END
65 REM Now we've finished, set up the ORIC "!" command to suit.
70 DOKE #2F5,#9700
75 REM Now use "!" just as you would use CLOAD or CSAVE except that
76 REM the program you wish to verify must be in memory before you
77 REM check the TAPE against it. Any messages used by the program
78 REM are self contained. Remember that the SYNTAX of use is
79 REM exactly the same as the normal cassette routines. (M/C also)
80 END
90 DATA165,156,164,157,133,0,132,1,8,32,37,231,32,202,230,32,35,151,32,4,232
100 DATA40,166,0,165,1,133,157,134,156,104,104,76,203,151,32,99,229,169,3,160
110 DATA229,32,118,229,32,150,230,32,48,230,201,36,208,249,162,9,32,48,230,149
120 DATA93,202,208,248,32,48,230,240,5,149,73,232,208,246,149,73,32,240,230
130 DATA138,208,208,32,99,229,169,146,160,151,32,118,229,32,110,229,165,95,164
140 DATA96,133,51,132,52,160,0,32,48,230,176,10,209,51,208,6,32,84,229,144,242
150 DATA96,32,99,229,32,25,199,32,4,232,32,159,203,169,161,160,151,32,237,203
160 DATA32,155,250,76,181,196,16,7,86,101,114,105,102,121,105,110,103,32,46,46
170 DATA0,13,10,84,65,80,69,32,69,82,82,79,82,32,46,46,46,13,10,86,101,114,105
180 DATA102,105,99,97,116,105,111,110,32,97,98,111,114,116,101,100,46,13,10,0
190 DATA169,216,160,151,32,237,203,32,133,250,76,107,201,13,10,84,65,80,69,32
200 DATA38,32,77,69,77,79,82,89,32,77,65,84,67,72,46,13,10,86,101,114,105,102
210 DATA105,101,100,32,79,75,46,13,10,0
```

SINCLAIR ZX81 OWNERS *
DISPEL FRUSTRATION IN
ONLY 29 secs!

UNIQUE PRODUCT

'Q' Save will load/save programmes 16 times faster, and is extremely easy to use, with any memory from 16 to 64K. Other benefits include: —

- Overload signal (by L.E.D.)
- Signal filter ensures safe loading
- Save/Load changeover switch obviates "lead swapping"
- Comes complete with all leads and case

*For ZX81's with additional memory only.

Price: £16.90 (add £3 for post, packing & vat)
Send cheques/postal orders to address below, made payable to **Ralec Electronics Ltd.**, allowing 21 days for delivery.

MICRO ACCESSORIES

Ralec Electronics Ltd., 24 Hurlbutt Road, Heathcote Industrial Estate, Royal Leamington Spa, Warwickshire CV34 6TD Telephone: 32211

ELECTRONICS WITHOUT TEARS

* To extend the use of your computer take advantage of our hardware designs.
* To understand the basis of electronics follow our twelve-part series.

TEACH-IN 84

Ideal home-study course with simple experiments. Starting in the October issue.

Hardware add-on designs are featured each month. Also regular features on interfacing techniques.

OCTOBER ISSUE ON SALE SEPT. 16

EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS and computer PROJECTS

HIRE ZX81/SPECTRUM PROGRAM TAPES

Make the most of your Sinclair ZX81 or Spectrum computer by hiring tapes from the original software library—NOW IN OUR SECOND YEAR with over 2,000 satisfied members!

- Over 950 tapes stocked, offering more than 130 different programs from 40 suppliers (all with their permission)—many of the best currently advertised, plus some specially commissioned—and the range is constantly updated!
- Adventure, arcade and simulation games, many business and other practical programs, utilities, graphics education and much more besides
- Descriptive list makes choice easy
- **FREE** quarterly, illustrated magazine includes tips from a professional programmer, DIY plans, reviews, letters, discount offers—plus our **Top 40 Tapes** chart averaged from thousands of members' scores
- Full-time staff offer you a really friendly, efficient welcome & service
- A fortnight's hire from just £1.20 including VAT and first class p/p—hire just what and when you like
- **NEW! Overseas branches** now operating. **Benelux**: Jacobsmitslaan 75, B-2400 MOL, Belgium (mem. fee 44 & 49 Guilders/790 & 890 Bfr); **Eire:** Softenk, 120 South Circular Rd., Dublin 8 (12.50 punt); **South Africa:** P.O. Box 1769, Manzini, Swaziland.
- All tapes guaranteed loadable
- You may switch from ZX81 to Spectrum membership at any time
- Don't make do with second best! Join the original and largest library.

YOUR FIRST TAPE FREE if you use this month's coupon!

S-L

The SINCLAIR OWNERS' SOFTWARE LIBRARY
Warren Road, Liss, Hants GU33 7DD.

SPECIAL OFFER THIS MONTH! Join using this coupon and receive your first tape hire (of our choice) **FREE** with your welcome package of magazine, tape catalogue, order forms etc. State main interest:.....

NAME.. .....

ADDRESS.....

.....

Enclose cheque/P.O. for £7.50 for a guaranteed year's membership (ZX81) or £9.50 (Spectrum). Overseas £2 extra unless with local branch. YC

WILDING

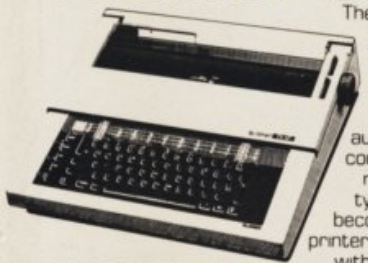
Electronic Typewriter Centres Offer you a range of Brother Computer Interfaced Typewriters

* TYPEWRITER WITH 2K MEMORY
* CALCULATOR PRINT/DISPLAY
* COMPUTER PRINTER

The Revolutionary Brother EP22 Computer Interfaced Personal Printer for only £169.95 inc VAT

The newest member of the EP family Combines all the functions of a modern typewriter with those of a calculator. Measures only 12.5 ins × 9.5 ins × 2.0 ins so it will fit into any briefcase. Printing is either thermal dot matrix on plain paper using a one-time type ribbon or on thermal paper without ribbon. Features a full 2K text memory and built in RS 232C Computer Interface. 16 character visual display helps you correct mistakes before they are committed to paper. The smallest, quietest, most lightweight battery operated portable typewriter available today. Optional AC Adaptor Available.

Brother CE50



The CE50 features interchangeable "cassette" type daisy wheel, decimal tabulation, automatic one-line correction and lots more An ideal typewriter that becomes a quality printer when interfaced with your computer

£277.83 + VAT £41.67

Total Price £319.50

COMPUTER INTERFACE MODULE £175 + VAT

Brother CE60

Features 13" carriage, one-line correction memory, 10, 12 and 15 pitches, "cassette" type daisy wheel, cassette ribbon This versatile office typewriter becomes a quality printer when interfaced with your computer

£375 + VAT £56.25

Total Price £431.25

COMPUTER INTERFACE MODULE £175 + VAT

Brother CE70

New top of the range Brother CE70 with 8K memory. 15 character LCD display. 2 line correction memory and all the latest electronic features It also performs as a high quality printer when interfaced with your computer

£595 + VAT £89.25

Total Price £684.25

COMPUTER INTERFACE MODULE £175 + VAT

Phone 04024 48629 and quote your Access/Barclaycard No for immediate POST FREE despatch (24hr answering service)

Order any item POST FREE

* CENTRAL LONDON
  278 High Holborn Tel 01-405 8052/9104
  157 Moorgate EC2 Tel 01-628 0501
  275 Regent Street Tel 01-499 2836
* BATH 8 North Parade Passage Abbey Green Tel 0225 62584
* BRIGHTON 133 Western Road Tel 0273 29079
* BOLTON 36 Great Moor Street Tel 0204 386937
* BRISTOL 14 Union Street Tel 0272 293199
  10-11 Denmark Street Tel 0272 277396
* CAMBRIDGE 2 Sussex Street Tel 0223 65714
* COLCHESTER 103 High Street Tel 0206 46768
* CROYDON 18 St Georges Walk Tel 01-686 4957
* GRAVESEND 199 Parrock Street Tel 0474 61635
* GLOUCESTER 4 Grosvenor House, Station Road Tel 0452 23111
* HIGH WYCOMBE 12 Church Street Tel 0494 36378
* HORNCHURCH 196 High Street Tel 04024 48629
* ILFORD 531-535 High Road Tel 01-514 1525
* IPSWICH 16 Carr Precinct, Carr St Tel 0473 57469
* KINGSTON 26 Castle Street Tel 01-549 9461
* LEEDS 38 Eastgate Tel 0532 468118
* LUTON 25 Wellington Street Tel 0582 26476
* MAIDSTONE 88 King Street Tel 0622 52726
* MANCHESTER 125 Oldham Street Tel 061-834 5682
* NORWICH 12 Queens Road Tel 0603 666011
* OXFORD 21 High Street Tel 0865 250256
* PUTNEY 339 Putney Bridge Road Tel 01-788 3452
* ROMFORD 17 High Street Tel 0708 65896
* SLOUGH 261 High Street Tel 0753 39356
* SOUTHEND 26 Alexandra Street Tel 0702 331876
* SWINDON 47-48 Havelock Street Tel 0793 33111
* WALTHAM CROSS 91 High Street Tel 0992 764200
* WALTHAMSTOW 7 The Arcade Hoe Street Tel 01-520 7668
* WATFORD 15 Queens Road Tel 0923 32121
* WIMBLEDON 120 The Broadway Tel 01-540 7822
* WOOLWICH 21 Thomas Street Tel 01-855 0631

HEAD OFFICE
531/535 High Road, Ilford, Essex Tel 01 514 1525

To: Wilding, 196 High Street, Hornchurch, Essex.
Tel: 04024 48629

Please send me Wilding s Catalogue

Please supply

I enclose cheque/PO for £

or charge my Access/Barclaycard No

Name Signature

Address

BARCLAYCARD VISA

YC 10/83

SIR COMPUTERS LTD CARDIFF

BBC ROM Extension board

This professionally designed product fits snugly inside the BBC Microcomputer's case, allowing the use of up to sixteen paged ROMs, such as VIEW, BeebCalc or any of the dozens of ROM-based programs now becoming available.

Unlike some similar devices, this ROM board requires no soldering but simply plugs into a single socket in the BBC machine, the fitting process taking under ten minutes.

SIR ROM Extension board £35.00

Newsflash — See us at Acorn User Show — stand 14, just by the entrance with the Electron and Electron peripherals — joystick, teletext mode 7 etc etc.

BBC Microcomputers

Model B	£399.00
Model B with disc interface	£509.00
Speech synthesiser	£55.00
Upgrade of Model A to Model B	£90.00
Disc interface	£110.00
We have a limited number of fully guaranteed ex-demonstration BBC Model B computers available at	£350.00

BBC Compatible disc drives

LVL/Acorn drives	
100K	£265.00
2×100K	£389.00
Cumana drives	
100K	£249.00
2×100K	£399.00
2×400K	£699.00
Torch Z-80 disc pack	£850.00

(Comprices a 2×400K disc drive, Z-80 processor, 64K RAM, and the CPN operating system)

All disc drives are supplied wth connecting cables, utilities disc and manual.

BBC Econet

Six-user level I networks from only	£4,000.00
Ten-user level I networks from only	£5,500.00
Econet level III file server	£1,900.00

Please write or telephone for full details of these and other Econet systems.

All Econet prices are exclusive of VAT.

Printers

Seikosha GP 100A printer	£229.00
Shinwa/CTI CP-80 printer	£332.50

SPECIAL PRINTER OFFERS

Epson FX-80 printer	Only £425.00
Juki 6100 daisywheel printer	Only £459.00
BBC printer cable	£15.00

Monitors

Sanyo high-resolution 12'' black/green monitor	£95.00
kaga Vision I 13'' colour monitor	£280.00
Microvitec CUB 14'' colour monitor	£290.00

All monitors include a connecting cable for the BBC Computer.

Available in September

Acorn Electron	£199.00
BBC Teletext adaptor	Price on application
BBC Prestel adaptor	Price on application
BBC 6502 & Z-80 second processors	Price on application

All prices quoted are inclusive of VAT, except where stated.

Software

We currently hold in stock software for the BBC Micro from over twenty different software houses, including: Acornsoft, A&F Software, Digital Fantasia, Doctor Soft, Gemini, Golem, IJK, Level 9, Micro Power, Molimerx, Psion, Quicksilva, Salamander, Software Invasion, Superior Software and more!

Delivery: computers, printers, monitors etc	£10.00
Software, cables, discs etc	£1.00

Delivery of most items within the British Isles is normally under seven days. Please write for information on our export services.

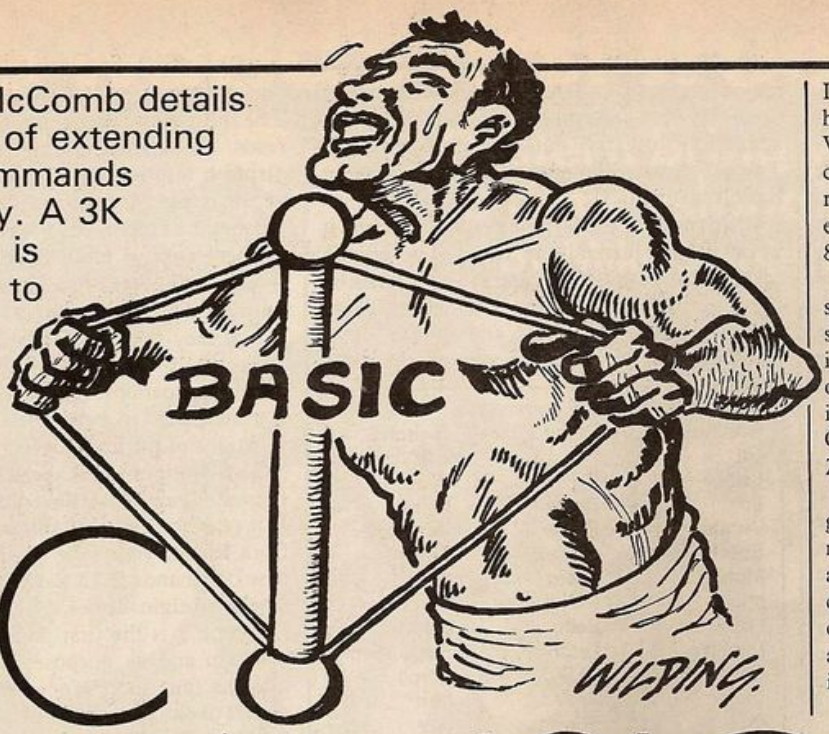
Educational discounts are available for schools and colleges. Please contact us for further information.

Osborne 1 computer with software (ex-demo)	£499.00
BBC Model B (ex-demo)	£349.00
Acorn/Olivetti spark jet printer (ex-demo)	£299.00
PL Graphics Digitiser	£75.00
Sanyo CD-3125 14'' colour montiro (ex-demo)	£220.00
Microvitec 1401 14'' colour monitor (ex-demo)	£15.00
Jupiter Ace computer	£60.00
Hobbit floppy tape drive (ex-demo)	£99.00

All prices are inclusive of VAT, and were correct on the 27th July 1983.

SIR Computers Ltd.
91 Whitchurch Road, Cardiff
Tel. (0222) 21341

Damian McComb details a method of extending Vic-20 commands vocabulary. A 3K expansion is necessary to execute this program.



VIC EXPANSION

IN THIS SERIES FOR the Vic-20 I aim to explain how it is possible to add commands to the Vic's Basic, and to extend the Basic by 42 commands. The program to do this will require a 3K expansion but if you have an expansion board you can also use additional 8K or 16K RAMpacks.

The set of commands I have written give several advantages to the user; First, there are some commands which are programming aids, including Trace and Renumber. There are others which will make converting programs intended for other micros a lot easier such as Curset — an equivalent to Print-at — Paper, Zap and Ping.

There are some commands which will greatly speed up operations which would have needed to be done in several steps before, such as Fill. But perhaps most important are the commands which exploit the very good colour, sound and graphics features of the Vic and make it very easy to use them. These include Sound, Mode, Window, Ink and

(continued on next page)

```
FOR "■" READ INVERSE POUND SIGN
 0 POKE56,22:POKE55,7:CLR
 1 POKE36879,238:PRINT"■■■
```

(continued from previous page)

Scroll. There is a complete list of the commands in table 1.

For the Vic to be able to recognise commands it must have a list of them stored somewhere in memory and, in fact, it lies from $C09E to $C19E. This list is called the Token Table and is used for two purposes — to recognise commands entered and to reprint them when a listing is required.

As well as the list of keywords there is also a table of dispatch locations — held from $C00C to $C09D. This table holds the address for each command that the interpreter jumps to — each command has a code for example Poke is 151. When the interpreter incounters the Poke command it simply reads the 151st address from the list of dispatch locations and jumps to it. That address is the start of the machine code routine to perform Poke.

The solution to adding new commands is now fairly obvious. We simply add more statements on to the end of the Token Table and add the appropriate addresses to the list of dispatch locations. However, there are two problems with this. First, there is no room above these lists as it is taken up by other data, and secondly they are held in fixed ROM.

However, there is one feature of the Vic which makes it very easy to bypass this problem and makes the Vic extremely versatile in this and other respects. That feature is the existance of indirect vectors from 768 to 819 which are held in RAM. These vectors are used by the interpreter as indirect jump addresses to carry out certain operations. Table 2 shows the vectors used for executing Basic statements.

By harnessing the last four of these vectors it is possible to extend the Basic. The crunch tokens routine converts commands entered by the user into their appropriate codes. These codes speed up the Basic and save a lot of memory. The list routine reconverts the codes back into their printed forms and prints them. The third vector reads the code of a statement, reads the corresponding start address or dispatch locations and jumps to it. The final vector is used for calculating numbers which accompany commands — the parameters.

There are two kinds of commands in Basic — statements and functions. These are dealt with by the last two vectors respectively.

You may now be wondering how can these vectors help you to add to the token table and dispatch lcoations. To accomplish this, new routines have to be written to carry out the functions of the four above mentioned vectors. These routines are known as wedgees since they are simply insertions into the interpreter. Whereas the original routines read the data from ROM, your new routines will read the new commands from RAM and then jump to read the original ones.

Listing 1 is the first part of this three part program and its purpose is to insert wedges into the four vectors needed and to store the new Token Table and dispatch locations in RAM.

If you cannot wait for the further installments of this program or would rather not have to type them in, a cassette is available containing the extended Basic and a few demonstration programs along with a game for the new Basic. The cassette costs £4.50 from: Extended Basic Offcer, 23 Woodlawn Drive, Dungannon, Co. Tyrone, BT70 1AJ.

Table 1. List of new commands.

Resume	Paper	Switch
Fill	Bdr	Zap
Cls	Aux	Ping
Err	Repeat	Mode
Window	Pause	Renumber
Sound	Curset	Trace
Music	Reset	Doke
Ink	Kill	Put
Lomem	Beep	Brk
Himen	Fetch	Set screen
Set case	CLD	Scroll
Break	Ssv	Mot
Irq	Boom	Joy
Pen	Pad	Key

Table 2.
768-769 = Routine to print error messages
770-771 = Basic warm start
772-773 = Crunch tokens routine
774-775 = List routine
776-777 = Routine to execute a command
778-779 = Get an arithmetic element

(listing continued from previous page)

```
97 DATA42,52,CB,53,45,54,53,43,52,45,45,CE,53,43,52,4F,4C,CC,4D,4F,D4
98 DATA4A,4F,D9,50,45,CE,50,41,C4,4B,45,D9,53,57,49,54,43,C8
110 DATA00,END
117 REM **              117 REM ** VECTORS    117 REM **
118 DATA20,7C,C5,A0,05,B9,FB,01,F0,57,C9,22,F0,47
119 DATAC9,41,90,40,C9,5B,B0,3C
120 DATA84,B1,A2,00,86,0B
130 DATA38,FD,B1,04,F0,13,C9,80,F0,16
140 DATABD,B1,04,F0,27,30,03,E8,D0,F6
150 DATAE6,0B,A4,B1,A9,C8,B9,FB,01,E8,D0,E0
160 DATAA6,B1,A5,0B,18,69,CC,9D,FB,01
170 DATAC8,E8,B9,FB,01,9D,FB,01,D0,F6,A4,B1
180 DATAC8,D0,B0
190 DATAC8,B9,FB,01,F0,06,C9,22,D0,F6,F0,F1,60
200 DATA08,C9,FF,F0,2A,24,0F,30,26,C9,CC,90,22,28
210 DATA38,E9,CB,AA,84,49,A0,FF
220 DATACA,F0,08,C8,B9,B1,04,10,FA,30,F5
230 DATAC8,B9,B1,04,30,05,20,D2,FF,D0,F5
240 DATA4C,EF,C6,28,4C,1A,C7
250 DATA20,73,00,C9,CC,90,19,C9,F1,B0,15,20,1F,06,4C,AE,C7
260 DATAE9,CB,0A,A8,B9,5E,04,48,B9,5D,04,48,4C,73,00
270 DATA20,79,00,4C,E7,C7
280 DATAA9,00,85,0D,20,73,00,C9,F1,90,13,C9,FE,B0,0F,E9,CB
290 DATA0A,A8,B9,5E,04,48,B9,5D,04,48,4C,73,00
300 DATAA5,7A,D0,02,C6,7B,C6,7A,4C,86,CE,20,8A,CD,4C,F7,D7
997 REM
998 REM ** POKE IN
999 REM
1000 FORI=0TO76:READA$:GOSUB10000:POKE5640+I,N:NEXT
1100 I=5717
1110 READA$:IFA$="END"THEN1200
1120 GOSUB10000:POKEI,N:I=I+1:GOTO1110
1200 I=5801
1210 READA$:IFA$="END"THEN1300
1220 GOSUB10000:POKEI,N:I=I+1:GOTO1210
1300 FORI=6001TO6234:READA$:GOSUB10000:POKEI,N:NEXT:GOTO20000
10000 A=ASC(A$)-48:B=ASC(RIGHT$(A$,1))-48:N=B+7*(B>9)+16*(A+7*(A>9)):RETURN
20000 PRINT"■NOW LOAD THE 2ND PART■"
```

The world's first true 3D game.

Postern bring you the first fully 3 dimensional stereoscopic game.

by Mike Singleton

If you've escaped from the Snake Pit, survived The Siege, ridden the mighty Shadowfax and conquered the fearsome Firehawks – see if you're ready for the ultimate experience.

POSTERN

SPECTRUM
VIC 20
COMMODORE 64
BBC 'B'

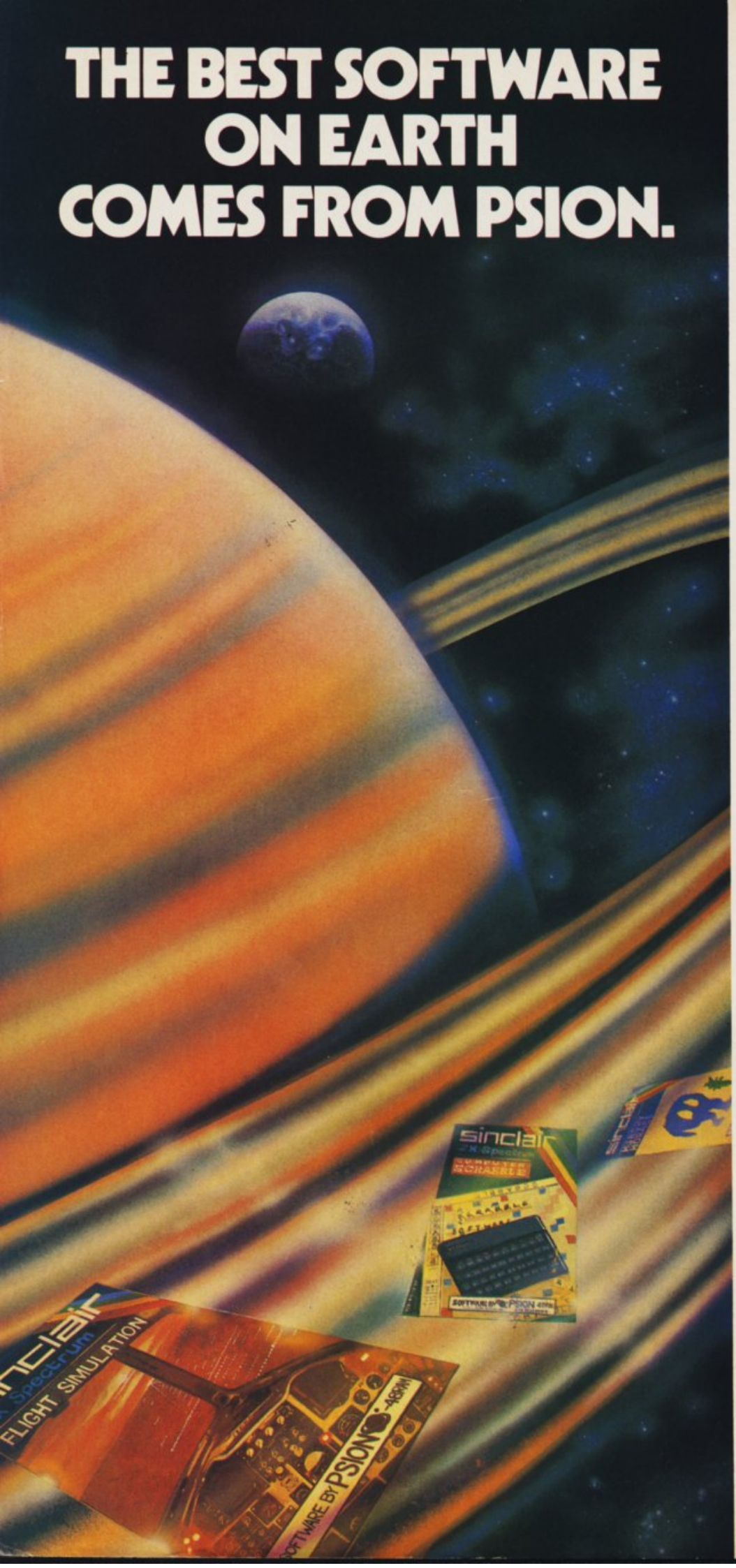
£7·95

Postern Ltd. P.O. Box 2, Andoversford, Cheltenham, Glos GL54 5SW.
Tel: Northleach (04516) 666
Telex 43269 Prestel 37745

This game requires a colour television set and the special 3D glasses provided with each game.

© FRANK MOSES

THE BEST SOFTWARE ON EARTH COMES FROM PSION.



Psion is the source for the best software programs you'll ever see on a Sinclair Spectrum.

Our range runs rings round other software. In short, it's faster, livelier and more colourful.

Why?

Ideas. At Psion, they're bigger and more ambitious.

We combined a 12,000-word dictionary with complex logic – and the result is spectacular: our Computer SCRABBLE® program. Then there's the 'Horace' series...

It's all down to programming skill. Flight Simulation – a 'real-time' program – is a special breakthrough in this field. Few other programs make such full use of your Spectrum's capabilities.

In all, there are 12 challenging titles, published exclusively under the Sinclair label. (Not counting the free 'Horizons' cassette that introduced you to your computer.)

Psion programs for the Spectrum:

- Flight Simulation (48K)
- Chess (48K)
- Space Raiders
- Planetoids
- VU-CALC
- VU-FILE
- VU-3D (48K)
- Hungry Horace
- Horace and The Spiders
- Horace goes Skiing
- Backgammon
- Computer SCRABBLE® (48K)

'Horace' series produced in conjunction with Melbourne House
SCRABBLE® trademark and copyright licenced by Scrabble Schutzrechte und Handels GmbH – a J. W. Spear and Sons PLC subsidiary

Unbelievable? A recent W H Smith chart of best-selling Spectrum programs speaks for itself. No less than 7 of the top 12 cassettes are by Psion. And there's more to come. Watch out for our very latest program, 'Chequered Flag.'

In fact, if you're choosing software for your Spectrum, there's just one way to find the best...

Look for the Psion symbol on the cover of the cassettes.

PSION

6809 DRAGON EXPRESS

John Nash explains more machine-code for Dragons.

NOW THE TIME has come to look in more detail at how machine code is put together. First, you will need to understand the concepts of addresses and numbers. For example, my house is number 30, and five people live there, so you could say the contents of address 30 is five. Basic does not use addresses, except for special Pokes, but calls variables by names, thus: V1, V2. You cannot do this in machine code but you can use any address or pair of addresses as a variable.

Another concept you will require, especially if working without an assembler, is hexadecimal numbers. This works in a similar way to decimal, except that the first column contains numbers up to 15 (0F), the second, numbers up to 240 (F0), the third, numbers up to 3840 (F00), and the fourth, numbers up to 61440 (F000). If we add all the columns up, we get 65535 (FFFF), which is the largest number our chip can handle directly.

It splits the number into two parts, and stores the high byte — first two hexadecimal digits — in the first address, and the low byte — second two hexadecimal digits — in the second address of a pair. Note that this is different from chips such as the Z-80, if you have used these. Our instruction set also has two types of instructions, those using one byte of memory — 8-bit — and those using two bytes — 16-bit — more of this later.

The best way to learn machine-code programming is to look at programs, and to do this, you will need to disassemble them. If you have an assembler-monitor, there is no problem, but if you do not, you will need to get a book such as *The MC-6809 Codebook* by C D Warren, TAB Books, distributed by W. Foulsham and Co. You will then need to look up the codes, some of which are one byte, some of which are two, and work out from the instruction's meaning how many address or number bytes you would expect to follow it. Yes, it is easier with a monitor program, which does all this automatically. There is a steadily increasing amount of published 6809 code as listings, and of course you could always look in the ROM. Try

```
Print N, Hex$(Peek(N))
```

for the range 32768 to 49151, using a loop to do this in Basic. This will show you your ROM's operating system, which is, of course, a large machine-code program.

All computers actually do is to move numbers from one place to another, so methods of storing numbers are one of the more important facets of programming. In machine code, you have three options: chip registers, RAM addresses and the stack. These have somewhat differing uses and limitations, so I shall describe them separately.

■Chip registers — These consist of the following: two eight-bit registers, A and B, which can be used as a single 16-bit register, D. These registers are the most versatile and have the most instructions available, so they get used most. Then there is a pair of index registers, each of 16-bits, called X and Y. These are of particular use in indexed addressing, but can also store numbers and perform some arithmetic operations.

Next, there is a user stack register, U, which is also 16-bit. This is primarily for holding the user stack pointer but can also store a number, and perform indexing and calculating operations. There is a similar register, eight, which is the hardware stack pointer. Finally, there are three special eight-bit registers: CC, which holds condition codes or flags, DP, for direct addressing, and PC, the program counter register, which shows where the program has reached. We shall not be using eight, CC, DP or PC at the relatively simple level of machine code under discussion.

When do you use the chip registers? The answer is for most operations — it is quite surprising how few routines need more than four or five registers. The chief thing to remember is that all the chip register values are lost when you return to Basic, so, if you need their values, you will have to store them in RAM addresses before returning.

■RAM addresses — these are slower and more cumbersome than chip registers, but also more permanent, as they can take their values back to Basic. Use RAM storage when you run out of chip registers, and when you need to take values back with you, or pass them from Basic to a machine-code routine in the other direction. One register stores eight-bits, while a pair stores 16-bits, High byte first.

■The stack — actually there are two stacks, but since the hardware one is used for return addresses, we shall avoid it at this stage. The user stack is entirely at your disposal and works as follows.

It starts from the address in the U register-1, and grows downwards in memory as you push numbers into it. An often-used and good analogy is a spring-loaded plate stack in a canteen, where you push plates in the top, and they push those already in there further down. When you pull them out, the last ones in come

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

out first, and the others pop up to fill the space. The stack works exactly like this, and has two instructions, Push and Pull, corresponding to put in, and take out.

I cannot cover all modes of addressing in detail, but will concentrate on the ones that will be most useful to us in our short routines.

■Inherent addressing is the simplest form, and requires no operand number following the instruction because it is implied or unnecessary, thus, CLRA clears A, RTS returns from the subroutine.

■Immediate addressing has a number — data — for the operand. Most assemblers use a sign such as # to indicate this, so, LDD #$7FFE will load D with 7FFE (32766). The $ sign indicates hexadecimal on the assembler I use.

■Extended addressing will be assumed unless you specify otherwise. In this mode, the operand is a memory address, and the contents of that address will be obtained, thus, LDD $8000 would put the contents of the first address of your ROM into register D. This mode of addressing is specified by > in some assemblers. Direct Page addressing is a special variant where the high byte is stored in the DP register, resulting in greater speed of access, but this need not concern us.

■In register addressing, there is no operand, because you are manipulating data between chip registers only. There will generally be a postbyte which specifies which registers to use, but this is calculated automatically by the assembler. For example, TFR D,X transfers the value in D to X.

■Indexed addressing is used primarily with the X and Y registers, but we could also use it with U. In this mode, the operand itself is the X or Y register, which contains an address number. Various operations are possible, as shown in the examples. The assembler indicates this mode with a comma. Examples of this are as follows:

■LDX #$400 then STA ,X will first load X with the beginning of the text screen — $400 — then store A's contents in $400. If A had contained a character code, the character would then appear on the screen.

■If you had put STA ,X+ in the previous example the X register value would be incremented by +1 after the operation. This has obvious uses in graphics: LDX #$400 LDA #159 (decimal) STA ,X+ has the makings of a program to clear the screen to yellow. All you need extra is a CMPX #$600 to see if you have reached the end of the screen, and a branch instruction such as BNE Start to repeat if you have not. Other forms allowed are,

X+ +

which increments twice, to get the next 16-bit register rather than eight-bit, and,

-X

and

--X

which decrement first, before storing, as implied by their order of printing.

■You can alternatively specify an offset fox X either as a number or as the contents of A or B. LDX #$7E00 then LDB 5,X will load B with the contents of $7E05-32261. LDA #$7E00 LDB A,X would achieve exactly the same thing. These instructions are useful when youw ant to effectively increment the address pointed to by the indexing register, X or Y, while still retaining its old value.

In relative addressing, the operand after the instruction is assumed to be relative, that is, go back or forward n addresses. The main use of this is by Branch instructions, which come in two forms: ordinary and long. These do the same thing except that you use the long form like LBRA if the range is greater than 127 to -128. This mode is expressed in two's complement arithmetic — see my first article for explanation. Example: BRA Start or LBRA Start mean go back, or on to the address which we have decided to call Start.

Indirect addressing is like saying: "I do not know where James is, but Sally does, so I will ask her." You store an address in another address, and then get back the contents of the second address, whose address is itself stored in the first address. Some examples may help:

1. LDA ($5500) would load A with the contents of the address in $5500, so that if $5500 and $5501 contained $30 and $00 respectively and $3000 contained $20, then A would finally contain decimal 32.
2. Indirect addressing will also work with the indexed mode, so that LDB (2000,Y) would load B with the value in the address indicated by Y + 2000.

I have not included the whole instruction set, but only the instructions which I have found the most useful. For the rest, see a manual on 6809 programming.

Note that instructions using a single eight-bit register are eight-bit, refer to a single RAM address if they use it, and handle numbers in the range 0 to 255 — $0 to $FF. This is minus 128 to plus 127 — $80 to $7F — if relative. Instructions using 16-bit need a 16-bit chip register and/or two RAM addresses. They can handle numbers in the range 0 to 65535 — $0 to $FFFF — or minus 32768 to plus 32767 — $8000 to $7FFF — if relative. In the table below, AM refers to addressing modes allowed: EXT. is extended INDEX is indexed, INH is inherent and IMM is immediate. Note that indirect addressing is allowed with extended addressing, and with most forms of indexed addressing.

LD: Loads register with number or contents of address. Eight and 16-bit forms: AM, EXT, Index, IMM.

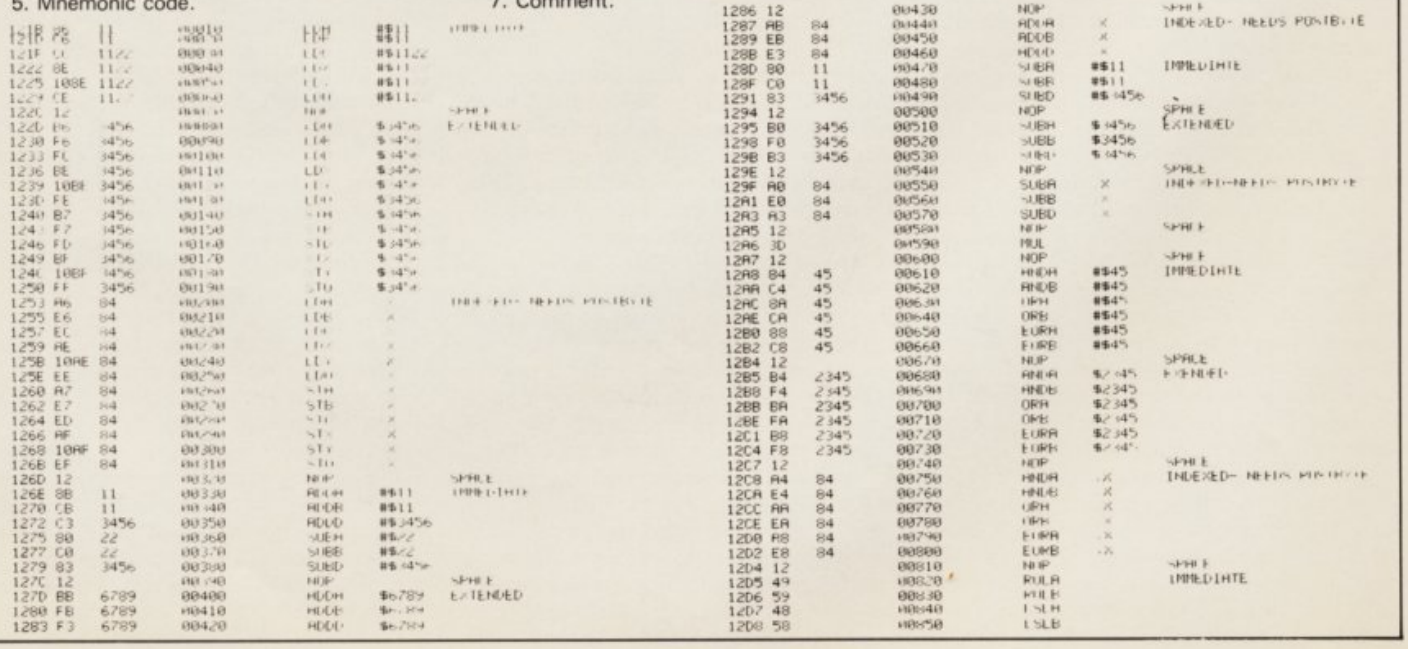
Forms: LDA LDB LDD LDX LDY LDU

ST: This is the opposite instruction to LD: it stores the register contents in memory. Bit size and addressing are the same as LD, except that obviously you can't use immediate addressing, because you cannot store a register

Table 1. Assembly listing of codes

The columns are as follows, left to right:

1. Hexadecimal address where instruction is located — this is not relevant.
2. Hex. code, consisting of one or two bytes. This is the actual instruction.
3. OPERAND, the number, address (or Postbyte if using indexed addressing). See Tables 2 & 3 for calculation of Postbyte.
4. Assembler line number, not relevant.
5. Mnemonic code.
6. Operand for mnemonic code.
7. Comment.



content in a number. It can appear as follows:

Forms: STA STB STD STX STY STU

next, the arithmetic functions. These are for use with the accumulator registers, A, B and D.

ADD: This has eight-bit — ADDA, ADDB — and 16-bit — ADDD — versions, and adds a value from one or two memory registers into A, B or D. AM: IMM, EXT, Index.

SUB: This is the complementary pair of Add and all the same remarks apply. It subtracts the contents of one or two memory addresses from the A, b or D register.

Forms: SUBA SUBB SUB

MUL: this is an unusual but useful instruction: it multiplies the contents of A and B together and leaves the result in D. AM: INH.

Form: MUL

Next, we come to the bit manipulation instructions, which function on individual bits in the registers. You might use these to test for certain bits set, for input/output operations — I/O — for example. You need these instructions for converting high-resolution graphics into printer instruction. All this group of instructions have the same address modes: IMM, EXT, INDEX. All are eight-bit only.

AND performs a logical and between the contents of A or B and a memory register, and leaves the result in A or B. This is different from a Basic AND, and checks each bit in turn.

If both the memory and the accumulator — A or B — has a 1 in bit N, then a 1 is left, otherwise a 0. For example 10001111 and 00110110 gives 00000110.

Forms: ANDA ANDB.

OR is in some ways the counterpart of AND, because it gives a 1 in the accumulator if either or both of the bits being compared was a 1. To repeat the example: 10001111 or 00110110 gives 10111111. Note the difference from the Basic OR.

Forms: ORA ORB.

EOR completes this trio: it stands for exclusive or, meaning that the bits are compared as before, but if both are 0 or both are 1, a 0 will result. You will only get a 1 if one bit is zero and the other 1. In our example, 10001111 EOR 00110110=10111001.

Forms: EORA EORB

The rotate and shift instructions are conveniently taken together because their operations are similar. Again, these are eight-bit, but the addressing modes are not quite the same as above: rotate and shift use INH, EXT, and INDEX.

LSL moves all the bits left by one, effectively multiplying by two. Bit 0 becomes 0, and bit 7 passes into the carry bit, where you could detect it with an ORCC — OR condition code register — for example. Thus, if we put 10011011 in A and then do LSLA, we get 00110110.

Forms: LSLA LSLB

LSR is analogous except that the bits are all pushed one to the right. A 0 is put into bit 7 — left hand — and bit 0 spills off the end into the carry bit. LSR effectively divides by 2.

Forms: LSRA LSRB

ROL: This instruction is a little different from LSL. Again, the bits are all moved one to the left, abut the carry goes to bit 0, while bit 7 goes into the carry. This is a true "rotation" through nine bits — eight + carry. Again, this has the following address modes INH, EXT, INDEX.

Forms: ROLA ROLB

ROR: As you might expect this rotates to the right, again passing through the carry bit. Each of these ROR or ROL instructions moves the bits by one place.

Forms: RORA RORB

ROR, ROL, LSR and LSL can all also be used on memory registers, in exactly the same way. This is what the extended and indexed addressing refers to.

The Branch instructions all work in a similar way, so are conveniently listed together. All use relative addressing, that is, are followed by a number to indicate the size of the forwards or backwards branch. All also have a long branch form signified by a prefix L. For example, LBEQ, LBRA and so on.

All the branch instructions rely on testing flags, which are usually set up by an immediately precding CMP instruction. Taking them in alphabetical order, and including the most useful ones only:

BEQ — Branch on equal, branches if the two values are equal.

BGE — Branch if greater than or equal.

BGT — Branch if greater.

BLE — Branch if less than or equal to zero — <=0.

BLS — Branch if lower or the same.

BLT — Branch if less than 0 — <0.

BNE — Branch if unequal.

BRE — Branch always.

LBEQ; LBGE; LBGT; LBLE; LBLS; LBLT; LBNE and LBRA are all fairly self explanatory, and again these are a selection from the set.

Example forms: BEQ START LBRA $4056

CMP: This instruction goes here logically. This means: compare memory with register, and has eight-bit and 16-bit forms. Its addressing modes are:

IMM, EXT, INDEX

As indicated above, its usual use is to set up the condition for a branch.

Forms: CMPA CMPB CMPD CMPX CMPY CMPU

There are some miscellaneous but useful instructions which I have grouped together.

DEC decrements an eight-bit register, A or B in the inherent mode, or a memory register in the extended or indexed mode. It subtracts one from the value in the register.

INC is the corresponding instruction, and increments by adding one to an accumulator or memory register.

Address for both: INH, EXT, INDEX.

Forms: INCA INCB INC M DECH DECB DECM

EXG exchanges two registers, which must be the same size, ie. both must be 8-bit or both 16-bit. The address mode is

INH.

Forms: EXG D,U EXG A,B.

TFR is similar, but transfers the value from Register 1 to Register 2, leaving Register 1 with its original value. This is a kind of copy instruction. The address mode is:

IMM

Forms: TFR D,U TRF A,B

(continued on next page)

```
12D9 46          00860          RORA
12DA 56          00870          RORB
12DB 44          00880          LSRA
12DC 54          00890          LSRB
12DD 12          00900          NOP          SPARE
12DE 79 1234     00910          ROL   $1234   EXTENDED
12E1 78 1234     00920          LSL   $1234
12E4 76 1234     00930          ROR   $1234
12E7 74 1234     00940          LSR   $1234
12EA 12          00950          NOP          SPARE
12EB 69 84       00960          ROL   ,X     INDEXED- NEEDS POSTBYTE
12ED 68 84       00970          LSL   ,X
12EF 66 84       00980          ROR   ,X
12F1 64 84       00990          LSR   ,X
12F3 12          01000          NOP          SPARE
12F4 27 FE       01010 START    BEQ   START
12F6 2C FC       01020          BGE   START
12F8 2E FA       01030          BGT   START
12FA 2F F8       01040          BLE   START
12FC 23 F6       01050          BLS   START
12FE 2D F4       01060          BLT   START
1300 26 F2       01070          BNE   START
1302 20 F0       01080          BRA   START
1304 1027 6CF7   01090          LBEQ  $7FFF
1308 102C 6CF3   01100          LBGE  $7FFF
130C 102E 6CEF   01110          LBGT  $7FFF
1310 102F 6CEB   01120          LBLE  $7FFF
1314 1023 6CE7   01130          LBLS  $7FFF
1318 102D 6CE3   01140          LBLT  $7FFF
131C 1026 6CDF   01150          LBNE  $7FFF
1320 16  6CDC    01160          LBRA  $7FFF
1323 12          01170          NOP
1324 12          01180          NOP          SPARE
1325 81 23       01190          CMPA  #$23   IMMEDIATE
1327 C1 23       01200          CMPB  #$23
1329 1083 2345   01210          CMPD  #$2345
132D 8C  2345    01220          CMPX  #$2345
1330 108C 2345   01230          CMPY  #$2345
1334 1183 2345   01240          CMPU  #$2345
1338 12          01250          NOP          SPARE
1339 B1 4567     01260          CMPA  $4567  EXTENDED
133C F1 4567     01270          CMPB  $4567
133F 10B3 4567   01280          CMPD  $4567
1343 BC  4567    01290          CMPX  $4567
1346 10BC 4567   01300          CMPY  $4567
134A 11B3 4567   01310          CMPU  $4567
134E 12          01320          NOP          SPARE
134F A1  84      01330          CMPA  ,X     INDEXED- NEEDS POSTBYTE
1351 E1  84      01340          CMPB  ,X
1353 10A3 84     01350          CMPD  ,X
1356 AC  84      01360          CMPX  ,X
1358 10AC 84     01370          CMPY  ,X
135B 11A3 84     01380          CMPU  ,X
135E 12          01390          NOP          SPARE
135F 12          01400          NOP
1360 4C          01410          INCA         IMPLICIT
1361 5C          01420          INCB
1362 4A          01430          DECA
1363 5A          01440          DECB
1364 12          01450          NOP          SPARE
1365 7C 3456     01460          INC   $3456  EXTENDED
1368 7A 3456     01470          DEC   $3456
136B 12          01480          NOP          SPARE
136C 6C  84      01490          INC   ,X     INDEXED- NEEDS POSTBYTE
136E 6A  84      01500          DEC   ,X
1370 12          01510          NOP          SPARE
1371 1E  89      01520          EXG   D,U    NEEDS SPECIAL POSTBYTE
1373 1F  12      01530          TFR   X,Y    NEEDS SPECIAL POSTBYTE
1375 BD  4567    01540          JSR   $4567  EXTENDED
1378 AD  84      01550          JSR   ,X     INDEXED- NEEDS POSTBYTE
137A 8D  FF      01560 BSTART   BSR   BSTART RELATIVE
137C 17  6C80    01570          LBSR  $7FFF
137F 39          01580          RTS
1380 3F          01590          SWI
1381 40          01600          NEGA         IMPLICIT
1382 50          01610          NEGB
1383 70  1234    01620          NEG   $1234  EXTENDED
1386 60  84      01630          NEG   ,X     INDEXED- NEEDS POSTBYTE
1388 30  8D      01640          LEAX  13,PC  NEEDS SPECIAL POSTBYTE
138A 31  2A      01650          LEAY  10,Y
138C 33  CB 17   01660          LEAU  -21,U
138F 36  10      01670          PSHU  X      NEEDS SPECIAL POSTBYTE
1391 36  36      01680          PSHU  A,B,Y
1393 37  20      01690          PULU  Y
1395 37  36      01700          PULU  A,B,Y
         0000    01710          END
00000 TOTAL ERRORS

BSTART  137A
START   12F4
```

(continued from previous page)

Note that again the registers must be the same size.

JSR or jump to subroutine transfers control to a subroutine. The address mode is:

EXT, INDEX.

BSR or branch to subroutine is similar except that it uses relative addressing.

RTS or return from subroutine is the instruction that takes you back at the end of a subroutine, either to the next address after the subroutine call, or, if there was not one, back to Basic. What this instruction actually does is pull the first return address from the hardware stack and jump to it.

SWI or software interrupt is the corresponding instruction to return control to the cartridge monitor system, when running a program from the cartridge to debug and test it, for example. An RTS in this situation will really mess things up, because there will not be a return address to go to.

NOP or no operation is a useful instruction, principally when you want to leave an address blank, or temporarily remove an instruction when debugging. Surprise, surprise — it does nothing.

NEG or negate — this command is eight-bit only, and replaces the contents of an accumulator or memory register with the two's complement — see article # 1 — of the previous contents.

AM INH., EXT.

Forms: NEGA NEGB NEG M

LEA or load effective address is used to add a value to a register which would not normally allow this, such as X, Y, U, D. For example LEAX 5,X adds 5 to the value in X, while LEAY 10,X loads Y with the value in X + 10. Note that these 'offset' values are decimal.

AM.INDEX (only).

Forms: LEAX N,X LEAU N,U etc.

Note: LEAD LEAA are not allowed.

Finally, we come to the Push and Pull instructions. These are stack operations.

PSHU pushes registers not including U onto the user stack, which grows downwards from U-1 as mentioned earlier. Its addressing mode is immediate, and its form is PSHU.

PULU is the converse, and pulls values of the user stack, placing them into the registers specified in the register list. PULU X pulls the top value and puts it in X.

We now have the essentials of addressing and instructions, and can write simple routines to do useful operations at high speed. If you are using an assembler, you will have few problems, and the mnemonics can be entered as shown. You will need counters to control your loops, and it is best to use up the X,Y and U registers, also possibly one of the accumulators, before you start using RAM addresses for storage.

It is quite surprising how few programs need more than three counters going simultaneously. You can assemble your program to a suitable address. near the top of memory, then debug it from the monitor. The best way to do this is to insert lots of breakpoints and stop to inspect the chip registers frequently, to see if they contain what they should. Do not be discouraged by errors — all programmers make them.

Once it runs, change the final SWI to an RTS and store the program on tape. Then try running it with the Basic calling routine. I shall be covering this in more detail next time, but for the moment, try an EXEC NNNNN instruction, where NNNNN is the first address of your program.

Finally, last month's mystery program. I give an outline of how this works:

Line 110 loads Y with the starting address of the storage area.

Line 120 loads X with 4639, which is the address of the right hand side of the screen, half way down.

Lines 130-180 are a loop which takes the value in the address in X and stores it in the table pointed to by Y. It then adds 32 to X to get the end of the next line, adds 1 to Y to get the next table position, and stores. It repeats until the bottom of the screen is reached (line 160 checks this).

Line 190 stores the end of the screen address in X

Lines 200-250 are a loop which gets the next screen address contents and stores it one address to the right – LEAY 1,X. This produces a scroll right, and line 230 checks for half the screen completed. Lines 260-270 set up the parameters for recovering the values from our storage table, and

Lines 280-330 are a loop that reads them back into the left-hand end of the screen.

Lines 310 checks for job finished.

This method of storing the last screen column and putting it back at the left hand side ensures the wrap around necessary for this kind of scroll.

Those of you who have an assembler can now relax, but those who do not will find the code tables below. It is not possible to list all possible combinations, as there are more than 1450 of them. However, I have given the codes mentioned in the article in the form of a hexadecimal assembly listing. To use them, you need to Poke the hexadecimal digits into your chosen addresses using a hex loader such as the one published in my first article.

You will see the term Postbyte in the table — this is a byte that comes after the instruction proper and relates to Register and Indexed addressing. The method for working this out is given in Table 3 for Register addressing and Table 2 for Indexed addressing. These Postbytes come after the instruction and before the operand, that is, second. You have to build them up from a series of bits, then convert the binary into a byte. This is a bother, but is all done automatically by an assembler. If you plan any serious machine-code work, an assembler will be essential, definitely not a luxury. It will also make debugging far easier. ■

Table 2. Postbytes for indexed addressing.

Four-bit offset addressing, where the offset is 2/-15 or less, is quite different from the rest.

BIT 7 IS 0

BITS 6 & 5 INDICATE THE REGISTERS – SEE BELOW

BIT 4 INDICATES THE SIGN – SET IF NEGATIVE

BITS 3 TO 0 CONTAIN THE ACTUAL OFFSET.

The remainder of the modes work as follows – only those discussed are included:

BIT 7 IS ALWAYS 1

BITS 6 & 5 SHOW THE REGISTER, AS FOLLOWS:

00 = X
01 = Y
10 = U
(11 = S, if required)

BIT 4 INDICATES INDIRECT ADDRESSING, which is not allowed for single autoincrement/decrement (,X + ,-X) functions.

Bits 3 to 0 are as follows, using X to indicate an example register; could be X, Y, U or S.

,X +	= 0000
,X + +	= 0001
,-X	= 0010
,--X	= 0011
,X	= 0100
B,X	= 0101
A,X	= 0110
NN,X	= 1000 (NN is a 7-bit number)
NNNN,X	= 1001 (NNNN is a 15-bit number)

The 4, 7 and 15 bit offsets are in two's complement notation, so can take plus ve or minus ve values.

You will need to see what bits must be set from the table, then constitute a binary number. Then translate this into decimal as follows:

IF BIT 7 SET, ADD 128
IF BIT 6 SET, ADD 64
IF BIT 5 SET, ADD 32
IF BIT 4 SET, ADD 16
IF BIT 3 SET, ADD 8
IF BIT 2 SET, ADD 4
IF BIT 1 SET, ADD 2
IF BIT 0 SET, ADD 1

Now convert the resulting decimal number to hex, either from tables, or with the computer: Print(HEX$(N)). Doing it in your head is also possible, but may be prone to errors!

Table 3. Postbytes for EXG, TFR and Push/Pull instructions

1. TFR AND EXG POSTBYTES are the same. They are arranged as two sets of four bits, 7 to 4 representing the source register, and 3 to 0 the destination.

D – 0000
X = 0001
A = 1000
B = 1001
Y = 0010
U = 0011
(S = 0100)

As an example, D to U would be: 00000011

For Push and Pull (PSHU & PULU) the Push order is Y, X, B, A, so they go into the stack in that order, and the Pull order is the reverse, so they come out in the order A, B, X, Y. The codes are shown below – note that there is no code for D; you just Push/Pull both A & B.

BIT 5 = Y
BIT 4 = X
BIT 2 = B
BIT 1 = A

(for completeness, bit 7 = PC, bit 6 = U (not allowed, bit 3 = DP and bit 0 = CC.)

The Postbyte specifies which registers to use, as shown in the table. Once again, you will have to synthesise the Postbyte from the bits.

CHOOSING A HOME MICRO

WARNING

Choosing a home micro can be a daunting task to the newcomer, and with an ever increasing number of micros emerging on the market, even up-grading, say, from a ZX81 can be a risky and expensive exercise if the wrong decision is made. It is important to look at the real facts and specifications, and check exactly what you get for your money before choosing your micro-computer system.

THE PITFALLS

"DON'T LET THE ADD ONS ADD UP"

A number of large companies are offering packages that seem to be good value and low cost.
These offers usually have a hidden sting inasmuch as the essential accessories such as connection leads, peripherals and software often carry very high cost premiums.
e.g. software for low cost hardware usually costs between £29 and £49 for a ROM cartridge!!

CHECK THE QUALITY OF THE PRODUCT.

Raw materials are now an area where corners can be cut, and shoddy workmanship during 'building' can effect the 'up-time' of your unit.
Areas to watch out for are unreliable edge connectors, corrosion and poor quality P.C.B.s. Low quality components and bad design will seriously effect the reliability of the end product, and can lead to false economy.

DON'T BUY A GAMES MACHINE

Unless you want just games and nothing else! With a games computer you are limited.
Some computers, however, have the advantage of both games facility plus the whole world of computing to explore, as your interest and skills develop. A real computer system will allow you to expand your knowledge of the Hi-Technology world, and help earn its keep with its added uses in the field of education, communication and home business use.

SOFTWARE

Make sure the system you choose has a growing library of support software, to enable you to realize the full potential of your machine.

KEY POINTS TO LOOK FOR

● High Resolution Colour

In general most home computers have a poor graphics resolution (or detail). Check on the vertical and horizontal resolution in graphic mode and multiply the two numbers together. If the result is less than 35,000, then the graphics can hardly be considered high resolution.
Without high resolution graphics displays such as those used in games tend to be "Chunky" in appearance.

● High Quality Sound

Some computers claim to provide a sound channel when in reality all that can be found inside the computer is a small buzzer controlled by electronic pulses. At the very least a sound facility should provide more than one channel and a raise channel as well (for gun shot effects in games for example). The best systems also provide envelope control of the sound channels to produce very sophisticated effects; very important for generating music. Also look for the ability to connect to external amplifiers.

● Keyboard

For accurate entry of programs and data into a computer it is important that the keyboard has a good tactile feel in operation. Coupled with acoustic feedback the user is fully aware when the computer has accepted his/her actions. Also of importance in a keyboard is layout. A standard computer keyboard layout will familiarise the user with the vast majority of computers used in the world of business and professional applications; very important if the purpose of purchasing a computer is educational.

● RAM

One of the most important features of a computer is the amount of RAM, or memory, included. In general the more powerful and exciting a computer program is the more RAM it requires. But take care, all computers are advertised quoting the total RAM used in the system. Computers use up a great deal of their own RAM for storing essential data and particularly in supporting the graphics display and the CPU. If it is less than 32K think again, is it enough?

● Computer Language

It is too dificult to program a computer in its own binary language so high level languages are used, the most popular being BASIC. However, there are a number of BASICs, some being very different from the rest.
A de facto standard in the computer industry is Microsoft BASIC.
Learn this one and you will be able to program in the majority of computer BASICs; such an important point if a home computer is to be used to educate your children to face the technology of the future.

● Expansion

As your interest and knowledge of computing grows, you will need a computer system that will grow with you; able to accommodate Printers, Disk-drives, Joysticks, Communications Modem, and Colour Monitor, as well as produce HI-FI sound effects.

Choosing the right system carefully will save you from throwing your money away. Check full specification, plus peripherals and software prices, before you buy. Preferably choose a Real computer system that can expand to meet your needs.

● Software

The computer you choose should have a growing selection of utility software to make the most of its capability.
Remember, computing is here to stay. You can't learn to compute on a toy, or a device which does not behave like a real computer.
In short, look out for a computer which offers all the points above, and you will be sure of getting the best value for money

To find out which company offers you the right choice, with:-

- Good value, high specification, quality micros.
- A quality, 4 colour, plain paper printer/ plotter.
- Communications Modem.
- Micro Disk Drives.
- Comprehensive and growing range of software

TURNOVER... →

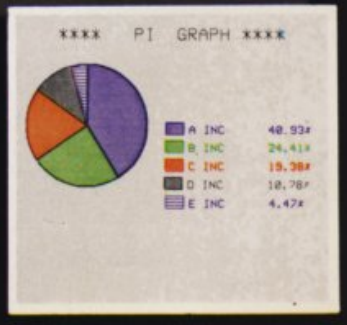
The Growing System

ORIC 3" MICRO FLOPPY DISK DRIVE

Coming soon the incredible new 3" Oric Micro Drives. Small size. Compact. High precision disks with storage capabilities from 100K Bytes to in excess of 1 Megabyte unformatted. With their own built-in power supply, these easy to use units will add big system capability to your home micro.

ORIC MCP 40 COLOUR PRINTER/PLOTTER

The Oric Colour Printer is quality engineered to provide 4 colour hard copy on plain paper, with superb graphics and text capability, printing either 40 columns or 80 columns. It prints in red, green, black and blue, onto a 4½" width standard paper roll. With a print speed of 12 characters a second, the MCP 40 comes with its own power supply and all necessary leads to connect straight into your Oric or to any standard Centronics interface.



This superb printer represents excellent value at just

£169.95 including VAT.

ORIC PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL LTD. COWORTH PARK. LONDON ROAD. ASCOT. BERKS.

The right choice for real computing

ORIC-1

Before making your final choice, check any other home micro in the same price bracket, against the incredible specification of the ORIC-1.

Quality of build and materials	Real computer keyboard layout and moving keys
Superb styling / Full colour display	High Resolution colour graphics 240 x 200 pixels
Choice of 16K or 48K RAM	Real computer language programming – Basic / Forth
Latest design technology and circuitry	Teletext/Viewdata compatible graphics (28 rows x 40 characters)
Real sound – 8 octaves plus Hi-Fi output	Cassette Port & R.G.B. output.
Centronics printer interface	Fully supported and growing software library
Colour printer / Disk Drives	A fully expandable system for home, education & small business use
Communications Modem	Full range of peripherals to support your system...

ORIC-1 Setting todays standard in Quality and Price.

ORIC-1 48K £139.95 inc.VAT **ORIC-1 16K £99.95 inc.VAT**

All ORIC computers purchased before 31st December 1983 come with a **£40** voucher off the M.R.P. of the MCP 40 Colour Printer.

MCP 40 COLOUR PRINTER £169.95.
OFFER PRICE £129.95

TANSOFT
ORIC Software

NEWS FLASH
LATEST RELEASE
THE HOBBIT

The fast growing success of ORIC-1 means that an incredible number of software titles are becoming available for your Oric. With many well known titles from independent software houses, plus exclusive ORIC SOFTWARE from TANSOFT, you can now drive your Oric towards its full potential.
Below is a small selection from Tansoft's range, all of which offer superb value.

BUSINESS
ORIC BASE, ORIC CALC, AUTHOR.

MACHINE LANGUAGES
FORTH, ORIC MON.

COMPUTER GAMES
ZODIAC, HOUSE OF DEATH, ORIC MUNCH, SUPER BREAKOUT, ULTIMA ZONE, DEFENCE FORCE.

TOURING LANGUAGES
GERMAN, SPANISH, ITALIAN, FRENCH.

GENERAL INTEREST
ORIC CHESS, MULTIGAMES 1, MULTIGAMES 2, ORIC CAD, THE NOWOTNIK PUZZLE.

TANSOFT ORIC SOFTWARE available from your ORIC supplier and all good software dealers. For full list of further information contact:-

TANSOFT LIMITED – 3 CLUB MEWS, ELY, CAMBS CB7 4NW TEL (0353) 2271/2/3/4

Isn't it time you moved beyond?

Moved beyond the user manual? Whatever your machine, whatever your level of competence, whatever your needs, there's a **Granada micro Handbook** for you.

Absolute novice? Potential machine code user? Games player? Advanced programmer? Graphics? Sound? There's a book for you on using your machine, plus other guides to getting the best out of any machine at home, work or school.

Granada micro Handbooks are attractive to look at, clearly written, full of programs, easy to use and on sale in your local computer store or bookshop NOW.

It's time to move beyond – to Granada micro Handbooks

GRANADA PUBLISHING

MODEM

Transam's Modem for the Epson HX20.

John Dawson found the thought of putting together and using a Modem quite daunting until he actually went ahead and did it. Now he finds it reliable and useful. Here he looks at operating procedures for the unit with particular reference to the Maplin Modem.

MAPLIN ON LINE

I HAVE BEEN USING the Maplin Modem and it has worked well, giving me access to a number of amateur and commercial databases around the country. The Modem has proved reliable and useful. It has worked satisfactorily on both A BBC Micro and an Apple II fitted with a Computech Diplomat serial card.

The Maplin Modem connects directly to British Telecom's telephone lines and this ensures the best signal possible in the UK and, consequently, low error rates. The alternative method for putting a signal on to the telephone line is to use a small loudspeaker near the mouthpiece and a microphone close to the earpiece to send and receive the tones that carry a message.

There is no electrical connection to the telephone lines in this type of Modem; instead, it is acoustically coupled — the computer produces a digital signal which is turned into two tones by the Modem and these are fed to the loudspeaker which whistles and chirps and sends the information down the line.

Unlike many acoustic couplers which are restricted to initiating calls, the Maplin Modem can both originate and answer calls. That means that the receive and transmit filters in the Modem can be switched between incoming and outgoing messages. This is important because two originate-only acoustically coupled modems will be unable to communicate with each other — one Modem must answer the other's incoming call.

The Maplin Modem relies on the operator to switch the Modem into the telephone circuit, it is not an auto-answer device. Using the Modem is quite straightforward; you dial the number you wish to communicate with and listen on your telephone until the call connects. A steady tone indicates that the computer at the far end is waiting for the outgoing tone from your Modem.

You switch the Maplin line switch on and replace your telephone handset on its rest. The remote computer will send a welcome message and then you can start to communicate. At the end of the exchange of information you switch the Maplin line switch off.

Whenever I have used the Modem with either a BBC micro or an Apple II computer the number of corrupted characters has been very low. In radio terms the best way to describe the results is solid copy. All the computers I have accessed — most of which are listed in figure 1 — use full duplex which means that a character typed onto the BBC micro does not appear directly on the VDU but is sent, instead, to the Modem and the remote computer.

(continued on page 171)

Figure 1. Computer databases

Distel	01 679 1888	Display Electronics
Maplin	0702 552941	Maplin Electronics
Rewtel	0277 232628	Radio & Electronic World
Forum 80 Hull	0482 859169	Electronic mail library
TBBS London	01 348 9400	
Mailbox 80	051 428 8924	Liverpool Electronic mail

Figure 2.

```
 10  HIMEM = &1FF0
 20  text = &2000
 30  textend = &2000
 40  start = &2000
 50  CLS
 60  PRINT TAB(10,10);"BBC
terminal Utility"
 70  PRINT TAB(3,13);"PRESS 'T'
for terminal program"
 80  PRINT TAB(3,15);"PRESS 'S'
to send text to serial port"
 90  INPUT TAB(10,17) K$
100  IF K$ = "T" THEN 140
110  IF K$ = "S" THEN 790
120  GOTO 10
130
140 DIM INIT% 20
150 DIM CHAROUT% 20
160 DIM CHARREADY% 20
170 DIM CHARGET% 20
180 SERCON% = &FE10
190 ACIACON% = &FE08
200 ACIASTAT% = &FE08
210 ACIATRAN% = &FE09
220 ACIAREC% = &FE09
230 GOSUB 260
240 CALL INIT%
250 GOSUB 630
260 FOR S=0 TO 3 STEP 3
270   P% = INIT%
280   [OPT S
290   LDA #&13
300   STA ACIACON%
310   LDA #&56
320   STA ACIACON%
330   LDA #&6D
340   STA SERCON%
350   RTS
360   ]
370   P% = CHAROUT%
380   [ OPT S
390   .OUT1 LDA ACIASTAT%
400   AND #&0A
410   BEQ OUT1
420   STX ACIATRAN%
430   RTS
440   ]
450   P% = CHARREADY%
460   [ OPT S
470   LDA ACIACON%
480   AND #&01
490   STA &0404
500   RTS
510   ]
520   P% = CHARGET%
530   [ OPT S
540   LDA ACIAREC%
550   AND #&7F
560   STA &0404
570   RTS
580   ]
590   NEXT S
600 RETURN
610
620 REM VDU LOOP
630  CLS
640  *FX229,1
650 X% = INKEY(0)
660  IF X% = 27 THEN 760
670 IF X% = -1 THEN GOTO 690
680 CALL CHAROUT%
690 CALL CHARREADY%
700 IF A% = 0 THEN GOTO 650
710 CALL CHARGET%
720  ?text = A%
730  text = text + 1
740 PRINT CHR$(A%);
750 GOTO 650
760  textend = text
770  GOTO 50
780
790  REM SEND TO SERIAL PORT
800  text = &2000
810  *FX5,2
820  *FX8,3
830  VDU2
840  *FX6,0
850  REPEAT PRINT CHR$(?text);
860    text = text + 1
870    UNTIL text > textend
880  VDU1,26
890  VDU3
900  GOTO 50
```

BRIDGING THE GAP WITH GUARANTEED SOFTWARE FOR YOUR ORIC-1 & SPECTRUM

SEVERN SOFTWARE

JOGGER

Super arcade action-Help your jogger cross the motorway & the river.
- Road, cars, lorries, river, crocs, & more.
- Increasing skill levels
- Fast M/C.
- Smooth full colour graphics.
- Sound effects.
- Hall of fame.

Perspire your way up the screen.
Oric-1 version
Author — Adrian Sheppard.

MORIA

A challenging adventure set in the Mines of Moria.
Can you survive encounters with the monsters of Middle-Earth?
Will the Wizard help you?
Are you fated to die beside the sealed doors or have you the power to open them?
Unless you find Durins Ring you will never leave the mines alive.
A game to test your character.

GRAIL

An exciting role-playing adventure.
Where in the Castle Perilous is the Holy Grail?
Gather armour & weapons to fight monsters.
Sell treasure to a trader in exchange for strength potions and wound ointment.
Where will the Warp take you to?
This is a test of skill, luck, logic & intelligence.

QUINCY

Superb graphic 5-dice game for 2 to 6 players.
- You can win by skilful playing.
- Easy to learn but totally absorbing.
- Full colour graphic game displays.
- Rolling dice.
- Dice control.
- Individual screen score cards.

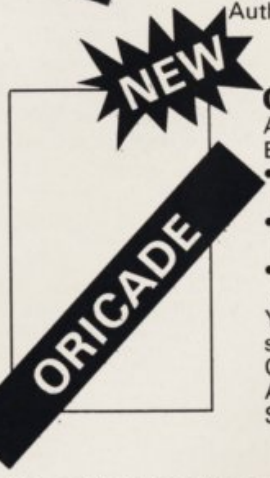
Make the most of your micro.
Author — Tony Churcher.

FOR THE ORIC-1

DINKY KONG

Super M/C arcade game.
- Skill levels, full colour, Platforms, Ladders, Fireballs, Barrels, Unbrellas, Hearts, Hall of Fame, Sound effects.

You won't see a better game for the ORIC
Author — Adrian Sheppard.



ORICADE

Assembler/Disassembler Editor.
- Handles full 6502 mnemonics.
- Features Save & Reload M/C.
- Assembles & Disassemble at any address.

You can't program seriously without ORICADE.
Author — Adrian Sheppard.

Sold at all good software shops. ORIC-1 titles recommended by ORIC PRODUCTS INT. LTD & available at branches of LASKYS. Trade/Dealer equiries welcome — excellent terms.

PLEASE SEND ME (Tick box)

For ORIC 48K

- ☐ JOGGER at £6.95
- ☐ MORIA at £6.95
- ☐ DINKY KONG at £6.95
- ☐ ORICADE at £8.50
- ☐ GRAIL at £6.95

For ZX SPECTRUM

- ☐ JOGGER at £4.95 for 16/48K
- ☐ MORIA at £4.95 for 16/48K
- ☐ GRAIL at £4.95 for 16/48K
- ☐ QUINCY at £4.95 for 48K only.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

.....Post code.....

I enclose cheque/P.O. for £.....

SEVERN SOFTWARE
5 SCHOOL CRESCENT,
LYDNEY, GLOS GL15 5TA

(continued from page 169)

The remote machine then echoes the character back down the line, through the Modem and into the BBC micro, where it is displayed on the VDU. Full duplex allows the simultaneous transmission and reception of data.

Half duplex, also available on the Maplin Modem, means that the terminal — the BBC micro plus Modem — transmits and receives data consecutively, and transmitted data is displayed locally before it is sent to the remote machine.

Many of the telephone numbers printed in one computer magazine or another turned out to be incorrect. Some of the computers are only connected to the Bulletin Board service between certain hours. You also, quite reasonably, have to be prepared for human voices on the other end of the line — "Sorry love, he's on holiday for two weeks". The numbers listed in figure 1 were correct at the time of writing.

The hardware is only part of the story because the Modem and computer on their own are just pieces of equipment with no function. In common with all peripherals you need some software to make the computer recognise and use the equipment you have connected. The BBC machine is particularly clever in this respect. The machine operating system, or MOS, allows you to work at a high level if you simply wish to control the flow of data out of the machine and the built-in assembler makes the development of a terminal package quite easy.

Figure 2 lists a Basic program which will set up the BBC micro either as a terminal or to transfer a file of information held in the machine to another computer. The terminal section of the program — lines 140 to 780 — is taken largely from Mike James' excellent book, *The BBC Micro — an expert guide.* The book is worth buying and the operation of the program is explained in some detail. The additional part of the terminal program stores each incoming character at the address pointed to by the variable "text".

When you have completed the exchange of data with the remote computer you can return to the main menu by pressing the Escape key. The program is very crude, uses far too many

MODEM

Goto instructions and could be turned into a number of neat, faster running procedures. It was developed in a hurry, it does work, but it needs refining — it is not an example of good programming.

Lines 790 to 900 send the data stored between "&2000" and "textend" to the serial printer port — the same RS-423 output as was used by the terminal program. The data is sent at 300 Baud — line 820 — and the file is concluded by sending a Control Z character — line 880. The purpose of this instruction is to terminate the transfer of information to a CP/M file using the Peripheral Interchange Program or PIP.

Someone said the other day that the Maplin Modem is over-engineered. That may be but it certainly works reliably and, despite the recent availability of single chip Modems, it represents good value for money. The isolating transformer is essential for any Modem that is to be connected to BT lines — careful construction is necessary to ensure that the completed equipment is electrically safe.

I expect to use the Modem and the BBC micro together to access an American database Colleague by going through the packet switched network for work purposes. The different frequency tones that are used in the US are not a problem because all you are doing is to make a local phone call to the packet switched entry point.

The RS-232 interface for the Sinclair ZX-81 computer is made by Cobra Technology Limited and it comes with software on a tape to turn the ZX-81 into a versatile terminal. The terminal software uses the Xon/Xoff protocol to control the flow of data into the computer and can dump the ZX-81 screen to the ZX printer.

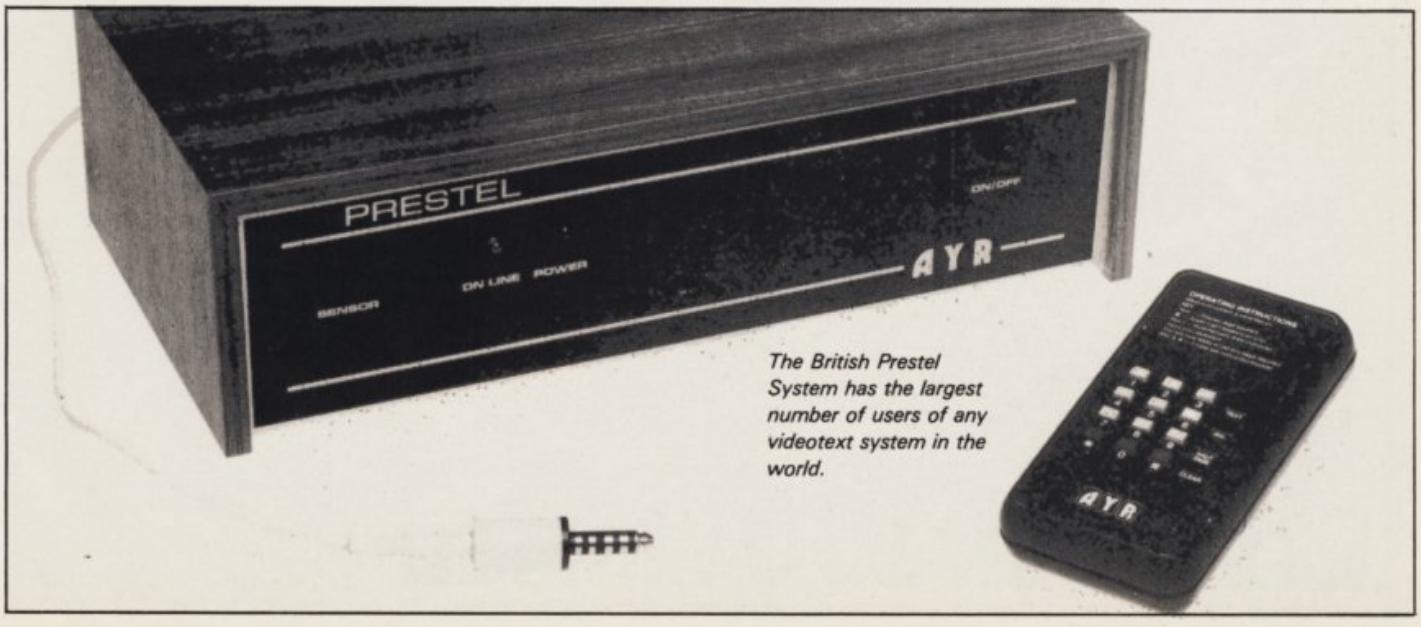
One option at the start of the program will set up the system to look like a Telecom Gold terminal. Unfortunately I was unable to borrow a ZX-81 to test the Cobra interface with the Maplin Modem but in theory there should be no problems.

The Microdrives are now on sale for the Sinclair Spectrum. Probably the most interesting part of the new hardware is the interface between the Spectrum and the Microdrives. The interface has an RS-232 outlet and also sockets to set up a local area network or LAN for up to 64 Spectrum computers. The manual does not say how long the leads can be between computers on the net but if the same electronics are used for both the RS-232 and the LAN then you might expect to be able to run up to 50 metres of cable from one computer to the next.

You can direct the output from your computer to another specified computer on the network or you can broadcast a message or data for everybody to receive. The manual says that the output from your computer is marked for the recipient and if she or he is not waiting for the message your computer will wait for ever, attempting to get the message through.

Although you must sort out high level collisions it appears from the manual that more than one pair of stations may use the net at the same time. Low level collisions are apparently avoided. Sharing programs need never be a problem again although one report suggests that the network operates at 110 Kbaud.

Learning about computing happens in a series of steps. Moving information from one computer to another was quite a big step until I did it and then it was easy. The BBC machine is ideal for experimenting in this field. Connecting the Maplin Modem was remarkably simple and extending Mike James' original program was not difficult given the BBC user guide as a reference book. ■



The British Prestel System has the largest number of users of any videotext system in the world.

BBC /SPECTRUM

THE THINKING MAN'S SOFTWARE RANGE

VALHALLA (LEGEND. 48K Spectrum.
Revolutionary new operating system 'MOViSOFT' gives this world-beating adventure program cartoon-like animation. Destined to immediately replace 'The Hobbit' as the number 1 best seller. Available September. Order now for earliest delivery. £14.95

USE AND LEARN (MiCROL) 16K and 48K Spectrums.
25 excellent programs – Programming Aids; General/Educational; Games – plus 125 page manual containing a wealth of information. "Fantastic value for money" (ZX Computing). **£9.95**

THE SPREADSHEET* (MiCROL) 48K Spectrum/32K BBC.
Based solely on 'Visicalc'. Extremely versatile, with full Spectrum calculating abilities. Supplied with four models for immediate use, including Bank A/C Manager, Cash Flow. **£9.95**

THE DATABASE* (MiCROL) 48K Spectrum.
BBC version soon
Very versatile, easy to use. Free-form electronic filing system with numerous applications in the home, at work and in education. Can be used as a simple word processor. **£9.95**

THE WORD PROCESSOR* (MiCROL) 48K Spectrum.
With edit, add, delete, find, replace and copy commands and automatic centering, indent and justification options. Variable characters/line up to 999. Storage capacity, 950 lines of text or user graphics = 10 A4 pages at 32 ch/line. **£9.95**

***Compatible with full-size printers with suitable interface.**

1500 EXECUTIVE (MiCROL) Sharp PC-1500.
Powerful information management system and database. £19.95

1500 PROCOS (MiCROL) Sharp PC-1500.
One line 'Visicalc' answers 'what if', analyses trends. **£19.95**

Silicon City formerly traded as Micromail

SHARP bargains!

A frustrated export order leaves us with a large quantity of PC-1251 POCKET COMPUTERS to clear urgently for only

£64.90 including VAT
Offer for a limited period only.

CE-125 Printer/Microcassette
SPECIAL OFFER **£89.90**

PC-1251 + CE-125
£149.90 incl. VAT.

NEW 16K RAM

This is the one you PC-1500 and Tandy PC2 owners were waiting for!

Sharp CE-161 Plug-in 16K RAM Module with battery back-up gives you a massive total of 19.5K RAM!

£149.90 including VAT

SHARP PC-1500
COLOUR POCKET COMPUTER
SPECIAL OFFERS
All prices include VAT, P&P

PC-1500 Computer £159 CE-150 Colour Printer/Interface £139.90. Expansion Modules: CE-155 8K RAM £59. CE-159 RAM/ROM £79. CE-152 Cassette Recorder £39.90. CE-153 Software Board £69.90. CE-158 RS-232 Interface £139. CE-15A Appl. Programs £14.95. CSR-150 20 paper rolls £5.50. 2 sets pens, black or colour £5.

PRICES include VAT, P&P. Offers are subject to availability. Send cheques, PO, or phone your credit card no. to:

Silicon City

Dept YC, 1 Milton Road
CAMBRIDGE CB4 1UY
Tel: 0223 312453

SHARP Special Offers

MZ-700

High quality keyboard,
Z80A 3MHz
64K RAM
Full colour

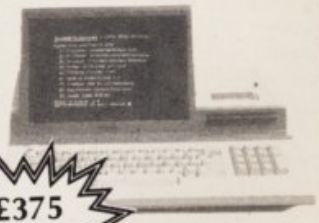
£240 INC VAT

CASSETTE RECORDER £39.95 inc VAT
4 COLOUR PRINTER £115.00 inc VAT

FREE CARRIAGE TO UK MAINLAND

MZ-80A

The MZ-80A comes complete with 48K RAM.
The screen and cassette are built-in instead of expensive extras
+ FREE SOFTWARE PACK



£375 INC VAT

FREE CARRIAGE TO UK MAINLAND

MZ-80B

Complete with
64K RAM
full electronic cassette mechanism,
high resolution dot addressable graphics.
40/80 col. screen.

£750 INC VAT

FREE CARRIAGE TO UK MAINLAND

WHILE STOCKS LAST

Ex demonstration	
MZ-80P4 150 c.p.s. 132 col	£640.50
MZ-80P5 80 c.p.s. 80 col	£299.00
Second-Hand, Port exchanged	
MZ-80K 48K RAM	£288.00
MZ-80P3 80 col. inc. cord	£375.00
MZ-80I/O expansion unit	£85.00

ALL THE ABOVE INCLUDE VAT AND CARRIAGE. 1 YRS GUARANTEE

Computer 100 Limited

181 Oxford Road
Reading
Berkshire RG1 7UZ
Tel: Reading (0734) 591616

LOTHLORIEN

WARMASTER SERIES

THE WINNING NAME IN WAR GAMES

3 NEW STRATEGY GAMES FROM THE FAMOUS WARMASTER SERIES

Johnny Reb (1861)

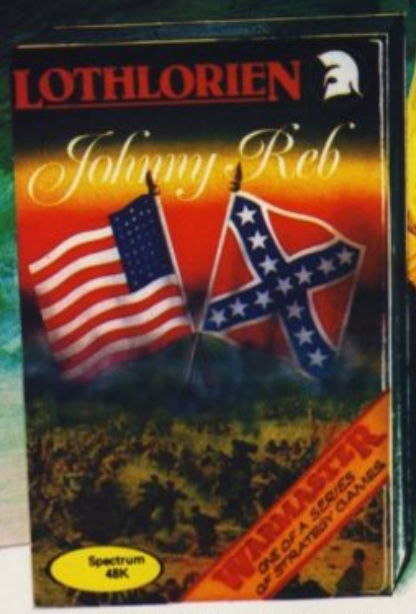
There's still plenty of fight left in the Confederate South as each side selects forces to manoeuvre on a full-graphics battle field. Use the 'save game' facility to perfect your tactics and re-write American History. 1 or 2 players.

PARAS (1944)

Dramatic all-graphics reconstruction of a famous World War II Campaign. Your hand-picked force has dropped behind enemy lines to capture a strategic river crossing. 2 versions of the game with ten levels of play.

REDWEED (1995)

The Martians are coming in this superb all-graphics battle. You're in command of land forces defending London when an outbreak of semi-sentient Redweed threatens to immobilize your forces. Fifteen levels of play.



Spectrum 48K £5.50. New-BBC-B £6.95 & Oric 48K £6.95.

BBC-B £6.95 New-Spectrum 48K £5.95.

Spectrum 48K £5.50.

MORE SUPERB STRATEGY GAMES FROM LOTHLORIEN

WARMASTER TITLES	
Warlord	48K Spectrum/Dragon 32 Tandy Color 32K/ZX 81 16K
Roman Empire	16K Spectrum/BBC-B/Dragon 32 Tandy Color 32K/ZX 81 16K Atari 400/800 48K
Peloponnesian War	ZX 81 16K
Battlezone 2000	BBC-B
OTHER GAMES	
Tyrant of Athens	16K Spectrum/Dragon 32/Tandy Color 32K/ZX 81 16K
Samurai Warrior	16K Spectrum/Dragon 32/ZX 81 16K
Privateer	48K Spectrum/ZX 81 16K combined cassette £4 50

Prices				
	ZX 81	£4.50	Dragon 32	£6.95
	Spectrum	£5.50	BBC-B	
	(except Paras)	£5.95	Tandy	£7.95
			Atari	£12.50

With one of the most mind-stretching selections of strategy games in the UK, Lothlorien have justifiably earned the name of 'Warmasters'.

New titles are added or extended every month. Lothlorien are always interested in hearing from programmers with first class software that satisfies the high standard that the market now demands

Lothlorien games are available from most leading software specialists or direct by post at no extra cost. Why not really put your computer through its paces today?

LOTHLORIEN

the mind stretcher

Please send me (Tick box)

REDWEED	PARAS	JOHNNY REB
Spectrum 48K £5 50 ☐	Spectrum 48K £5 95 ☐	Spectrum 48K £5 50 ☐
	BBC-B £6 95 ☐	BBC-B £6 95 ☐
		Oric 48K £6 95 ☐

Others (please specify) _____

I enclose a cheque/PO for £ _____ made payable to M C Lothlorien

Please debit my Access A/C No ____ / ____ / ____ / ____

SIGNED _____

ADDRESS _____

Send to M C Lothlorien, Dept YC/10/83, 56a Park Lane, Poynton, Cheshire SK12 1AE

HEWSON CONSULTANTS

bring you

Quest Adventure

an enthralling adventure with graphics for the 48K spectrum

The object of QUEST ADVENTURE is to find a map, hidden in a world inhabited by gruesome monsters guarding their territory and various pieces of treasure. On the way, you must also locate an ancient scroll which will provide you with a valuable clue.

only £5.95

More from the HEWSON range

Items from this advertisement *are available through W. H. Smith.* larger branches of Boots and all leading micro computer retailers.

URGENT

We require high quality Spectrum and Dragon software. Good royalties paid. Send your samples today for fast evaluation.

Please rush me

(Tick boxes as required)

- ☐ QUEST ADVENTURE £5.95
- ☐ NIGHTFLITE £5.95
- ☐ HEATHROW A.T.C. £7.95
- ☐ SPECTRAL PANIC £5.95
- ☐ MAZECHASE £4.95
- ☐ SPECVADERS £4.95
- ☐ BACKGAMMON £5.95
- ☐ COUNTRIES OF THE WORLD £5.95
- ☐ DRAGONFLY (For Dragon 32) £6.95
- ☐ 20 BEST PROGRAMS £5.95
- ☐ 40 BEST MACHINE CODE ROUTINES £5.95

NAME _____
Block Capitals please

ADDRESS _____

POSTCODE _____

Post to HEWSON CONSULTANTS 60A St Mary's Street, Wallingford. Oxon. OX10 0EL.

* I ENCLOSE MY REMITTANCE OF _____

* MY CREDIT CARD NUMBER IS _____

* (Delete as appropriate) SIGNED _____

Make cheques/PO's payable to Hewson Consultants

Telephone (0491) 36307

RESPONSE FRAME

Do you have a problem? Your manual is incomprehensible or you just cannot get the hang of that programming trick you tried — whatever it is, Tim Hartnell will do his best to answer your queries. Please include only one question per letter and mark them "Response Frame".

GETTING LOADED

■I am intending to market my own software, but I want to ensure that the cassette will load on any Sinclair Spectrum through any tape recorder. I have read that recordings made on some recorders will not load through other recorders. Could you please recommend a low-priced cassette recorder which I can use to produce recordings which will load on any Spectrum?

D G Britton,
Kingswood, Bristol.

UNFORTUNATELY, you are approaching the problem from the wrong end. Rather than try to find a cheap recorder which will work with all Spectrums you should invest in the most expensive cassette recorder you can afford. The standard of the *recording*, rather than the make of cassette player used to load the program back into the computer, is the most important thing to worry about. Alternatively, you could get your cassettes duplicated by one of the companies who specialise in reproducing computer software. This will only be a sensible path to follow if you will be selling large quantities of your programs.

TAPE CONTROL

■In your February issue you reviewed Spectrum hardware. Could you please tell me where I could obtain an Adams tape controller!

Brian Dowd,
Brookfield, Middlesbrough.

THE UNIT IS available from Stephen Adams, 1 Leswin Road, London, N16 7NL.

STAR GAZER

■I am interested in amateur astronomy and particularly in the observational side. I have a Dragon 32 and would like to know if there is software available giving astronomical figures such as positions, distances, magnitudes of stars and planets for any given day. Could you help?

John Heffernan,
Amersham.

I HAVE NOT been able to locate a supplier of such software in the UK. However, *Creative Computing* magazine in America publishes a book of computer programs related to navigation using the stars, and this may well prove of interest.

You could contact, among other dealers, Elkan Electronics, Freepost, 11 Bury New Road, Prestwich, Manchester, M25 6LZ, for a copy of its extensive catalogue of Dragon products, to see if there is anything available which might be adapted to your needs. Buffer Micro Shop, 310 Streatham High Road, London, SW16 6HG, also provides a catalogue of Dragon products, although you must specify that it is for the Dragon and a stamp-addressed envelope is appreciated. Finally, if you would just like to play around with the stars, Stellar Services, 8 Fir Tree Vale, Leeds, LS17 7EY offers an astrology program called Zodiac F for £15.

TALK TALK

■I have seen advertisements for programs for the Spectrum and Dragon which enable the computer to speak without the need for extra hardware. How do they do this? Surely I should be able to do it on my BBC Micro without having to buy the special Acorn speech synthesiser.

Roger Jarman,
Marlow.

THE SPEECH IS produced on the Spectrum and Dragon by machine code manipulation of the computer's sound output. It is perfectly possible to do it on the BBC Micro, but the results are, in general, grossly inferior to those produced by a custom-made speech unit.

I have heard some Spectrum "speech" that has had to be "translated" by the programmer before I could understand what it was supposed to be saying.

As well as being of much higher quality, speech produced by a custom-unit is much, much simpler to control than homebrew speech.

LEADING ZERO

■I have a problem relating to the Bulls and Cows program in the book *Illustrating Basic*. My computer, an Atari, accepts an input of 1230, but if I enter 0123, it ignores the leading zero. I have played with the relevant lines of the program, but to no avail. Your help in this matter would be most appreciated.

B Shore,
Portsmouth.

LEADING ZEROES are ignored by all computers and nearly all calculating devices. From my investigation of the Mastermind program you sent, I think the problem is simply that the program does not allow zero to be part of the four-digit code. There is no need to include a zero in the answer, at the start or anywhere in your numbers. This may be incorrect, but it appears so from the part of the program you sent.

In general, it is often easier to treat numbers as strings — using STR$ to change them to the string, and VAL and/or EVAL later on to get them back into number form — if they require extensive manipulation. Strings are much easier to cut up, and play with, than are numbers.

IN FUNCTION

■I have devised a 16K Spectrum game which allows two players to move individual characters about the screen. Each player has his own Inkey$ keys to press. Of course, if two keys are pressed at the same time, Inkey$ becomes an empty string, and there is no response. How can I get the computer to only look at one set of keys at a time.

C Bradley,
Roman Wood, Bracknell.

THE ANSWER IS to use the In function, which allows more than one key to be read at a time. Use a line like IF IN 65278 = . . . THEN to get the effect you want. You can set up a simple routine to get the effect you want. You can set up a simple routine to get the computer to return the result of the In initially just by including a Print In . . . line in a program. In uses the following numbers : 63486, 64510, 65022, 65278, 61438, 57342, 49150 and 32766. The use of In is explained in the book *Delving Deeper into your ZX Spectrum* by Dilwyn Jones.

MEMORY LOSS

■Has my Vic-20 lost its memory? When I typed in some long programs which are meant to be for the unexpanded Vic-20, I often get an "out of memory" error. Sometimes a program which fits the first time I use it gives an "out of memory" error when loaded back in from the cassette. What is going on?

M Finch,
Preston.

AS YOU HAVE discovered, the Vic is very touchy when the memory is nearly full. When the Vic hits a Dim statement, as you know, it reserves space in memory for each element required. I suggest you use CLR to get rid of all values assigned to variables, and keep array sizes down to the absolute minimum.

DISABLING

■I have been writing programs on my 16K Spectrum. I know that you cannot break out of a machine code program. Is there any way of disabling the Break key when using Basic?

Rupert Hollom,
Abbey Dore, Hereford.

UNFORTUNATELY, THERE IS no way this can be done in Basic. If, however, you want to know about this so you can protect your own programs, you can add lines to the listing — assigning the copyright, for example, to you — which cannot be removed from the listing by anyone.

If you want your name and copyright claim to be line number zero, which no-one can remove, make this the first two lines of your program:

```
1 LET A = PEEK 23637 + 256*PEEK
  23638: POKE A,0. POKE A+1,0·
  STOP
2 REM (C) RUPERT HOLLOM
```

When you run this, then List, you will see line zero where line two used to be. All you have to do now is edit out line 1, and your name and copyright will be locked in the listing for ever.

SPRITELY SPRITE

■I own a Commodore 64. Could you please explain how I can move a sprite across the screen using keys or a joystick?

Andrew Clinick,
Bath.

SPRITES ARE NOT, as I am sure you have gathered, the easiest things in the world to use, but the reward of using them more than compensates for the effort required to understand them. A sprite is a character which you define. It will look just as you specify, in terms of shape and colour, and can be placed anywhere on the screen and moved under your control.

The *Commodore 64 Programmer's Reference Guide* explains how to position and move sprites on page 142. Combine this information with a routine to read the joystick position on page 344 of the same book or a standard Inkey$ subroutine to scan the keyboard, and you can move your sprites around. The guide is extremely valuable, but it demands much careful reading.

VIC POKE

■I own a Vic-20 and am very pleased with its performance. However, I would be please if you could tell me how to get the command Poke 650,128 — which puts a repeat function on all keys — to stay permanently in memory?

G Ashton,
St Helens,
Merseyside.

YOU ARE really asking if it is possible to change the contents of the Vic ROM. Although, as you know, RAM can and is changed everytime you enter something into the computer, ROM is fixed when you buy the machine. Therefore, there is no way, short of reprogramming the ROM to change the state of a particular address — 650, in this case. You will just have to continue to type the command into the machine at the start of each programming session, and possibly later in the same session if New resets the condition of that address. ■

SNOWBALL

at £9.90 is the ultimate adventure for:

BBC 32K ***COMMODORE 64*** ***SPECTRUM*** 48K

LYNX 48K ***NASCOM*** 32K ***ORIC*** 48K ***ATARI 400/800*** 32K

Snowball is a massive adventure with over 7000 locations. it took nine months to perfect and marks a new leap forward in adventure games - it has a detailed, planned background and is set aboard a huge starship that would really work. Snowball could be a glimpse of the future!

You play Kim Kimberley, security agent. Your mission is to guard the colony ship Snowball 9 from sabotage.

Thus when your freezer-coffin wakes you with the Snowball still in flight, you know that something must be very wrong. You're weakened and disorientated by lengthy hibernation, but the fate of the 5 mile long space-ship is in your hands!

Snowball is our new fourth adventure. Here's what the reviewers said about the first three:

"The descriptions are so good that few players could fail to be ensnared by the realism of the mythical worlds where they are the hero or heroine... The booklet supplied with each program is very helpful. Extensive information is supplied about the game scenario... The Level 9 programs are great fun to play, and plenty happens to keep you bemused and amused for hours on end"

- Which Micro & Software Review, August

"A minor miracle of programming" & "An impressive suite of adventures. They are always a pleasure to play"

- Popular Computing Weekly, 12 May & 23 June

MIDDLE EARTH ADVENTURES

for the same micros as Snowball

Each of these games has over 200 locations and a host of puzzles They can be played singly or together as an impressive trilogy Each game could well take months to solve!

1) Colossal Adventure
The classic mainframe game "Adventure" with all the original puzzles plus 70 extra rooms

2) Adventure Quest
An epic puzzle journey

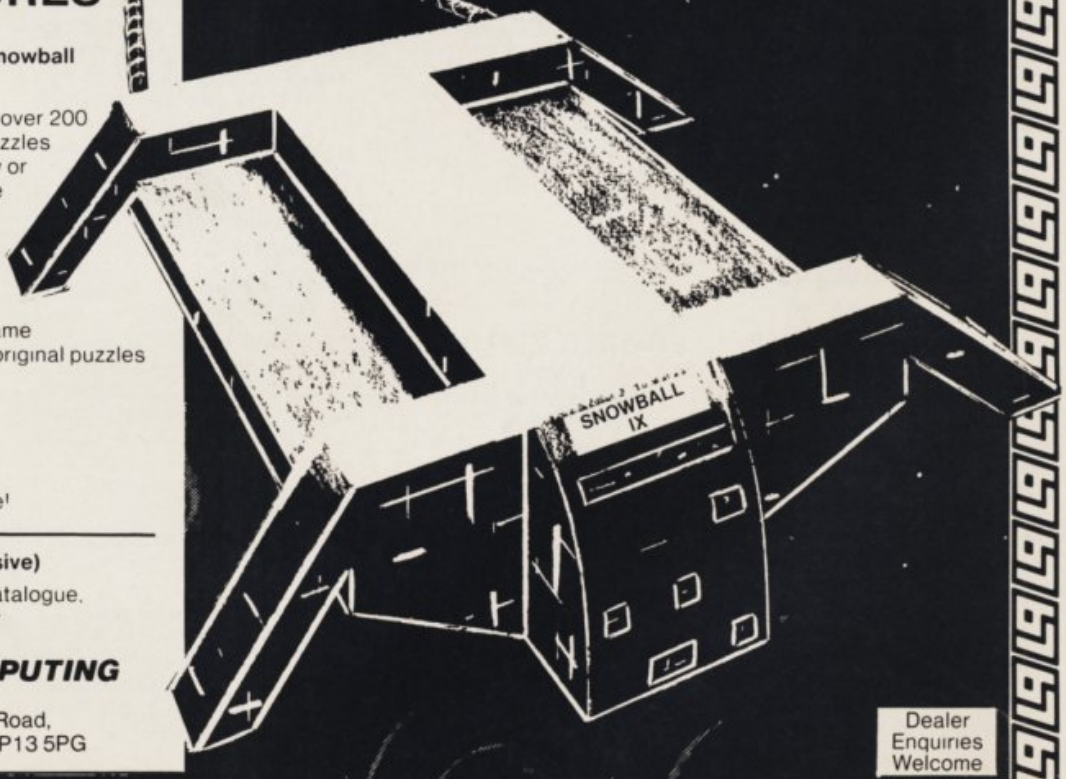
3) Dungeon Adventure
Over 100 puzzles to solve!

Price: £9.90 each (inclusive)

Send order, or SAE for catalogue. describing your micro, to:

LEVEL 9 COMPUTING

Dept Y, 229 Hughenden Road,
High Wycombe, Bucks HP13 5PG



Dealer Enquiries Welcome

SOFTWARE FILE

Software File gives you the opportunity to have your programs, ideas and discoveries published. We will accept contributions for any home computer provided they are submitted to *Your Computer* exclusively. Please double-check your programs and specify the memory they require before sending them, preferably on cassette. We pay between £6 and £36 for contributions published.

King Kong

Stephen Hall and Nicholas Walmsley, Kendal, Cumbria.

SPECTRUM

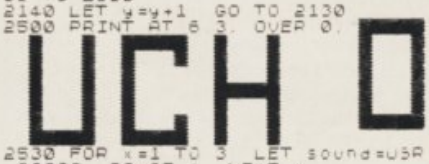
THIS PROGRAM IS for the 48K Spectrum. The control keys are in the instructions in the program. There are four levels, and each more difficult than the last.

The two barrels will sometimes bounce back off the edge of the screen or will reappear higher up. There are various items for you to collect, and for each one you get 100 points. If you have to jump to reach one, do not keep the jump pressed or you will carry on above it, and may bump your head. To reach the next level you must go up to the highest point on the screen and jump right, but if you are at the very top of the screen then just go right normally. Do not jump or you may be killed.

After each level your score is doubled and 100 is added.

11 to 16	contain the data for the user-defined graphics.
17 to 21	contain data for the levels.
30 to 70	set up user-defined graphics.
101 to 320	set up the first level.
390 to 580	set up the subsequent levels.
1000 to 1580	contain the main loop.
2000 to 2530	contain the routine for when you fall down a hole.
2550 to 2801	contain the high-score table routine.
3000 to 3040	contain the routine for collecting items for points.
3500 to 4010	is the routine for the movement of the barrels.
5000 to 5120	contain the routine for jumping.
5170 to 5300	hold the routine which prints the gorilla etc.
*6000 to 6070	routine for getting you to the next level.
*7000 to 7010	make the gorilla fall down the screen when you get through all the levels.
8000 to 8090	are the instructions.
9000 to 9999	sets up the machine code for the sound.

```
    1 CLEAR 59999  GO SUB 9000
    2 RANDOMIZE
    3 GO SUB 8000
    5 DIM n$(10,10)  DIM h(10)  F
OR f=3 TO 10  LET n$(f)="UNTAKEN
   LET h(f)=0  NEXT f  LET h(1)=
1000  LET n$(1)="NICK"  LET h(2)
=1000  LET n$(2)="STEVE"
   10 BORDER 6  PAPER 6  INK 1  C
LS
   11 DATA  a ,BIN 00011100,BIN 0
0100010,BIN 01111111,BIN 0000100
0,a,a,BIN 01001000,BIN 00110000
   12 DATA  b ,BIN 00011000,BIN 0
0100100,BIN 01000010,a,BIN 01111
110,a,a,BIN 00111100
   13 DATA  c ,BIN 00001111,BIN 0
0010010,BIN 00100001,BIN 0010000
1,a,BIN 00100001,BIN 00010010,BI
N 00001111  d ,BIN 11111100,2 1,
1,1,2,BIN 11111100
   14 DATA  e ,0,0,0,BIN 00011000
,BIN 00111100,a,a,255
   15 DATA  f ,BIN 00011100,BIN 0
0111110,BIN 00011100,BIN 0000100
0,BIN 01111111,BIN 00001000,BIN
 00010100,BIN 00100010,"g",BIN 00
011100,a,a,BIN 01111111,BIN 0000
1000,BIN 00011100,BIN 00111110,B
IN 00010100
   16 DATA  h ,129,255,129,129,25
5,129,129,255  i ,1,2,4,BIN 0001
1100,BIN 00100010,BIN 01000001,B
IN 10010000,BIN 10100000,"j",a,a
,a,BIN 10010000,BIN 01001000,BIN
 00101100,BIN 00010110,BIN 00101
111,"k",BIN 01001110,BIN 01001000
,a,a,a,BIN 00101000,BIN 01010000
,BIN 01110000,"l",128,64,32,BIN
 01011000,BIN 10000100,BIN 00010
011,BIN 00001011,a,"m",a,a,a,a,a
,BIN 00011100,BIN 00101100,BIN 0
1010100,"n",BIN 01010100,BIN 101
10010,BIN 00010010,a,BIN 00010100
0,a,BIN 00101000,BIN 00111000
   17 DATA 30,2,2,0,8,6,12,8,5,8
,2,2,10,3,5,16,4,13,4,5,8,6,10,2,
10,10,2,24,16,8,5,7,4,0,1,32,24,
9,1,22,10,2,3,12,3,12,12,10,1,14
,4,16,16,2,0,16,2,11,16,4,24,16
3,0,16,7,8,18,3,15,18,2,16,18,6
20,0,8,3,8,5,12,9,19,9,16,13,10
16,26,5
   18 DATA 0,1,32,0,18,13,14,18,2
,18,18,3,22,18,8,16,17,2,13,16,1
,16,16,3,12,16,1,16,15,2,14,14,2
,29,14,2,1,13,1,9,13,4,0,12,3,16
,9,3,20,9,6,29,9,2,0,8,4,28,4,3
0,3,1,26,2,2,29,2,2
   19 DATA 28,0,1,8,1,12,1,16,9,8
,14,8,20,12,20,16
   20 DATA 1,12,1,3,6,1,0,1,31,4,
2,6,12,2,8,10,3,2,20,3,1,
14,4,2,21,4,10,12,5,2,16,5,2,16
6,1,20,6,1,13,2,17,8,3,15,9,1,
17,9,1,19,9,1,20,10,1,13,11,2,22
,11,1,10,13,3,8,15,2,15,14,1,16
15,2,0,16,8,16,16,2,0,18,3,4,16
3,0,20,4,8,20,25
   21 DATA 2,20,2,5,2,9,2,13,28,5
30,9,30,11,26,17
   30 FOR g=1 TO 14
   40 READ a$
   50 FOR x=0 TO 7
   60 READ a
   70 POKE USR a$+x,a
   80 NEXT x
   90 NEXT g
  100 LET sc=0  LET l=0
  101 BRIGHT 0  BORDER 6  INK 1
PAPER 6  CLS
  102 OVER 0  INK 2
  105 FOR x=1 TO 140 STEP 32
  110 PLOT 0,x+2
  130 FOR n=1 TO 31
  140 DRAW 8,0  DRAW 0,4  DRAW -8
,0  DRAW 0,-4  DRAW 8,0
  150 NEXT n
  170 NEXT x
  175 GO SUB 5170
  250 FOR y=5 TO 19 STEP 4-2*(l>2
)
  255 PRINT AT y+1,RND*29,  BRIGHT
 1;  INK 2;"A"
  260 LET t=28*RND
  261 LET s=26*RND  IF s<14 AND s
>8 THEN GO TO 261
  265 PRINT AT y,s,
  290 IF l<=2 THEN GO SUB 5270
  300 NEXT y
  310 PLOT 200,143
  320 DRAW 7,0
  350 GO TO 1000
  390 RANDOMIZE  INK 2
  391 IF l=3 THEN LET for=32
  392 IF l=1 THEN LET for=25
  394 IF l=2 THEN LET for=23
  395 FOR t=1 TO for
  400 READ a,b,c
  410 PLOT a+8,b+8+6
  420 FOR x=1 TO c-1
  425 OVER 0
  430 DRAW 8,0  DRAW 0,-4  DRAW -
8,0  DRAW 0,4  DRAW 8,0
  440 NEXT x
  445 DRAW 0,-4  DRAW 8,0  DRAW 0
,4  DRAW -8,0
  460 NEXT t
  470 IF l=2 THEN LET for=8
  480 IF l=1 THEN LET for=8
  490 IF l=3 THEN LET for=8
  500 FOR c=1 TO for
  510 READ t,y  GO SUB 5270
  520 NEXT c
  530 GO SUB 5170
  540 BRIGHT 1  INK 2
  550 PRINT AT 6,1,"A"
  560 PRINT AT 12,3,"B"
  570 PRINT AT 18,30,"E"
  580 IF l=2 THEN PRINT AT 0,16
INK 1;"CCCCCCD"
 1000 LET y=0
 1010 GO SUB 4000  GO SUB 4010
 1020 BRIGHT 0  OVER 1  INK 8  FL
ASH 8
 1030 LET y=18  LET x=0
 1040 PRINT AT 1,8,  OVER 1;  INK 7
;  BRIGHT 1;sc
 1100 PRINT BRIGHT 8;AT y,x;"F"
 1104 IF SCREEN$ (y+1,x)="    " THEN
 GO SUB 2000
 1105 PRINT INK 2;AT p,q,"CD"
 1110 PRINT INK 2;AT p1,q1,"CD"
 1120 IF INKEY$="m" OR INKEY$="x
" OR INKEY$="z" OR INKEY$="x" THE
N LET sound=USR 60025
 1125 IF ATTR (y,x)<64 OR ATTR (y
,x)=50 THEN GO TO 3000
 1126 PRINT AT y,x,"F"
 1130 LET x=x+(INKEY$="x" AND x<2
1)-(INKEY$="z")
 1132 LET y=y-(INKEY$="k")+(INKEY
$="m" AND y>19)
 1140 IF INKEY$="z" OR INKEY$="x
" OR INKEY$="k" THEN GO SUB 5000
 1150 PRINT AT p,q,  INK 1;"CD"
 1160 PRINT AT p1,q1,  INK 1;"CD"
 1170 GO SUB 3510
 1180 IF SCREEN$ (p+1,q)="    " THEN
 LET p=p+1
 1200 IF SCREEN$ (p1+1,q1)="    " TH
EN LET p1=p1+1
 1500 GO TO 1100
 2000 REM drop
 2005 PRINT AT y,x,"F"
 2007 IF y<=1 THEN GO TO 6000
 2010 FOR b=1 TO 2
 2020 LET y=y+1
 2030 PRINT AT y,x,"F"
 2040 IF SCREEN$ (y+1,x)="    " THEN
 RETURN
 2060 GO SUB 3510
 2120 PRINT AT y,x,"F"
 2125 NEXT p
 2130 IF SCREEN$ (y+1,x)="    " THEN
 GO TO 2500
 2140 LET y=y+1  GO TO 2130
 2500 PRINT AT 6,3,  OVER 0;
```



```
 2530 FOR x=1 TO 3  LET sound=USR
 60083  PAUSE 4  NEXT x
 2540 IF INKEY$="r" THEN CLS  RE
STORE 17  GO TO 100
 2550 CLS  FOR z=1 TO 10  IF sc>
h(z) THEN GO TO 2580
 2551 NEXT z
 2560 PRINT AT 0,10,"NO HIGH SCOR
E THIS TIME"  PRESS ANY KEY  PA
USE 0  GO TO 2700
 2580 FOR f=9 TO z STEP -1  LET h
(f+1)=h(f)  LET n$(f+1)=n$(f)  N
EXT f  LET h(z)=sc
 2590 INPUT "NAME ";n$(z)
 2700 CLS  PRINT AT 1,10;"IL  TA
B 10;"JM  TAB 10;"KN
 2710 INK 3;"PRINT  HIGH SCORES"
;  OVER 1;TAB 0;"_____"
 2720 FOR f=1 TO 10  PRINT n$(f)
TAB 18;h(f)  NEXT f
 2800 INK 1  IF INKEY$="r" THEN C
LS  RESTORE 17  GO TO 100
 2801 GO TO 2800
 3000 REM
 3005 IF ATTR (y,x)<>114 THEN GO
TO 2500
 3010 LET sound=USR 60035
 3020 LET sc=sc+100
 3030 PRINT AT 1,8,  OVER 0;  INK 7
;  BRIGHT 1;sc
 3040 PRINT AT y,x,  OVER 0;  INK 1
;
 3050 GO TO 1130
 3500 REM
 3510 LET q=q+d  LET q1=q1+d1
 3520 IF q1>30 OR q1<1 THEN LET d
1=-d1  IF p1=y THEN GO SUB 4010
 3540 IF q>30 OR q<1 THEN LET d=-
d  IF p=y THEN GO SUB 4000
 3550 RETURN
 4000 LET d=1  LET q=1  LET p=2+I
NT (y/3)  RETURN
 4010 LET d1=-1  LET q1=29  LET p
1=2+INT (y/3)  RETURN
 5000 LET g=(INKEY$="x" AND x<30)
-(INKEY$="z")
 5005 BRIGHT 8
 5010 PRINT AT y-1,x,"F"
 5020 IF ATTR (y-1,x)=50 THEN GO
TO 2500
 5030 PRINT AT y-2,x+g,"F"
 5050 PRINT AT y-1,x,"F"
 5055 LET sound=USR 60000
 5060 PRINT AT y-2,x+g,"F"
 5080 LET x=x+2+g  LET y=y-2
 5090 BRIGHT 0
 5100 IF ATTR (y,x)>64 THEN GO TO
 3000
 5120 RETURN
 5170 REM
 5175 PAPER 6  INK 2  FLASH 0
 5180 PRINT AT 0,11,"IL"
 5190 PRINT AT 1,11,"JM G Help
 5200 PRINT AT 2,11,"KN ", INK 0;
"■■"
 5220 PRINT AT 3,11,"■■"
 5230 FLASH 0  PAPER 6
 5240 RETURN
 5260 REM
 5270 FOR x=0 TO 3
 5280 PRINT AT x+y,t,  INK 1;"H
```

(continued on page 179)

BBC

(continued from page 79)

screens which were Saved before the crash.

The interface between the Forth operating system and the backing store is essential for an effective Forth system. Forth definitions are stored within the machine in a compacted form and the source code stored externally on screens.

Screens are swapped in and out of the machine as required – automatically by the disc system, tediously with the tapes. The Forth operating system can become confused about which screen is in memory and which has been Saved.

The Forth itself is a standard '79 Forth system with extensions to allow effective use of some of the BBC's facilities. These are primarily the word >VDU for the VDU drivers; and Plot which apart from the use of post-fix notation is identical to the Basic Plot command. The manual gives some guidance concerning implementation of other facilities, notably the equivalent of the Sound and Envelope commands in Basic.

No guidance is given on how to implement the system clock or the A to D converters. The machine code primitives for these are not difficult to write if you are familiar with the MOS., 6502 machine code and Forth itself. It would have been useful for the naive user to have had these included in the dictionary somewhere or, failing that, explicitly given in the manual.

I managed to implement these in machine code but did not use the assembler supplied on the tape. For producing short pieces of machine code there is a simple way to include the routines as numeric opcodes within definitions. It is within the philosophy of Forth to keep definitions short and simple. If I wanted to include longer pieces of machine code then the assembler looks a useful tool.

The screen editor is used to write and edit screens prior to their being compiled into a Forth dictionary. I did not find it difficult to master, being used to buffer based editors on other machines. I imagine that people whose only editing experience has been screen based, as on the BBC itself will find it difficult. In practice I found myself using both the Forth and screen editors in tandem; possibly the best of both methods. The only thing aparently missing from the editor is a search and replace command. The extensible nature of Forth makes this very easy to implement.

Also supplied by Acornsoft is a manual. This is one of the best and one of the worst books on Forth I have read. The most useful feature is a dictionary which concisely and explicitly explains the meaning of almost every word included in the dictionary.

After a very gentle start in the first few chapters it then lurches between the low and very high level content in an alarming and frightening manner. As an implementation manual it has some disturbing omissions and the sparse index does not help in finding information. It shows signs of a hasty rewrite and has emerged on a mixture of levels which will satisfy nobody. I would suggest a second edition with the introductory material expanded and separated from the advanced.

In conclusion I would recommend Acornsoft Forth to anybody who has a BBC Micro.

Fintan Culwin

(continued from page 79)

advantages of Basic in being well suited for use on microcomputers with their relatively limited memory. It was originally designed for controlling radio telescopes by Charles Moore at Kit Peak National Observatory in Arizona in the early 1970's.

Forth's advantages are that it is compact, taking up even less of a system's memory than the typical Basic, and that it executes very fast. To the programmer it is very different to working in Basic, because Forth is an extensible language. It comes with a standard set of commands, the Dictionary, which you then add to, to build up your program.

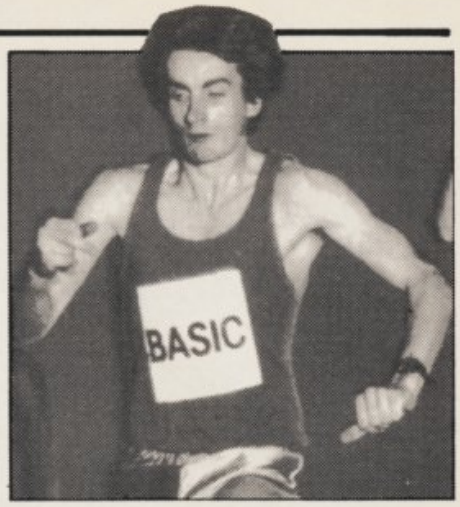
New commands, which are called Words in Forth, are created out of combinations of the old ones, or by writing machine code routines. Eventually you end up with a single word which when you type it in causes the whole program to Run.

Another distinctive feature of Forth is the stack, a sort of heap on which you throw numbers which you are about to use.

In Forth each programmer ends up creating virtually their own language. But the core Dictionary, what you get when you buy a Forth language system and all you have before you set to work, has to be agreed otherwise Forth would fragment into a thousand dialects very quickly.

Forth represents a new development as the dominant definition of Forth was arrived at not by a committee or corporation or academics but by the community of Forth users themselves meeting at Forth Interest Group meetings. FIG Forth is this standard Forth, arrived at in 1979.

There are still problems with Forth. Although it is fast and efficient, it is incredibly



difficult to read other people's Forth programs. Gary Kildall, inventor of CP/M, who is personally a C and Logo enthusiast, describes Forth as a write-only language for this reason.

Pascal, designed in 1971 by Niklaus Wirth, a Swiss University Professor is, on the other hand, very concerned with the human programmer's thinking. The language is named after Blaise Pascal who, as an 18 year-old, invented the first mechanical calculating machine in France in 1690. Pascal is intended to be easy for programmers to learn and retain.

To be frank, I do not like Pascal — it forces you to think in a particular way which might be good for you but which I would like to be optional. Niklaus Wirth had strong ideas about structuring programs — that is writing them in separate chunks, or modules, with each program module containing a complete logical thought. The modules are then

(continued on page 84)

ZX-81 FORTH

ZX-81 Forth from Sinclair loaded first time taking six minutes plus a further four minutes to load the editor which is written in Forth and Saved as a Forth file. With the editor loaded there is about 7K left for the application dictionaries.

The most surprising part of the system was the facility to Save the Forth definitions as Forth files. Using the editor a screen can be written, saved and loaded externally as a Forth file. There is no indication of the screen number as the screen is loaded or attempted to be loaded; which makes finding the file on the tape a little difficult.

Only one screen can be held in memory at one time. Once the screen has been written it can be Saved to tape with the word Flush and loaded for editing with List or for execution with Load. A fresh screen is prepared with n Clear where n is the screen number on the top of the stack.

The editor is vastly different from the Basic editor. It is used to write a screen initially and to edit it using a number of words for moving a pointer around the screen. When the pointer has been positioned there are words to delete and insert new text onto the screen.

Sinclair Forth is very close to standard implementation. All the control loops – Indexed, While and Until – are present as are all the expected stack, memory and dictionary manipulation words; it even supports recursion.

The character set has been renumbered to ASCII which would be incidental except that it allows programs to be written on the ZX-81 in high level Forth using the standard words, for implementation upon other machines.

The speed advantage of Forth on the ZX-81 is phenomenal. The slow mode of operation has disappeared; the screen is intact at all times. A sample 1 to 10,000 For/Next loop for example executes in about 4 seconds in Forth compared with over 80 seconds in Basic.

Also supplied with the tape are two printed booklets. The thickest of these is an installation guide. It includes details of tape operations as well as a brief introduction to ZX Forth and a glossary containing a definition of every word included in the Forth dictionary. An appendix also includes the machine code primitives for plotting on the screen. The other booklet is a useful and comprehensive guide to the editor.

Sinclair Forth for the ZX-81 supports the Forth philosophy by extending the machine to, or possibly beyond, its limits.

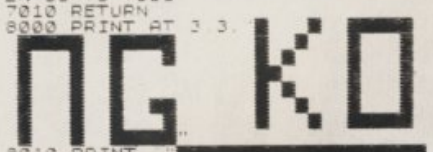
Sinclair Forth for the 48K Spectrum is almost identical to the ZX-81 version. Obviously some new primitives have been introduced to make use of the Spectrum's graphics and sound capabilities.

It also provides the Spectrum with a full screen editor as on the BBC.

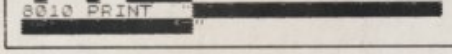
Fintan Culwin

(continued from page 177)

```
5290 NEXT x
5300 RETURN
6000 REM
6020 LET sc=sc+2+100
6030 LET sound=USR 60059
6040 INK 1: CLS
6050 LET l=l+1: IF l=4 THEN LET
l=0: GO SUB 7000: RESTORE 17: GO
TO 101
6070 GO TO 390
7000 LET kong=0
7001 OVER 0: PRINT AT kong,11; I
NK 2;"IL"; AT kong+1,11;"JM"; AT k
ong+2,11;"KN": LET kong=kong+2
LET sound=USR 60083: PRINT AT ko
ng-1,11;" "; AT kong-2,11;" ": A
T kong-3,11;" ": IF kong<18 TH
EN GO TO 7001
7010 RETURN
8000 PRINT AT 3,3;
```



```
8010 PRINT AT 14,3;"
```



```
8020 PRINT AT 14,5;"By     Stephe
n Hall,                   Nichol
as Walmsley."
8030 PRINT    The aim of the gam
e is to guide your man up to the
 top f the screen without gettin
g hit by the  barrels KONG is th
rowing"
8035 PRINT #1;"Press any key to
continue"
8036 PAUSE 0
8037 CLS
8040 PRINT   He is them to stop
your man      rescuing his girlfr
iend who      KONG has kidnapped"
8050 PRINT   To rescue her you m
ust take yourman to the highest
point he can get to and jump rig
ht." "he must do this four times
 in   all." "If your man is righ
t at the top of the screen,just
move right,DON'T JUMP!"
8060 PRINT   TAB 5;"CONTROLS"; TAB 0
VER 1;TAB 5;"
8070 PRINT   "Left ""Z""    Right
""X""   "Down ""M""   "Up ""K"
"TO jump press CAPS-SHIFT and
 direction   PRINT #1;"Press any
 key to continue": PAUSE 0: CLS
 PRINT "BEWAREOF THE DOWN KEY"
"It will take you down whether
 is something to support you or
 not" "I means death if your ma
n falls too far"
8080 PRINT    You will only get
 points for thenats etc. if they
 are bright   If a barrel rolls
over them theybecome worthless
8082 PRINT   To start a new game
 press "f"
8085 PRINT   P,S  Mind he doesn
't bump his   head"
8090 PRINT #0;"Press any key to
start": PAUSE 0: RETURN
9000 RESTORE 9010: FOR f=60000 T
O 60106: READ a: POKE f,a: NEXT
f
9001 RESTORE 10
9010 DATA 1,5,10,33,255,0,17,10
0,229,213,197,205,181,3,193,209,
225,125,145,111,16,242,251,201
9020 DATA 33,100,1,17,1,0,205,18
1,3,201
9030 DATA 1,30,6,33,255,0,17,100
,0,229,213,197,205,181,3,193,209
,225,125,145,111,16,242,201
9040 DATA 1,10,100,33,255,0,17,7
0,0,229,213,197,205,181,3,193,20
9,225,125,145,111,16,242,201
9050 DATA 1,10,75,33,255,11,17,1
,0,229,213,197,205,181,3,193,209
,225,125,12,111,16,242,201
9999 RETURN
```

Rotating display

Alan Knowler,
Gillingham,
Kent.

ZX-81

THIS PROGRAM FOR THE ZX-81 with at least 16K will allow pages of information to be entered, which will be Poked into the Rem statement and together with a machine-code routine will rotate through the display, printing to the screen with the speed of machine code. Entering the program is divided into three main parts:

- Entering the Rem statement.
- Entering and running the hex-loader.
- Entering and running the screen display loader.

The final program will be totally in machine code with a couple of lines of Basic to run it.

Stage 1 — entering the Rem statement: on a 16K machine up to 19 pages can be displayed. If all 19 pages are wanted the Rem has to be roughly 13,600 bytes long. An easy way of entering this is to Load a program from tape that uses most of the 16K, then use the Automatic Rem published in *Your Computer* Software File, September 1982 by K Young to change it to a massive Rem.

When this is Run enter 13600 to the prompt. Once this has been entered, as a direct command enter

POKE 16510,0

to make the first line of the program 0. If you have any trouble with line 0 returning to the screen then

POKE 16419,10 LIST 10

as direct commands.

Stage 2 — entering and running the hex loader — figure 2. When this is run enter the hexadecimal numbers missing out the spaces for example:

7676E17E23 NEWLINE

etc. When completed press Newline and the program will stop with an error message. Delete the loader — line by line.

Stage 3 — entering and running the screen display loader — figure 3. Enter the loader, before running it, save it on tape. Although the program is in Basic it Pokes into video RAM and the program may crash if incorrectly entered.

When Run an inverse '?' will be displayed in the top-left corner of the screen. If a key is pressed the appropriate character will take its place and it will move on to the next print position. If a space is wanted press Newline as the normal space key will break out of the program. To rub out a character press shift 0 as in normal Basic. If a key is pressed for a short time one character is printed. If a key is held down the character will be printed repeatedly.

Inverse Character Mode — to print inverse characters press shift 8, inverse '?' will become inverse 'I'.

To return to inverse '?' press shift 8 again.

Graphic Character Mode — to print graphics press shift 9. The inverse '?' will become inverse 'G'. The keys 1 to 0 represent the first 10 characters of the character set — see appendix A of the Sinclair manual. Press shift 9 to return you to inverse '?'.

When each screen is completed there is a short pause — lines 4040 and 4510. You are asked if you have finished. If you have then press Y and the program will stop. Pressing N and the program will continue to the next page.

If you answered Y then the program has been completed. Add these lines:

```
9998 RAND USR 16542
9999 GOTO 9998
RUN 9998
```

To break out of the display press the break key at the end of the loop of pages.

If you wish to use the two lines at the bottom of the screen — lines 23 and 24 — before running the screen display loader change line 210 to

210 IF C>768 THEN . . .

And before running the final program add

9997 POKE 16418,0

To run the program with the extended screen use Run 9997.

To alter the time each page is on the screen Poke 16529,n where n is any number from 1 to 255. 1 is just under a second, 255 is approximately 1 minute 45 seconds.

To run through the display once, remove line 9999.

Figure 1. Automatic Rem.

```
9000 PRINT "HOW MANY BYTES REQUI
RED?"
9010 INPUT N
9020 LET L1=PEEK 16511+256*PEEK
16512
9030 LET L2=PEEK (L1+16515)+256*
PEEK (L1+16516)
9040 LET L3=L1+L2+4
9050 LET X=INT (L3/256)
9060 POKE 16511,L3-256*X
9070 POKE 16512,X
9080 POKE L1+16512,0
9090 IF L1+L2+2<N THEN GOTO 9020
9100 POKE 16514,118
9110 POKE 16515,118
9120 PRINT "REM LENGTH =";L3-2;"
 BYTES"
```

Figure 2 The hex loader.

```
  0 REM MACHINE CODE STORED IN
    LINE 0
 10 LET A=16514
 20 LET A$=""
 30 IF A$="" THEN INPUT A$
 40 POKE A,16*CODE A$+CODE A$(2
)-476
 50 SCROLL
 60 PRINT A,A$(1 TO 2)
 70 LET A$=A$(3 TO )
 80 LET A=A+1
 90 GOTO 30
HEX DUMP FOR THE ABOVE LOADER
ADDRESS      HEXADECIMAL
16514   76 76 E1 7E 23 E5 FE FF
16522   C8 CD 06 08 18 F4 06 05
16530   11 FF FF 21 32 37 19 36
16538   FD 10 F8 C9
```

Figure 3. Screen display loader.

```
  0 REM
 10 LET A=16542
 11 LET G=0
```

(continued on page 181)

IMPACT SOFTWEAR

ZX Spectrum, VIC 20 Dragon 32 & now also

ORIC. 1

TERMINATOR

HIGH SPEED MACHINE CODE SPACE BATTLE WITH HI-RES GRAPHICS AND FULL COLOUR. 16 DIFFERENT ALIENS PLUS THEDEADLY ZAGGERS ANDMETEORS. EXPANDED SCREEN. JOY STICK OR KEYBOARD.
VIC 20 (ANY) ORIC 48K £6.50

GALAXY ATTACK

DESTROY THE ATTACKING FORMATIONS OF ALIENS THEN BATTLE YOUR WAY THROUGH THE FIREBALLS TO ENCOUNTER THE METEORS. HIGH SPEED MACHINE CODE AND HI-RES GRAPHICS. EXPANDED SCREEN. JOY STICK OR KEYBOARD.
VIC 20 (ANY) £6.50

SPECMAN

E CELLENT EXAMPLE OF THE POPULAR ARCADE GAME IN HIGH SPEED MACHINE CODE. EAT THE DOTS AND AVOID THE GHOSTS. THIS ONE IS REALLY FAST.
ZX SPECTRUM 16/48K £5.75

DESTROYER

NEW AND ORIGINAL ARCADE GAME IN REAL TIME, HIGH SPEED MACHINE CODE, HI-RES GRAPHICS, FULL COLOUR AND SOUND EFFECTS. TEST YOUR SKILL AGAINST THE AWSOME FIRE POWER OF THE DESTROYERS.
ZX SPECTRUM 16/48K £6.50

ZX TREK

STARTREK GAME IN REAL TIME, HI-RES GRAPHICS, FULL COLOUR AND SOUND EFFECTS, CONSTANT ON SCREEN DISPLAY OF GALAXY MAP, LONG RANGE SCAN, SHORT RANGE SCAN AND STATUS REPORT. OVER 20 COMMANDS.
ZX SPECTPUM 48K £6.50

3D MAZE

EXCITING THREE DIMENTIONAL MAZE GAME. SEARCH FOR THE THREE FABULOUS TREASURES, THEN MAKE YOUR WAY BACK TO THE EXIT. TIME YOURSELF WITH THE ON SCREEN CLOCK BUT TAKE CARE THE TREASURES ARE NOT ALWAYS IN THE SAME PLACE.
ZX SPECTRUM 48K DRAGON 32 £5.00

COSMIC KNOCKOUT

COMBINATION OF KNOCKOUT AND SPACE BATTLE. KEEP THE SATELLITE FROM CRASHING TO THE BOTTOM OF THE SCREEN. YOU CAN CREATE BLOCKS BY SHOOTING THE ALIENS, ALSO IF YOU SHOOT THE SATELLITE IT WILL RETURN TO THE TOP OF THE SCREEN, BUT THIS WILL SPEED UP THE GAME. IN YOUR ARMOURY ARE THREE SMART BOMBS WHICH WHEN RELEASED WILL TURN ALL THE ALIENS ON THE SCREEN INTO BLOCKS. EXPANDED SCREEN. JOY STICK OR KEYBOARD.
VIC 20 (ANY) £6.50

MONSTER MINES

WHILST TUNNELLING UNDERGROUND YOU MEET THE KILLER MOLES. TO STAY ALIVE YOU MUST SHOOT THEM WITH YOUR BOW AND ARROW WHICH ONLY HAS A LIMITED RANGE. THERE IS A TIME LIMIT ON EACH SCREEN AND A QUICK TIME WINS YOU BONUS POINTS. AS YOU ADVANCE TO DEEPER LEVELS THE MOLES BECOME MORE AND MORE FIERCE. MONTHLY PRIZE FOR HIGHEST SCORE.
KEYBOARD/JOYSTICK (A.G.F. OR KEMPSTON)
ZX SPECTRUM 16/48K £5.75

GAMES PACK

SIDE 1. ROADRACE, ALIEN.
SIDE 2. THE ISLAND, PONTOON.
VIC 20 (UNEX) £5.00

ORB

MAKE YOUR WAY THROUGH THE UNDER-GROUND LABARYNTH IN YOUR SEARCH FOR THE DREADED ORB, WHICH YOU MUST DESTROY. ENCOUNTER MANY MONSTERS, DISCOVER TREASURE AND TRY TO REMEMBER YOUR ROUTE SO THAT YOU CAN GET OUT AGAIN. SAVE GAME FACILITY.
ZX SPECTRUM 48K DRAGON 32
VIC 20 16K £5.00

CITY BOMBER/SNAKE CHARMER

BOMB THE CITY TO LAND YOUR PLANE. GUIDE YOUR SNAKE WHICH IS GROWING LONGER AROUND THE SCREEN, AVOIDING THE MINES, SIDES AND YOUR TAIL.
VIC 20 (ANY) BOTH FOR £6.50

THE QUEST

EXCITING ADVENTURE GAME, FIGHT YOUR WAY INTO THE DEPTHS OF THE COMPLEX IN YOUR QUEST FOR THE HOLY GRAIL. DISCOVER GOLD AND PRECIOUS STONES, BUY WEAPONS AND MAGIC WARES FROM A TRADER. BATTLE WITH ONE OF THE MANY MONSTERS. UP TO 1400 LOCATIONS MAY BE SEARCHED IN THE COURSE OF A GAME. SAVE GAME FACILITY.
ZX SPECTRUM 48K DRAGON 32 £5.00

STARTREK

SAVE THE GALAXY FROM THE KLINGONS USING YOUR RAPID FIRE PHASERS AND PHOTON TORPEDEOS. AUTOMATIC SHORT RANGE SCAN, GALAXY MAP AND STAR BASES. FULL SOUND EFFECTS AND SAVE GAME FACILITY.
ZX SPECTRUM 16/48K DRAGON 32
VIC 20 8/16K £5.00

GAMES PACK

1. BLITZKRIEG-DESTROY THE CITY TO LAND YOUR BOMBER.
2. JACKPOT-FRUIT MACHINE, WITH HOLD, NUDGE AND GAMBLE.
3. LASER BLAST-DESTROY THE ENEMY BASES. 100 SKILL LEVELS.
4. STARSHIP-3-D SPACE BATTLE.
5. ALIEN RAIN-DESTROY THE INVADING ALIENS

ALL IN HI-RES GRAPHICS.
ZX SPECTRUM 16/48K £6.50

70 REDFORD AVENUE
EDINBURGH EH13 0BW
Telephone: 031-441 4257

Name

Address

Computer

Cassettes Required

The right choice for real computing

ORIC-1

Before making your final choice, check any other home micro in the same price bracket, against the incredible specification of the ORIC-1.

Quality of build and materials	Real computer keyboard layout and moving keys
Superb styling / Full colour display	High Resolution colour graphics 240 x 200 pixels
Choice of 16K or 48K RAM	Real computer language programming – Basic / Forth
Latest design technology and circuitry	Teletext/Viewdata compatible graphics (28 rows x 40 characters)
Real sound – 8 octaves plus Hi-Fi output	Cassette Port & R.G.B. output.
Centronics printer interface	Fully supported and growing software library
Colour printer / Disk Drives	A fully expandable system for home, education & small business use
Communications Modem	Full range of peripherals to support your system...

ORIC-1 Setting todays standard in Quality and Price.

ORIC-1 48K £139.95 inc.VAT **ORIC-1 16K £99.95 inc.VAT**

All ORIC computers purchased before 31st December 1983 come with a **£40** voucher off the M.R.P. of the MCP 40 Colour Printer.

MCP 40 COLOUR PRINTER £169.95.
OFFER PRICE £129.95

TANSOFT

ORIC Software

NEWS FLASH
LATEST RELEASE
THE HOBBIT

The fast growing success of ORIC-1 means that an incredible number of software titles are becoming available for your Oric. With many well known titles from independent software houses, plus exclusive ORIC SOFTWARE from TANSOFT, you can now drive your Oric towards its full potential.
Below is a small selection from Tansoft's range, all of which offer superb value.

BUSINESS
ORIC BASE, ORIC CALC, AUTHOR.

MACHINE LANGUAGES
FORTH, ORIC MON.

COMPUTER GAMES
ZODIAC, HOUSE OF DEATH, ORIC MUNCH, SUPER BREAKOUT, ULTIMA ZONE, DEFENCE FORCE.

TOURING LANGUAGES
GERMAN, SPANISH, ITALIAN, FRENCH.

GENERAL INTEREST
ORIC CHESS, MULTIGAMES 1, MULTIGAMES 2, ORIC CAD, THE NOWOTNIK PUZZLE.

TANSOFT ORIC SOFTWARE available from your ORIC supplier and all good software dealers. For full list of further information contact -

TANSOFT LIMITED 3 CLUB MEWS ELY CAMBS CB7 4NW TEL (0353) 2271/2/3/4

Isn't it time you moved beyond?

Moved beyond the user manual? Whatever your machine, whatever your level of competence, whatever your needs, there's a **Granada micro Handbook** for you.

Absolute novice? Potential machine code user? Games player? Advanced programmer? Graphics? Sound? There's a book for you on using your machine, plus other guides to getting the best out of any machine at home, work or school.

Granada micro Handbooks are attractive to look at, clearly written, full of programs, easy to use and on sale in your local computer store or bookshop NOW.

It's time to move beyond – to Granada micro Handbooks

GRANADA PUBLISHING

STAR SOCCER

The ACTION game with the thrills of real football

Choose your team formations from 3-2-5, 4-2-4, or 4-4-2
When the game starts it's up to you to plan your moves and outwit your opponents. See the results played out by fast machine code routines on a birds-eye view of the pitch

Make the split second decisions that the professionals have to!

Shall I make the short safe pass and maybe let the defence re-group?
Or do I try a long defence-splitting ball and risk an interception?
Has my winger got the speed to take on the full back and beat him?
Do I try a long shot and catch the goalie off his line?
Or shall I give the ball to a team-mate in a better position?

The more games of "Star Soccer" that you play, the more skillful you will become. You'll learn how to set up the goal-scoring opportunities, and how to get yourself out of tight corners. You'll develop your own style of play and find out which formation suits you best.

Side 1 features a SUPER LEAGUE competition between 8 top British sides. Aberdeen, Aston Villa, Celtic, Liverpool, Manchester United, Rangers, Spurs and West Ham. 28 games in all and the League Table is automatically maintained for you.

Side 2 replays the WORLD CUP finals. It's a knock-out competition between England, Scotland, N. Ireland, Italy, West Germany, France, Brazil and Argentina. Lots of excitement with sudden-death extra time in drawn games.

It's amazing how so much is packed into 16K!

Available for ZX Spectrum and ZX81
(Please state which machine when ordering) **ONLY £5.95**

Watson Software Services Ltd. (Dept. D1)
1, Ivy Cottages, Long Road West, Dedham, Essex CO7 6EL

Trade enquiries welcome

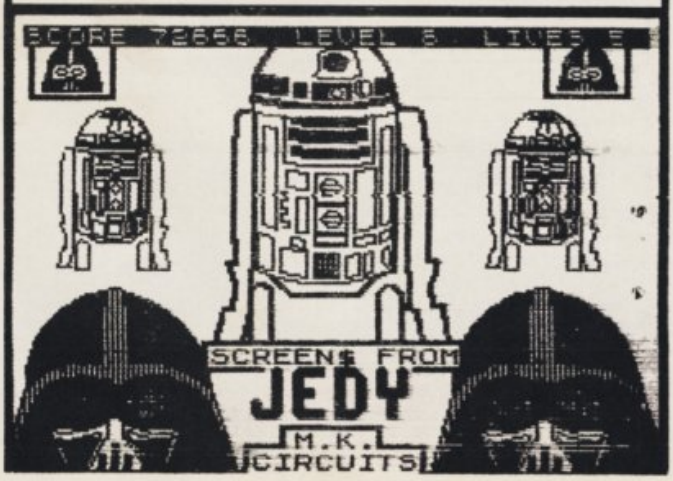
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
SPECTRUM

RETURN OF THE JEDY 48K
THIS IS A FULL 48K PROGRAM, FAST M'CODE SOUND ETC. DESTROY D. VADER – PROTECT R2 – 8 SPEED LEVELS FEATURES **ACTION KILL** – BEAT OUR HI-SCORE & WIN CASH PRIZES.
£6 INC P&P

Also **£5** INC P&P **MICRO I.Q.** 16K
Are you an expert in micro basic knowledge? Now you can be with this massive database of information 100K on a 16K machine! Learn rare pokes, improve programming. Micro I.Q. uses m'code, hi-res, colour, sound etc. Play and learn.

Also **£5** INC P&P **Sound to Light** 16K **Bin Input**
Plug your stereo into your Spectrum for a stunning light show. A full machine code prog. requiring no extra peripherals. An innovative u.d.g. generator is free with sound to light.

Cheque/P.O. to **M.K. CIRCUITS** 63 FELSTEAD RD GRIMSBY

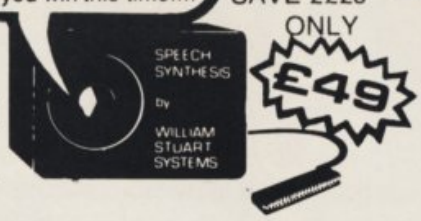


Every computer needs a
CHATTERBOX!
"OK Spock, you win *this* time....

NEW!

SAVE £££s

for
ZX81
SPECTRUM
NASCOM, VIC, PET, BBC, APPLE, TRS80, IBM, CRAY, ETC
(Please state)



ONLY **£49**

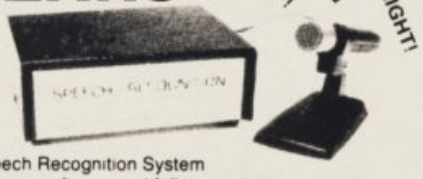
At last! Genuine phonetic synthesis at a sensible price. Gives your computer an *unlimited* vocabulary (nothing more to buy!). Self contained speaker/amplifier, Sinclair connector etc, **PLUS** Expansion socket for BIG EARS **AND** Monitor socket for Music Board. Full instructions, technical notes and programme examples supplied with this outstanding educational unit.

OR COMPLETE D.I.Y KIT £39
DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

As seen on BBC TV "Computer Programme"

BIG EARS

SPEECH INPUT FOR ANY COMPUTER



Hugely successful Speech Recognition System complete with microphone, software and full instructions.
BUILT TESTED & GUARANTEED **ONLY £49**
PLEASE STATE COMPUTER UK101, SPECTRUM, ATOM, NASCOM2, Vic 20, Micron, ZX80/81, PET, TRS80, MZ80K, APPLE II, BBC MICRO

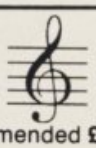
NEW: FAST MACHINE CODE FOR ZX81/SPECTRUM £7.40

ZX81/SPECTRUM
MUSIC SYNTHESISER (STEREO)
+ 16 LINE CONTROL PORT

Play 3-part music, sound effects, drums etc. Full control of attack, decay and frequency. Input/Output lines provide control and monitor facility for Home Security, Robot Control, Model Railway etc etc. Works with or without 16K RAM.

Add keyboard to make a live performance polyphonic synthesiser! Full instructions/software included.

AMAZING VALUE AT ONLY **£19.50** (KIT)
Extra 23 way connectors at £2.60
£25.50 (BUILT)

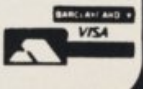
THE COMPOSER
Music Programme for above synthesiser.
Enter and play 3 part harmony.
Includes demonstration tunes.

Recommended **£7.40**

COLOUR MODULATOR **KIT £15**
RGB in, PAL/UHF out (not for ZX) **BUILT £20**

Please add VAT at 15% to all prices.
Barclay/Access orders accepted by telephone

All enquiries S.A.E. please

WILLIAM STUART SYSTEMS Ltd
Quarley Down House,
Cholderton,
Salisbury,
Wiltshire SP4 0DZ
Tel. 098 064 235
Tel. 01-221 1131



ORBIT FOR THE ACORN ELECTRON

IF YOU HAVE AN ACORN ELECTRON OR ARE THINKING OF BUYING ONE THEN YOU SHOULD JOIN THE ELECTRON USER GROUP.

Members receive 10 copies of the magazine ORBIT each year. ORBIT is devoted EXCLUSIVELY to the ELECTRON MICRO. It is packed with News, Reviews, Hints, Tips, Programming ideas, Major articles, plus Regular program features including games and useful utilities.

ORBIT, is produced by **BEEBUG** Publications Ltd., publishers of BEEBUG, the magazine of the National User Group for the BBC Micro. BEEBUG now has some 20,000 members, and has achieved a high reputation both in this country and abroad. Acorn and the BBC have both taken out multiple memberships, for example, and our articles are now syndicated in Australia. (For further details of BEEBUG, see separate advertisement elsewhere in this issue).

The formula which makes **BEEBUG** an invaluable companion for users of the BBC micro, will be applied to ORBIT.

By subscribing to ORBIT you gain all the advantages of a single-micro magazine, with no space wasted on programs and articles for other computers.

Further benefits of membership: Members' discount scheme with national retailers of software, hardware and books, with savings of up to 25%; Members' software library with a growing range of titles at special prices for members.

SPECIAL OFFER
SUBSCRIBE NOW, AND GET A FREE INTRODUCTORY CASSETTE CONTAINING EIGHT TESTED PROGRAMS FOR THE ELECTRON.

1. **SPACE CITY** Defeat the invading Aliens with your laser, and save the city.

2. **3D NOUGHTS AND CROSSES** Pit your wits against the ELECTRON on a 4 × 4 × 4 board.

3. **RACER** Guide your racing car to victory, avoiding other cars and obstacles on the track.

4. **3D MAZE** In this challenging game, you must escape from the maze — the screen displays a 3D view from inside the maze.

5. **PATCHWORK** A multicoloured display of continuously changing patterns.

6. **KEY SET ROUTINE** A program to set up the user function keys.

7. **MEMORY DISPLAY** An efficiently written utility to display the contents of memory (ROM and RAM).

8. **CHARACTER DEFINER** Define individual graphics characters with this useful utility for use in your own programs.

3D MAZE

RACER

SPACE CITY

HOW TO JOIN

To subscribe for one year, and get your free cassette, send £9.90 (payable to Orbit) plus a strong stamped addressed envelope (for the cassette) to:

ORBIT, PO BOX 50, ST ALBANS, HERTS.

Six month trial subscription (5 issues) UK only — Free cassette offer still stands.

Membership outside UK (one year only): Eire and Europe £16.00, Middle East £19.00, Americas and Africa £21,00, other countries £23.00.

(continued from page 181)

```
660 SOUND 20,2
670 PRINT@485,"press";CHR$(128);"any";CHR$(128);"key";
CHR$(128);"to";CHR$(128);"play";
680 FOR D=1TO300:NEXT
690 SOUND 100,2
700 IF A$<>""THEN 70
710 GOTO630
720 CLS:PRINT"INSTRUCTIONS"
730 PRINT"RATTS IS A 2 PLAYER GAME WHERE  YOU MOVE ABO
UT THE SCREEN,TRYINGTO AVOID THE TRAILS OF YOU AND  YO
UR OPPONENT."
740 PRINT"WHEN YOU HIT EITHER TRAIL YOUR  OPPONENT SCO
RES 1 POINT."
750 PRINT"    LEFT";STRING$(8,32);"RIGHT"
760 PRINT" CONTROLS      CONTROLS"
770 PRINT:PRINT"      UP-^          UP-P"
780 PRINT"    DOWN-C.DOWN  DOWN-;"
790 PRINT"    LEFT-A        LEFT-_"
800 PRINT"  RIGHT-S       RIGHT-C.RIGHT"
810 GOTO630
```

Bomber

Shingo Sugiura,
Putney,
London.

BBC

IF YOU HAVE PLAYED or seen any of the Acornsoft games I'm sure you admire the multicolour graphics and the super smooth animation. I have written a simple game based on the traditional Blitz, to show how multi-coloured characters can be moved around the screen and to show how it can add that professional touch to simple games like this one.

The program also shows how directly Poking the screen is faster than printing. This is not recommended by Acorn who says that it makes programs incompatible with the Tube but you cannot use anything on the Tube at the moment — and on Acorn's past record of bringing out peripherals for the BBC it will probably take a bit of time for the long-awaited second processor to appear on the market.

Another advantage is that you are not restricted to a certain number of characters but you can have as many multicoloured characters as the memory allows.

The game can be improved in many ways — missiles from the tops of the buildings, fuel, ability to gain altitude, more than one life, more than one bomb allowed on the screen at once and so on. Let your imagination run wild and you could end up with a totally new and exciting game.

The program is very well structured and is therefore very readable. In fact, the program does not contain a single Goto or Gosub statement.

Lines

10	Traps errors.
20	Selects Mode 7 and prints instructions.
30	Defines characters and envelope.
40	Selects Mode 2, sets background colour to cyan and gets rid of flashing cursor.
50	Assembles machine code and data for the multicoloured characters.
60 to 90	Main loop.
110 to 240	The actual game.
260 to 280	A simple delay procedure.
300 to 400	A procedure to build the buildings.
420 to 450	Initialise variables.
470 to 650	Data for characters.
600 to 1050	Machine code.
1080 to 1150	Procedure called on landing.
1170 to 1220	Defines characters.
1230	Envelope.
1260 to 1440	Instructions.

```
  1REM **************************
  2REM ***        BOMBER        ***
  3REM **  By Shingo Sugiura     **
  4REM ***  (C) JULY  1983      ***
  5REM **************************
  6 REM FOR £ READ HASH CHARACTER
 100N ERROR RUN
 20MODE7:PROCinst
 30PROCdefine
 40MODE2:VDU17,134,12,23;10,32;0;0;0;
 50PROCass
 60REPEAT
 70PROCinit
 80PROCgame
 90UNTIL FALSE
100
110DEFPROCgame
120CLS
130PROCbuild
140REPEAT
150CALL drplane
160SOUND&10,-10,6,1
170IF INKEY(-99) AND ?bomb=0 AND ?flag=0 CALL fire
180PROCwait(del)
190CALL drop
200UNTIL ?crash=1 OR ?landed=1
210IF ?crash=1 THEN SOUND0,2,6,10 ELSE PROClanded
220PRINTTAB(0,1)"Press S to replay";
230REPEAT UNTIL GET=83
240ENDPROC
250
260DEFPROCwait(T)
270FOR delay%=0 TO T:NEXT delay%
280ENDPROC
290
300DEFPROCbuild
310FOR build%=1 TO 18
320char=RND(2)+224
330VDU17,2,31,build%,30,224
340FOR height%=29 TO RND(20)+dif*2 STEP-1
350VDU17,0,31,build%,height%,char
360NEXT height%
370VDU31,build%,height%+1,char+2
380SOUND1,-15,RND(200),1
390NEXT build%
400ENDPROC
410
420DEFPROCinit
430!pos1=&3000:?crash=0
440?bomb=0:?flag=0:?landed=0
450ENDPROC
460
470DEFPROCass
480pos1=&70:pos2=&72:crash=&74
490bomb=&76:flag=&77:landed=&78
500DIM plane 96,Bomb 32,code 110
510FOR A=plane TO plane+63:READ B:?A=B:NEXT A
520DATA60,22,3,3,3,3,3,60
530DATA60,60,60,22,3,3,3,56
540DATA41,60,60,41,3,23,3,60
550DATA3,40,40,3,3,23,3,60
560DATA3,60,60,3,3,23,3,60
570DATA3,40,40,3,3,23,3,56
580DATA3,60,60,22,3,3,22,60
590DATA60,60,60,60,0,60,60,60
600FOR A=Bomb TO Bomb+31:READ B:?A=B:NEXT
610DATA45,45,60,60,57,57,57,60
620DATA40,15,15,51,51,51,51,51
630DATA20,15,15,51,51,51,51,51
640DATA30,30,60,60,54,54,54,60
650FOR PASS=0 TO 2 STEP 2:P%=code
660[OPT PASS
670.drplane
680LDY£31
690.loop1
700LDA£60:STA (pos1),Y
710DEY:BPL loop1
720CLC:LDA pos1:ADC£32:STA pos1:LDA pos1+1:ADC£0:STA
pos1+1
730LDY£63:LDA (pos1),Y:CMP£60:BEQ cont
740LDA£&1:STA crash
750.cont
760LDY£63
770.loop2
780LDA plane,Y:STA (pos1),Y
790DEY:BPL loop2
800LDA pos1+1:CMP£&7A:BPL end1
810RTS
820.end1
830LDA£1:STA landed
840RTS
850.fire
860SEC:LDA pos1:SBC£&80:STA pos2:LDA pos1+1:SBC£2:ST
A pos2+1
870LDA£1:STA bomb
880RTS
890.drop
900LDA bomb:BNE cont2
910RTS
920.cont2
930LDY£31
940.loop3
950LDA£60:STA (pos2),Y:DEY:BPL loop3
960CLC:LDA pos2:ADC£&80:STA pos2:LDA pos2+1:ADC£2:ST
A pos2+1
```

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
 970LDA pos2+1:CMP &7B:BPL end
 980LDY#31
 990.loop4
1000LDA Bomb,Y:STA (pos2),Y
1010DEY:BPL loop4
1020RTS
1030.end
1040LDA#0:STA bomb:RTS
1050NEXT PASS
1060ENDPROC
1070
1080DEFPROClanded:RESTORE1140
1090FOR music=1 TO 10
1100READ A,B:SOUND1,-10,A,B:SOUND2,-10,A,B:SOUND3,-10
,A,B
1110NEXT music
1120PRINTTAB(0,0)"Well Done.You landed."
1130ENDPROC
1140DATA 129,9,117,4,121,4,129,9,101,9
1150DATA 121,4,129,4,137,4,145,4,149,4
1160
1170DEFPROCdefine
1180VDU23,224,255,255,255,255,255,255,255,255
1190VDU23,225,254,146,254,146,254,146,254,146
1200VDU23,226,254,198,254,198,254,198,254,198
1210VDU23,227,16,16,56,68,254,146,254,146
1220VDU23,228,0,16,16,16,56,108,254,198
1230ENVELOPE2,4, 0,0,0,1,1,1, 126,-4,-1,-4, 126,80
1240ENDPROC
1250
1260DEFPROCinst
1270PRINTTAB(13);CHR$141CHR$131;"BOMBER"
1280PRINTTAB(13);CHR$141CHR$131;"BOMBER"
1290PRINT'TAB(9)CHR$130;"By Shingo Sugiura"
1300PRINT'" You are on board a decrepit plane"
1310PRINT"desperately short of fuel and rapidly"
1320PRINT"losing altitude. Your only hope is"
1330PRINT"to demolish the buildings below by"
1340PRINT"dropping bombs to make way for your"
1350PRINT"plane to land."
1360PRINT'CHR$129;"To release bomb press SPACE"
1370PRINT'CHR$134"  Press ESCAPE to return to menu"
1380PRINT''CHR$133;"Input difficulty(1 hard to 9 easy
) ";
1390REPEAT dif=INSTR("123456789",GET$):UNTIL dif:PRIN
T;dif
1400PRINT'CHR$133;"Input speed(0 fast to 9 slow) ";
1410REPEAT del=INSTR("0123456789",GET$):UNTIL del:PRI
NT;del-1:del=(del-1)*15
1420PRINT''TAB(6);CHR$129;"Press SPACE BAR to play.";
1430REPEAT UNTIL GET=32
1440ENDPROC
```

Alien flashers

Campbell Wilson,
Thurso,
Caithness.

VIC-20

NOT DIRTY OLD Martians I'm afraid, but yet another invasion game. This program uses multicolour and user-defined graphics to good effect, as well as a machine-code routine to enhance explosions.

Instructions are included in the program and are quite straightforward. To score a high score requires a few games to work out the strategy. On destroying a wave of invaders, the initial number of which is input at the start — up to 30 — the player is then confronted with a new wave of invaders, which will have increased in number by five — maximum 30. For each wave destroyed without losing a laser base, the bonus is doubled, but is reset if any aliens manage to pass your defences and so destroy your laser base. You start with three laser bases.

Some variables can be altered in the program to vary the game:

LB — number of laser bases
EX — bonus at start
SC — score — aliens at line 160
G — top left of screen } Alter for
G+C — start of colour memory } expanded Vics.

```
  1 CLR:GOTO500
  2 PRINT"■SETTING UP GRAPHICS":POKE36879,15:POKE650,255
 10 POKE52,28:POKE56,28:CLR:FORI=7168TO7679:POKEI,PEEK(I+25600):NEXT
 12 DIMZ%(30),P%(30),O%(30)
 14 FORI=1TO30:Z%(I)=0:P%(I)=0:O%(I)=0:NEXT:C=0:NV=0:V=36878 :G=0:F=0
 15 POKE36869,255:FORI=673TO708:READA:POKEI,A:NEXT
 20 FORI=7384TO7415:READBP:POKEI,BP:NEXT
 21 DATA169,0,168,133,252,169,30,133,253,177,252,24,105,128,145,252,166,252
 22 DATA232,208,2,230,253,134,252,224,250,208,236,166,253,224,31,208,230,96
 24 DATA40,170,190,190,170,40,130,65,165,90,165,66,129,34,89,149
 25 DATA24,24,24,153,255,219,129,129,9,144,9,144,9,144,9,144
 30 SC=0:LB=3:EX=50
 35 POKEV,95:PRINT"■"
 36 FORI=1TO5:READSN,DU:FORT=1TODU:POKE36876,SN:NEXT:NEXT:POKE36876,0
 37 DATA201,40,207,40,195,40,135,40,175,80
 40 INPUT"HOW MANY INVADERS";NV
 42 IFNV>30THENPRINT"NO MORE THAN 30":GOTO40
 47 T=0:C=30720:G=8174:V=36878:S=36877:S1=36876:H=0:CS=36879
 50 Z%(0)=7724:PRINT"■":POKECS,15
 55 FORI=1TONV:P%(I)=27:O%(I)=12:Z%(I)=Z%(I-1)+4:POKEZ%(I),P%(I):POKEZ%(I)+C,O%(
I):NEXT
 60 POKEG,29:POKEG+C,5
100 PRINT"■SCORE"SC:POKEV,80:POKES,0:POKES1,0
101 IFLB=1GOTO200
102 FORI=1TOLB*2-2STEP2:POKE7693+I,29:POKEI+C+7693,5:NEXT:GOTO200
110 K=PEEK(197):IFK=64THEN100
111 IFK=32THENX=1
112 IFK=29ORK=37THENX=2
114 ONXGOTO115,120
115 F=1:POKEV,95
116 POKEG-22*F,30:POKEG-22*F+C,7:POKEG-22*F+22,32:POKEG,29:POKEG+C,5
117 IFPEEK(G-22*F-22)=27THEN150
118 POKES,240:F=F+1:IFF=24THEN100
119 GOTO116
120 POKEG,32:G=G-(K=29)*(G>8165)+(K=37)*(GC=8184):POKEG,29:POKEG+C,5:GOTO100
150 POKEG-22*F-22,28:POKEG-22*F-22+C,7:POKEG-22*F,32:POKEG-22*F+C,0:POKE36879,4
2
151 FORI=239TO135STEP-8:POKES1,I:SYS(673):NEXT:POKES1,0:POKEV,80
152 POKECS,15:FORI=1TONV:IFZ%(I)<>G-22*F-22THEN155
153 P%(I)=32:O%(I)=8:POKEZ%(I),P%(I):POKEZ%(I)+C,O%(I)
155 NEXT
160 SC=SC+INT(60/NV):PRINT"■■SCORE■"SC:H=H+1:IFH=NVTHEN305
162 GOTO100
200 I=INT(RND(1)*NV)+1:IFP%(I)=32THEN200
202 M=INT(RND(1)*3)+21:IFPEEK(Z%(I)+M)=27THEN200
203 POKEV,10+INT(RND(1)*16)*16:FORT=1TO15:POKES,238:NEXT
204 POKEZ%(I),32:POKEZ%(I)+C,8:Z%(I)=Z%(I)+M:IFZ%(I)>8185THEN340
206 POKEZ%(I),P%(I):POKEZ%(I)+C,O%(I)
210 GOTO110
305 PRINT"■■■■■■■■■■■■ATTACK WAVE DESTROYED■"
306 EX=EX*2
307 PRINT"■■■■BONUS"EX:SC=SC+EX
310 FORT=1TO999:NEXT:I=0:GOTO346
340 POKECS,59:FORE=15TO0STEP-.5:POKEV,E:POKES,135:POKEG,29:POKEG+C,5:SYS673
341 POKEG,28:POKEG+C,2:SYS673:NEXT
343 LB=LB-1:IFLB=0THEN350
344 EX=50
345 POKECS,127:PRINT"■■■■■■■■■■LASER BASE DESTROYED■":FORT=1TO999:NEXT
346 NV=NV+5:IFNV>30THENNV=30
347 GOTO47
350 POKECS,42:PRINT"■■■■■■■■■■OVERRUN!! SCORE"SC:POKEV,15
360 FORL=1TO15:POKES-1,INT(RND(1)*128)+128:FORM=1TO10:POKECS,76:NEXT:POKECS,77:
NEXT
361 POKEV,0:POKES-1,0:POKE198,0
365 FORT=1TO3000:NEXT
370 PRINT"■■■■■■■■ANOTHER GAME(Y/N) "
380 GETA$:IFA$=""THEN380
381 IFA$="Y"THENPOKES,0:GOTO1
382 IFA$<>"N"THEN380
383 POKE650,0:POKECS,27:PRINT"■■":POKE36869,240:END
500 PRINT"■":POKE36879,93
510 PRINT"■■■■■ALIEN FLASHERS■"
511 PRINT"■■DESTROY ONCOMING ALIEN  HORDES BEFORE THEY    OVERRUN YOUR BASE"
512 PRINT"■■IF THE ENEMY FLEET IS FEW IN NUMBER THEY AREHARDER TO DESTROY "
514 PRINT"BUT WORTH MORE POINTS"
516 PRINT"■■■■■■■■■■CONTROLS■"
518 PRINT"■■Z■ LEFT      X■ RIGHT"
519 PRINT"■■■■SPACE BAR/FIRE"
520 PRINT"■■■■■■HIT ANY KEY■"
550 GETA$:IFA$<>""THEN2
552 GOTO550
```

User-defined keys

John Burton,
Rugby,
Warwickshire.

SPECTRUM

THIS PROGRAM FOR the 48K Spectrum provides 33 user-defined function keys which are used in a similar way to those on the BBC Micro.

Because there are no unused keys on the Spectrum keyboard, a new shift key is used to access them. The Space key is used in the same way as the two existing shift keys. It, and any other key pressed together will produce the required line in the edit/input area at the bottom of the screen. For example, if the H

(continued on page 191)

NEW PRICES UP TO 37.5% OFF PLUS FREE P+P!

MEMOTECH

The Complete Range

Fifteen months ago Memotech developed the first 64K Memopak, designed to maximise the capabilities of the Sinclair ZX81. Since then, using the ZX81 as a starting point, we've gone on to produce a comprehensive range of Memopaks, adding 16K and 32K memory expansions, utilities packages comprising a Word Processor, Z80 Assembler and Spreadsheet Analysis, plus Communication Interfaces, High Resolution Graphics and a professional quality Keyboard.

To complete our range of ZX81 add-ons, we are now introducing the MEMOPAK RS232 Serial Interface.

RS232 Interface

The RS232 is an all-purpose interface which allows the ZX81 not only to output to suitable serial printers, but can link up with numerous types of peripheral or even other processors. The Interface has two main modes of operation: BASIC mode allows you to use the range of functions supplied in the RS232 EPROM within an ordinary BASIC program, and TERMINAL mode allows you to use your ZX81 as a terminal to another processor. The EPROM functions offered permit the user to send, receive and convert bytes between ZX81 code and ASCII, as well as check the status of numerous control flags. Received or transmitted data can appear simultaneously on the screen, and received data may be printed simultaneously.

£39.95 inc. VAT

Memopak Centronics I/F

The BASIC commands LPRINT, LLIST and COPY are used to print on any CENTRONICS type printer. All ASCII characters are generated and translation takes place automatically within the pack. Reverse capitals give lower case. Additional facilities allow high resolution printing.

£24.95 inc. VAT

Memopak HRG

This pack breaks down the constraints imposed by operating at the ZX81 character level and allows high definition displays to be generated. All 248 × 192 individual pixels can be controlled using simple commands, and the built in software enables the user to work interactively at the dot, line, character, block and page levels.

£29.95 inc. VAT

Memocalc

The screen display behaves as a 'window' on a large sheet of paper on which a table of numbers is laid out. The maximum size of the table is determined by the memory capacity, and with a Memopak 64K a table of up to 7000 numbers with up to 250 rows or 99 columns can be specified.

£29.90 inc. VAT

Memotext

Text is first arranged in 32 character lines for the screen with comprehensive editing facilities. On output the user simply chooses the line length required for printing and the system does the rest. Used with the Memopak Centronics Interface, the Word Processor makes available printout with 80 character lines, upper and lower case and single and double size characters.

£29.90 inc. VAT

Memopak Memory Extensions

For those just setting out on the road to real computing, these packs transform the ZX81 from a toy to a powerful computer. Data storage, extended programming and complex displays all become feasible. Further details available on request.

16K Memopak £24.95 32K Memopak £34.95
64K Memopak £49.95 Prices inclusive of VAT

MEMOPAKS ARE AVAILABLE AT MAIN BRANCHES OF WH SMITH and JOHN MENZIES

Z80 Assembler

The Assembler allows you first to code and edit a source program in the Z80 language, and then assemble it into machine code. You can now write flexible and economic programs. The Editor mode allows you to code directly in the right format, manipulate individual lines and control the exact placing of source and machine code. Routines may be merged or listed (even to a commercial printer using our Centronics Interface). The assembler mode handles all standard Z80 mnemonics, numbers in hex or decimal, comments and user-selected labels.

£29.90 inc. VAT

Memotech Keyboard

The Memotech plug-in Keyboard plus buffer pack takes the effort out of data entry for ZX81 users. The Keyboard has a light professional touch and is housed in an elegant aluminium case. The simple plug-in system means that you are not obliged to open up your ZX81, use a soldering iron or invalidate your ZX81 warranty.

Keyboard Buffer Pak

The Buffer Pak performs a "housekeeping" function for the Keyboard, interfacing directly with the port of your ZX81.

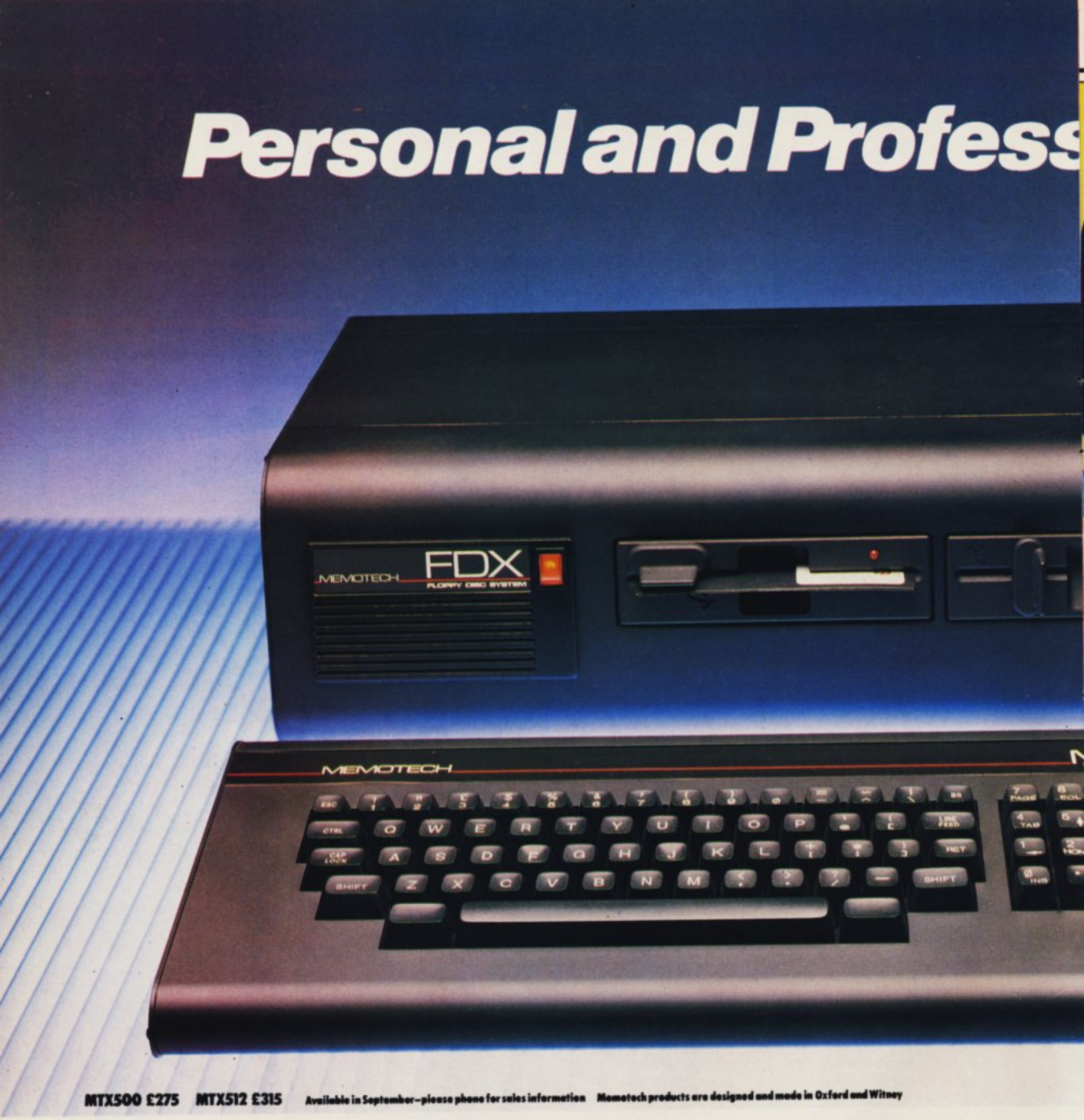
£34.95 inc. VAT

All Prices are inclusive of VAT, postage and packing.

To Order: Send your Name, Address, Memopaks required, plus a Cheque/Postal Order/Access/Barclaycard number (please state which) to: Memotech Limited, Station Lane Industrial Estate, Witney, Oxon. OX8 6BX. Telephone Witney 2977

We want you to be completely satisfied with your Memopak – all our products carry a 14 day money back guarantee.

Personal and Profess



MTX500 £275 **MTX512 £315** Available in September–please phone for sales information Memotech products are designed and made in Oxford and Witney

Personal

Professi

sional

The All-Purpose System

The MTX Series is a new departure in micro-computer technology. Whether your needs as a user are for personal programming, games playing, scientific or process control, educational or business use the MTX Series is already capable or very easily adaptable to almost every application. Glance through the standard features below - you'll see what we mean.

Software

The MTX's 24K ROM contains several languages and routines which enable the novice or the experienced programmer to make full use of the machine. Standard languages are MTX BASIC, MTX LOGO commands, NODDY. ROM routines include an ASSSEMBLER/DISASSEMBLER with screen display of the Z80 CPU registers, memory and program,which can be manipulated from the keyboard. Machine code programs can be stepped through one instruction at a time, and easily called from within BASIC programs. A further feature is the Virtual Screen facility which enables the programmer to split the screen into a maximum of eight sections to work independently whilst maintaining all full screen facilities. Pascal is available as an add-on ROM pack.

Hardware - 32K RAM on the MTX500, 64K on the MTX512.

The MTX500 has 32K of user RAM as standard (64K on the 512), expandable to 512K plus 16K of video RAM, controlled by a separate Video Processor. Sixteen colours, 40 column text, 256 x 192 high resolution graphics with all sixteen colours available, and 32 easily moveable user defined graphics characters (Sprites) combine to make effective screen displays quick and simple to achieve. Standard outputs are centronics printer port, two joystick ports, an uncommitted I/O port, 2400 Baud Cassette port, separate TV and Video Monitor ports, 4 channel sound with hifi output plus a dedicated cartridge port. Other standard features include the Z80A processor running at 4MHz, real time clock, full moving key keyboard with 79 keys including eight 2-function keys and separate numeric pad.

The Disc Based Computers from Memotech

Designed to use the full power of the MTX computers the FDX and HDX make perfect business systems at prices which make perfect business sense. Both feature the CP/M operating system, giving instant access to a wide range of proven application software. Available in October these feature:

- *Full Western Digital floppy disc controller set with SASI interface for 4 drives, CP/M types 0-13.*
- *minimal latency, very high data transfer rates*
- *optional Colour 80 Column Board*
- *optional Silicon Discs (1/4 Mb) which dramatically increase the efficiency of 8 bit software to those of 16/32 bit software; increases life and reliability of mechanical drive*
- *permits single disc CP/M operation*

FDX—Floppy Disc System

1 or 2 5 1/4" Qume drives 500K unformatted, 347K formatted,

HDX—Hard Disc System

5 1/4" Qume drive, 500K unformatted, 347K formatted,
5 1/4" Winchester which may be 5, 10, or 20 Mb

Memotech Limited,
Station Lane Industrial Estate, Witney, Oxon. OX8 6BX.
Telephone Witney (0993) 2977. Telex 83372 Memtec G

MEMOTECH
MTX
SERIES

CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research Inc.

The best accessory for your micro

ONLY
£34.49
(P+P £2.50)

The Rotronics Portable Case

Here is the ideal portable work station for home, school or work. Specially made for most home microcomputers, it contains your ZX81, Spectrum, Oric or VIC 20 within a smart executive style case with removable lid for convenience in use.

The individually tailored foam insert securely protects your micro, printer, cassette recorder, tapes and manuals during transit. A scalpel is provided to modify the insert for expansion units and an alternative insert can be supplied if you change your hardware in the future.

All components remain fully operational within the case via interconnections routed between the double layers of foam, so there are no unsightly leads.

This is the first case designed for easy use with each component positioned for convenient operation. The overall dimensions are 138mm x 700mm x 363mm.

Value Corner

ZX Panda

The best 16K RAM for the ZX81.
Anti-wobble design with LED power indicator
16K Expandable RAM Pack £18.50 (p+p 50p)
16K Plug-in Module for above £13.95 (p+p 50p)
32K Giant Panda including Module £31.45 (p+p 75p)

Vixen Ram Cartridge

Maximum flexibility for the VIC 20
Offers standard 16K expansion plus three other switchable memory configurations
£34.45 (p+p 50p)

Order Form

Trade Enquiries Welcome

Please send me (tick appropriate box)

- ☐ Rotronics Portable Case at £36.99 (inc £2.50 p+p) for ZX81/Spectrum/Oric/VIC 20 (Please delete as necessary)
- ☐ ZX Panda 16K RAM Pack at £19.00 (inc. 50p p+p)
- ☐ ZX Panda 16K Plug-in Module at £14.45 (inc. 50p p+p)
- ☐ ZX 32K Giant Panda including Module at £32.20 (inc. 75p p+p)
- ☐ Vixen RAM Cartridge at £34.95 (inc. 50p p+p)

All prices inclusive of VAT
I enclose a cheque/PO for £ _____ made payable to SMT.

Name _____

Address _____

_____

Please allow 14 days for delivery. Send to (no stamp required)
FREEPOST Greens Norton Towcester Northants NN12 8BR

SMT

(continued from page 186)

key was programmed with:

BORDER 7 : PAPER 7 : INK 0 : CLS

Pressing Space and H together will produce that line when the next key is pressed.

Programming the keys is usually only done when the program to set up the machine code is run, but could be done using Poke also.

After program 1 is entered, key definitions should be entered from line 3000 onwards. This should have the code for each keyword or letter or symbol with the last one being zero. For example the line shown above would be: 3000 DATA 231, 55, 58, 218, 55, 58, 217, 48 0 where 231 is the code for border, 55 the code for 7, and 58 the code for : and so on.

The first Data line after 3000 will define key H, the second will define Y and the third 6. The sequence is:

H Y 6 5 T I G V (N) J U 7 4 R F C (M)

and so on.

The letters in brackets cannot be programed but must still be given the code 0 in the Data lines.

The codes are put in the area of memory from 6032 on with each key having 32 bytes.

The machine code uses interrupts and so cannot be used with another program that does so also. Examples of key definitions:

```
Key H : LOAD " " : RUN
Key Y : PLOT 0,0 : DRAW 255,0 : DRAW
        0,175 : DRAW -255,0 : DRAW 0,
        -175
Key 6 : -not used
Key 5 : Print 0;
Key T : Plot 55, 27 : DRAW 50, 50, 105*PI
Key 6 : RANDOMISE 0
```

The data lines for these are:

```
3000 DATA 239, 34, 34, 58, 247, 0
3001 DATA 246, 48, 44, 48, 58, 252, 50, 53, 53,
  44, 48, 58, 252, 48, 44, 49, 55, 53, 58, 252, 45,
  50, 53, 53, 44, 48, 58, 252, 48, 44, 45, 49, 55,
  53, 0
3002 DATA 245, 35, 48, 59, 0
3003 DATA 246, 53, 53, 44, 50, 55, 58, 252, 53,
  48, 44, 53, 48, 44, 49, 48, 53, 42, 167, 0
3004 DATA 249, 48, 0
```

To use the program:

1. Type in program one
2. Type in key definitions from line 3000
3. RUN the program
4. Type RANDOMISE USR 65122

Step 4 should be used to re-activate the interupts whenever New is used.

The program should be saved to tape after step 2 with

SAVE "USER KEYS"

Once all the steps have been followed, the program and key definitions can be saved with:

SAVE "USER CODE" CODE 60000, 5535

To load back type:

1. Clear 59999
2. LOAD "USER CODE" CODE
3. RANDOMISE USR 65122

```
 10 DATA 62,9,237,71,237,94,201,255,243,229
 20 DATA 213,197,245,205,142,2,62,32,186
 30 DATA 194,153,254,38,0,107,41,41,41,41
 40 DATA 41,17,96,234,25,126,254,0,40,8
 50 DATA 35,229,205,129,15,225,24,243
 60 DATA 205,142,2,62,32,187,32,248,241,193
 70 DATA 209,225,251,201
 80 DATA -1
999 CLEAR 59999
```

```
1000 LET cs=0: FOR a=65122 TO 1E5
1010 READ z: LET cs=cs+z: IF z=-1 THEN GO TO 2000
1020 POKE a,z
1030 NEXT a
2000 IF cs<>8007 THEN PRINT FLASH 1;"DATA ERROR IN LINES 10
TO 80": STOP
2001 FOR a=60032 TO 1E5: READ z: IF z<>0 THEN POKE a,z: NEXT
 a
2010 IF (a-59999)/32=INT ((a-59999)/32) THEN NEXT a
2020 LET a=a+1: POKE a-1,0: GO TO 2010
```

Sea-Fox

Jason Bell,
Prestwood,
Buckinghamshire.

ATARI

YOU PLAY THE ROLE of a submarine lurking beneath the surface of the water. In the shipping lanes in the distance, tankers, destroyers, aircraft carriers and other various ships pass by at different speeds. You score points by sinking these ships with your torpedoes, and you score bonus points depending on the ship's speed and distance from the submarine.

Use the joystick — in the left most socket — to move your sub left and right. Press the trigger button to launch a torpedo. Initially, you have one minute to score as many points as you can. If you manage to score 1,000 points in the first minute, then you get 30 seconds of extra playing time. From then on, you must score another 500 points to win more time — 30 seconds. When the time counter reaches zero, the game is over.

If you get one of the top five scores, you then have the chance to enter your name into the high-score table. You can use up to seven letters, but the computer will only accept upper case, normal video letters, so do not press the Atari logo and lower-case keys.

All movement in Sea-Fox is achieved by a vertical blank interrupt, VBI, routine in conjunction with player-missile graphics. The vertical blank period occurs every 1/60th of a second after the screen has been drawn. Therefore, whatever happens in a VBI routine, it occurs every 1/60th of a second, regardless of most other operations. This is often known as multi-processing.

In Sea-Fox, a VBI routine gives fast, smooth movement. The routine performs three main functions: it moves the ships, submarine and missile. The routine uses page 6 — locations 0600-06FF hex, 1536-1791 decimal — to hold variables which the routine uses:

1536 to 1538	Horizontal positions of players 0-2 — ships.
1540 to 1542	Speeds of players 0-2.
1544 to 1546	Directions of players 0-2.
1548	Horizontal position, submarine — player 3.
1550	Missile yes/no flag: 1 = yes, 0 = no.
1551	Vertical position, missile 3 — torpedo.
1552	Missile speed.

The ship speeds vary from 0 to 3 — 0 only when the ship is being exploded. The speed is simply the number of times a left/right is performed in the VBI routine. Your submarine travels at speed 2. The directions are 1 for right and 255 for left. In the routine, these values are added to the horizontal position values, which gives the desired result. The missile speed is initially set to 5, although this can be changed by altering the 15th Data value in line 640.

The data for the VBI routine is held in VBI$. Another routine, which enables the VBI, is held in Setup$. The routine changes the deferred vertical blank vector — locations 0224 and 0225 hex — to point to my routine. This can only be done in machine language, and is performed by jumping to an operating system routine SETVBV, which starts at location 58460 — E45C hex.

Before jumping to the OS routine, the X-register is loaded with the high byte of the address of the VBI routine, and the Y-register is loaded with the low byte. The accumulator is then loaded with 6 for the immediate vector, or 7 for the deferred vector. I used the deferred vector.

The VBI is enabled by executing

X=USR(ADR(SETUP$))

By changing the two values loaded by the X and Y registers — the 3rd and 5th values of Setup$ — to 228 and 98 respectively, and executing the same command, the VBI can be disabled.

```
10 REM * Sea Fox. By J.Bell *
20 ? "INITIALIZING.."
30 DIM PM$(1):PM=PEEK(106)-16:ATAB=
PEEK(140)+256*PEEK(141):VTAB=PEEK(1
34)+256*PEEK(135)
40 OFFSET=PM*256-ATAB:HI=INT(OFFSET
/256):LO=OFFSET-HI*256
50 POKE VTAB+2,LO:POKE VTAB+3,HI:PO
KE VTAB+4,0:POKE VTAB+5,8:POKE VTAB
+6,0:POKE VTAB+7,8
60 DIM SETUP$(11):FOR X=1 TO 11:REA
D A:SETUP$(X)=CHR$(A):NEXT X
70 DATA 104,160,0,162,0,169,7,32,92
,228,96
80 DIM VBI$(152):A=ADR(VBI$):HI=INT
(A/256):LO=A-HI*256:POKE ADR(SETUP$
)+2,LO:POKE ADR(SETUP$)+4,HI
90 FOR X=1 TO 152:READ A:IF A=77 TH
EN A=PM+3
100 VBI$(X)=CHR$(A):NEXT X
110 DATA 169,0,168,216,190,4,6,185,
0,6,201,20,240,17,201,225,240,13,24
,121,8,6,153,0,6,153,0,208,202,208,
232
115 DATA 200,192,3
120 DATA 208,224,160,2,174,12,6,173
,120,2,201,11,208,5,224,48,240,10,2
02,201,7,208,5,224,200,240,1,232,14
2,12,6,142,3
130 DATA 208,136,208,223,173,16,6,2
40,52,174,14,6,240,47,172,15,6,192,
32,240,40,138,72,136,140,15,6,162,4
,169,64,153
140 DATA 0,77,200,202,208,249,169,0
,153,0,77,173,3,208,208,28,173,11,2
08,208,11,140,0,210,104,170,202,208
,209
145 DATA 76,98,228,160,255
```

(continued on page 194)

● This is an entirely new computer system. It was designed with both eyes fixed firmly on the future. So that whatever shape the future takes, we'll be able to fit it into the system. Just as simply as the peripherals and software already available fit into the system. That way, the system will grow with you. And you'll never get left behind.

● Based around the Z80A microprocessor, and utilising Microsoft™ BASIC, Aquarius™ has 8K ROM and 4K RAM resident within its console. It is able to provide up to 16 colours and resolution of 320 x 192, and generates its sound directly through the television's speakers.

● With twin cartridge ports, the mini-expander allows simultaneous use of additional RAM and software cartridges. Twin disc game hand controls are included and the unit provides two additional sound channels. The 16K RAM cartridge plugs into either the console or the mini-expander, increasing Aquarius™'s RAM capacity to 20K.

● With the ability to reproduce the entire graphic and character set of Aquarius™ at 80 characters a second, the printer's 40 column output allows transcription of the complete monitor image.

● Using standard audio cassettes, the data recorder provides storage for programs and information, and allows the use of cassette based software. Incorporating a digital tape counter and transmission indicator, it operates sequential searching.

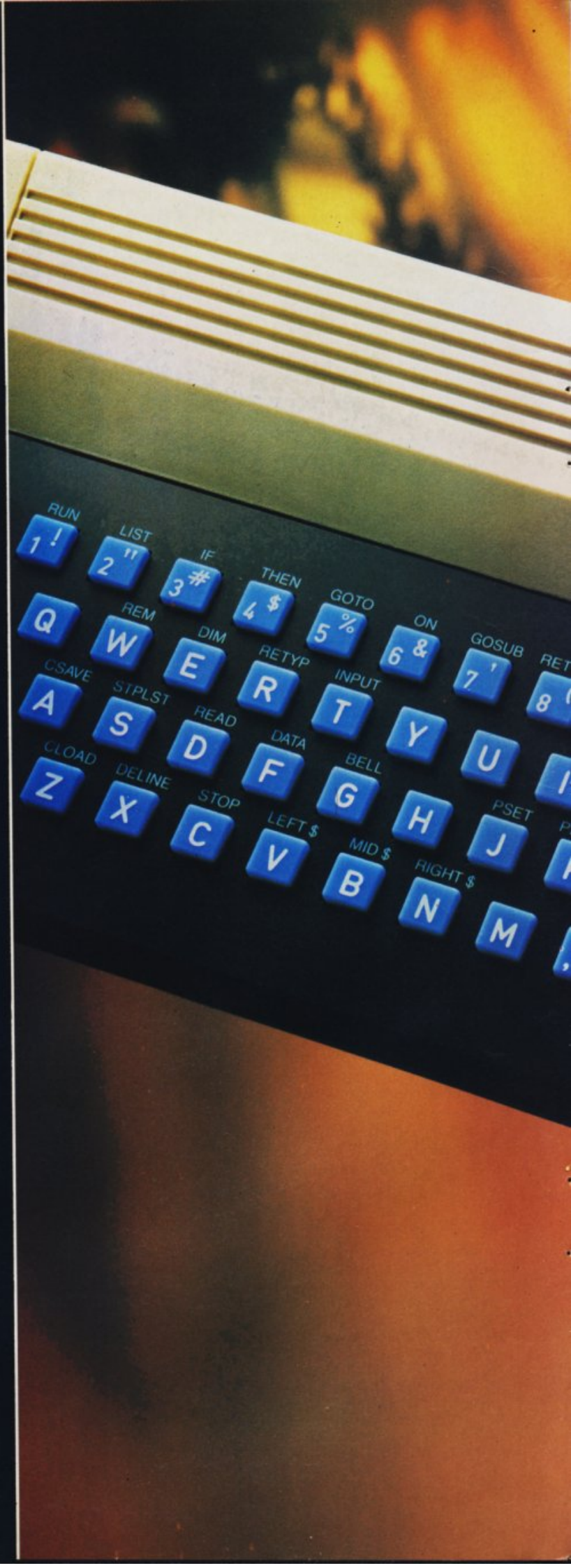
● A large number of games, designed to take advantage of Aquarius™'s sophisticated colour and sound capabilities, are available on cartridges that plug into the console either direct, or through the mini-expander. Cassette based games can be used via the data-recorder.

● A wide range of preprogrammed cartridges is available, including the LOGO teaching program and practical home data systems like FILEFORM™ and the spreadsheet calculator package, FINFORM™.

AQUARIUS™
HOME COMPUTER SYSTEM

WITH AQUARIUS, YOU WON'T GET LEFT BEHIND.

MATTEL ELECTRONICS®



Microsoft™ BASIC is a trademark owned by and used under license from Microsoft Inc.

(continued from page 191)

```
150 DATA 200,24,106,144,251,169,0,1
53,8,6,169,0,141,14,6,104,76,98,228
160 DIM SUB$(9):FOR X=1 TO 9:READ A
:SUB$(X)=CHR$(A):NEXT X
170 DATA 8,24,24,24,60,126,255,254,
124
180 DIM SHIP$(168):FOR X=1 TO 168:R
EAD A:SHIP$(X)=CHR$(A):NEXT X
190 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,16,24,24,60,63
,255,254,252,0,0,0,0,0,0,8,24,24,60
,252,255,127,63
200 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,16,16,24,60,12
4,255,254,124,0,0,0,0,0,0,8,8,24,60
,62,255,127,62
210 DATA 0,0,0,0,16,48,48,48,48,63,
255,255,126,60,0,0,0,0,8,12,12,12,1
2,252,255,255,126,60
220 DATA 0,0,0,0,32,32,96,96,102,11
8,255,255,126,60,0,0,0,0,4,4,6,6,10
2,110,255,255,126,60
230 DATA 0,0,0,16,16,48,48,56,124,1
20,254,254,252,120,0,0,0,8,8,12,12,
28,62,30,127,127,63,30
240 DATA 16,16,16,16,24,56,120,124,
254,255,255,254,124,120,8,8,8,8,24,
28,30,62,127,255,255,127,62,30
250 DIM WD(5):FOR X=0 TO 5:READ W:W
D(X)=W:NEXT X
260 DATA 0,0,1,1,1,1
270 DIM CL$(14):FOR X=1 TO 14:CL$(X
)=CHR$(0):NEXT X
280 DIM HSC$(65):FOR X=0 TO 4:HSC$(
X*13+1,(X+1)*13)="ATARI   00500":NE
XT X
290 DIM COL$(20):FOR X=1 TO 20:READ
 A:COL$(X)=CHR$(A):NEXT X
300 DATA 24,60,218,70,90,186,72,152
,54,232,74,168,88,154,24,252,200,76
,230,26
310 FOR X=0 TO 10:READ A:POKE 1568+
X,A:NEXT X
320 DATA 72,169,52,141,10,212,141,2
6,208,104,64
330 DIM S$(5),T$(2):OPEN #1,4,0,"K:
":S$="00000"
340 GRAPHICS 21:POKE 559,62:POKE 62
3,1:POKE 54279,PM:POKE 53277,3
350 DIM Y(2),E(2),EXPL$(14),SN(2),S
P(2),H(2),BV(5),N$(7)
360 FOR X=0 TO 5:READ A:BV(X)=A:NEX
T X
370 DATA 17,20,8,5,11,3
380 FOR X=1 TO 14:READ A:EXPL$(X)=C
HR$(A):NEXT X
390 DATA 33,34,150,84,57,30,60,123,
159,30,52,86,151,36
400 D=PEEK(560)+256*PEEK(561):SC=PE
EK(D+4)+256*PEEK(D+5)+640:POKE D+3,
77
410 FOR X=6 TO 20:POKE D+X,13:NEXT
X:POKE D+21,7:POKE D+22,6:POKE D+23
,7:FOR X=24 TO 32:POKE D+X,6:NEXT X
420 POKE D+33,7:POKE D+34,134:POKE
D+35,6:POKE D+36,7:POKE D+37,65:POK
E D+38,PEEK(560):POKE D+39,PEEK(561
)
430 POKE 512,32:POKE 513,6:POKE 542
86,192:POKE 708,10:POKE 709,238:POK
E 710,184:POKE 711,40:POKE 712,98
440 POKE 87,7:COLOR 3:FOR X=1 TO 53
:READ Y:PLOT 50+X,10:DRAWTO 50+X,10
-Y:NEXT X
450 DATA 0,0,0,0,1,1,2,2,4,4,5,3,1,
0,1,2,1,0,1,3,5,4,3,1,2,4,3,3,3,3,3
,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,1,1,0,0,0,0,0,
0,0,0,0
460 COLOR 1:PLOT 86,1:DRAWTO 86,7:P
LOT 87,0:PLOT 88,0:PLOT 89,1:DRAWTO
 89,7:PLOT 87,3:DRAWTO 87,6:PLOT 88
,3:PLOT 88,5
470 DRAWTO 88,7:COLOR 2:PLOT 87,1:P
LOT 88,1:PLOT 88,2:PLOT 87,2:COLOR
3
480 DATA 0,1,1,1,2,4,3,5,4,4,3,2,2,
1,1,0
490 FOR X=1 TO 16:READ Y:PLOT 120+X
,12:DRAWTO 120+X,12-Y:NEXT X
500 DATA 0,1,2,3,1,0,0,1,1,2,3,5,4,
3,1,0
510 FOR X=1 TO 16:READ Y:PLOT 10+X,
12:DRAWTO 10+X,12-Y:NEXT X
520 H=INT(SC/256):L=SC-H*256:POKE 8
8,L:POKE 89,H:POKE 87,1
530 POSITION 4,0:? #6;"$ sea  fox $
"
540 POSITION 4,2:? #6;"high scores:
"
550 FOR X=0 TO 4:POSITION 0,4+X:? #
6;"$ ";X+1;". ";HSC$(X*13+1,(X+1)*1
3);" $";:NEXT X
555 POSITION 2,10:? #6;"last score:
";S$
560 POSITION 0,12:? #6;"press START
 to play":GOSUB 1230
570 POSITION 6,12:? #6;"START":FOR
X=1 TO 25:IF PEEK(53279)=6 THEN 590
580 NEXT X:POSITION 6,12:? #6;"star
t":FOR X=1 TO 25:IF PEEK(53279)<>6
THEN NEXT X:GOTO 570
590 TRAP 595:? #6;")"
595 GOSUB 1230
600 FOR X=0 TO 3:POKE 53248+X,0:NEX
T X:POKE 53278,0
610 S=0:S$="00000":T=0:TI=60:T$="60
":BONUS=1000:E(0)=0:E(1)=0:E(2)=0:P
M$(1)="":PM$(2048)="":PM$(2)=PM$:N=
0
620 Y(0)=1072:Y(1)=1360:Y(2)=1664:P
OKE 707,8:PM$(1983,1991)=SUB$
630 RESTORE 630:FOR X=0 TO 16:READ
A:POKE 1536+X,A:NEXT X
640 DATA 224,21,224,0,1,1,2,0,255,1
,255,0,124,0,5,186,0
650 FOR X=0 TO 2:GOSUB 790:NEXT X
660 POKE 53761,0
670 POKE ADR(SETUP$)+2,LO:POKE ADR(
SETUP$)+4,HI:X=USR(ADR(SETUP$)):POK
E 54286,192:POKE 19,0:POKE 20,0:POK
E 18,0
700 FOR X=0 TO 2:T=TI-INT((PEEK(20)
+256*PEEK(19)+65536*PEEK(18))/50):I
F T=0 THEN 970
710 T$="00":T$(3-LEN(STR$(T)),2)=ST
R$(T):POSITION 7,15:? #6;T$
715 IF STRIG(0)=0 THEN GOSUB 1200
720 IF PEEK(1536+X)=225 OR PEEK(153
6+X)=20 THEN GOSUB 790
730 A=PEEK(53259):IF A THEN GOSUB 8
90:GOSUB 900:POKE 53278,0
740 IF PEEK(53251) THEN GOSUB 890:P
OKE 53278,0
750 IF PEEK(1551)=32 THEN GOSUB 890
760 IF E(X) THEN GOSUB 910
770 IF STRIG(0)=0 THEN GOSUB 1200
780 NEXT X:GOTO 700
790 TRAP 1220:PM$(Y(X),Y(X)+13)=CL$
:A=PEEK(1544+X):POKE 1544+X,(255-A)
+1:IF RND(0)>0.5 THEN GOTO 860
800 IF Y(X)=1072 THEN Y(X)=1120:H(X
)=6:GOTO 860
810 IF Y(X)=1120 THEN Y(X)=1072:H(X
)=3:GOTO 860
820 IF Y(X)=1360 THEN Y(X)=1392:H(X
)=2:GOTO 860
830 IF Y(X)=1392 THEN Y(X)=1360:H(X
)=4:GOTO 860
840 IF Y(X)=1600 THEN Y(X)=1664:H(X
)=1:GOTO 860
850 IF Y(X)=1664 THEN Y(X)=1600:H(X
)=5
860 GOSUB 1180:POKE 704+X,COL:SN(X)
=INT(RND(0)*6)*2:POKE 53256+X,WD(SN
(X)/2):IF PEEK(1544+X)=255 THEN SN(
X)=SN(X)+1
865 SP(X)=INT(RND(0)*3+1):POKE 1540
+X,SP(X):E(X)=0
870 PM$(Y(X),Y(X)+13)=SHIP$(SN(X)*1
4+1,(SN(X)+1)*14):IF PEEK(1536+X)=2
0 THEN POKE 1536+X,21:RETURN
880 POKE 1536+X,224:RETURN
890 POKE 1552,0:POKE 1550,5:PM$(768
+PEEK(1551),772+PEEK(1551))=CL$:POK
E 1551,186:POKE 53761,0:RETURN
900 N=INT(A/2):POKE 1544+N,0:IF E(N
) THEN RETURN
905 E(N)=1:PM$(Y(N),Y(N)+13)=EXPL$:
POKE 704+N,38:GOSUB 940:RETURN
910 E(X)=E(X)+1:IF E(X)=5 THEN GOTO
 930
920 POKE 704+X,PEEK(704+X)+8:SOUND
0,E(X)*50-50,8,8:SOUND 1,E(X)*50+50
,8,8:RETURN
930 N=INT(RND(0)*2):POKE 1536+X,20+
N*205:POKE 1544+X,1+N*254:POKE 5324
8+X,0:SOUND 0,0,0,0:SOUND 1,0,0,0:R
ETURN
940 A=INT(SN(N)/2):S=S+BV(A)+7*SP(N
)+5*H(N):S$(6-LEN(STR$(S)),5)=STR$(
S)
950 POSITION 0,15:? #6;S$:IF S>BONU
S THEN TI=TI+30:BONUS=BONUS+500
955 IF S$>HSC$(9,13) THEN POSITION
13,15:? #6;S$
960 RETURN
970 POKE ADR(SETUP$)+2,98:POKE ADR(
SETUP$)+4,228:X=USR(ADR(SETUP$)):PO
KE 54286,192
980 SOUND 0,0,0,0:SOUND 1,0,0,0:POS
ITION 7,15:? #6;"00"
990 FOR X=1 TO 5:POSITION 5,8:? #6;
"GAME  OVER":FOR T=1 TO 50:NEXT T
1000 POSITION 5,8:? #6;"GAME  OVER"
:FOR T=1 TO 50:NEXT T:NEXT X
1010 PM$(1)="":PM$(2048)="":PM$(2)=
PM$:POSITION 5,8:? #6;"          "
1020 FOR X=0 TO 4:SC=VAL(HSC$(X*13+
9,(X+1)*13)):IF S>SC THEN N=X:POP :
GOTO 1040
1030 NEXT X:GOTO 530
1040 FOR X=4 TO N+1 STEP -1:HSC$(X*
13+1,(X+1)*13)=HSC$((X-1)*13+1,X*13
):NEXT X
1050 POSITION 2,2:? #6;"CONGRATULAT
IONS'"
1060 POSITION 5,5:? #6;"your score"
:? #6;"  is one of the":? #6;" top
p 5 of today'!"
1070 POSITION 2,10:? #6;"enter your
 name:"
1080 POSITION 6,12:? #6;"_":N$=""
1090 GET #1,K:IF K=155 THEN 1150
1100 IF K=126 AND LEN(N$)>1 THEN N$
=N$(1,LEN(N$)-1):GOTO 1120
1110 IF K=126 AND LEN(N$)=1 THEN N$
=""
1120 IF K>31 AND K<91 AND LEN(N$)<7
 THEN N$(LEN(N$)+1)=CHR$(K)
1130 POSITION 6,12:? #6;N$;"_ "
1140 GOTO 1090
1150 HSC$(N*13+1,(N+1)*13)="
   "
1160 HSC$(N*13+1,N*13+7)=N$:HSC$(N*
13+9,(N+1)*13)=S$:TRAP 1170:? #6;"
"
1170 GOSUB 1230:GOTO 530
1180 CL=CL+1:IF CL>20 THEN CL=1
1190 COL=ASC(COL$(CL)):RETURN
1200 IF PEEK(1552) THEN RETURN
1210 POKE 53761,138:POKE 53255,PEEK
(1548)+4:POKE 1552,1:RETURN
1220 POKE 1544+X,PEEK(1544+X)+1:GOT
O 790
1230 POSITION 0,14:? #6;"score time
  hi score00000  00    ";HSC$(9,13)
;:RETURN
```

Floral carousel

James Greenall,
Bishop's Stortford,
Hertfordshire.

DRAGON

A PICTURE OF a flower is provided with this program. It rotates to the tune of *The Entertainer* — the theme from *The Sting*. This is done by drawing four flowers in different positions on the same axis on separate graphics pages and displaying them in rapid sequence.

10 to 370	Draw the four flowers.
1000 to 1030	Flick through the screens.
1015	Reads and plays the next note of the tune.
5000 and 5020	Contain the data for the tune.

```
5 PCLEAR8
10 PMODE2,1:PCLS
20 CIRCLE(75,65),60,,1,.93,.25
30 CIRCLE(127,35),60,,1,1/12,.43
40 CIRCLE(179,65),60,,1,.25,7/12
50 CIRCLE(179,125),60,,1,.43,.75
60 CIRCLE(127,155),60,,1,7/12,.93
70 CIRCLE(75,125),60,,1,.75,1/12
80 PAINT(127,40):PAINT(171,69):PAINT(172,120)
90 PAINT(127,145):PAINT(81,122):PAINT(81,68)
100 PMODE2,5:PCLS
110 CIRCLE(67,95),60,,1,5/6,1/6
120 CIRCLE(97,43),60,,1,0,1/3
130 CIRCLE(157,43),60,,1,1/6,.5
```

(continued on page 199)

Which home computer gives you so much software for so little?

Entertainment for all:

Video Chess	£34.95
Munchman	£29.95
Parsec (Optional Speech)	£29.95
Othello	£24.95
Tunnels of Doom	£24.95
Adventure Cartridge	£24.95

Additional Adventure Games: all at £14.95

- Adventure Land
- Mission Impossible
- Voodoo Castle
- The Count
- Strange Odyssey
- Mystery Fun House
- Pyramid of Doom
- Ghost Town
- Savage Island
- Golden Voyage

Alpiner (Optional Speech)	£24.95
TI Invaders	£19.95
Car Wars	£19.95
Chisholm Trail	£19.95
Hustle	£14.95
Tombstone City	£14.95
Connect Four	£14.95
Video Games 1	£14.95
Hunt The Wumpus	£14.95
Five-A-Side Soccer	£14.95
Amazing	£14.95
Attack	£14.95
Blasto	£11.95
Blackjack & Poker	£11.95
Zero Zap	£11.95
Yahtzee	£11.95
Oldies But Goodies 1	£11.95
Oldies But Goodies 2	£11.95
Market Simulation	£11.95

Educational:

Early Reading	£29.95
Music Maker	£29.95
Alligator Mix	£24.95
Alien Addition	£24.95
Demolition Division	£24.95
Dragon Mix	£24.95
Minus Mission	£24.95
Meteor Multiplication	£24.95
Touch Typing Tutor	£24.95
Addition Subtraction 1	£19.95
Addition Subtraction 2	£19.95
Multiplication	£19.95
Division	£19.95
Numeration 1	£19.95
Numeration 2	£19.95
Early Learning Fun	£14.95
Beginning Grammar	£14.95
Number Magic	£14.95
Hangman	£11.95
Teach Yourself Extended BASIC	£11.95
Beginners BASIC Tutor	£9.95

Home Organisation:

Personal Record Keeping	£39.95
Personal Report Generator	£39.95
Home Budget	£24.95
Home Financial Decisions	£24.95
Personal Financial Aids	£11.95

Other Applications:

Inventory	£85.95
Invoicing	£85.95
Mailing List	£85.95
TI Writer (Word Processing)	£85.95
Multiplan (Spread Sheet Program)	£85.95
Statistics	£54.95
Terminal Emulator	£49.95
Maths Routine Library	£29.95
Electrical Engineering Library	£29.95
Graphing Package	£29.95
Structural Engineering Library	£29.95
Programming Aids 2	£19.95
Programming Aids 3	£19.95
Speech Editor	£19.95
Programming Aids 1	£11.95

Programming Languages:

PASCAL Editor	£99.95
PASCAL Linker	£79.95
Extended BASIC	£69.95
TI Logo	£69.95
Editor/Assembler	£69.95
Mini Memory	£69.95
PASCAL Compiler	£59.95

A.S.K. Applied Systems Knowledge:

Hide and Seek	t.b.a.
Number Gulper	t.b.a.

Collins-Educational:

TI-99/4A Starter Pack 1	£9.95
TI-99/4A Starter Pack 2	£9.95
TI-99/4A Game Writer Pack 1	£9.95
TI-99/4A Game Writer Pack 2	£9.95
Chess Learner Pack	£9.95
Record Keeper Pack	£9.95

Ivan Berg Software:

Maths Tester 1	£9.95
Maths Tester 2	£9.95
Physics Tester	£9.95
Chemistry Tester	£9.95
Biology Tester	£9.95
Human Biology Tester	£9.95

Bond Associates:

Easycalc	£49.95

Little Genius Ltd:

Scrabble	£29.95

And is available at all these dealers?

All branches of:
Argos, Comet, Dixons, Greens of Debenhams, John Lewis, Rumbelows, Wigfalls, Zappo.

Major branches of:
Asda, Binns, Computers for All, CO-OP, Currys, Fine Fare, Ketts, Photomarket, Rymans, Spectrum, Telefusion.

And at:
ABC Computers – St Austell
Akhter – Harlow
Anglia Audio – Bedford
Anglia Sound – Stevenage
Audio Marketing – London
Audio Vision – Faversham
Bagnall – Stafford
Carvells – Rugby
Combined Trading – Hatfield
Computer Supermarket – Manchester
Cotton TV – Peterborough
Dean and Son – London
Delta Electronics – London
Densham Computers – Poole
Desk Aids – Southampton
Dodar – Ashton
Fenwicks – Newcastle
Galaxy Video – Maidstone
Hamleys – London
Harrods – London
Heffers – Cambridge
Hyman Computers – Manchester
Landau – Sutton
Lion House – London
Micro Value – Amersham, Bucks.
Midshires – Crewe
Milequip – Gloucester
OEM Computers – Rugby
Parco Electronics – Honiton
REW – London
Robox – Glasgow
Science Studio – Oxford
Selfridges – London
Star Trek Video – Wigan
Toy and Hobby – Wigan
Universal Warehouse – Reading
Video Palace – London
Vision Store – Kingston
Welwyn Dept. Store – Welwyn
And many other leading Computer Stores.

Turn the page and see the unbeatable.

NEW
LOW PRICE
£109.95
OR LESS
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
HOME COMPUTER
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
HOME COMPUTER
NUMBER ATION 2
TI 99/4A

The unbeatable TI Home Computer. It's all the computers your family will ever need.

Buying a home computer is something you have to get right first time. It's too late when you've got one to find it won't take plug-in software. Or can't be programmed without an expensive accessory.

The TI Home Computer is a real computer system

The TI Home Computer has got the memory power you might expect from more expensive computers, built in. At its heart is a powerful TMS 9900 16-BIT Microprocessor. Most other home computers have only an 8-BIT. And you can expand the memory. from 16K of RAM up to 52K.

The total memory capacity is 114K Bytes.

A wide range of software for everyone

Another feature that makes the TI system so powerful, yet so easy to use is Solid State Software.™ These plug-in cartridges cover everything from space games like Parsec™ to teaching maths, managing home finances and composing music. And the range is getting wider all the time.

It even has what professionals look for in a home computer

CPU: TMS 9900 16-BIT, plus 256-byte Scratchpad RAM.
Memory: Total 114K bytes; 26K bytes ROM internal; up to 36K ROM cartridges external; 16K built-in RAM expandable to 52K bytes.
Keyboard: 48 Key QWERTY, alpha lock, function key auto repeat.
Sound: 5 octaves, 3 simultaneous tones, noise tone.
Colour: 16 foreground and background. High resolution.
Interfaces: Cassette, TV, 2 joysticks, main peripheral port.

™ trademark of Texas Instruments

More than one programming language

The standard programming language, TI BASIC, is built into your TI Home Computer so you can begin programming right away. But there's an expanded range of optional languages like Extended BASIC, TI Logo, USCD-Pascal, TI FORTH and Assembler.

With these you can fully expand your programming skills.

A wide range of peripherals

Most computers lose a lot of memory when you add peripherals. The TI Home Computer is different. Every peripheral comes with its own built-in programs to keep the loss of memory to a minimum.

The convenient Peripheral Expansion System houses up to eight peripherals. Additional hardware cards simply plug in. You can even add a complete Floppy Disk Memory System.

The peripherals include memory expansion, RS232 Interface, P-Code card and more. There's also a sophisticated matrix printer and Solid State Speech™ synthesizer – which you can use with your own TI BASIC programs.

A lot more for no more

The TI Home Computer gives you so much more without costing more. At today's price it's exceptional value. Take your family round to try one. If you never try it you'll never know what you're missing.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Creating useful products and services for you.

Choose from the Sunshine range of Spectrum Software

Bring some Sunshine into your life

Cruising
Behind the wheel of your machine Cruising on Broadway. You look mean. People stop to stare. Suddenly a black-and-white pulls onto the Broadway behind – its light flashing and siren wailing. The chase is on!
Cruising on Broadway is a tyre-burning fast machine-code game for the 16 & 48K Spectrum. The further you can get the more difficult it becomes – cash prizes are being offered each month for the highest scores. **£4.95***

NEW

Blind Alley
A deadly duel, deep in space, Blind Alley is what passes for sport in the year 3017. Your craft must use strategy to outwit and corral the opponent – in this crazy development of the pursuit games of the late 2600s. After each round in the enclosure game more players are sent against you to test your skill and agility. Blind Alley is the machine-code action of the future – now! For the 16 & 48K Spectrum. Blind Alley can be played with a Kempston Joystick. **£4.95***

Androids
Trapped in an endless maze populated only by vicious androids your only objective – survival.
You have a lazer of course and can withstand a few blows, but you'd better be quick on the draw, these guys are designed to kill. Maybe you can find an exit – but escape is impossible and your replenished resources won't last long.
The fastest, most head-spinningly demanding game you'll ever play. **£5.95**

NEW

Swordfight at Midnight
More like a simulation than a game, Swordfight at Midnight presents you with a duel to the death between two swordsmen – play against a friend or against the computer. Not a program whose possibilities will be exhausted in a day or even a week. What it has in common with arcade space games is a demand for quick reactions to attack but it adds to this necessary ingredient subtletys of skill and tactics that will open up endless new ways of approaching the duel.
An important aid to learning these skills is a "playback" facility which enables you to watch the game that has just taken place and spot your errors. **£5.95***

NEW

Galaxy Attack
An amazing three part hybrid of adventure and arcade action Your task will take you through the depths of space to a crash landing on a far flung planet where you race against time to repair your crippled ship before the walkers get you. You probably won't make it but if you do the third and final part of your incredible journey will begin . the assault on the alien mothership itself.
Galaxy Attack is the acid test – the ultimate game – think you're up to the challenge? Then now's the time to try .
Galaxy Attack is totally machine coded and will only work on the 48K Spectrum **£5.95**

SPECIALLY FOR THE DRAGON USER

Cruising
Quick thinking and dexterity are required to master this high speed chase game.
Use the keyboard to travel around a maze – try to cover it all before the chaser gets you.
All you have to help you is the ability to make a gap in the track which may slow your enemy up a bit but watch out – things only get tougher – the mazes get harder and more chasers appear.
A high speed all machine code challenge guaranteed to raise your Adrenalin to new heights – no-one has yet mastered the highest levels. **£6.95**

NEW

NEW DRAGON USER
Dragon User – the new independent monthly magazine dedicated to putting the Dragon through its paces. Available through your newsagent for 60p, or take out a subscription for 12 issues for £8.

SUNSHINE

*Available through W H Smith s and computer dealers

Trade/dealer enquiries welcome

Please send me

☐ **Cruising on Broadway** at £4 95 each
☐ **Swordfight at Midnight** at £5 95 each
☐ **Blind Alley** at £4 95 each
☐ **Androids** at £5 95 each
☐ **Galaxy Attack** at £5 95 each
☐ **Crusing (Dragon)** at £6 95 each
☐ **Dragon User Magazine** at £8 for 12 issues

I enclose a cheque/ postal order for £_____ payable to **Sunshine**
19 Whitcomb Street London WC2 7HF

Name _____
Address _____
_____
_____
Signed _____

We can normally deliver in four to five days

(continued from page 194)

```
140 CIRCLE(187,95),60,,1,1/3,2/3
150 CIRCLE(157,147),60,,1,.5,5/6
160 CIRCLE(97,147),60,,1,2/3,1
170 PAINT(70,95):PAINT(100,49):PAINT(152,54):PAINT(183
,95):PAINT(152,137):PAINT(100,141)
200 PMODE2,3:PCLS
210 CIRCLE(111,37),60,,1,.05,.04167+1/3
220 CIRCLE(169,53),60,,1,.2083,.229+1/3
230 CIRCLE(185,111),60,,1,.375,.375+1/3
240 CIRCLE(143,153),60,,1,.55,.5417+1/3
250 CIRCLE(85,137),60,,1,.70833,.729+1/3
260 CIRCLE(69,79),60,,1,.875,.875+1/3
270 PAINT(114,46):PAINT(161,61):PAINT(176,108):PAINT(1
40,144):PAINT(93,129):PAINT(78,82)
300 PMODE2,7:PCLS
310 CIRCLE(85,53),60,,1,.955,.965+1/3
320 CIRCLE(143,37),60,,1,.125,.125+1/3
330 CIRCLE(185,79),60,,1,.3,.2917+1/3
340 CIRCLE(169,137),60,,1,.4583,.47+1/3
350 CIRCLE(111,153),60,,1,.625,.625+1/3
360 CIRCLE(69,111),60,,1,.8,.7917+1/3
370 PAINT(90,58):PAINT(140,46):PAINT(176,82):PAINT(160
,128):PAINT(114,144):PAINT(78,108)
1000 FORX=1TO7STEP2
1010 PMODE2,X:SCREEN1,1
1015 READ A$:PLAY "T6"+A$:IF A$="P4" THEN RESTORE
1020 NEXTX
1030 GOTO1000
5000 DATAO3L8D,D£,E,O4C,P8,O3E,O4C,O3E,O4C,C,C,C,C,P8,
C,D,D£,E,C,D,E,P8,O3B,O4D,P8,C,C,C,C,C,C,O3D,D£,E,O4C,
P8,O3E,O4C,P8,O3E,O4C,C,C,C,C,C,P8,O3A,G,F£,A
5010 DATA O4C,E,P8,D,C,O3A,O4D,D,D,D,P8,P8,O3D,D£,E,O4
C,P8,O3E,O4C,P8,O3E,O4C,C,C,C,C,P8,C,D,D£,E,C,D,E,P8,O
3B,O4D,P8,C,C,C,C,C,P8,C,D,E,C,D,E,P8,C,D,C,E
5020 DATA C,D,E,P8,C,D,C,E,C,D,E,P8,O3B,O4D,P8,C,C,C,C
,P4
```

Vduex

Adam Barnes,
Huntingdon,
Cambridgeshire.

BBC

VDUEX IS A PROGRAM I have written on a BBC Model B computer to add a range of new facilities to the VDU drivers. Although it will work on 16K micros, it entails the use of a graphics mode so after the memory used by VDUEX, not much will be left for your own programs.

VDUEX comes in two parts. The first part, when loaded, changes Page to make room for the machine code that will be assembled by part 2. I have organised it like this foreseeing that many people will wish to Chain the program at power on. It would therefore be sensible to set aside a cassette for VDUEX for convenience at the start of a session.

Typing VDUEX in is not a problem. Press Break and type in part 1. Save it at the beginning of the cassette. Press Break again and type Page=&1000, then type in part two and Run it. If you have typed in the program correctly you should see the assembly listing followed by a Press any key to engage VDUEX prompt. Doing this will result in an action identical to pressing the Break key. If everything is OK you will see:

```
BBC Computer
VDUEX — A Barnes
BASIC
```

with the usual prompt and cursor. If this does not happen you will need to make a hard reset — CTRL break, or rapid Break break on OS 0.1 — and type Page=&1000 and Old. Check the program — you will probably have made a minor mistake in typing in the assembly language. You should now Save the program on the cassette following part 1. You are now ready to test out the functions of VDUEX.

As I mentioned earlier, VDUEX should be used in graphics modes. This is due to its use of user-defined graphics, and the necessity for vertical continuity — not present in modes 3 or 6 — as VDUEX can generate double-height characters, so before anything type Mode 4. I should now perhaps tell you what VDUEX really does! Well, VDUEX gives function to the normally ignored code 27 so that it now assumes the form

VDU 27,F,C

where F is the function to be applied to character C. Functions available include double height, italicisation and continuous or dotted under-lining. All of these may be combined. F operates in a bit-dependent fashion so that each of the least significant four bits controls a function, as follows:

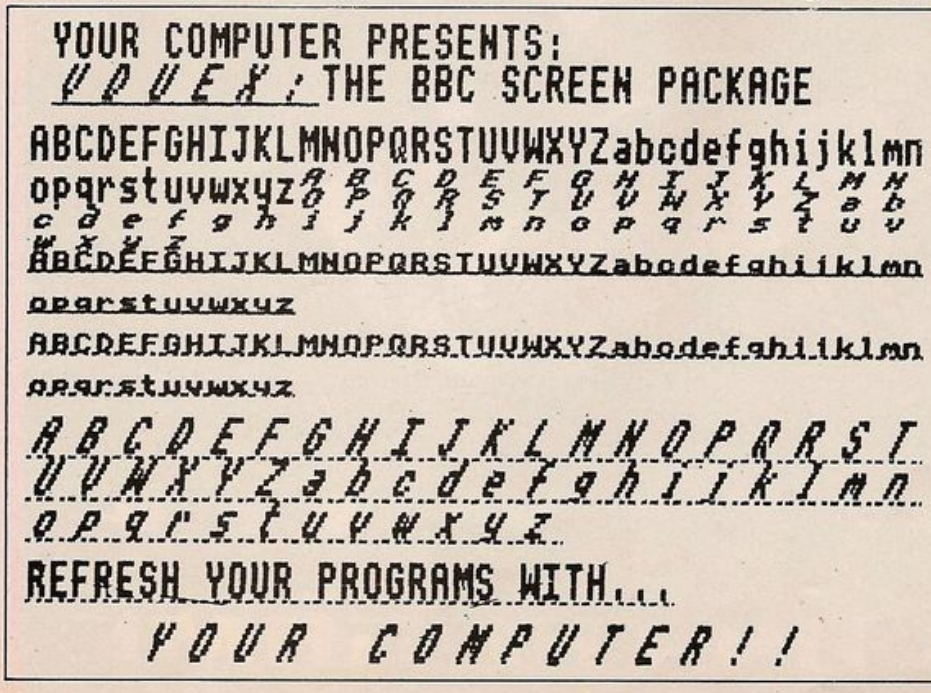
BIT 0:0 = normal height, 1 = double height.
BIT 1:0 = not italicised, 1 = italicised.
BIT 2:0 = no underline, 1 = underlined.
BIT 3:0 = continuous underlining, 1 = dotted underlining — both apply only if underlining is on.

For those who do not understand this the following explanation will hopefully make things clearer. Starting with F=0, add 1 to make C double height, 2 to make C italicised, 4 to make it underlined and 8 to make that underlining dotted. Remember that C is only the ASCII code of the character to be printed. Here are some examples to try out:

```
VDU27,1,ASC("!")
VDU27,6,67
VDU27,15,42
```

If any of the characters do not look right, but you are not sure, check against the screen dump of Demo. If you are sure they are misformed, reload part 2 — do not Run it — and check through, Saving the corrected version. Before you Run it again, do a hard reset and type Page=&1000 then Old. This is because during the first pass of assembly an incomplete machine-code program is stored and when Oswrch accessed VDUEX — if it was engaged — it would find a corrupt version and crash.

Now that you have a correct version of VDUEX on tape, ready to use with your own programs, we can try just that. Demo shows the new VDU code in action. VDUEX will probably be most useful to you in, for example, graph programs and educational applications. The program was in fact conceived with large characters for classrooms in mind — try double height in mode 5.

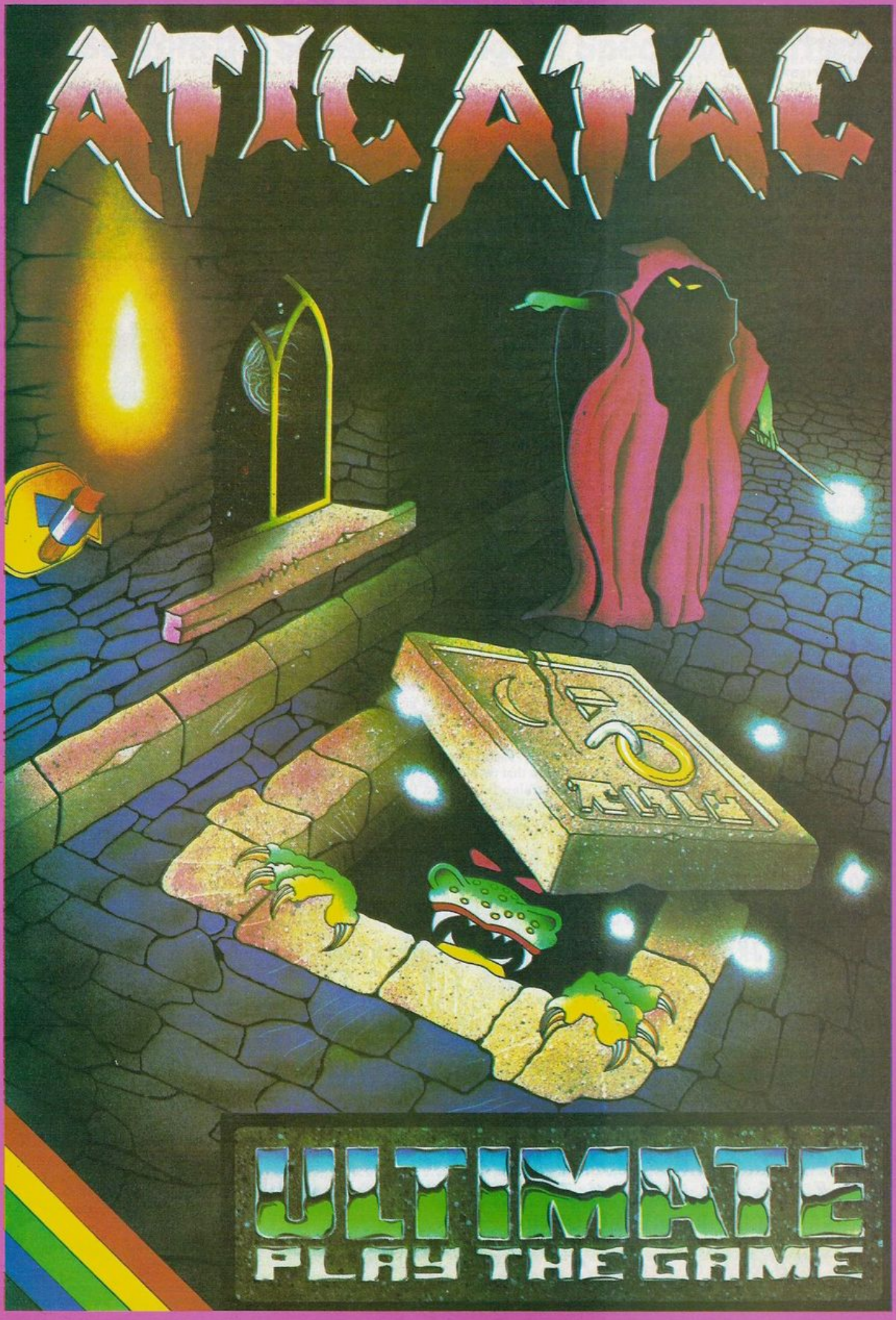


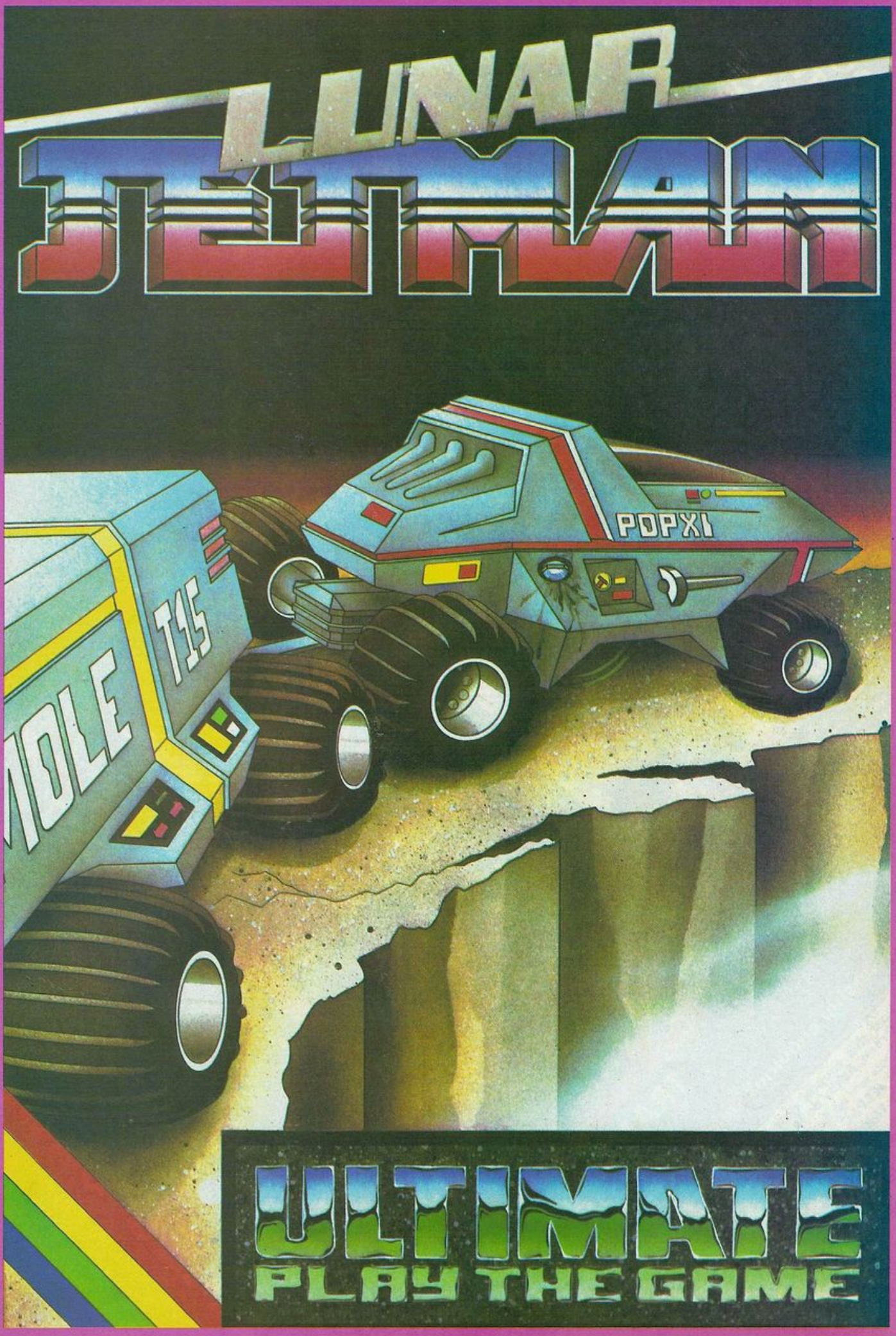

```
10REM ********************
20REM *                  *
30REM *  DEMO - A.Barnes *
40REM *                  *
50REM ********************
60REM
70REM VDUEX MUST BE ENGAGED TO RUN
80REM THIS PROGRAM.
90REM
100MODE4:VDU19,0,4;0;19,1,3;0;
110READX%,Y%,FX,A$
120IFA$="."VDU5:REPEATUNTILO
130VDU31,X%,Y%
140FORZ%=1TOLEN(A$)
150VDU27,FX,ASC(MID$(A$,Z%))
160NEXT:GOTO110
170DATA1,0,1,"YOUR COMPUTER PRESENTS:"
180DATA1,2,7,"VDUEX:"
190DATA13,2,1,"THE BBC SCREEN PACKAGE"
200DATA0,5,1,"ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZabcdefghijklmn"
210DATA0,7,1,"opqrstuvwxyz"
220DATA12,7,2,"ABCDEFGHIJKLMN"
230DATA12,8,2,"OPQRSTUVWXYZab"
240DATA0,9,2,"cdefghijklmnopqrstuv"
250DATA0,10,2,"wxyz"
260DATA0,11,4,"ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZabcdefghijklmn"
270DATA0,13,4,"opqrstuvwxyz"
280DATA0,15,12,"ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZabcdefghijklmn"
290DATA0,17,12,"opqrstuvwxyz"
300DATA0,19,15,"ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRST"
310DATA0,21,15,"UVWXYZabcdefghijklmn"
320DATA0,23,15,"opqrstuvwxyz"
330DATA0,26,13,"REFRESH YOUR PROGRAMS WITH..."
340DATA5,29,3,"YOUR COMPUTER!!"
350DATA0,0,0,"."
```

'VDUEX' PART 1

```
 10 REM **********************
 20 REM *                    *
 30 REM *  VDUEX - A.Barnes  *
 40 REM *       PART 1       *
 50 REM *                    *
 60 REM **********************
 70 PAGE=&1000:CHAIN""
```

(continued on page 203)


ATIC ATAC
ULTIMATE
PLAY THE GAME


LUNAR
JETMAN
POPXI
MOLE T15
ULTIMATE
PLAY THE GAME

LOOK FOR THE 'ULTIMATE' NAME FOR THE 'ULTIMATE' GAMES

'JET PAC'

JET PAC for the 16/48K Spectrum.
JET PAC — The Ultimate Space game.
JET PAC Arcade standard, 100% machine code, incredible sound effects, amazing smooth high resolution colour visual graphics, the totally new addictive concept and all those extra features you expect from the ULTIMATE GAME people.
Design: The **'ULTIMATE PLAY THE GAME'** Design Team.

'COOKIE'

COOKIE for the 16/48K Spectrum.
COOKIE — Charlie Chef and the Ingredients vs Bin Monster and the Nasties.
COOKIE — Arcade standard, 100% machine code incredible sound effects, amazing smooth high resolution colour visual graphics, the totally new addictive concept and all those extra features you expect from the ULTIMATE GAME people.
Design: The **'ULTIMATE PLAY THE GAME'** Design Team.

'PSSST'

PSSST for the 16/48K Spectrum.
PSSST — Go grow yourself a real game.
PSSST — Arcade standard, 100% machine code, incredible sound effects, amazing smooth high resolution colour visual graphics, the totally new addictive concept and all those extra features you expect from the ULTIMATE GAME people.
Design: the **'ULTIMATE PLAY THE GAME'** Design Team.

'TRANZ AM'

TRANZ AM for the 16/48K Spectrum.
TRANZ AM — The high speed real time rough driving pursuit race across America.
TRANZ AM — Arcade standard, 100% machine code, incredible sound effects, amazing smooth high resolution colour visual graphics, the totally new addictive concept and all those extra features you expect from the ULTIMATE GAME people.
Design: The **'ULTIMATE PLAY THE GAME'** Design Team.

These games should be available from **W. H. SMITH, JOHN MENZIES, BOOTS, LASKYS, SPECTRUM CENTRES, OTHER LARGE DEPARTMENT STORES and ALL GOOD MAJOR SOFTWARE RETAILERS**, alternatively send the coupon to **ULTIMATE PLAY THE GAME** for immediate dispatch. Subject to availability your order is normally despatched by return.

£5.50 each
including VAT, first class postage and packing in UK.

ULTIMATE PLAY THE GAME is a trade name of Ashby Computers & Graphics Ltd., The Green, Ashby de la Zouch, Leics. LE6 5JU.

Dealership enquiries welcome, phone (0530) 411485.

Post this coupon now, to ULTIMATE PLAY THE GAME, The Green, Ashby de la Zouch, Leicestershire LE6 5JU.

Please send me the following

☐ **JET PAC**
☐ **TRANZ AM**
☐ **PSSST**
☐ **COOKIE**

I enclose cheque/PO for £ .....

Name .....

Address .....
.....
.....
.....

(continued from page 199)

```
10REM ************************
20REM *                      *
30REM *  VDUEX - A.Barnes    *
40REM *       PART 2         *
50REM *                      *
60REM ************************
70REM
80REM TYPE PAGE=&1000 BEFORE ENTERING
90 REM FOR £ READ HASH CHARACTER
100char=&70:func=&71:ree=&72
110flag=&73:oswrch='&20E AND&FFFF
120breakvec='&202 AND&FFFF
130FORX=0TO3STEP3
140P%=&D01:[OPT OX
150.newoswrch PHP:STAchar:PHA
160TXA:PHA:TYA:PHA
170LDAflag:CMPE1:BEQ A
180CMPE2:BNE B
190LDAchar:STAfunc:LDAE3:STAflag:JMPrts
200.B CMPE3:BNE C
210JSRmain:LDAE0:STAflag:JMPrts
220.C CLC:LDAchar:ADCE224:BCC D
230LDAchar:JSRoswrch:JMPrts
240.D LDAchar:CMPE27:BNE E
250LDAE2:STAflag:JMPrts
260.E LDXchar:LDAiendata,X
270BNE F:LDAchar:JSRoswrch:JMPrts
280.F STArees:LDAE1:STAflag
290LDAchar:JSRoswrch:JMPrts
300.A LDAchar:JSRoswrch
310DECree:LDAree:BNE rts
320LDAE0:STAflag
330.rts PLA:TAY:PLA:TAX
340PLA:PLP:RTS
350.main JSRpattern
360LDAfunc:ANDE1:BEQ A1
370LDA&C03:STA&C06:STA&C07
380LDA&C02:STA&C04:STA&C05
390LDA&C01:STA&C02:STA&C03
400LDA&C00:STA&C00:STA&C01
410.A1 LDAfunc:ANDE2:BEQ B1
420JSRital
430LDAfunc:ANDE1:BEQ B1
440LDX£0
450.C1 LSR&C00,X:ROR&C08,X
460LSR&C00,X:ROR&C08,X
470LSR&C00,X:ROR&C08,X
480LSR&C00,X:ROR&C08,X
490INX:CPX£8:BNE C1
500.B1 LDAfunc:ANDE1:BNE D1
510LDAfunc:ANDE4:BEQ D1
520JSRul
530.D1 LDAE224:JSRoswrch
540LDAfunc:ANDE2:BEQ E1
550LDAE225:JSRoswrch
560.E1 LDAfunc:ANDE1:BNE F1:RTS
570.F1 JSRpattern
580LDA&C04:STA&C00:STA&C01
590LDA&C05:STA&C02:STA&C03
600LDA&C06:STA&C04:STA&C05
610LDA&C07:STA&C06:STA&C07
620LDAfunc:ANDE2:BEQ G1
630JSRital
640.G1 LDAfunc:ANDE4:BEQ H1
650JSRul
660.H1 LDAE10:JSRoswrch
670LDAE8:JSRoswrch
680LDAfunc:ANDE2:BEQ I1
690LDAE8:JSRoswrch
700.I1 LDAE224:JSRoswrch
710LDAfunc:ANDE2:BEQ J1
720LDAE225:JSRoswrch
730.J1 LDAE11:JSRoswrch
740RTS
750.pattern LDA&FF:PHA
760LDAchar:STA&FF
770LDAE10:LDXE255:LDYE&B:JSR&FFF1
780PLA:STA&FF:RTS
790.ital LDAC0:TAX
800.A2 STA&C8,X:INX:CPXE8:BNE A2
810LSR&C00:ROR&C08:LSR&C00:ROR&C08
820LSR&C00:ROR&C08:LSR&C01:ROR&C09
830LSR&C01:ROR&C09:LSR&C01:ROR&C09
840LSR&C02:ROR&C0A:LSR&C02:ROR&C0A
850LSR&C03:ROR&C0B:LSR&C03:ROR&C0B
860LSR&C04:ROR&C0C:LSR&C05:ROR&C0D
870RTS
880.ul LDAfunc:ANDE8:BNE A3
890LDAC255:STA&C07:STA&C0F:RTS
900.A3 LDAC205:STA&C07:STAAC0F:RTS
910.breakhandle LDAC0:STAflag
920JMPbreakvec
930.iendata:]:NEXT
940FORA%=0TO31:READ?P%:P%=P%+1:NEXT
950*KEY10 PAGE=&1000:'&E00=&BD0C04:'&202='&202 AND&F
FFF0000 OR3811:'&20E='&20E AND&FFFF0000 OR3329!MIL!JBB
C Computer!_!@!CVDUEX - A.Barnes!_!@!EBASIC!_!@!@>!J!U
!_!A!@
960PRINT"PRESS ANY KEY TO ENGAGE VDUEX":Z%=GET
970CALL'&FFFC
980DATA0,1,0,0,0,0,0,0
990DATA0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
1000DATA0,1,2,5,0,0,1,9
1010DATA8,5,0,0,4,4,0,2
```

Self-writing

Jeremy H Lee,
Northleach,
Gloucestershire.

VIC-20

MACHINE-CODE PROGRAMS written with the monitor cartridge take a long time to transfer into Data statements for use within a Basic program if you want the flexibility of having the code as part of your Basic. Also, character bit maps created using programs that let you make the character without bothering with bit patterns and hexadecimal-decimal conversion still may be required to turn into Data statements.

Here is a program that will take memory locations within a specified range, print out a compact Data statement with a specified line number and actually enter it to itself without user-intervention. It makes use of the fact that if any numbers are left in the keyboard buffer, or put there deliberately and the keyboard buffer pointer is not zero, then those numbers will be taken as valid ASCII, including carriage return. Location 198 is the keyboard buffer pointer, location 632 is the first location in the keyboard buffer, 640 is the last.

When the program is Run, it will ask for a start line number. This requires that you enter the value of the line number that you would like the program to start entering lines. Since the line number is kept in location 0, you may only have lines from 0 to 255. This should not be much of a limitation unless you already have a program there. If this is the case, however, it is simple to add an offset by changing line 60010 to:

60010 K = PEEK(0) + I . . . etc.

where I is an offset, for example, I = 600 and you chose line start as 7, then the Data statements will start at 607 and go in increments of one. If you do not want them to go in increments of one, then change line 60010 to:

60010 K = PEEK(0)*S . . . etc.

where S is a scaling factor, thus, if S = 10 then the line numbers will go in increments of 10. Obviously the two can be combined, giving an offset as well as an increment:

60010 K = PEEK(0)*S + I . . . etc.

The listing of the program, written for a Vic-20, should pose no problems to other micro users if their computers have a similar type of keyboard buffer system and know the respective locations. The cursor control keys are in brackets in the listing to ease interpretation. For example (home) means home the cursor; (clr) means clear screen; (down 3) means move the cursor down three times.

There is just one other point about using the program. When an end location is specified and it is not a factor of 10 away from the start location, the data contained in the last location, plus the consecutive locations up to 10, will be contained in the last line entered. This is no problem except that it may use a few extra bytes of memory. In any case it is not much work to delete the unwanted values.

```
0 REM AUTO DATA PROGRAM BY J.H.LEE FOR VIC 20
59900 PRINT"(CLR)ENTER START LINE NO.";PRINT"(DOWN)(0-255)(DOWN)
59901 INPUTK$:K=VAL(K$):POKE0,K
59902 INPUT"(CLR)ENTER START LOCATION";D$:D=VAL(D$)
59903 PRINT"(CLR)ENTER END LOCATION":INPUTE$:E=VAL(E$)
60000 IFPEEK(0)=255THENPRINT"(CLR)(DOWN8)(RIGHT1)OUT OF LINE NOS.":END
60001 IFD>ETHENPRINT"(CLR)(DOWN5)(RIGHT5)FINISHED":END
60002 PRINT"CLR)(DOWN6)D="D+12":E="E":GOTO60000(HOME)(DOWN2)
60010 K=PEEK(0):F$=STR$(K)+"DATA"+STR$(PEEK(D))
60100 PRINTF$;
60200 FORD=D+1TOD+10
60300 K$="."+MID$(STR$(PEEK(D)),2,3)
60400 PRINTK$;
60500 NEXT:POKE0,PEEK(0)+1
60510 PRINT"(HOME)"
60520 POKE631,13:POKE632,13:POKE633,13:POKE198,3
```

Mean machine

Gareth N Woodhead,
Bradford,
West Yorkshire.

SPECTRUM

YOUR TASK IS TO manoeuver your Mean Machine around the race circuit — avoiding the walls. If your car accidently drives over an oil-slick, then you may slide and therefore lose one car.

After using your three cars, press key Y or key N to run or stop the game. The games uses normal cursor keys.

Graphic notes.

11 Graphic H.
101 Graphic A, Graphic C, Graphic J and Graphic I.
131 Graphic F.
132 Graphic E.
133 Graphic H.
134 Graphic G.
150 Graphic Shifted 8.

```
  1 GO TO 7500
  2 GO SUB 9000
  3 LET d=0
  4 LET gfh=INT (RND*7)
  9 LET gat=0
 10 LET x=2  LET y=14  LET lives=3  LET laps=0
 11 LET z$="H"  LET b$="5"
 98 POKE 23692,255
100 PRINT AT 21,0;  FOR n=1 TO 22  INK gfh  PRINT a$(n);  NEXT n
101 INK 9  PRINT AT 9,22;"AC";AT 10,22;"UI";AT 16,4;"AC";AT 17,4;"UI"
108 PRINT AT 20,7;  INVERSE 1;"LIVES=";  INVERSE 0;"  LAPS="
109 INK gfh
110 IF INKEY$<>"" THEN LET b$=INKEY$
111 INVERSE 1;  INK 9;  PRINT AT 20,14;lives;  PRINT AT 20,22;laps;  INVERSE 0;  INK 0
112 IF lives=0 THEN GO TO 7000
113 BEEP .01,-25
114 BEEP .01,-15
131 IF b$="6" THEN LET z$="F"  LET x=x+1  PRINT AT x-1,y;" "
132 IF b$="7" THEN LET z$="E"  LET x=x-1  PRINT AT x+1,y;" "
133 IF b$="8" THEN LET z$="H"  LET y=y+1  PRINT AT x,y-1;" "
134 IF b$="5" THEN LET z$="G"  LET y=y-1  PRINT AT x,y+1;" "
135 IF y=17 AND x>16 AND d=0 THEN LET d=1
137 IF y=18 AND x<3 AND d=1 THEN LET laps=laps+1  LET d=0
140 PRINT AT x,y;  INK 1;z$
148 IF laps=20 AND gat=0 THEN LET gat=1
149 IF gat=1 THEN GO TO 400
150 IF a$(x+1,y+1)="■" THEN GO TO 8000
161 IF (x=9 OR x=10) AND (y=22 OR y=23) THEN GO TO 1000
162 IF (x=16 OR x=17) AND (y=4 OR y=5) THEN GO TO 1000
170 GO TO 110
400 LET lives=lives+1  FOR f=1 TO 20  FOR g=1 TO 30 STEP f;  BEEP .01,g  NEXT g  NEXT f  LET gat=2
401 GO TO 150
1000 FOR n=1 TO 3
1001 PRINT AT x,y;" "
1002 LET x=x+INT (RND*2)
1003 LET y=y+INT (RND*2)
1004 PRINT AT x,y;  INK 1;z$
1005 IF a$(x+1,y+1)="■" THEN GO TO 8000
1006 FOR g=1 TO 10  NEXT g  NEXT n
1007 PRINT AT 9,22;"AC";AT 10,22;"UI";AT 16,4;"AC";AT 17,4;"UI"
1010 GO TO 110
7000 PRINT AT 11,10;  INK 9;"ANOTHER GO?"
7009 IF INKEY$="n" THEN STOP
7010 IF INKEY$="y" THEN GO TO 3
7020 GO TO 7000
7500 INK 1  CLS  PLOT 100,160  DRAW 16,0  DRAW 0,-12  DRAW -4,-4  DRAW 4,0  DRAW 0,-8  DRAW -8,8  DRAW 0,-8  DRAW -8,0  DRAW 0,24
```

(continued on page 205)

BBC MICRO IN MANCHESTER

All prices include VAT unless otherwise stated

BBC Model B Computer	£399
BBC Model B with Disc Interface	£469
BBC Model B with Disc Interface and VIEW	£528.90
JUKI Daisywheel Printer	£458.85
A to B Upgrade (including fitting)	£69
Disc Upgrade (including fitting)	£95
VIEW Word Processor	£59.90
ACORN Speech Synthesis	£55.00

MONITORS

SANYO Green Screen	£89
MICROVITEC Colour	£287.50

TEAC SLIMLINE DISC DRIVES

Including Cables, Formatting Disc, Disc Manual and 12 months guarantee. We have provided over 300 of this type of drive to personal users, educational establishments and companies, and there are probably around 1,000 BBC users of this extemely reliable disc drive.
It can also be twinned at a later date to give 200K.
100K — £189 inc. VAT 400K — **£345** inc. VAT
Twin 100K's to give 200K **£378** inc. VAT

BBC COMPUTER HARDWARE
always in stock

BBC COMPUTER DISC DRIVES
always in stock

★ ★ MASSIVE RANGE OF GAMES ALWAYS IN STOCK ★ ★

SOFTWARE
Just to mention a few
Acornsoft
Snooker in stock
Superior Software
Hunchback in stock
Program Power
Killer Gorilla in stock
Postern
3D Space Battle in stock

AP100A Acorn Printer

- Centronics interface
- Several character sets
- Screen Dumps (free screen dump prog.)
- Double size
- Our best-selling printer

£219 inc. VAT

STAR DP510

- Centronics interface
- Top quality Dot Matrix
- Many character sets
- Screen Dumps
- Italics/Double Size
- Form and tractor feed
- True descenders

£289 inc. VAT + Cable + Paper

We guarantee the best
Prices for the best
Quality hardware available for the BBC Micro
Phone now for prices and delivery or visit us at the address below for demonstrations of hardware and software.

PROFESSIONAL SYSTEM

100K Teac Drive	£189
Star DP510 Printer	£289
	£478

OUR PRICE £473 inc. VAT

100k Teac Drive	£189
Disc Interface	£95
	£284

OUR PRICE £279 inc. VAT

C ☆ TECH COMPUTERS

184 Market Street,
Hyde,
Cheshire SK14 1EX.
Tel: 061-366 8223

EDUCATIONAL & BULK DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

(continued from page 203)

```
7501 PLOT 107,152  DRAW 4,0  DRA
W 0,-4  DRAW -4,0  DRAW 0,4
7502 PLOT 122,152  DRAW 16,0  DR
AW 0,-16  DRAW -6,0  DRAW 0,4  D
RAW -4,0  DRAW 0,-4  DRAW -6,0
DRAW 0,16  PLOT 128,148  DRAW 4,
0  DRAW 0,-4  DRAW -4,0  DRAW 0,
4
7503 PLOT 144,152  DRAW 16,0  DR
AW 0,-4  DRAW -12,0  DRAW 0,-8
DRAW 12,0  DRAW 0,-4  DRAW -16,0
  DRAW 0,16
7504 PLOT 166,152  DRAW 16,0  DR
AW 0,-4  DRAW -12,0  DRAW 0,-2
DRAW 8,0  DRAW 0,-4  DRAW -8,0
DRAW 0,-2  DRAW 12,0  DRAW 0,-4
 DRAW -16,0  DRAW 0,16
7505 PLOT 186,140  DRAW 4,0  DRA
W 0,-4  DRAW -4,0  DRAW 0,4
7506 PLOT 100,134  DRAW 90,0  PL
OT 100,132  DRAW 90,0
7510 PRINT AT 6,0,"                By
 G.N.Woodhead."
7520 PRINT   PRINT " The object
of this game is to  drive your b
lue car round the   race track.
7530 PRINT   PRINT " Beware of t
he oil slicks!!"
7540 PRINT   PRINT " You start o
ff with 3 cars, but each time yo
u crash into a wall you lose 1 c
ar..."
7550 PRINT   PRINT " If you mana
ge to survive 20    laps you wil
l receive 1 extra       car... -
 GOOD-LUCK!!"
7560  PRINT "    5 RIGHT 6 DOWN 7
 UP 8 LEFT"
7561 PRINT #1,"          PRESS AN
Y KEY."
7570 PAUSE 0
7575 CLS
7580 RUN 2
8000 FOR z=1 TO 6  BEEP .1,-10
PRINT AT x,y, INVERSE 1, INK 2;
"  FOR a=1 TO 21  NEXT a  PRINT
 AT x,y;z$  NEXT z  BEEP 1,-20
INK 9:fh  PRINT AT x,y,"  LET l
ives=lives-1  LET x=2  LET y=15
 LET z$="G"  INK 9  LET d=0  LET
 b$="0"
8005 PRINT AT 9,22,"AC",AT 10,22
,"JI",AT 16,4,"AC",AT 17,4,"JI
8010 GO TO 110
9000 FOR b=1 TO 10  READ b$  FOR
 n=0 TO 7  READ a  POKE USR b$+n
,a  NEXT n  NEXT b
9001 DATA "a",15,31,31,63,127,24
1,245,245
9002 DATA "b",0,0,0,255,0,0,0,0
9003 DATA "c",240,248,248,252,25
4,94,95,95
9004 DATA "d",8,4,2,255,2,4,8,0
9005 DATA "e",60,219,255,219,24,
219,255,219
9006 DATA "f",219,255,219,24,219
,255,219,60
9007 DATA "g",119,119,162,255,25
5,162,119,119
9008 DATA "h",238,238,69,255,255
,69,238,238
9009 DATA "i",95,67,254,254,252,
248,248,240
9010 DATA "j",245,241,127,127,63
,31,31,15
9019 DIM a$(22,32)
9020 LET a$(1)="
9030 LET a$(2)="
9040 LET a$(3)="
9050 LET a$(4)="
9060 LET a$(5)="
9070 LET a$(6)="
9080 LET a$(7)="
9090 LET a$(8)="
9100 LET a$(9)="
9110 LET a$(10)="
9120 LET a$(11)="
9130 LET a$(12)="
9140 LET a$(13)="
9150 LET a$(14)="
9160 LET a$(15)="
9170 LET a$(16)="
9180 LET a$(17)="
9190 LET a$(18)="
9200 LET a$(19)="
9210 LET a$(20)="
9220 LET a$(21)="
9221 LET a$(22)="
9230 RETURN
```

Fireball

M C Ironmonger,
Brighouse,
West Yorkshire.

DRAGON

FIREBALL IS A GAME written for the Dragon 32. It runs in high-resolution mode 4 and is therefore in black and white only.

The game is set in six seven-layered buildings, each layer connected by ladders. Each building is occupied by intelligent fireballs which are intent on burning you to a cinder. Your job is simply to extinguish every fireball in every building — 21 fireballs in all. Building one has one fireball, building two has two, and so on up to building six. Each building also has a time limit in which to be cleared.

You move around the buildings using the four direction keys. The 14 rocks in each building are your only means of killing a fireball. To pick up a rock stand below it and press the spacebar, which, when pressed again, drops the rock to the right of you. If a rock is dropped on to a girder it smashes a hole in it, into which you must coax a fireball. Once it falls in kill it by dropping another rock onto it. But beware, if the fireball is not killed, it will eventually jump out of the hole.

After a killing if there are any remaining fireballs one will continue the chase, starting at the top right of the current building. Meanwhile the dead fireballs are still very hot and will burn your feet if you try and walk over them.

As the game progresses the speed increases and the ladders get shorter making the game more difficult.

You earn 100 points for every fireball you kill and the time left after the completion of each building is added to the score.

The rules may seem complicated at first but the game is simple and requires a good deal of thought and skill especially in the later buildings.

```
10 REM ************************
20 REM **      FIREBALL      **
30 REM **      (C) 1983      **
40 REM **  M.C.IRONMONGER    **
50 REM ************************
60 GOTO570
70 FORF=248TO40STEP-1:LINE(F,9)-(F,7),PRESET:FORG=1TO3
:FORY=1TOL*40:NEXT
80 E=PEEK(135):IFE=9THEN140ELSEIFE=8THEN150ELSEIFE=94T
HEN160ELSEIFE=10THEN170ELSEIFE=32THEN320ELSEFORY=1TO50
:NEXT
90 IFA=C ANDB=D THEN120ELSEGOSUB180:IFA=C ANDB=D THEN
120ELSENEXTB,F:GOTO110
100 IFPPOINT(A,B+2)=5THEN90
110 LINE(A,B-6)-(A+7,B-7),PRESET,BF:B=B+2:PUT(A,B)-(A+
7,B-7),A,PSET:IFPPOINT(A,B+2)=5THEN120ELSE110
120 FORC=1TO10STEP2:PLAY"T25A":CIRCLE(A+3,B-3),C:NEXTC
:FORC=10TO1STEP-3:PLAY"C":CIRCLE(A+3,B-3),C,0:NEXT
130 GOTO740
140 PUT(A,B)-(A+7,B-7),B,PSET:A=A+8:GET(A,B)-(A+7,B-7)
,B,G:PUT(A,B)-(A+7,B-7),A,PSET:GOTO100
150 PUT(A,B)-(A+7,B-7),B,PSET:A=A-8:GET(A,B)-(A+7,B-7)
,B,G:PUT(A,B)-(A+7,B-7),A,PSET:GOTO100
160 IFPPOINT(A+7,B-8)=0THEN100ELSEPUT(A,B)-(A+7,B-7),B
,PSET:B=B-8:GET(A,B)-(A+7,B-7),B,G:PUT(A,B)-(A+7,B-7),
A,PSET:GOTO100
170 IFPPOINT(A,B+1)=0THEN90ELSEPUT(A,B)-(A+7,B-7),B,PS
ET:B=B+8:GET(A,B)-(A+7,B-7),B,G:PUT(A,B)-(A+7,B-7),A,P
SET:GOTO100
180 ON H GOSUB200,240,250,300,370
190 IFPPOINT(C+3,D+2)=5ORH=5THENRETURNELSEH=5:GOTO360
200 X=8:Y=0:IFC<240THEN210ELSEH=2:GOTO240
210 IFB<D THEN220ELSEIFB>D THEN230ELSE310
220 IFPPOINT(C,D-8)=0THEN310ELSEH=4:X=0:Y=-8:GOTO310
230 IFPPOINT(C,D+1)=0THEN310ELSEH=3:X=0:Y=8:GOTO310
240 X=-8:Y=0:IFC>8THEN210ELSEH=1:GOTO200
250 X=0:Y=8
260 IFA<C THEN280ELSEIFA>C THEN290
270 IFPPOINT(C,D+Y)=5THEN310ELSEONRND(2)GOTO280,290
280 IFPPOINT(C-1,D+2)=0THEN270ELSEH=2:X=-8:Y=0:GOTO310
290 IFPPOINT(C+8,D+2)=0THEN270ELSEH=1:X=8:Y=0:GOTO310
300 X=0:Y=-8:GOTO260
310 PUT(C,D)-(C+7,D-7),E,PSET:C=C+X:D=D+Y:GET(C,D)-(C+
7,D-7),E,G:PUT(C,D)-(C+7,D-7),F,PSET:RETURN
320 IFI=1THEN340ELSEIFPPOINT(A+1,B-11)=0THEN90
330 I=1:POKE135,0:LINE(A,B-8)-(A+7,B-15),PRESET,BF:PLA
Y"T30O1C":GOTO90
340 I=0:LINE(A+8,B+1)-(A+15,B+8),PRESET,BF:IFA+8=C AND
B+8=D THEN350ELSEPLAY"T30O1D":GOTO90
350 PUT(C,D)-(C+7,D-7),F,PSET:PLAY"T30O1GFEDT3C":M=M-1
:S=S+100:IFM>0THEN390ELSE540
360 PUT(C,D)-(C+7,D-7),E,PSET:D=D+8:PUT(C,D)-(C+7,D-7)
,F,PSET:X=RND(50)+L*10:RETURN
370 PLAY"T70O3C":X=X-1:IFX>0THEN380ELSED=D-8:PUT(C,D)-
(C+7,D-7),F,PRESET:H=RND(2):ON H GOTO200,240
380 PUT(C,D)-(C+7,D-7),E,PSET:FORE=1TO100:NEXT:PUT(C,D
)-(C+7,D-7),F,PSET:RETURN
390 LINE(100+M*10,20)-(107+10*M,13),PRESET,BF:C=192:D=
39:H=2:GOTO90
400 I=0:L=L-1:M=7-L:PCLS
410 DRAW"BM10,11U6L2R5L2D6BR4R2U6L2R5L2D6R2BR2U6R1D6U5
R1D1F1U1R1U1R1U1D6R1U6BR2R6L6D6R6L5U6D3R3
420 FORA=191TO47STEP-24:DRAW"BM8,"+STR$(A)
430 FORB=1TO20:DRAWA$:NEXTB,A
440 RESTORE:FORA=1TO9:READB,C:D=RND(L)*3
450 IFC-B*D<40THEND=D-3:GOTO450ELSELINE(B,C-1)-(B+7,C-
B*D-8),PRESET,BF
460 FORE=0TOD:DRAWB$:NEXTE,A
470 DATA 232,184,16,184,96,160,72,136,200,112,176,136,
48,88,120,64,144,88
480 FORA=32TO216STEP184:FORB=55TO175STEP24:PUT(A,B)-(A
+7,B-7),C,PSET:NEXTB,A
490 LINE(40,9)-(247,7),PSET,BF
500 GET(0,100)-(7,93),B,G
510 GET(0,100)-(7,93),E,G
520 FORX=100TO100+(6-L)*10STEP10:PUT(X,20)-(X+7,13),F,
PSET:NEXT
530 A=96:B=183:H=2:C=216:D=39:GOTO710
540 S=S+F:CLSL:IFL=1THEN840ELSEPRINT@108,"WELL DONE";:
PRINT@167,"BUILDING ";7-L;"CLEARED";
550 PRINT@387," GET READY FOR BUILDING";8-L;
560 GOTO400
570 S$="THE DRAGON 32":DIMA(0,8),B(0,8),C(0,6),E(0,8),
F(0,8):PMODE4,1:PCLS
580 DRAW"BM101,99R5E1L7U1R7U1L7U1R7H1L5";GET(100,99)-(
107,94),C,G
590 A$="BR1R0BR2R0BR2R0BR2R0BR2R0BR2R0U1L11U1E1R1E1R1E
1R1F1R1F1R1F1BU4L11R1U1BR2R0BR2R0BR2R0BR2R0BR2R0BM+1,+
7"
600 B$="D7U2L7D2U7D1R7BD7
610 DRAW"BM96,183R1U1R1U1R3D1R1D1R1BU3H1L5G1BR3R1U2L1H
1R3H1L1
620 GET(96,183)-(103,176),A,G
630 DRAW"BM193,39R5E1L7U1R7U1L7E1H1F1R5E1G1H1E1G1L3H1F
1E1H1F1R1E1G1
640 GET(192,39)-(199,32),F,G
650 L=7:POKE&HFFD7,0:CLS:PRINT@12,"fireball"
660 PRINT:PRINT" YOU CONTROL THE MAN,WHO MUST    KILL
 THE FIREBALLS IN EACH OF    THE SIX BUILDINGS.
670 PRINT" TO GRAB A ROCK,OR DROP ONE       PRESS THE S
PACE BAR.
680 PRINT" WHEN A FIREBALL DROPS IN A       HOLE YOU CA
N DESTROY IT BY       DROPPING A ROCK ON IT.
690 PRINT" BUILDING 1 HAS 1 FIREBALL,       BUILDING 2
HAS 2 AND SO ON FOR  SIX BUILDNGS
700 PRINT" USE THE CURSOR KEYS TO MOVE      YOUR MAN AR
OUND THE SCREEN.";:PRINT@490,"PLEASE WAIT";:GOTO400
710 Z$=INKEY$:PRINT@489,"PRESS ANY KEY";:PLAY"T402CC"
720 PUT(A,B)-(A+7,B-7),A,PSET
730 IFINKEY$=""THEN730ELSESCREEN1,1:GOTO70
740 CLS0:PRINT@38,"HARD LUCK YOU'RE DEAD";
750 PRINT@166,"YOUR FINAL SCORE WAS:";
760 PRINT@237,"";:PRINTUSING"£££££££";S;
770 IFS>HS THENB20
780 S=0:PRINT@385,"HISCORE";HS;"BY ";S$;
790 PRINT@481,"DO YOU WANT ANOTHER GAME (Y/N)";:Z$=INK
EY$
800 Z$=INKEY$:IFZ$="N"THENB10ELSEIFZ$="Y"THEN650ELSEB80
0
810 POKE&HFFD6,0:CLS:END
820 HS=S:PRINT@289,"THATS A NEW HISCORE,ENTER YOUR";:P
RINT@321,"NAME PLEASE ";STRING$(100,255);:PRINT@333,""
;:INPUTS$
830 IFLEN(S$)>14THENB20ELSEPRINT@351,CHR$(255);:GOTO78
0
840 CLS0:PRINT@36,"WELL DONE YOU VE FINISHED";:S=S+100
0:GOTO750
```

Double-height

Martin Donaghy,
Dungannon,
County Tyrone.

VIC-20

HERE IS A short but useful routine to print double-height characters on unexpanded Vic-20. Not many Vic owners realise that the machine has this capability.

The drawback to the routine is that it only leaves around 900 bytes free, since it reserves almost 2.5K to make a copy of the character generator from ROM to RAM.

```
5 REM**********************
6 REM DOUBLE HEIGHT (BASIC)
7 REM**********************
8 POKE 657,128
10 REM LOWER TOP OF MEMORY
20 REM TO PROTECT CHARACTERS.
30 POKE 56,20:POKE 55,0
40 BEGIN=5120:FINISH=7678
50 REM READ CHRACTERS FROM
60 REM ROM TO RAM.
70 FORI=BEGIN TO FINISH STEP 2
80 P=PEEK(32768+(I-BEGIN)/2)
90 REM PUT  DATA INTO RAM
100 POKEI,P:POKEI+1,P
110 NEXTI
120 REM TELL VIC WHERE CHRACTERS ARE
130 POKE 36869,253
140 REM CLEAR SCREEN & CHANGE IT
150 PRINTCHR$(147):POKE36867,29:POKE36865,29
160 REM SAMPLE PRINT
170 PRINTTAB(44);'DOUBLE HEIGHT ON VIC'
180 END
```

"Brilliant" ... "Splendid" ... "Excellent – an original idea that should have been thought of before" ...
– just some of the comments people have made about:

Pitman Programming Pocket Guides

Specifically design for quick and easy access – these jargon-free guides will help you get the most from your computer.

NEW

Pocket Guide to Programming for the BBC Micro
Neil & Pat Cryer/0 273 01979 1/October

Pocket Guide to the Assembly Language for the 6502
Bob Bright/0 273 01973 2/October

Pocket Guide to FORTRAN 77
Clive Page/0 273 01973 2/October

ALSO AVAILABLE

Pocket Guide to Programming
John Shelley/0 273 01705 5

Pocket Guide to BASIC
Roger Hunt/0 273 01685 7

Pocket Guide to COBOL
Ray Welland/0 273 01650 4

Pocket Guide to FORTRAN
Philip Ridler/0 273 01683 0

Pocket Guide to PASCAL
David Watt/0 273 01649 0

COMING SOON in January 1984, further guides on **the Apple, the Pet, Statistical Programming** and **the Assembly Language for the Z80.**

All titles ONLY **£2.50** EACH

Order NOW from your bookseller.

Pitman Publishing, 128 Long Acre, London WC2E 9AN

Pitman

ROSE SOFTWARE

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE FOR THE SPECTRUM (16K or 48K)

YOUNG LEARNERS 1
4 programs for the young computer user – abacus, telling the time, shopping and snakes. All with excellent graphics. An easy introduction to computer aided learning

G.C.E. "O" LEVEL MATHS REVISION GEOMETRY
6 programs of multiple choice questions, covering properties of parallel lines, triangles, various polygons and circles. All questions use generated numbers. An explanation of the correct answer is given

G.C.E. "O" LEVEL FRENCH VOCABULARY REVISION
6 programs on one cassette. The first 3 programs test vocabulary under various headings eg "on holiday". 3 further programs – homework tester, common words and phrases, and irregular verbs

We have a large range of educational programs for the Spectrum and ZX81

Send sae for catalogue of all our products to –

ROSE SOFTWARE
148 Widney Lane, Solihull, West Midlands B91 3LH.

DRAGON 32

SWANSOFT SOFTWARE

1 POP STAR **£5.25**
The classic adventure game that's different everytime. A must for budding rock stars.

2 SUPER SIX GAMES **£4.50**
Soccer Manager, Asteroids, Pac-Man, Darts, Death Race 2000 and Meanies.

3 MONOPOLEE **£5.25**
All the features of the famous board game, but with extra's

All three cassettes £12.00
Send to:

SWANSOFT, Dept YC,
8 St Aiden Drive, Killay, Swansea

Dealer enquiries welcome
ring Kevin Smith on 0792 207229

Please send me	1	2	3	ALL 3
Cheque of P.O.	£5.25	£4.50	£5.25	£12.00

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

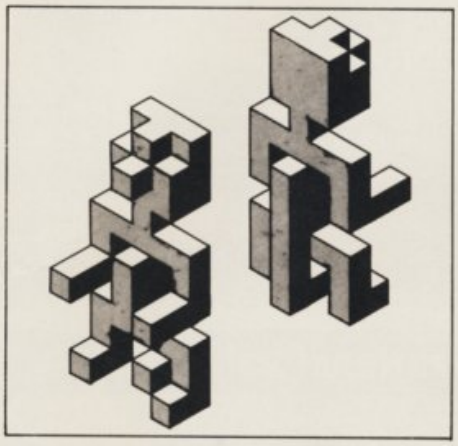
COMPETITION CORNER

A £15 book token will be awarded to the first correct solution drawn from the competition bag. All entries must be at the *Your Computer* offices by the last working day in October. The name of the winner, the solution, and a competition report will be published in the December, 1983 issue of *Your Computer.*

If you want to set a competition for Competition Corner, remember that the simplest solution should be calculable by a short program rather than by any other form of reckoning.

COMPETITION RESULTS

AUGUST'S COMPETITION for a Comx 35 asked readers to complete the sentence "A Comx 35 would make my summer holiday come alive because . . .". It seems that some computer buffs suffer in the sun and would rather trade the joys of sea and sand for the pleasure of the keyboard. "Peeking and poking are more fun than sun soaking" was the way P Winthrop put it; a point which was echoed by S Randles' "I could byte back at the bugs and boredom".

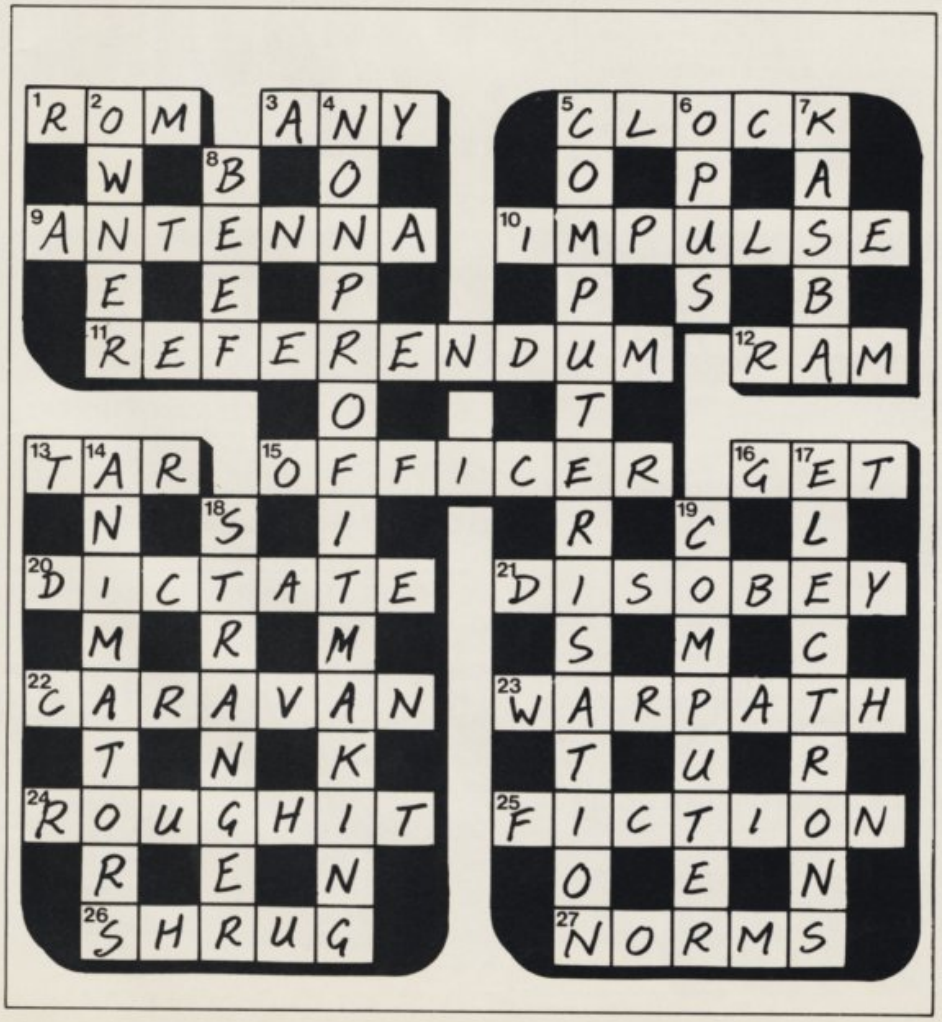


On the same theme were J Eagle's "A daily fix of Comx trix will last longer than holiday pix" and from N Mayes "its an end to those lazy, hazy, bored-crazy days of summer".

After all this holiday gloom the winning entry A Caslaw, 31 Purton Stocke, Swindon, Wiltshire came as a relief. Punning away shamelessly he wrote "A Comx is dandy and I'll have a beano with it".

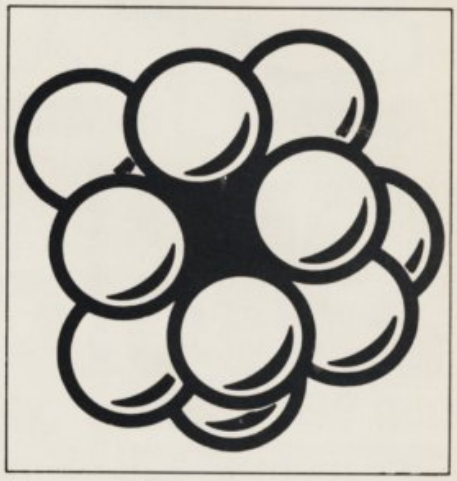
Competitors who cracked the intergalactic code in the Strange Encounter problem found that the alien beings were equipped with five limbs, two arms and three legs — or as one entry argued two legs and a prehensile tail. An artist's impression of the alien is shown here.

The £15 book token goes to the first correct solution picked at random which came from J Frost, 31 Oakham Grove, Ashby de la Zouche, Leicestershire.

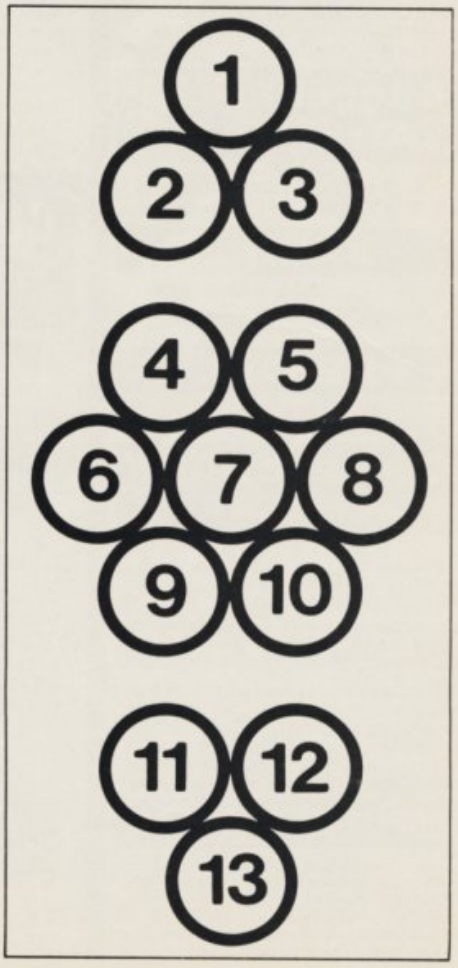


WOODWORM

BY ANTHONY ROBERTS



WILLY THE WOODWORM is having a lovely life chewing his way through the symmetrical cluster of wooden balls shown here. What he especially loves is variety and, luckily, each ball is made out of steadily more dense wood — one is balsa, 13 is ebony, in our diagram. Willy will chew his way through eight of the balls before reaching maturity and flying off. If you total the difference between the densities of each consecutive ball on his routine, you will see that he enjoyed the maximum possible variety — what is that total? Of course, there is no way to return to a ball after it has been visited once — it has all been chewed away!



spectrum

NEWS from SPECTRUM

TEXAS

The fabulous TEXAS TI-99/4A - now only **£99.95** from **SPECTRUM** - An incredible Micro Computer Bargain see our ad for further details

ZX SPECTRUM MODEM

Now your **SPECTRUM** can open up the world - **communicate with other computers** -Have full access to the **PRESTEL Data Base** via your telephone See our ad for details

ZX SPECTRUM Joystick interface

Now from **SPECTRUM** - the **PROTEK** Joystick Interface for the **ZX SPECTRUM** - **ONLY £14.95**

Budget Price JOYSTICKS

Now from **SPECTRUM** - **QUICKSHOT Joysticks only £10.95** - see our ad for details

ATARI

New 600XL model arriving soon! also **ATARI VCS** Games Machine - see our ad for details

PRESTEL

See PRESTEL Page 600181 for up to date information from SPECTRUM

NEW SPECTRUM MEMBERS

Check our address page! - there are many new **SPECTRUM** dealers throughout the UK so there's a good chance there'll be a **SPECTRUM** centre near you

AFTER SALES CARE

SPECTRUM service centres will ensure that should your machine 'go down' **we will get it running again as quickly as possible.** We also offer **extended warranties** at reasonable prices too! - ask your **SPECTRUM HOME COMPUTER CENTRE** for full details.

COMPUTER DEALERS

(or prospective Computer dealers!) If, you would like to know more about becoming a **SPECTRUM APPOINTED DEALER** on an exclusive area basis, please write to **MIKE STERN, Spectrum (UK) Ltd., Burrowfield, Welwyn Garden City Herts. or telephone (07073) 34761**

Now a powerful business micro with enormous memory for the price of a games machine. The-

COMMODORE 64

Sensational **NEW LOW PRICE!**

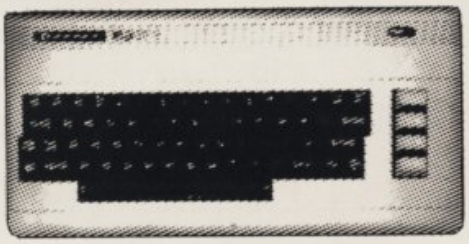
Just look at this **incredible new price** on the acclaimed **Commodore 64** at Spectrum now! The Commodore 64 comes with an exceptionally **powerful memory - a massive 64K RAM - plus a wide-ranging specification** that makes for **superb versatility** It's a lot of computer, and quite outstanding value at such a low price The 64's **features** include **●64K RAM ●Z80 Processor option ●Dedicated video chip ●Sprite 3-D graphics ●Music synthesiser ●Prestel link ●High resolution graphics (320X200) ●16 colours ●And lots more - see your SPECTRUM dealer NOW!**

Sensational value at only

£229.00

Disk Drive for Commodore VIC-20 and 64 ONLY £229.00

COMMODORE VIC-20 Package Offer!



A **complete Home Computer system** including the **VIC-20 Computer, a Cassette Unit, introduction to BASIC part 1 - a simple explanation of computer programs - Blitz, Type-A-Tune, Race & Hoppit. A fantastic deal!!** and **great value-for-money.** But **HURRY!** offer only while stocks last.

PRICE GOING UP - STILL ONLY £139.99 WHILE STOCKS LAST

Still Only £139.99

Super new accessories for COMMODORE 64 & VIC-20

VIC-1525 Dot Matrix Printer £212.75

DISC DRIVE £229.00

VIC-1520 4-colour Printer Plotter £169.99

COM-1701 Colour Monitor (With Sound!) £230.00

COMMODORE GAMES

Now all these fantastic ROM games for Com. 64 and VIC-20 from only £9.99 each

Commodore 64
RADAR
RATRACE
SEA WOLF
CLOWNS

VIC-20
GORF
SARGON 2
CHESS
AVENGER
STAR BATTLE

And many more

ALL ONLY £9.99 EACH

TURN THE PAGE FOR MORE SUPER OFFERS FROM SPECTRUM

Spectrum Computer Centres have no connection whatsoever with the ZX-Spectrum Computer manufactured by Sinclair Research Ltd

Unbelievable Value-for-Money

The Superb

TEXAS

TI-99/4A - Now under £100 from Spectrum!

One of the world's finest Micros - NOW at a price you CAN afford!

Just look at this **sensational new low price from SPECTRUM** on the **superb, top quality Texas T1-99/4A Home Micro Computer. Amazing value** considering you'd have paid around £300 for it a year or so ago. It's built to the **highest standards and specification** (it's reckoned to be America's Number 1 best seller - **not so surprising when you remember it comes from the inventors of the microprocessor themselves).** The **Texas** is highly recommended by **SPECTRUM** for its **superb reliability,** and it offers **one of the best screen displays around** - with **16 colours** and **full sound.** It could hardly be **simpler to use, either** - the **Texas** plugs straight into your TV set, and it uses **plug-in cartridge modules (they're more reliable and easier to use than standard cassettes). The Texas TI99/4A** is the ideal **learning tool;** it's a **great games machine;** and **it's expandable.** There's a **huge range** of **programmes available** for it, from **games to education to business aids** starting from **only £11.95** Pop into your local **SPECTRUM** dealer and see this **great value** micro offer for yourself but **HURRY!** at this truly **amazing price** stocks are sure to sell fast

Specification

Console CPU: 9900 Family, 16-bit microprocessor plus 256-byte scratchpad RAM
Memory: Total combined memory capacity 110 KBytes Internal ROM memory supplied 26 KBytes External ROM memory (Solid State Software* command modules) up to 36 KBytes each
RAM memory supplied: 16 KBytes (Expandable to 48 KB)
Keyboard: 48 key QWERTY with control and function keys (user definable), full upper and lower case capability, alpha lock, auto repeat
Sound: 5 octaves, 3 simultaneous tones plus noise generator Each tone controllable in 1Hz steps from 110 Hz to beyond the audible range
Colours: 16 foreground and background colours
Video resolution: 192 x 256 (24 x 32 characters)
Power: 240V - 50Hz - 25W in seperate power supply unit
I/O: UHF modulated PAL colour signal for UK TV receivers
I/O: UHF modulated PAL-Colour signal for connection to your own TV Interface for up to 2 domestic audio cassette recorders 44-pin peripheral connector-up to 3 peripherals attached simultaneously System memory and address signals available at peripheral connector Interface for 2 Wired Remote Controllers
Built in Software: 14 KByte BASIC interpreter Internal Graphics Language interpreter, not user accessible Internal 4 4 KByte monitor (not user accessible)

SPECTRUM SENSATIONAL PRICE

£99.95 INC. VAT

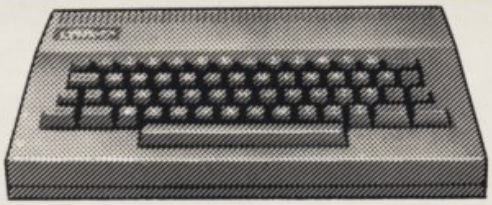
Plus! TEXAS GAMES on cassette & Module from only £11.95

Not all stores carry every advertised item - please 'phone before making a journey Prices correct at time of going to press E & O E

spectrum

LYNX 96K

■ More power
■ More features

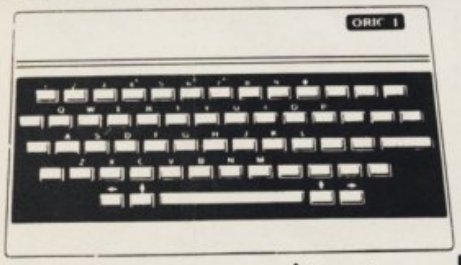


Now from **SPECTRUM** - the new **LYNX 96K** offering **more workspace for ambitious programs.** The most important feature of the 96K machine is its **additional memory.** In full high resolution colour it provides **37.5K of RAM directly accessible in Basic** - with up to **24K more** available to programs using machine code. Ask to see the **super new LYNX 96K at SPECTRUM - NOW!**

SPECTRUM PRICE
£299.00

LYNX 48K Model -SPECTRUM PRICE **£225**
For the Lynx owners who're ready to take the next step, the 48K machine can be upgraded to full 96K specification for just **£89.95**

ORIC-1



Special
ORIC PRINTER Offer!
Get a **£40 Cash Voucher** redeamable against an Oric Printer when you buy the **ORIC 48K** computer from SPECTRUM - ask for details

A superbly designed and engineered micro and great value-for-money from **SPECTRUM.** Offering **48K RAM Colour** - (8 foreground and 8 background can be displayed at the same time) **High resolution graphics User definable Graphics. Full sound** (6 octaves of controllable sound) **Easy to use keyboard with moving keys. Standard Centronics parallel interface allows** easy connection to a wide range of printers etc

Spectrum Price ONLY £139.95

Now available: **ORIC 4 Colour Printer/ Plotter £169.95**

SPECTRUM FACTS	
Maximum user RAM	47,870 Bytes
Text Screen	28x40
High Resolution	240x200
Cassette Lead	Included

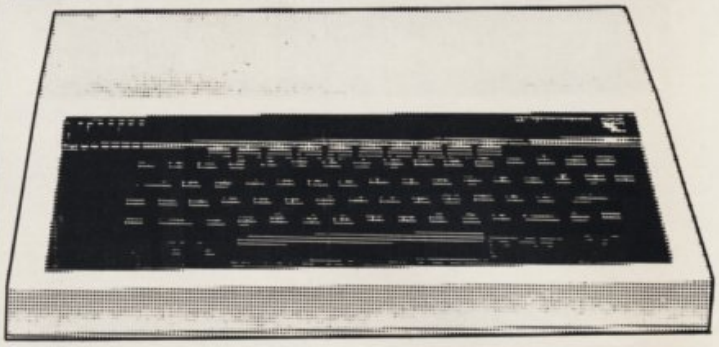
Now available PASE joystick interface for ORIC-1 **£14.95**

HALF-PRICE VOUCHER

Bring this voucher to your local **SPECTRUM** dealer when you purchase an **ORIC-1 48K** and it will entitle you to purchase the following 4 titles of software at **HALF PRICE!**

■ Multigames
■ Chess
■ ORIC Flight
■ Zodiac

BBC Model 'B' MICRO



Yes, this **top selling Micro system** is now available from your local **SPECTRUM** dealer -the **BBC Model'B'** offering **32K RAM** plus a **full back-up** of **peripherals** & **software** too! It's an **infinitely expandable** machine, ideal for the **home or business** and is already widely used for **educational purposes in schools** - so the chances are **your** children may already be **well familiar with its operation,** which must make it the **ideal choice** for the **home** too!

SPECTRUM PRICE
£399.00 INC VAT

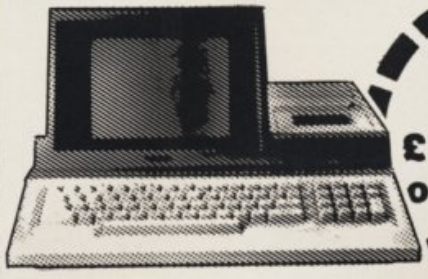
BBC Single Disk Drive 100K £265.00
BBC Tape Recorder £29.90
Acorn Software Cassette based from £9.95
Acorn Disk based sotware £11.50
BBC cassette based software from £9.95

Now available
IKON FLOPPY TAPE DRIVE
for the BBC The ideal alternative!
Spectrum Price **£155.25**

QUICK SHOT JOYSTICK
Especially for the BBC
Spectrum Price £19.95

Coming soon!
BBC BUGGY
Spectrum Price **£189.00**

SHARP MZ-80A



FREE!
£75 WORTH of software
with every **MZ80A** purchased

Desk top genius! the **all-in-one SHARP MZ-80A.** Ready to run the moment you get it home **Built-in keyboard. CRT 9" display** and **cassette data storage** with **48K RAM.** The BASIC with extra useful additions, offers quite a powerful micro for the **home or business** ■ 4K Byte ROM 48K Byte RAM - 2K Byte Video RAM ■ ASC11 profiled keyboard - numeric pad ■ 2 Page Video RAM allows screen to be scrolled up or down ■ CP/M available

SPECTRUM PRICE
£399.00

SHARP 711 Colour Computer
Now available in limited quantities
SPECTRUM PRICE **£249.95**

Spectrum Computer Centres have no connection whatsoever with the ZX-Spectrum Computer manufactured by Sinclair Research Ltd.

Plus!
THE BEST SELLERS
from these top British Software houses

SUNSHINE

Cruising (Dragon 32)	£6.95
Cruising (ZX Spectrum)	£4.95
Blind Alley (ZX Spectrum)	£4.95
Androids (ZX Spectrum)	£5.95
Galaxy Attack (ZX Spectrum 48K)	£5.95
Sword Fight (ZX Spectrum)	£5.95

MICRODEAL

DRAGON		Alcatraz	£8.00
The King	£8.00	Katerpillar Attack	£8.00
Space War	£8.00	Space Monopoly	£8.00
Defence	£8.00	Mansion Adventure	£8.00

MIKROGEN

Mikrogen		Masterchess (Spectrum)	£8.95
Bomber (ZX81)	£3.95	Scramble (Spectrum)	£5.95
Scramble (ZX81)	£3.95	Space Zombies (Spectrum)	£5.95
Space Invaders (ZX81)	£3.95	Panic (Spectrum)	£5.95
Frogs (ZX81)	£3.95	Mad Martha (Spectrum	£6.95
ZX Chess (ZX81)	£8.50		

BOOKS

GRANADA PERSONAL COMPUTING TITLES	
The ZX Spectrum and how to get the most from it	£5.95
The Spectrum Programmer	£5.95
The Spectrum Book of Games	£5.95
Introducing Spectrum Machine Code	£7.95
The Apple II Programmer's Handbook	£10.95
Programming with Graphics	£5.95
The Dragon & how to make the most of it	£5.95
Computing for the Hobbyist & small Business	£6.95
Simple Interfacing Projects	£6.95
The BBC Micro An expert guide	£6.95
Commodore 64 Computing	£5.95
The Oric 1 and how to get the most from it	£5.95
The Dragon 32 book of games	£5.95
Computer Languages and their uses	£5.95
Lynx Computing	£6.95
21 Games for the BBC Micro	£5.95
Choosing a Microcomputer	£4.95
Databases for fun & profit	£5.95
Introducing the BBC Micro	£5.95
SUNSHINE	
The Working Spectrum	£5.95
Functional Forth for the BBC	£5.95
The Working Dragon 32	£5.95
Dragon 32 Games Master	£5.95
The Working Commodore 64	£5.95
Commodore 64 Machine Code Master	£6.95
The Working Dragon	£5.95
The Working Spectrum	£5.95
The Working CBM 64	£5.95
Dragon 32 Games Master	£5.95
Functional Forth for the BBC	£5.95
Androids for the 16K Spectrum	£5.95
Sword Fight for 16K Spectrum	£5.95
Galaxy Attack for 48K Spectrum	£5.95
Blind Alley for 16K Spectrum	£5.95
Cruising for 16K Spectrum	£5.95
PRENTICE HALL	
The Apple Personal Computer for Beginners	£6.95
Atari Games and Recreation	£12.70
BASIC Programming on the BBC Microcomputer	£5.95
The ZX Spectrum Your Personal Computer	£5.95
Commodore 64 Programmer's Reference Guide	£14.95
The PET Personal Computer for Beginners	£5.95
VIC 20 Programmer's Reference Guide	£9.95
Osborne User's Guide	£12.70
The C Programming Language	£16.95
Starting FORTH	£15.25

ACCESSORIES

C12 DATA CASSETTES	£0.50
C15 DATA CASSETTES	£0.58
VISCOUNT SINGLE SIDED DOUBLE DENSITY (10) (FOR APPLE COMMODORE ATARI TANDY)	£21.25
VISCOUNT SINGLE SIDED SINGLE DENSITY (10)	£21.25
VISCOUNT DOUBLE SIDED DOUBLE DENSITY (10) (FOR SHARP SUPERBRAIN ETC)	£33.81
VISCOUNT SINGLE SIDED DOUBLE DENSITY 96 TRACK (10) (FOR NASCOM COMMODORE 8050 ETC)	£51.36
EMPTY DISK CASES (FOR 5¼" DISKETTES)	£1.95
DISK HEAD CLEANER KIT	£16.10
TELEVISIONS	
12" T80 B&W PORTABLE	£59.95
CTP3131 14" COLOUR PORTABLE	£229.95

COMPUTER CASSETTE RECORDERS from £27.50

QUICKSHOT Joystick
For ATARI, COMMODORE VIC-20 & 64, SPECTRUM & ORIC
ONLY £10.95

CONCHESS
'The intelligent CHESS COMPUTER'

Models Available:
ESCORTER £179.99
AMBASSADOR £229.99
MONARCH £279.95

SOFTWARE
THE TOP SELLERS from SOFSEL®
American games for the U.K. market from leading American software houses

ATARI	
Donkey Kong Atari (Cart)	£29.99
Dig Dug Atari (Cart)	£30.00
AVALON HILL	
Computer Stocks & Bonds Com 64 (Cass)	£16.56
Midway Campaign Com 64 (Cass)	£16.56
Telengard Atari (Disk)	£23.18
BRODERBUND	
Choplifter Atari (Disk)	£28.93
Apple Panic Atari (Disk)	£24.79
AE Atari (Disk)	£28.93
Seafox Atari (Disk)	£24.79
Bank Street Writer Atari (Disk)	£56.31
BIG FIVE SOFTWARE	
Miner 2049er Atari (Cart)	£41.70
DATASOFT	
Zaxxon Atari (Disk)	£33.07
EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE	
Tricky Tutorials 1 to 6 Atari (Disk)	£96.97 (For the 6)
EPYX/AUTOMATED SIMULATIONS	
Jump Man Com 64 (Disk)	£33.07
Temple of Apshai Atari/Vic 20 (Disk)	£33.07
HEYDEN	
Sargon 2 Atari (Disk)	£28.93
Cass	£24.79
HUMAN ENGINEERED SOFTWARE	
Turtle Graphics Com 64 (Cart)	£49.15
Vic 20 (Cart)	£32.75
Heswriter Com 64 (Cart)	£36.85
Vic 20 (Cart)	£32.75
Predator Vic 20 (Cart)	£33.35
CoCo II Com 64 (Disk)	£33.07
Vic 20 (Disk)	£33.07
Simon Vic 20 (Cass)	£13.20
Torg Vic 20 (Cass)	£14.85
6502 Professional Development System Com 64 (Cass)	£24.11
Vic 20 (Cass)	£24.11

INFOCOM	
Zork 1 2 & 3 Atari (Disk)	£33.07
Com 64 (Disk)	£33.07 (each game)
Deadline Atari (Disk)	£41.35
Suspended Com 64 (Disk)	£41.35
THE MUSE SOFTWARE	
Castle Wolfenstein Atari (Disk)	£22.07
LIGHTNING SOFTWARE	
Master Type Atari (Disk)	£32.16
MIS	
Vic Vango Vic 20 (Cass)	£10.71
Fruit Fly Vic 20 (Cass)	£10.71
PROGRAM DESIGN	
Pre-school IQ Builder Atari (Disk)	£19.28
Cass	£13.77
ROCKLAN	
Wizard of Wor Atari (Disk)	£33.07
Cart	£37.52
SIERRA ON-LINE	
Frogger Atari (Disk)	£27.27
Com 64 (Disk)	£28.93
Ultima II Atari (Disk)	£49.63
Crossfire Vic 20 (Cass)	£24.79
SIRIUS SOFTWARE	
Repton Atari (Disk)	£30.84
Com 64 (Disk)	£33.07
Fast Eddy Com 64 (Disk)	£28.93
Vic 20 (Cart)	£33.35
Squish em Com 64 (Disk)	£28.93
Type Attack Vic 20 (Cart)	£33.35
Turmoil Vic 20 (Cart)	£33.35
SPINNAKER	
Story Machine Atari (Disk)	£28.14
Rhymes & Riddles Atari (Disk)	£24.11
Snooper Troops Atari (Disk)	£36.19
Hey Diddle Diddle Atari (Disk)	£24.11
In search of the Most Amazing Thing Atari (Disk)	£32.16

The TOP 50 from MICRO DEALER UK

The best of British software from leading British software houses

ZX-SPECTRUM	
QUICKSILVA "XADOM"	£6.95
QUICKSILVA "AQUAPLANE"	£6.95
QUICKSILVA "VELNOR'S LAIR"	£6.95
QUICKSILVA "3-D STRATEGY"	£6.95
QUICKSILVA "SMUGGLERS COVE"	£6.95
IMAGINE "ZZOOM"	£5.50
IMAGINE "ZIPZAP"	£5.50
ULTIMATE "TRANZ AM"	£5.50
ULTIMATE "JET PAC"	£5.50
ULTIMATE "PSST"	£5.50
ULTIMATE "COOKIE"	£5.50
MELBOURNE HOUSE "4-D TERROR-DACTIL"	£6.95
MELBOURNE HOUSE "PENETRATOR"	£6.95
MELBOURNE HOUSE "THE HOBBIT"	£14.95
CRYSTAL COMPUTING "HALLS OF THINGS"	£6.50
NEW GENERATION "KNOT IN 33-D"	£5.95
PSS "LIGHT CYCLE"	£5.95
QUICKSILVA "TIMEGATE"	£6.95
QUICKSILVA "A TRADER TRILOGY"	£9.95
QUICKSILVA "ASTRO BLASTER"	£4.95
QUICKSILVA "FRENZY"	£4.95
RICHARD SHEPHERD "TRANSYLVANIAN TOWER"	£6.50
MICROSPHERE "OMNICALC"	£9.95
PICTURESQUE "EDITOR/ASSEMBLER"	£8.50
PICTURESQUE "SPECTRUM MONITOR"	£7.50
COMMODORE 64	
LLAMASOFT "MATRIX 64"	£7.50
LLAMASOFT "LAZER ZONE"	£7.50
LLAMASOFT "GRIDRUNNER 64"	£5.00
LLAMASOFT "MUTANT CAMELS"	£7.00
INTERCEPTOR "CRAZY KONG"	£7.00
POSTERN "SHADOWFAX"	£7.99
VIC 20	
LLAMASOFT "MATRIX"	£6.00
LLAMASOFT "GRIDRUNNER"	£5.00
LLAMASOFT "LAZER ZONE"	£6.00
QUICKSILVA "SKYHAWK"	£7.95
QUICKSILVA "SUB-SPACE STRIKER"	£7.95
INTERCEPTOR "CRAZY KONG"	£6.00
BBC	
PSION "VU-CALC"	£14.95
PSION "VU-FILE"	£14.95
QUICKSILVA "BEEB-ART"	£14.95
QUICKSILVA "MUSIC PROCESSOR"	£14.95
SOFTWARE INVASION "3-D BOMB ALLEY"	£7.95
DIGITAL FANTASIA "WIZARD OF ACKRYZ"	£9.95
QUICKSILVA "PROTECTOR"	£7.95
POSTERN "SHADOWFAX"	£7.99
DRAGON 32	
SALAMANDER "GRIDRUNNER"	£9.95
PSS "ATTACK!"	£7.95
SALAMANDER "DRAGON TREK"	£9.95
ORIC	
UK SOFTWARE "XENON-1"	£8.50
UK SOFTWARE "3-D MAZE"	£7.50
PSS "INVADERS"	£8.95
PSS "CENTIPEDE"	£8.95

Compiled by Micro Dealer U.K. Distributors of fast-selling Micro Computer Software

TURN THE PAGE FOR MORE SUPER OFFERS FROM SPECTRUM

Not all stores carry every advertised item - please 'phone before making a journey Prices correct at time of going to press E & O E

spectrum

ATARI 800

Now this proven and tested machine has been upgraded to a massive **48K RAM** and its still at the amazing **LOW** price of **£299.95** from **SPECTRUM.** It's an ideal Home Micro for graphics, educational and personal finance etc use it and it will take you from learning up to a small business use. You can add printers, program recorders, disk drives and more, to expand your micro as and when you want, to suit your needs. So if you're looking for a top of the line micro you must see the **ATARI 800** with **48K** at **SPECTRUM - NOW!**

SUPER NEW LOW PRICE £274.95

New!
ATARI 600XL
Arriving soon!

SPECTRUM PRICE **£159.99**

ATRAI VCS GAMES MACHINE

With all these FREE extras

FREE PADDLES ■ FREE JOYSTICKS ■ FREE COMBAT CARTRIDGE ■ FREE PAC-MAN CARTRIDGE

ALL FOR ONLY **£69.99**

DRAGON

Extensive facilities include highly advanced colour graphics. Powerful standard 32K RAM (expandable to 64K Bytes). ● 9 Colour 5 resolution Display ● Extended Microsoft colour BASIC (as standard) ● Advanced sound with octaves -255 tones.

SPECTRUM FACTS

Maximum user RAM
.....29,679 Bytes
Text Screen .....16 x 32
High resolution....256 x 192
Cassette Lead .....Included
VISCOUNT Teach yourself Dragon Basic.....£6.95

CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL SPECTRUM DEALER NOW FOR OUR SUPER LOW PRICE

Plus a wide range of other peripherals & software for DRAGON from your local SPECTRUM dealer -See our SOFTWARE page!

SINCLAIR ZX SPECTRUM

This top selling micro is now available from Spectrum in both **16K** and **48K RAM.**

SINCLAIR ZX SPECTRUM 16K	SINCLAIR ZX SPECTRUM 48K
£99.95	**£129.95**

Spectrum Computer Centres have no connection whatsoever with the ZX-Spectrum Computer manufactured by Sinclair Research Ltd

Just look at this fantastic range of add-on goodies for the ZX Spectrum!

VISCOUNT 32K RAM PACK **£39.95**

SPECTRUM/TV SOUND UNIT
Control sound of your ZX-Spectrum through volume control on TV only **£9.95**

Fuller
MASTER UNIT
Combines all the features of both ORATOR and the FULLER BOX at the amazingly low price of
ONLY **£54.95**

ORATOR VOICE SYNTHESIS FOR ZX SPECTRUM
ONLY **£39.95**

THE AMAZING FULLER BOX
Features Programmable Sound, Joystick Controller, Cassette Interface, Beep Amplifier, Thro Buss, Volume Control
ONLY **£29.95**

Fuller
FD 42 KEYBOARD FOR ZX81 SPECTRUM
ONLY **£29.95**

ZX SPECTRUM MODEM
Communicate with other computers. Have full access to the PRESTEL Data Base via your telephone. Load software from MICRONET 800 on Prestel
ONLY **£99.95**

PROTEK JOYSTICK INTERFACE for ZX Spectrum

ONLY **£14.95**

QUICKSHOT Joysticks
ONLY **£10.95**

DIGITAL TRACER from RD Labs

SPECTRUM PRICE **£55.50**

SINCLAIR ZX-81
with 16K RAM pack & One piece of Software
ALL FOR ONLY **£45**

ZX-81 ACCESSORIES
64K RAM PACK.....£54.95
16K RAM Pack.....£24.95
ZX Printer.....£39.95

PRINTERS

EPSOM	
Model RX-80 (FT)	£366.85
Model FX-80 (DM/FT)	£503.70
Model RX-80 (DM/FT)	£342.70
SEIKOSHA	
GP-100A (DM/T)	£247.25
GP-700A Colour Printer (DM/T)	£247.25
GP-100VC (DM/T)	£235.75
SMITH CORONA	
Model TP-1 (DW/F)	£399.00
OKI MICROLINE	
Model 80 (DM/FT)	£259.90
Model 82A (DM/FT)	£455.40
Model 92P (DM/FT)	£585.35

DW Daisy Wheel DM Dot Matrix F Friction T Tractor Feed

MONITORS

COMMODORE 1701 with sound.....**£230.00**
SANYO 14" Colour TV (ideal as a monitor).....**£229.95**
SANYO CDD 3125NB Colour Monitor.**£285.35**
SANYO 12" Green Monitor.....**£229.95**

THE PLUG

Ever had your micro crash on you when you were in the middle of a complex program because some other electrical appliance was switched on and caused a power fluctuation? THE PLUG is designed especially to overcome this problem.

only £14.95

Spectrum Computer Centres have no connection whatsoever with the ZX-Spectrum Computer manufactured by Sinclair Research Ltd

There's a Spectrum Centre near you . . .

AVON

BATH Software Plus, 12 York St. TEL. (0225) 61676

BRISTOL Brensal Computers Ltd., 24 Park Row. TEL. (0272) 294188

WESTON-SUPER-MARE K. & K. Computers, 32 Alfred St. TEL. TBA

BEDFORDSHIRE

BEDFORD Stanad Ltd., 115 Midland Rd. TEL. (0234) 49341

DUNSTABLE Dormans, 7-11 Broad Walk. TEL. (0582) 65515

LEIGHTON BUZZARD The Computer Centre at Milton Keynes Music, 17 Bridge St. TEL. (0525) 382504, 376622

LUTON Terry-More, 49 George St. TEL. (0582) 23391/2

BERKSHIRE

READING David Saunders, 8 Yield Hall Place. TEL. (0734) 580719

WINDSOR Wycombe Video, 44 King Edward Court. TEL. (07535) 67441

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

CHESHAM Reed Photography & Computers, 113 High St. TEL. (0494) 783373

CAMBRIDGESHIRE

CAMBRIDGE K. P Ltd., 12a Kings Parade. TEL. (0223) 68087

PETERBOROUGH Peterborough Communications, 91 Midland Rd. TEL. (0733) 41007

CHANNEL ISLANDS

GUERNSEY Grut's, 3-5 The Pollet, St. Peter Port. TEL. (0481) 24682

JERSEY Audio & Computer Centre, 7 Peter St. St. Helier. TEL. (0534) 74000

CHESHIRE

ALTRINCHAM Mr. Micro, 28 High St. TEL. TBA (Phone (061) 728 2282 for info.)

CREWE Microman, Unit 2, 128 Nantwich Rd. TEL. (0270) 216014

CHESTER Oakleaf Computers Ltd., 100 Boughton. TEL. (0244) 310099

MACCLESFIELD Camera & Computer Centre, 118 Mill St. TEL. (0625) 27468

NORTHWICH Camera & Computer Centre, 3 Town Sq. TEL. (0606) 45629

STOCKPORT Wilding Ltd., 1 Little Underbank. TEL. (061) 480 3435

WARRINGTON Wildings, 111 Bridge St. TEL. (0925) 38290

WIDNES Computer City, 78 Victoria Rd. TEL. (051) 420 3333

WILMSLOW Swift of Wilmslow, 4-6 St. Annes Parade. TEL. (0625) 526213

CLEVELAND

MIDDLESBROUGH McKenna & Brown, 190 Linthorpe Rd. TEL. (0642) 248345

CORNWALL

ST. AUSTELL A B & C Computers, Duchy House, 6 Lower Aylmer Sq. TEL. (0726) 64463

CUMBRIA

BARROW-IN-FURNESS Barrow Computer Centre, 96 Church St. TEL. (0229) 38353

CARLISLE The Computer Shop, 56-58 Lowther St. TEL. (0228) 27710

WHITEHAVEN P. D. Hendren, 15 King St. TEL. (0946) 2063

DERBYSHIRE

ALFRETON Gordon Harwood, 69/71 High St. TEL. (0773) 832078

DERBY C T Electronics, at Camera Thorpe, The Spot. TEL. (0332) 360456

DEVON

EXMOUTH Open Channel, 30 The Strand, TEL. (03952) 4408

PAIGNTON Devon Computers, 81 Upper Manor Rd. TEL. (0803) 526303

DURHAM

DARLINGTON McKenna & Brown, 102 Bondgate. TEL. (0325) 459744

ESSEX

BASILDON Godfrey's 28-32 East Walk, Town Centre. TEL. (0268) 289379

CHELMSFORD Maxton Hayman Ltd., 5 Broomfield Rd. TEL. (0245) 354595

GRAYS H. Reynolds, 79 Orsett Rd. TEL. 0375 5948

ILFORD Woolfmans, 76 Ilford Lane. TEL. (01) 478 1307 (Opening Soon)

LOUGHTON Micro & Movie Channel, 309 High Rd. TEL. (01) 508 1216

GLAMORGAN

ABERDARE Inkey Computer Services Ltd., 70 Mill St., The Square, Trecynon, TEL. (0685) 881828

GLOUCESTERSHIRE

GLOUCESTER The Model Shop, 79-81 Northgate St. TEL. (0452) 410693

HAMPSHIRE

ALDERSHOT David Saunders, 51 Station Rd. TEL. (0252) 20130

BASINGSTOKE Fisher's, 2-3 Market Place. TEL. (0256) 22079

BOURNEMOUTH Lansdowne Computer Centre, 5 Holdenhurst Rd. TEL. (0202) 20165

PORTSMOUTH Computer Corner, 261 Commercial Rd. TEL. (0705) 833938

PORTSMOUTH Waterlooville G B Microland, 7 Queens Prde. TEL. (07014) 59911

SOUTHAMPTON R. J. Parker & Son Ltd., 11 Portsmouth Rd., Woolston. TEL. (0703) 434137/8

WINCHESTER Winchester Camera & Computer Centre, 75 Parchment St. TEL. (0962) 53982 (Just Opening)

HEREFORD

HEREFORD Melgray Hi-Tech Ltd., 49 Broad St. TEL. (0432) 275737

HERTFORDSHIRE

BOREHAM WOOD Master Micro, 36 Shenley Rd. TEL. (01) 953 6368

HATFIELD Microworld, 2 Crawford Rd. TEL. (07072) 64137

HEMEL HEMSTEAD Faxminster Ltd., Computer & Electrical Discount Centre, 25 Market Sq. TEL. (0442) 55044

HITCHIN Camera Arts (Micro Computer Division), 68a Hermitage Rd. TEL. (0462) 59285

POTTERS BAR The Computer Shop, 197 High St. TEL. (0707) 44417

ST. ALBANS (Herts) Clarks Computer Centre, 14/16 Holywell Hill. TEL. (0727) 52991

STEVENAGE D. J. Computers, 11 Town Sq. TEL. (0438) 65501

WATFORD SRS Microsystems Ltd., 94 The Parade, High St. TEL. (0923) 26602

HUMBERSIDE

GRIMSBY R. C. Johnson Ltd., 22 Friargate, Riverhead Centre. TEL. (0472) 42031

ISLE OF MAN

DOUGLAS T. H. Colebourn Ltd., 57-61 Victoria St. TEL. (0624) 3482 (Just Opening)

KENT

CANTERBURY Kent Micro Systems, Conquest House, 17 Palace St. TEL. (0227) 50200

ORPINGTON Ellis Marketing Ltd., 25 Station Sq., Petts Wood. TEL. 0689 39476

RAINHAM Microway Computers Ltd., 39 High St., Medway Towns. TEL. (0634) 376702

SEVENOAKS Ernest Fielder Computers, Dorset St. TEL. (0732) 456800

SITTINGBOURNE Computers Plus, 65 High St. TEL. 0795 25677

TUNBRIDGE WELLS Modata Computers Ltd., 28-30 St. Johns Rd. TEL. 0892 41555

LANCASHIRE

ACCRINGTON PV Computers, 38A Water St. TEL. (0254) 38521/32611

BLACKBURN Tempo Computers, 9 Railway Rd. TEL. 0254 60554

BURNLEY IMO Computer Centre, 39-43 Standish St., BB11 1AP. TEL. (0282) 54299

BURY (Lancs.) Micro-North, 7 Broad St. TEL. (061) 797 5764

OLDHAM Home & Business Computers Ltd., 54 Yorkshire St. TEL. (061) 633 1608

PRESTON Wilding's 49 Fishergate. TEL. (0772) 556250

ROCHDALE Home & Business Computers, 75 Yorkshire St. TEL. TBA

LEICESTERSHIRE

LEICESTER Youngs, 40/42 Belvoir St. TEL. (0533) 544774

MARKET HARBOROUGH Harborough Home Computers 7 Church St. TEL. (0858) 63056

LINCOLNSHIRE

GRANTHAM Oakleaf Computers Ltd., 121 Dudley Rd. TEL. (0476) 76994/70281

LINCOLN MKD Computers, 24 Newlands. TEL. (0522) 25907

LONDON

E6 Percivals, 85 High St. North, East Ham. TEL. (01) 472 8941

E8 McGowans, 244 Graham Rd., Hackney. TEL. (01) 533 0935

EC2 Devron Computer Centre, 155 Moorgate. TEL. (01) 638 3339/1830

N14 Logic Sales, 19 The Broadway, The Bourne, Southgate. TEL. TBA

N20 Castlehurst Ltd., 1291 High Rd. TEL. (01) 446 2280

NW4 DA Vinci Computer Store, 112 Brent St., Hendon. TEL. (01) 202 2272/3/4 (Just Opening)

SE1 Vic Odden's, 6 London Bdg Walk. TEL. (01) 403 1988

SE9 Square-Deal, 375 Footscray Rd., New Eltham. TEL. (01) 859 1516

SE15 Castlehurst Ltd., 152 Rye Lane, Peckham. TEL. (01) 639 2205

SW6 Chelsea Micros Ltd., 14 Jorden Place. TEL. (01) 385 8494

W1 Devron 4 Edgware Rd. TEL. (01) 724 2373

W1 Computers of Wigmore Street, 87 Wigmore St. TEL. (01) 486 0373

W1 Sonic Foto & Micro Center, 256 Tottenham Court Rd. TEL. (01) 580 5826

W3 Colormatic Computers, 44 High St., Acton. TEL. (01) 992 7611

W11 Electroleisure, 120 Notting Hill Gate. TEL. (01) 221 7029

MANCHESTER GREATER

MANCHESTER Lomax Ltd., 8 Exchange St., St. Ann's Sq. TEL. (061) 832 6167

SWINTON Mr. Micro Ltd., 69 Partington Lane. TEL. (061) 7282282 'Late Night Friday'

HYDE Pase, 213-215 Market St. TEL. (061) 366 5935

BOLTON Wilding Ltd., 23 Deansgate. TEL. (0204) 33512

WIGAN Wilding Ltd., 11 Mesnes St. TEL. (0942) 44382

MERSEYSIDE

HESWALL Thornguard Computer Systems, 46 Pensby Rd. TEL. (051) 342 7516

LIVERPOOL Beaver Radio, 20-22 Whitechapel. TEL. (051) 709 9898

LIVERPOOL (Aintree) Hargreaves, 31/37 Warbreck Moor. TEL. (051) 525 1782

SOUTHPORT Central Computers, 575 Lord St. TEL. (0704) 31881

MIDDLESEX

EDGWARE Breaker 1-4, 130 High St. TEL. (01) 952 7488/8860

HARROW Camera Arts (Micro Computer Division, 24 St. Ann's Rd. TEL. (01) 427 5469

HAYES Chipstop, 1000 Uxbridge Rd. TEL. (01) 573 2511 (Just Opening)

TEDDINGTON Teddington Camera Centre, Broad St. TEL. (01) 977 4716

UXBRIDGE JKL Computers Ltd., 7 Windsor St. TEL. 0895 51815

NORFOLK

NORWICH Sound Marketing, 52 St. Benedicts St. TEL. (0603) 667725

THETFORD Thetford C B & Micros, 21 Guildhall St. TEL. (0842) 61645

NORTHANTS

NORTHAMPTON Basic Computers & Systems Ltd., 72 Kingsthorpe Hollow. TEL. (0604) 710740

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE

NOTTINGHAM Cameo Computers, 8/9/10 Trinity Walk. TEL. (0602) 742912

NOTTINGHAM Basic, 39-41 Trent Boulevard, West Bridgeford. TEL. (0602) 819713

NORTHERN IRELAND

BELFAST Arthur Hobson Ltd., 37 Gt. Victoria St. TEL. (0232) 246336

LONDONDERRY Foyle Computer Systems, 3 Bishop St. TEL. (0504) 268337

OXFORDSHIRE

ABINGDON Ivor Fields Computers, 21 Stert St. TEL. (0235) 21207

BANBURY Computer Plus, 2 Church Lane. TEL. (0295) 55890

HENLEY ON THAMES Family Computers Ltd., 40A Bell St. TEL. (049) 12 5744

OXFORD Ivor Fields, 7 St. Ebbes St. TEL. (0235) 21207

SCOTLAND

ABERDEEN North East Computers, 1-3 Ellis St., Peterhead. TEL. (0779) 79900

DUMFRIES Vennals, 71 English St. TEL. (0387) 4547

EDINBURGH The Silicon Centre, 6-7 Antigua St. TEL. (031) 557 4546

GLASGOW Victor Morris Ltd., 340 Argyle St. TEL. (041) 221 8958

HAMILTON Tom Dickson Computers, 8-12 Cadzow St. TEL. (0698) 283193

KILMARNOCK Vennals, 49 Foregate. TEL. (0563) 32175

KIRKCALDY Kirkcaldy Photographic Services, 254E High St., Fife. TEL. (0592) 204734

STIRLING R. Kilpatrick, 58 Port St. TEL. (0786) 5532

SHROPSHIRE

SHREWSBURY Computerama, 13 Castlegate. TEL. TBA

SOMERSET

TAUNTON Grays, 1 St. James St. TEL. (0823) 72986

STAFFORDSHIRE

STAFFORD, Computerama, 59 Forgate St. TEL. (0785) 41899

STOKE-ON-TRENT Computerama, 11 Market Sq., Arcade, Hanley. TEL. (0782) 268620

SUFFOLK

BURY ST. EDMUNDS Bury Computer Centre, 11 Guildhall St. TEL. (0284) 705772

FELIXSTOWE K. M. Communications Ltd., 4 Manning Rd. TEL. (0394) 271113 or 273459

IPSWICH Brainwave, 24 Crown St. TEL. (0473) 50965

LOWESTOFT John Wells, 44 London Rd., North. TEL. (0502) 3742

SURREY

CAMBERLEY Camera Arts (Micro Computer Division), 36 High St. TEL. (0276) 65848

CHERTSEY Chertsey Computer Centre, 1 Windsor St. TEL. (09328) 64663

CROYDON Cadcom Ltd., 96 Whitgift Centre (Next door to MacDonald's) TEL. (01) 686 8393

GUILDFORD The Model Shop, 23 Swan Lane. TEL. (00772) 0483 39115

HASLEMERE Haslemere Computers, 25 Junction Place, adj. Rex Cinema. TEL (0428) 54428

NEW MALDEN Surrey Micro Systems, 31 High St. TEL. (01) 942 0478

WALLINGTON Surrey Micro Systems Ltd., 53 Woodcote Rd. TEL. (01) 647 5636

WOKING Harpers, 71/73 Commercial Way. TEL. (04862) 25657

SUSSEX

BRIGHTON Capricorn, 1 Queens Rd. TEL. (0273) 29634

LITTLEHAMPTON Alan Chase Ltd., 39 High St. TEL. (09064) 5674/4545

TYNE & WEAR

NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE Newcastle Camera & Computer Mart, 16 Northumberland Ct. TEL. (0632) 327461

WALES

ABERYSTWYTH AberData at Galloways, 23 Pier St. TEL. (0970) 615522

CARDIFF Randall Cox, 18/22 High St. Arcade. TEL. (0222) 31960

NEWPORT (Gwent) Randall Cox, 118 Commercial St. TEL. (0633) 67378

PEMBROKE Randall Cox, 19 Main St. TEL. (064) 668 2876

PORT TALBOT Micro Gen, 6 Royal Buildings, Talbot Rd. TEL. (0639) 887730

WREXHAM T. E. Roberts, 26 King St. TEL. (0978) 364404/364527

WARWICKSHIRE

LEAMINGTON SPA IC Computers, 43 Russell St. TEL. (0926) 36244 (Opening Soon)

RUGBY The Rugby Micro Centre, 9-11 Regent St. TEL. (0788) 70522

WEST MIDLANDS

BIRMINGHAM Sherwoods, Gt. Western Arcade. TEL. (021) 236 7211

COVENTRY Coventry Micro Centre, 33 Far Gosford St. TEL. (0203) 58942

DUDLEY Computer World, 35 Churchill Precinct. TEL. 0384-238169

WEST BROMWICH Bell & Jones, 39 Queens Sq. TEL. (021) 553 0820

WORCESTER

WORCESTER David Waring Ltd., 1 Marmion House, High St. TEL. (0905) 27551

YORKSHIRE

BRADFORD Erricks Foto-Sonic House, Rawson Sq. TEL. (0274) 309266

HUDDERSFIELD Richards (formerly Lauries) 12 Queen St. TEL. (0484) 25334

HULL The Computer Centre (Humberside) Ltd., 26 Anlaby Rd. TEL. (0482) 26297

LEEDS Bass & Bligh, 4 Lower Briggate TEL. (0532) 454451

SHEFFIELD Superior Systems Ltd., 178 West St. TEL. (0742) 755005

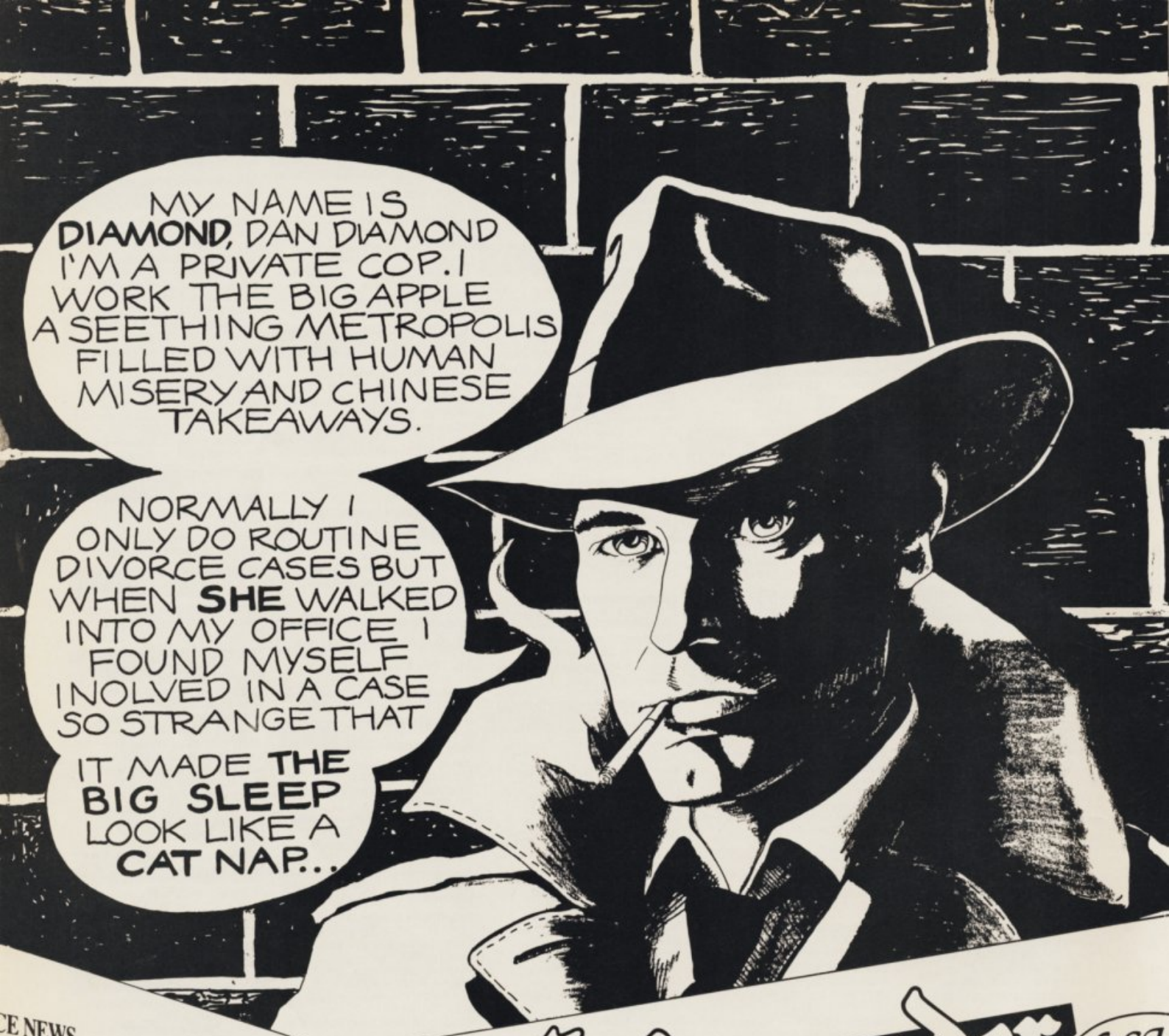
SKIPTON Look & See, 45 Belmont Bridge. TEL. 0756 60078

YORK York Computer Centre, 7 Stonegate Arcade. TEL. (0904) 641862

NEW SPECTRUM MEMBERS

Check **your area** there are many new **SPECTRUM** dealers throughout the **U.K.** So there's a good chance there'll be a **SPECTRUM** centre near you!

Not all stores carry every advertised item - please 'phone before making a journey. Prices correct at time of going to press. E & O.E.



Salamander SOFTWARE

GSH Guild of Software H

17 NORFOLK ROAD BRIGHTON BN1 4AA SAE FOR FULL CATALOGUE

PRIVATE DETECTIVE DISAPPEARS

Police are baffled by the disappearance of Dan Diamond. He was last seen approaching the eerie edifice known as Franklin's Tomb, but the authorities are completely unable to find any trace of him. Citizens are asked to report any information relating to his disappearance immediately. For further details, buy FRANKLINS TOMB, a new adventure game for the DRAGON 32 and 48k ORIC-1. This adventure comes complete with a 24-page illustrated Case File. £9.95 from BOOTS, SPECTRUM, COMPUTERS FOR ALL, WEB- and all other purveyors Don't

2 DEAD IN EVEREST TRAGEDY

The Everest Expediti ended in tragedy y terday as Carl and F plunged down a cre to a grisly death. H the expedition le was quoted as s "*Yuk*". *Continued on*

COLD WAR O XARG ESCAL

Thousands dead in Ice Storm

Muduras the N yesterda

BANANA DICTATOR

HUNT WINS GRAND PRIX

At yesterday's Monaco Grand Prix, a hunting party strayed onto the track at the climax of the race. Cars were halted as the hounds rampaged around the circuit. "The whole place has gone to the dogs," one driver was reported as saying. The race was restarted; riders and drivers battled bitterly around the course before the Hunt thundered past the finishing line to take the chequered flag (it hasn't been seen since).

PLAYER WINS OPEN

Eagle eyed spectators were privileged to see

CE NEWS

gons de-
rship officer
ch.

ER arrives at

roids invade
All Gridrun-
alert.

f Enterprise
articipate in
s & Crosses

ATE
AND

atively called
nnerus

WINS

AGF

PROGRAMMABLE JOYSTICK INTERFACE for Spectrum or ZX81

ONLY 32.95 +£1.00pp

ABOUT OUR PROGRAMMABLE INTERFACE

Surpassing the outstanding specification of our Interface Module II which still offers the best software support at its price, a Joystick Interface that is compatible with ALL SOFTWARE through its unique hardware programmable design.

The Interface plugs on to the rear connector of your ZX81 or ZX Spectrum.

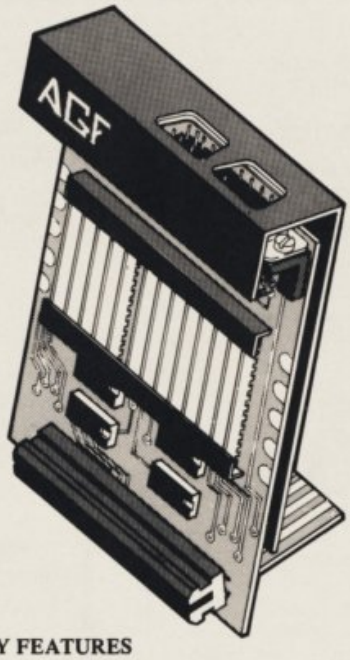
Quick clip-on connections, which are configured from a reference card supplied, allow you to define which of the forty keys are simulated by which action of the Joystick. A pack of ten Quick Reference Programming Cards makes setting for your favourite games even easier. These can be filled in to show at a glance the configuration required and stored in the cassette case of the particular game. When you change to a game using different keys the module is re-programmed in a few seconds.

As with our Interface Module II the Programmable Interface accepts all standard switch Joysticks that are Atari-compatible. Two sockets are available which are connected together for two player games which use the same keys for both players.

The Interface resides in the keyboard address space and does not affect its operation or interfere with any other add-ons. A rear extension edge connector will accommodate expansion of your system.

The unique AGF key simulation principle makes it extremely easy to incorporate Joystick action in your own programs. All eight directions and fire are read by simple BASIC.

With every order comes a free demonstration program called 'Video Graffiti' plus a full set of instructions.



KEY FEATURES

- ★ Programmable design gives TOTAL software support.
- ★ Accepts Atari, Competition Pro, Wico, Starfighter, Quick Shot, Le Stick etc.
- ★ Rear extension connector for all other add-ons.
- ★ Free demo program and instructions.

PACKAGE CONTENTS SUPPLIED

- Programmable Interface Module as illustrated, complete with clip-on programming leads.
- Self adhesive programming chart detailing how to define which key is simulated by UP, DOWN, LEFT, RIGHT, and FIRE. This can be fixed on to the case of your computer or if preferred the protective backing can be left on. The chart is made of a very durable reverse printed plastic and is extremely easy to read.
- One pack of ten Quick Reference Programming Cards for at-a-glance setting to your games requirements. The card allows you to mark the configuration in an easy to read fashion with space to record the software title and company name.
- Video Graffiti demonstration program which is written totally in BASIC to illustrate how all eight directions and fire can be read. This is also a useful high resolution drawing program.
- 12 months guarantee and full written instructions.

JOYSTICKS

ATARI CONTROLLERS

FOR USE WITH OUR INTERFACE Module or VIC 20, Commodore 64, Atari VCS, Atari 400, Atari 800

If you require extra Joysticks for our original interface module mark order 'OLD' Joysticks

ONLY £7.54 inc VAT + P&P

FROM: MR/MRS/MISS

ADDRESS

SEND C.W.O. (NO STAMP NEEDED) TO: A.G.F. HARDWARE, DEPT. YC

FREEPOST, BOGNOR REGIS, WEST SUSSEX, PO22 9BR

QTY	ITEM	ITEM PRICE	TOTAL
	PROGRAMMABLE INTERFACE	33.95	
	JOYSTICK(S)	7.54	
	PACK(S) QUICK REFERENCE CARDS	1.00	
ONE	VIDEO GRAFFITI	FREE	
		FINAL TOTAL	

ZX81 ☐ ZX SPECTRUM ☐ Please tick

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME *EXPORT PRICES ON APPLICATION*

BRIDGE SOFTWARE

SPECTROGRAPHICS

(for Sinclair Spectrum 48k)

"A complete graphics toolkit...very easy to use... documentation clear and concise"
(Personal Computer World)

For Teachers For Games Enthusiasts For Artists For Everyone!

Exploits the Spectrum's superb graphics potential to the full:

- 11 graphics procedures
- Hi- and lo-res sketch pads
- 8 sizes of text
- a mini-text editor
- colour WASH and PAINT
- create your own UDG characters
- SAVE displays on tape or PRINT on ZX Printer
- RELOAD displays into your own programs

send £6.90 for cassette and manual
graphics software for ZX81 also available

send s.a.e. for our full list of games, statistics, graphics and scientific software!
Full money-back guarantee Trade enquiries welcome

BRIDGE SOFTWARE **Dept , 36 Fernwood, Marple Bridge, Stockport, Cheshire, SK6 5BE, England.**

NEW

For use with DRAGON 32 computer

The complete speech synthesis system

SPEECH SYNTHESIS MODULE
for the Dragon 32 Computer

- Fully cased module plugs into cartridge port
- Unlimited vocabulary; based on dedicated speech processor utilising allophones
- Approx 200 words, and all numbers, pre-defined, for access by entering word or number required
- Complete control using 5 new BASIC commands
- Speech can easily be incorporated into existing BASIC programs
- Up to 40 words spoken from one command; speech can occur simultaneously with graphics
- **£37.95** inclusive

Also available: SOUND EXTENSION MODULE for use with the Dragon computer — provides facility to play chords and harmonies — easy to use via BASIC — built-in sound effects — music and graphics can occur together without loss of speed — two I/O ports — User Manual — ONLY **£34.95** inc.

ACCESS/Cheque/P.O. to:

J.C.B. (MICROCYSTEMS)
29 Southbourne Road - Bournemouth - BH6 5AE
Tel: (0202) 423973
Write or phone for further details

---

spectrum SENSATION

We are offering an incomparable package based on our **PSGIO INTERFACE** by far the cheapest Sound & IO board of equal specification on the market. And just look at the applications!

SOUND: with each PSGIO board comes a FREE copy of "Minuetz", the marvel which actually composes & play original Mozart in 3-part harmony, even printing full musical manuscript as it does so! Also FREE, a comprehensive guide to sound programming.

COMPUTER LINKS: use the PSGIO board to enter the exciting new world of DUAL COMPUTER SOFTWARE . . "Submarine Mission" puts you at the helm in a realistic submarine simulation, allowing you to pit yourself against a real-life opponent and his Spectrum through the ports; only a cable needed. (See "Your Computer", Aug & Oct issues). Other dual software coming soon . . .

PRINTER INTERFACING: the PSGIO board can drive your Centronics printer for professional quality & speed. Concise software makes listing and printing to printers like the Epson MX80 simplicity itself.

GENERAL APPLICATIONS: a broad spectrum of ideas, circuits & guidance on making fullest use of the PSGIO interface is given in our Handbook . . A-D, D-A, power control, joysticks, model railways and more!

It costs so little to take part in the most exciting & adventurous happenings in home computing today:

PSGIO I/F plus free copy of "MINUETZ"	£19.75 + 50p p&p
Cassette of "MINUETZ" alone	£ 3.25 + 25p p&p
Computer Link & IO Cable	£ 4.75 + 25p p&p
Centronics Printer Software (cassette)	£ 3.25 + 25p p&p
PSGIO-Centronics Connector Cable	£ 9.75 + 25p p&p
PSGIO APPLICATIONS HANDBOOK	£ 0.95 + 25p p&p

HOPKINS & LAVERTY
5 Greenside, Leslie, FIFE.

---

reprints

If you are interested in a particular article/special feature or advertisement in this journal

HAVE A GOOD LOOK AT OUR REPRINT SERVICE!

We offer an excellent, reasonably priced service working to your own specifications to produce a valuable and prestigeous addition to your promotional material. (Minimum order 250 copies). Telephone Michael Rogers on 01-661 3457 or complete and return the form below.

To: Michael Rogers, Your Computer, Reprint Department, Quadrant House, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.

I am interested in .....copies of article/advert.

headed .....featured in this

journal on pages ....., issue dated .....

Please send me full details of your reprint service by return of post.

Name .....

Company .....

Address .....

.....Tel No .....

wildings
COMPUTER CENTRE
A Member of the SPECTRUM Group.

WIGAN 11 Mesnes Street, Wigan, Lancashire 13 WN1 1QP
Tel Wigan (0942) 44382 Closed Wed

BOLTON 23 Deansgate, Bolton, Gtr Manchester BL1 1HH
Tel (0204) 33512 Closed all day Wed

PRESTON 49 Fishergate, Preston, Lancashire PR1 8BH
Tel Preston (0772) 556250 Closed Thursday

STOCKPORT 1 Little Underbank, Stockport
Cheshire SK1 1LA
Tel Stockport 061-480 3435 Closed Thurs

WARRINGTON 111 Bridge Street, Warrington
Cheshire WA1 2AR
Tel Warr (0925) 38290 Closed Thurs

All mail order enquiries to Wigan.

HARDWARE

BBC	INC. VAT
MODEL 'B' 32K	£399.00
MODEL 'B' 32K INC. DOS	£470.50
MODEL 'B' 32K INC. ECONET INT	£447.50
MODEL 'B' 32K INC. DOS & ECONET INT	£517.50
'A' TO 'B' UPGRADE (INC. FITTING)	£135.00
RAM UPGRADE (INC. FITTING)	£ 32.00
PACE (CANON) 1 x 100K (100K)	£209.95
ACORN 1 x 100K (100K)	£264.95
PACE (CANON) 1 x 200K (200K)	£269.95
PACE (CANON) 1 x 400K (400K)	£389.95
PACE (CANON) 2 x 100K (200K)	£384.95
ACORN 2 x 100K (200K)	£389.95
PACE (CANON) 2 x 200K (400K)	£514.95
PACE (CANON) 2 x 400K (800K)	£699.95
ACORN 2 x 400K (800K)	£799.95
SANYO 12" MONO MONITOR	£ 74.95
MICROVITEC 14" COLOUR MONITOR	£287.50
SANYO 14" COLOUR MONITOR	£284.95
BBC CASSETTE LEAD	£ 3.95
BBC DOS KIT	£109.00
BBC PADDLES	£ 14.95
BBC PRINTER CABLE (PARALLEL)	£ 14.95
P.L. DIGITISER	£144.95

ATARI	INC. VAT
ATARI 400 INC. BASIC	£147.95
ATARI 400 + BASIC + CASSETTE UNIT	£185.95
ATARI 400 48K INC. BASIC	£214.95
ATARI 400 48K + BASIC + CASS. UNIT	£264.95
ATARI 800 48K INC. BASIC	£294.95
ATARI 800 48K + BASIC + CASS. UNIT	£329.95
ATARI 410 RECORDER	£ 46.95
48K RAM FOR 400	£ 94.95
KEYBOARD FOR 400	£ 59.95
ATARI JOYSTICKS (PAIR)	£ 13.95
ATARI 850 INTERFACE	£134.95
I/O CABLE	£ 12.99
PRINTER CABLE	£ 28.50
RS 232C CABLE	£ 25.00
MONITOR CABLE	£ 25.00
DERE ATARI (BOOK)	£ 19.95
QUICKSHOT JOYSTICK	£ 9.95

ORIC	
ORIC 1 16K	£ 99.95
ORIC 1 48K INC. £40 SOFTWARE	£139.95

SINCLAIR	
ZX81 16K	£ 44.95
ZX81 16K RAM PACK (CURRAH)	£ 19.95
ZX SPECTRUM 16K	£ 94.95
ZX SPECTRUM 48K	£124.95
ZX PRINTER	£ 39.95

LYNX	INC. VAT
LYNX 48K	£214.95

TEXAS	
TI99/4A	£149.95
PERIPHERAL EXP. SYSTEM	£149.95
DISK CONTROLLER CARD	£169.95
DISK DRIVE	£399.95
RS 232 CARD	£129.95
RAM CARD (EXP. TO 48K)	£139.95
JOYSTICKS	£ 24.95
CASSETTE LEAD	£ 9.95

DRAGON	
DRAGON 32 INC. JOYSTICKS	£174.95
JOYSTICKS	£ 19.95
LIGHT PEN	£ 12.95

JUPITER	
JUPITER ACE	£ 49.95

COLOUR GENIE	
COLOUR GENIE 16K	£189.95
16K RAM CARD	£ 36.95
JOYSTICKS AND KEYBOARD	£ 49.95
LIGHT PEN	£ 16.95

SHARP	INC. VAT
SHARP MZ80A	
INC. £75.00 OF SOFTWARE	£399.95
SHARP PC1251	£ 79.95
SHARP CE 125 PRINTER AND CASSETTE FOR PC1251	£ 99.95

MONITORS	
MICROVITEC 14" COLOUR	£287.50
SANYO 14" COLOUR	£284.95
SANYO 12" GREEN	£ 74.95

PRINTERS	
EPSON RX80	£304.95
EPSON FX80	£469.95
EPSON MX100	£399.95
SEIKOSHA GP 100A	£229.95
SEIKOSHA GP 250X	£264.95
SHINWA CP80 FRICTION/TRACTOR	£279.95

COMMODORE	
VIC 20 + CASSETTE UNIT + SOFTWARE	£134.95
COMMODORE 64	£229.95
C2N CASSETTE	£ 39.00
VIC 1515 PRINTER	£209.95
VIC 1540 SINGLE FLOPPY DISK DRIVE	£299.95
VIC JOYSTICK	£ 7.50

SOFTWARE

BBC	INC. VAT
ACORNSOFT	
*CASTLE OF RIDDLES	£ 9.95
*MONSTERS	£ 9.95
*SNAPPER	£ 9.95
ARCADE ACTION	£11.95
*METEORS	£ 9.95
*ARCADIANS	£ 9.95
BUG BYTE	
*GALAXY WARS	£ 7.50
*CITY DEFENCE	£ 7.50
*MUSIC SYNTHESISER	£ 9.50
*SPACE INVADERS	£ 7.50
A & F	
*FROGGER	£ 8.00
D.A.C.C.	
*747 FLIGHT	£ 9.95
MICRO POWER	
*KILLER GORILLA	£ 7.95
*CROAKER	£ 7.95
*CHESS	£ 7.95
*LASER COMMAND	£ 7.95

* Model B only

ATARI	INC. VAT
MINER 2049ER (ROM)	£29.95
PREPPIE	£21.95
PREPPIE II	£24.95
CHOPLIFTER (ROM)	£29.95
ZAXXON	£27.95
BAJA BUGGIES	£21.95
AIRSTRIKE	£14.95
CLAIM JUMPER	£24.95
AZTEC CHALLENGE	£12.95
THE E FACTOR	£11.95
SPIDER INVASION	£11.95
MELTDOWN	£11.95
UP UP AND AWAY	£14.95
NECROMANCER (32K)	£24.95
GORF (ROM)	£29.95
MOUNTAIN KING (ROM)	£29.95

ALL ATARI PROGRAMS ARE ON 16K CASSETTE UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE
MANY AVAILABLE ON DISK - PLEASE RING FOR PRICES

SPECTRUM	INC. VAT
BUG BYTE	
SPECTRES	£ 8.00
SPECTRAL INVADERS	£ 5.00
IMAGINE	
ARCADIA	£ 5.50
SCHIZOIDS	£ 5.50
AH DIDDUMS	£ 5.50
DK'TRONICS	
3D TANX	£ 4.95
CENTIPEDE	£ 4.95
METEOROIDS	£ 4.95
DICTATOR (48K ONLY)	£ 4.95
3D SPAWN OF EVIL	£ 4.95
ULTIMATE	
JET PAK	£ 5.50
PSSST	£ 5.50
COOKIE	£ 5.50
TRANS-AM	£ 5.50
QUICKSILVA	
MINED OUT	£ 7.95
TIMEGATE	£ 8.95
METEOR STORM	£ 7.95
ASTRO BLASTER	£ 7.95
HEWSON	
HEATHROW A.T.C.	£ 7.95

DRAGON 32	
COMSIC ZAP	£ 7.95
CUTHBERT GOES WALKABOUT	£ 7.95
DEFENSE	£ 7.95
DRAGON INVADERS	£ 7.95
FROGGER	£ 7.95
GALACTIC AMBUSH	£ 7.95
GOLF	£ 7.95
KATERPILLAR ATTACK	£ 7.95
MOROCCO GRAND PRIX	£ 7.95
PHANTOM SLAYER	£ 7.95
SCARFMAN	£ 7.95
SHUTTLE	£ 7.95
THE KING	£ 7.95
TALKING ANDROID ATTACK	£ 7.95
TELE WRITER	£ 49.95
ESCAPE	£ 7.95
RACER BALL	£ 7.95
747 FLIGHT	£ 9.95

VIC 20	INC. VAT
SUMLOCK	
SKRAMBLE	£ 7.95
JUMPIN' JACK	£ 7.95
TRIAD	£ 7.95
ASTRO FIGHTERS	£ 6.95
CHOPPER	£ 6.95
GRID TRAP	£ 7.95
SPACE RESCUE	£ 6.95
PUZZLE PACK	£ 6.95
SCORPION	£ 7.95
STARSHIP ESCAPE (16K)	£ 9.95
IMAGINE	
ARCADIA	£ 5.50
WACKY WAITERS	£ 5.50
CATCHA SNATCHA	£ 5.50
RABBIT	
SPACE PHREAKS	£ 4.95
ANNIHILATOR	£ 4.95
KRELL	£ 4.95
SPACE STORM	£ 4.95
SKRAMBLE	£ 4.95
QUACKERS	£ 4.95
GALACTIC CROSSFIRE	£ 4.95
ORBIS	£ 4.95
ALIEN SOCCER	£ 4.95
HOPPER	£ 4.95
MIKRO-GEN	
PUCKMAN	£ 6.00

COMMODORE 64	
RABBIT	
ESCAPE MCP	£ 9.95
GRAVE ROBBERS	£ 9.95
CYCLONS	£ 9.95
CENTROPODS	£ 9.95
PAKACUDA	£ 9.95
INTERCEPTER	
CRAZY KONG	£ 7.00
FROGGER	£ 7.00
PANIC 64	£ 7.00
TERMINAL	
SUPER SKRAMBLE	£ 9.95

LLAMASOFT	INC. VAT
ATTACK OF THE MUTANT CAMELS	£ 8.50
GRID RUNNER	£ 8.50
ROX	£ 4.95
ENGLISH SOFT	
SUPERFONT - CHAR. GENERATOR	£ 6.95
SPRITE MAKER	£ 6.95

BOOKS	
KNOW YOUR VIC 20	£ 5.95
VIC 20 PROG. REF. GUIDE	£14.95
DRAGON COMPANION	£ 4.95
THE WORKING DRAGON	£ 5.95
DRAGON BOOK OF GAMES	£ 5.95
POWER OF THE DRAGON	£ 4.95
KNOW YOUR DRAGON	£ 5.95
DRAGON EXTRAVAGANZA	£ 4.95
VIC REVEALED	£ 9.95
VIC GRAPHICS	£ 6.95
THE WORKING 64	£ 5.95
64 COMPUTING	£ 5.95
ATARI SOUND & GRAPHICS	£ 6.75
ATARI PROGRAMMING	£11.75
MAKING THE MOST OF ATARI	£ 8.95
30 HOUR BASIC (BBC)	£ 5.95
BBC MICRO REVEALED	£ 7.95
30 PROGRAMS FOR THE BBC	£ 5.95
THE BBC MICRO	£ 6.95
21 GAMES FOR THE BBC	£ 5.95
LYNX COMPUTING	£ 6.95
THE ORIC 1	£ 5.95
OVER THE SPECTRUM	£ 6.95
SPECTRUM GRAPHICS	£ 6.95
THE SPECTRUM HANDBOOK	£ 5.95
THE ZX SPECTRUM	£ 5.95
SPECTRUM BOOK OF GAMES	£ 5.95
PROGRAMMING THE Z80	£11.75
PROGRAMMING THE 6502	£12.50
PROGRAMMING THE 6809	£11.35
BASIC COMPUTER GAMES	£ 7.50

CASSETTES	
C12's 50p or 10 for	£ 4.00

COMPREHENSIVE SOFTWARE LISTS AVAILABLE SEND LARGE S.A.E

POSTAL CHARGES

COMPUTERS/PRINTERS ETC
POSTAGE CHARGED AT 1% OF ORDER VALUE. MIN £2.00

SOFTWARE
1 PROGRAM 50p, 2 PROGRAMS 75p,
3 OR MORE, NO POSTAGE

SEND YOUR PROGRAMS FOR EVALUATION – GOOD ROYALTIES PAID

IMPORTANT NOTICE

We are not a 'Cash and Carry' operation. We demonstrate equipment and give first class service. We offer instant credit facilities to callers who have a current cheque or credit card and we take Visa, Access, Creditcharge and Spectrum cards without surcharge. All mail order to Wigan please credit card holders simply phone your card number for prompt despatch.

Prices correct at time of going to press but subject to change without notice. E & O.E.

All mail order enquiries to Wigan

FREE SOFTWARE FOR SCHOOLS

Because of a special purchase agreement we can offer schools quality discs at new low prices. And, as a special offer for the new academic year; we are also offering FREE software. Three new packages designed for the classroom - Music Editor, Maths Reward and Statistics Pack have excellent educational value; are easy to operate by teachers and pupils alike; and pupils will enjoy learning from them.
Vulcan Computing is a company specialising in meeting the computing demands of schools today. The software packages are suitable for: ★ The BBC Micro ★ Electron ★ The Research Machine.
In addition to the FREE software we are also offering a set of individually personalised labels for individual identification. This is a package we believe is hard to beat - and at our low prices your school's disc library can be equipped at very low cost indeed. We offer a prompt, efficient service with fast and friendly backup. So take advantage of these new, low prices and FREE software and order now.

MUSIC EDITOR

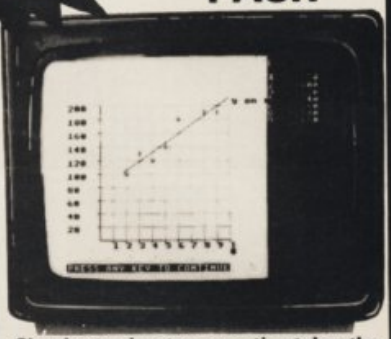
Allows you either to create a tune or copy directly from sheet music by writing notes onto the staves. Up to 2 lines of music appear on the screen - some 40 notes: and up to 5000 notes are possible - equivalent to 9 minutes of music. Easy to use, and simple operation means tunes can be composed almost immediately.

SPECIAL FEATURES:
★ Full range of notes from semi-quaver to minim. ★ Notes played as they are entered. ★ Choice of instrument - piano, organ, flute or xylophone - you can even design your own instrument sounds. ★ Tune can be edited, added to, raised or lowered an octave. ★ Loaded and saved on disc. ★ Tune can be played in full - notes displayed as tune is played back.

Comes on disc complete with simple instructions; suitable for 6 years and upwards.

NEW

STATISTICS PACK



Simple step by step operation takes the student through regression & correlation.

THE STEPS INCLUDE:
★ Entry of data ★ Computer generated high resolution scatter diagram ★ Shows tables to calculate values used in the regression formula, then shows formulae and substitute value step by step for both x on y and y on x regression ★ Plots line of best fit on the scatter diagram ★ Allows student to predict value of x or y by using the line of best fit ★ Shows table to calculate values used in calculating coefficient of correlation, then shows formulae and substitutes value step by step ★ Data can be saved on disc to prepare an example for class or used directly by students.

Comes on disc complete with simple instructions.

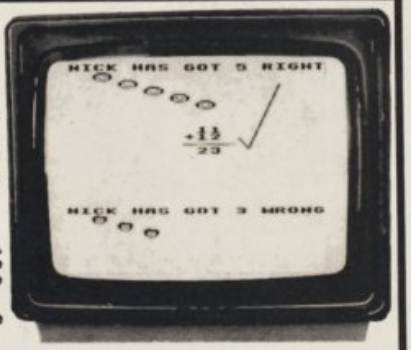
NEW

MATHS REWARD

This program was specially designed to help implement the recommendations of the Cockroft Committee on Mental Arithmetic. The pupil is rewarded by a 'tick' and a smiling face when the question is answered correctly; and a 'sad' face when the wrong answer is given.

SPECIAL FEATURES:
★ 5 levels of difficulty to cover a wide range of ability. ★ Select from -,+, X,÷ functions for each problem, or in any combination. ★ No limit to the number of questions that can be asked. ★ Name and performance stays on screen for teacher's assessment.

Comes on disc complete with simple instructions; suitable for 6 - 12 year olds.

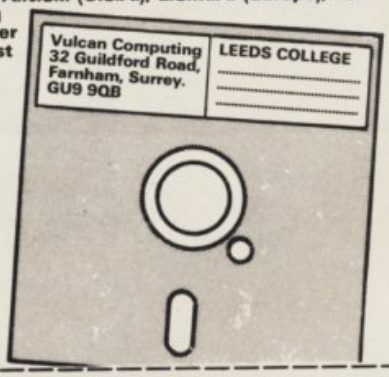


5¼" DISKETTES

We have arranged for each of our discs to carry a special label with the name of your school/college printed across the top. All our discs are made to the highest industry specifications, each individually certified; their performance exceeds the specifications of A.N.S.I. (U.S.A.), E.C.M.A. (Europe), I.S.O. (Japan), J.I.S. and I.B.M. Each disc is fitted with a hub ring to ensure correct alignment and is enclosed in a robust cover suitable for school use. They are fully guaranteed and will last for years. 4 types available.

5¼" DISCS	Price per 10*
Single sided, single density. (48 tpi - 35/40 track)	£19.95
Single sided, double density. (96 tpi - 77/80 track)	£25.95
Double sided, single density. (48 tpi 35/40 track)	£25.95
Double sided, double density. (96 tpi - 77/80 track)	£32.95

*** All inclusive price - includes P & P.**



PURCHASE BY LOCAL AUTHORITY

If your purchasing is done centrally and you cannot raise cheques without an invoice please post or telephone your order and we will send you a pro-forma invoice for your accounts department to pay against

HOW TO ORDER

Send your cheque together with the completed coupon below to Vulcan Computing. All discs are despatched immediately by first class post.

VULCAN COMPUTING
32, Guildford Road,
Farnham, Surrey. GU9 9QB
Tel: Farnham (0252) 724182

VOLUME DISCOUNT

If you order more than 50 discs you are entitled to a volume discount as shown below.

MORE THAN:
50 discs - 5% discount.
100 discs - 10% discount.
200 discs - 15% discount.

VULCAN COMPUTING
32, GUILDFORD ROAD, FARNHAM.
SURREY. GU9 9QB
Tel: FARNHAM (0252) 724182

Type of Disc	Qty.	Cost.
	TOTAL	

PLEASE SEND ME THE ITEMS I HAVE LISTED.

I enclose a Cheque/P.O. for £.....

Select the software package you require.
☐ Music Editor ☐ Maths Reward
☐ Statistics Package

BUYERS NAME: .....
SCHOOL: .....
ADDRESS: .....
.....
.....

SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

Please send me
YOUR COMPUTER
each month for 12 months:

YOUR COMPUTER

☐ I enclose cheque/PO to the value of £10.50 (UK) £17.00 (Overseas). Cheques should be made payable to Business Press International Ltd.

OR

☐ Please debit my credit card account:
Enter number

Tick relevant box:

Access	Barclaycard/Visa	Diners Club	American Express
☐	☐	☐	☐

Signed ..... Date .....

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

Job Title (if any) .....

Type of Business (if any) .....

.....

.....

Do you own a computer?

Yes ☐ No ☐

Do you have access to a computer?

Yes ☐ No ☐

If so please state type .....

.....

.....

Registered in England 151537
Registered Office: Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS

Number of Employees (if any) Please tick box

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1-24	25-49	50-99	100-249	250-499	500-999	1000-1999	2000-4999	5000+

SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

Please send me
YOUR COMPUTER
each month for 12 months:

YOUR COMPUTER

☐ I enclose cheque/PO to the value of £10.50 (UK) £17.00 (Overseas). Cheques should be made payable to Business Press International Ltd.

OR

☐ Please debit my credit card account:
Enter number

Tick relevant box:

Access	Barclaycard/Visa	Diners Club	American Express
☐	☐	☐	☐

Signed ..... Date .....

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

Job Title (if any) .....

Type of Business (if any) .....

.....

.....

Do you own a computer?

Yes ☐ No ☐

Do you have access to a computer?

Yes ☐ No ☐

if so please state type .....

.....

.....

Registered in England 151537
Registered Office: Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS

Number of Employees (if any) Please tick box

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1-24	25-49	50-99	100-249	250-499	500-999	1000-1999	2000-4999	5000+

NEWSAGENT ORDER FORM

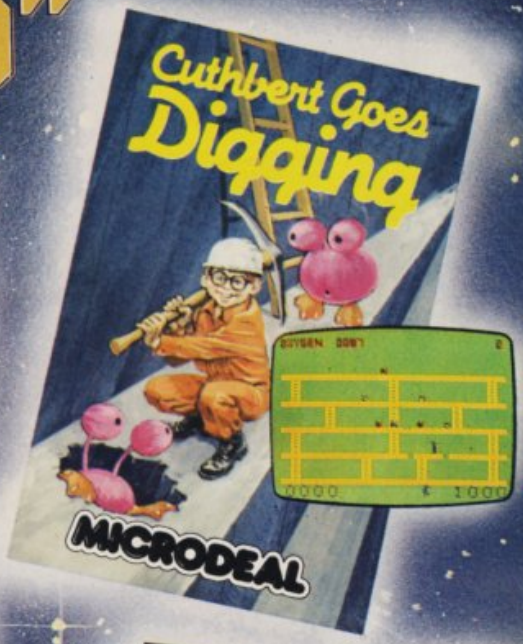
HAND THIS CARD

YOUR COMPUTER

Your Computer
Subscription Manager
Business Press International Ltd
Oakfield House
Perrymount Road
Haywards Heath
Sussex RH16 3DH

Your Computer
Subscription Manager
Business Press International Ltd
Oakfield House
Perrymount Road
Haywards Heath
Sussex RH16 3DH

WHEN IT COMES TO DRAGON 32 Software "WE'VE GOT IT TAPED"



MICRODEAL

41 Truro Road, St. Austell, Cornwall PL25 5JE. Tel: 0726 3456

All cassettes £8 each

Selected titles available from larger branches of Boots, John Menzies, Spectrum, Computers for All and all good computer shops.

at the sign of the BIG 'M'

MICRO MANAGEMENT

LOW prices BEST service

- **Britain's No 1 range of products**
- **Check our UK dealer network for your nearest outlet**
- **After sales, speedy service from our own factory and engineers**

It's our aim to provide satisfaction at the sign of the Big 'M'. By providing local distributors, best prices and service, we offer you the most. If you don't see it in our ad., ask your local distributor, or write to our Head Office for full list.

All prices include VAT.

All prices correct at time of going to press, but, subject to change.

All products normally in stock but to prevent a wasted journey phone your local dealer first before calling.

THIS MONTH'S FEATURE:

£275

STAR DP 510

The most cost effective quality matrix printers to be launched this year

- ✱Friction and tractor feed plus roll holder as standard
- ✱100 cps
- ✱Bidirectional logic seeking
- ✱9 x 9 matrix—true descenders
- ✱2.3K buffer as standard
- ✱Hi-res bit image + block graphic printing modes
- ✱Sub and superscripts
- ✱Italic printing
- ✱Auto underlining
- ✱2K user definable ROM
- ✱Vertical and horizontal tabulation
- ✱Left and right margin set
- ✱Skip over perforation
- ✱Back space
- ✱Self test

£299

SHINWACTI CP80

- ✱Friction and tractor feed as standard
- ✱80 cps
- ✱Bi-directional logic seeking
- ✱True descenders
- ✱Hi-res bit image + block graphic printing modes
- ✱Sub and superscripts
- ✱Italic printing
- ✱Auto underlining
- ✱Condensed and emphasised printing
- ✱Expanded and double strike printing
- ✱Compact lightweight design

BBC:

HARDWARE

A full colour 32k ROM computer with 7 text and graphic modes up to 640 × 256 graphics and 80 column text screen, extended microsoft basic, built-in assembler, 1 MHz and tube interface, sideways ROM, RS423, A/D converter.

BBC Model B
PRICE £399

BBC Model B+ Econet
PRICE £446

BBC Model B+ Disk Interface (fitted)
PRICE £469

BBC Model B+ Disk Interface+ Econet (fitted)
PRICE £516

PROFESSIONAL WORD PROCESSING PACKAGE

BBC computer with disk interface, 100K disk drive, green screen monitor, daisy wheel printer, word processing ROM, complete with all cables, manuals, paper and formatting disk.
PRICE £1299

OVER 1000 SOFTWARE TITLES AVAILABLE FOR BBC SEND FOR LIST Micro Management, 16 Princes St, Ipswich

ORIC

16–48K, colour, high resolution graphics 240 × 200, text 28 + 40, pre-programmed sound, user-defined keyboard/graphics, non touch-sensitive keyboard, microsoft type basic with powerful extensions, RGB/UHF, standard cassette interface, parallel printer output, several periferals available, printers available, modems and PRESTEL (coming).

ORIC–1 48K
PRICE £139.95

ORIC–1 16K
PRICE £ TELEPHONE

ORIC SOFTWARE SEND FOR LIST

COMMODORE

COMMODORE 64–64K RAM, colour, sophisticated ROM/RAM user, full business applications, disk drives available, sound, UHF/composite video, proven basic language, exceptional value, high resolution graphics, many "add-ons" available, printers.

COMMODORE SOFTWARE SEND FOR LIST

COMMODORE 64
PRICE £229.00

CASSETTE UNIT
PRICE £44.95

DISK DRIVE 1541
PRICE £229.00

PRINTER 1515
PRICE £230.00

JOYSTICK 1311
PRICE £7.50

PADDLES 1312
PRICE £13.50

SPECIAL OPPORTUNITY

£3 OFF PURCHASES OVER £75

Use this coupon to get even better value at your local Big 'M' distributor. Check our list for your nearest store.

£3 off

This coupon can be used at any official Micro Management distributor. The bearer is entitled to a £3 reduction on purchases over £75. Only one coupon per person can be redeemed.
Valid until 30 November 1983.
Micro Management, 16 Princes St, Ipswich.
PC

DRAGON

DRAGON 32

32K RAM, colour, extended basic, sound 5 octaves 255 tones, vast software range, typewriter keyboard, standard cassette drive, high resolution graphics, 256 × 192, text 16 + 32, looks like a British worldbeater.

PRICE £174.99

DRAGON SOFTWARE— SEND FOR LIST

JUPITER

JUPITER ACE

3K RAM, the Forth specialist, basic coming, Forth language excellent, for serious educational and scientific purposes, standard cassette.

PRICE £69.95

64K RAM, colour, basic, almost "Apple compatible"

PRICE £201.25

JOYSTICKS

PRICE £10.35

KEYBOARD

PRICE £44.85

at the sign of the BIG M

SINCLAIR

SPECTRUM

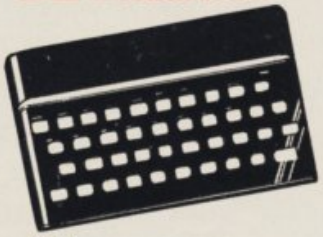
16K and 48K, basic, colour, text and graphics, vast range of software including education, printer, built-in speaker. You can build a very good system at a very good price.

ZX SPECTRUM 48

PRICE £129.95

ZX SPECTRUM 16

PRICE £99.95



ZX81

1K RAM, world's largest-selling computer, 16K expansion pack, masses of software, basic language, many expansions including keyboard/memory/printer, high resolution graphics.

PRICE £39.95

16K RAM

PRICE £29.95

ZX PRINTERS (NO PSU)

PRICE £39.95

SINCLAIR SOFTWARE— SEND FOR LIST

COLOURGENIE

16K RAM, colour, full size keyboard, high resolution graphics, semi-compatible with TRS80

COMPUTER

PRICE £193.99

PRINTER INTERFACE

PRICE £38.49

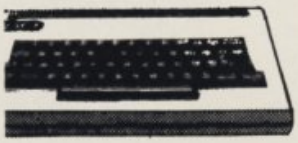
WORK STATION

Designed to take computer, disk drive, printer and paper. Robustly built for school, business or home use.

PRICE £138.00

at the sign of the BIG M

LYNX



LYNX 48

48K standard, expandable to 192K, colour, 57 key typewriter keyboard, CP/M compatible, serial port, high resolution graphics 265 × 248, digital/analogue sound converter, RGB/UHF composite video, RS232/parallel, cassette.

PRICE £224.99

DISK DRIVES

100K SINGLE

PRICE £201.25

200K SINGLE

PRICE £241.50

400K SINGLE

PRICE £396.75

800K DUAL

PRICE £711.85

at the sign of the BIG M

LYNX 96K

PRICE £299.00

JOYSTICK INTERFACE

PRICE £13.95

SERIAL INTERFACE

PRICE £3.99

CENTRONICS INTERFACE

PRICE £49.95

ATARI

at the sign of the BIG M

16K/48K RAM, colour, basic, high resolution 320 × 192, excellent games machine from the video market leaders, text 24 + 40, serious software for education and business now available

ATARI 800

PRICE £299.95

ATARI 400

PRICE £149.95

ATARI DISK DRIVE

PRICE £299.00

GIFT VOUCHERS

Want to buy a present but don't know exactly what to get?

Big 'M' Gift Vouchers are the answer, in £5, £10 and £20 denominations. Available at your local Big 'M' dealer—check our list for your local store.

PRINTERS

SEIKOSHA GP100
PRICE £214.99

SEIKOSHA GP250
PRICE £276.00

NEC PC 8023 (D/M)
PRICE £368.00

EPSON MX100
PRICE £488.75

EPSON RX-80
PRICE £339.25

EPSON FX-80 160cps
PRICE £454.25

SPARK JET PRINTER
PRICE £419.75

SMITH CORONA D/WHEEL
PRICE £511.75

TEC STARWRITER 40cps
PRICE £1265.00

JIUK 6100 D/WHEEL
PRICE £458.85

STAR MUP4 GRAPHICS
PRICE £171.35

MONITORS

RGB COLOUR STD/RES
PRICE £287.50

RGB COLOUR H/RES
PRICE £632.50

12" GREEN MONITOR
PRICE £95.52

12" AMBER MONITOR
PRICE £120.75

RETAILERS WANTED

Think you're good enough to become a Big 'M' distributor? Full back up given. Write for details and application forms to

Steve Macfarlane
Micro Management
16 Princes St, Ipswich
Tel: (0473) 219461

MICRO MANAGEMENT

Head Office: 16 Princes St, Ipswich 0473 219461

AGENTS

Abergele
Abergele Computer Centre
8 Water St 0745 826234

Ballymoney
Everyman Computers
Charlotte St 02656 62116

Bedford
The Software Centre
52a Bromham Rd 0234 41733

Birmingham
The Software Centre
80 Hurst St, B5 021 622 2696

Blackburn
Microwise, Conliffe Road
Whiteburch Estate 0254 378933

Bodmin
Microtest Ltd
18 Normandy Way 0208 3171

Bridgend
Automation Services
31 Wernlys Rd, Penyfai 0656 720959

Bristol
Brensall Computers Ltd
24 Park Row 0272 294188

Bromley
Datastore
6 Chatterton Rd 01 460 8991

Bury St Edmunds
Bury Computer Centre
Guildhall St 0284 705772

Cambridge
GCC (Cambridge) Ltd
66 High St, Sawston 0223 835330

Chelmsford
Essex Computer Centre
Moulsham St. 0245 358702

Clacton-on-Sea
Clacton Computer Centre
Pier Avenue 0255 422644

Colchester
Emprise Ltd
58 East St 0206 865926

Coventry
Coventry Micro Centre
33 Far Gosford St 0203 58942

Gloucester
The Model Shop
79 Northgate St 0452 410693

Great Yarmouth
Criterion Computers
12 George St 0493 53956

Guildford
The Model Shop
23 Swan Lane 0483 39115

Hastings
The Computer Centre
37 Robertson St 0424 439190

Hay-on-Wye
The Playpen
Market St 0497 820129

Hemel Hempstead
Faxminster
25 Market Square 0442 55044

Holyhead
P & K Computers
33 Williams St 0407 50283

Hull
Computer Centre (Humberside)
26 Anlaby Rd 0482 26297

Ilfracombe
Bits & Bytes
44 Fore St 0271 62801

Ipswich
Micro Management
32 Princes St 0473 59181

Kingston-on-Thames
Vision Store
3 Eden Walk 01 549 4900

Lichfield
Fosters
59 Tamworth St 05432 22341

Liverpool
Beaver Radio
20-22 Whitechapel 051 709 9898

London
Computers of Wigmore St.
87 Wigmore St, W1 01 486 0373

Percivals
85 High St North, East Ham, E6
01 472 8941

Trend Video & Hi Fi
167 High St, E17 01 521 6146

Northampton
Richard Reeves
174 Kettering Rd 0604 33578

Norwich
Richard Pank
Anglia Square 0603 27963

Plymouth
Syntax Ltd
46 Cornwall St 0752 28705

The Model Shop
11 Old Town St 0752 21851

Shetland
Tomorrows World
Esplanade, Shetland 0595 2145

Southend-on-Sea
Estuary Software
261 Victoria Ave 0702 43568

Stevenage
Video City
45/47 Fisher Green Rd 53808

Stroud
The Model Shop
22 High St 04536 5920

Surbiton
Computasolve
8 Central Parade, St Marks Hill
01 390 5135

Taunton
LA Gray
1 St James St 0825 72986

West Bromwich
Bell & Jones
39 Queens Square Sandwell Centre
021 553 0820

Woking
71 Commercial Way
04862 25657

at the sign of the BIG M

®and TM designated
trademarks of
Sega Enterprises Inc.
© 1983 Sega Enterprises Inc.

The Official FROGGER™

by SEGA®

The popular arcade game for the DRAGON 32

SAFELY MANOEUVRE THE FROG TO ITS HOME WITHIN THE TIME GIVEN. CROSS THE HIGHWAY WITHOUT GETTING RUN OVER AND CROSS THE RIVER WITHOUT FALLING IN. AVOID TRAFFIC, SNAKES, CROCODILES AND DIVING TURTLES.

FOR 1 TO 2 PLAYERS. JOYSTICKS OPTIONAL

On Cassette £8 each (including VAT & Postage)

GUARANTEED 24 HOUR DESPATCH
MICRODEAL (0726) 3456

AVAILABLE FROM SELECTED Boots and John Menzies STORES

AVAILABLE FROM DRAGON 32 DEALERS NATIONWIDE
OR ORDER DIRECT FROM

MICRODEAL
Dept. 41 TRURO ROAD, ST.AUSTELL CORNWALL PL25 5JE. TEL:0726 3456

DISTRIBUTED ON BEHALF OF THE CORNSOFT GROUP YC 10

ORIC · SPECTRUM · ORIC · SPECTRUM · ORIC · SPECTRUM · ORIC · SPECTRUM · ORIC · SPECTRUM · ORIC

Durell Software

Dept. YCO · Durell Software
Castle Lodge · Castle Green
Taunton · TA4 1AB
ENGLAND

Harrier Attack ORIC-1 and SPECTRUM

Pure machine-code, super-fast, action-packed, highly addictive arcade-style game requiring great skill. The harrier takes-off from an aircraft-carrier and flies over seaborne defences to attack enemy installations on a nearby island. The harrier may fly faster, slower, higher or lower, and has bombs and rocket fire with which to protect itself and make its own attack. If it flies too high it is detected by enemy jet-fighters (which it may counter-attack) – so it needs to hug the mountainous terrain which also varies with every new game. But the island is heavily defended by anti-aircraft rockets and tanks, which again the harrier may counter-attack or try to fly through. A tally is kept of fuel, bombs and rockets, plus player score and high score. Finally the harrier must make its bomb-run over the enemy base before returning to its own carrier.

ORIC APPROVED VERSION £6.95
SPECTRUM VERSION £5.50

Starfighter ORIC-1 (48K only)

You are in command of a galactic defence vessel travelling through inter-stellar space to attack and destroy intruding aliens. At long range this is carried-out on your computer scanner which displays stars in the local quadrant, with passing planets, space stations, star-gates, and of course the aliens which may strike in packs or singly, scattering anti-matter mines around your ship. You may counter-attack the aliens with your photon torpedoes, or if you move-in close enough switch over to manual and visual control to chase the fleeing alien and blast him with your phasors. See the star-scape spin relative to your ship's manoeuvres, but watch-out for the alien mines whizzing past. You will need to conserve energy carefully to get back to the refuelling points, and then the time-gates to the other quadrants. Weapons, shield and energy status are all monitored throughout this pure machine code game, which may be set to tenlevels of skill.

ORIC APPROVED VERSION £6.95

GALAXY 5 ORIC-1

Side one of Galaxy 5 contains three pure machine code arcade type space games. They consist of 'Galaxy' which is a Galaxian-type game with 15 winged aliens swooping down to bomb a left/right controlled rocket launcher in groups of one, two or three. Next 'Astro War' is an asteroids-type game with a meteor shower moving sideways across the screen towards your ship which has right,left,up and down controls plus phasor fire to blast the meteors along with any aliens that may be hiding amongst them. The last game on this side is 'Space Chase' which gives a view from your cockpit of a fleeing alien. You fire at him and he fires back, so you must get a direct hit quickly before he destroys your force shields. Side two of this tape consists of two more arcade type space games but this time in BASIC, which are easy to learn from, being short, simple and clearly written with every line of the BASIC explained in an English REMark statement.

ORIC VERSION £6.95

Assembler/Disassembler ORIC-1

The assembler follows standard 6502 conventions and has proved very reliable while in continual use by Durell Software. Features include the following:

Generally	*List File*	*Pseudo-Ops*
Auto line numbering	LIST	EQUATE
Six character labels	DELETE	BYTE
Updatable list-file	LLIST	DBYTE
Maths on operands	ALTER	WORD
Syntax checking	INSERT	TEXT
Output to printer	END/STOP	BLOCK

ORIC VERSION £6.95

Jungle Troubles SPECTRUM

Pure machine code with super cartoon graphics. This original and witty game is set in the depths of the African jungle. First you must direct your man to collect an axe and cross a nearby river via stepping stones that protect him from a lurking crocodile. Then he must climb a ladder to the next level, where he has to fell a number of trees in his path. As he does this a marauding ape appears from the left of the screen and steals his axe! So back to the start for another axe and more problems with the crocodile! And the ape! Having hacked a path through the forest he may climb another ladder to level three where he has to leap a pit of flames by grabbing a swinging rope. Will he ever escape back to the city? Can he jump the chasm that suddenly opens before him just as he is about to reach home? A highly amusing game with delightful graphics suited to all members of the family – but very frustrating and addictive.

SPECTRUM VERSION £5.50

MAIL ORDER

ORIC £6.95 SPECTRUM £5.50
Price includes postage and packing

TYPE OF COMPUTER: .....
CASSETTE TITLES:
1) .....
2) .....
3) .....
Name: .....
Address: .....
.....
.....
.....

Overseas customers please allow £1.00 extra

GALACTIC PREMIERE OF Sentinel

Sentinel is an entirely original **Arcade Style** game, written in MACHINE CODE to give fast action-packed performance.

THE SENTINEL SYSTEM

The gateway to your galaxy is guarded by five space stations forming the Sentinel system. Your galaxy is under continuous threat of attack, but the enemy can only attack during the short periods of relative calm in the asteroid storms. During such periods, the enemy must destroy Sentinel before the main battle fleet can enter your system. Your task is to hold them off as long as possible, using your skill as a Deep Space Fighter Pilot.

£1 OFF SPECIAL OFFER

With every copy of **SENTINEL** a voucher worth **£1.00 off** any other Abacus Programs game cassette (postal sales only). Catalogue of games sent with all orders or send SAE for **Free** catalogue to:

Abacus Programs,
716 Llangyfelach Road,
Swansea SA5 9EL.
Telephone (0792) 799193

abacus programs

★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★

MONEY BACK PROMISE

If Sentinel or any other of our programs do not live up to your expectations then we guarantee to refund your money in full. (postal sales only).

★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★

Available at selected branches of
WHSMITH

WANTED

Original machine code programs. We guarantee to better all other offers. Write NOW for further details.

You must play to believe it!

Please send me Sentinel. I have enclosed Cheque/P.O. for £5 incl. P&P/ or Please debit my Access Card No.

Please send to: **Abacus Programs,** 716 Llangyfelach Road, Swansea SA5 9EL

abacus programs

Name

Address

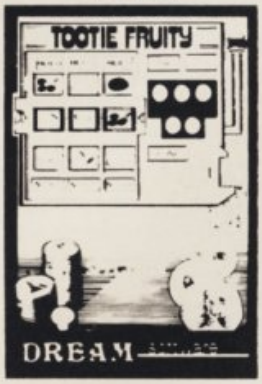
Post Code

DREAM SOFTWARE, P.O. BOX 64, BASINGSTOKE, RG21 2LB TEL. (0256) 25107

QUALITY PROGRAMS WANTED FOR MOST MICROS
WE GIVE ONE OF THE BEST DEALS AROUND.

MORE SUPER PROGRAMS FOR THE 3K JUPITER ACE:–

SPECTRUM 48K



The ultimate in Home Computer Gambling. You won't believe it until you see it.
***Fantastic Hi–res graphics**
***Nudge, Hold, Gamble, Collect, Jackpot, Win, Lose.**
***Coins come out at side of display!**
Author: S. Hillyer
Code SP/9 £5.95

ATARI 400/800

Your mission is to bounce around the energy field collecting energy pods. But beware of the mean killer pylons waiting to get you. 31 skill levels including special 'Midnight level. Fast and fun to play.
*Very addictive
*Hall of Fame
*Completely operated from joystick –you need never leave your seat.
Author: K. Wilkins
Code AT/11 £6.95

JUPITER ACE 3K

An A–MAZING 100% machine code game. You'll be astounded this fits into a 3K Ace featuring
*Ghosts
*Energy pills
*Two screens
2 bonus games are included–
BREAKOUT–Fast machine code action.
LIFE–How many generations can you achieve?
Author: A. Hinkly
Code AP/3 £5.95

ACEPACK 1 GRAND PRIX
Racing game with 3 tracks–Zolder, Silverstone, Zandvoort. INSECT CATCHER you'll have fun with these bugs!! SURROUND chase the box–but mind your trail
Author: A. Cranston
Code AP/1 £5.95

ACEPACK 2 DEFENCE
Fast space game with machine code action. CODEBREAKER Crack the code SKETCH Create designs and save them on tape RACER avoid the pedestrians at high speed
Author: A. Hinkly
Code AP/2 £5.95

UTILITIES Monitor, Character Generator, Graphic toolkit. All on one tape.
Author: A. Cranston
Code AP/U £6.50

NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW
Latest from Dream Software
SPECTRUM 48K – SABRE MC Challenge the computer or a friend to a Battle of Wits, as you chase around the screen £5.50
SPECTRUM 48K, ORIC 48K GRAPHICS CREATOR Create your own 3D displays, 26 commands £5.95

DREAM software

NEW NEW NEW

NOT JUST ANOTHER SOFTWARE CLUB...

Do you own one of the following machines? : VIC 20, Lynx, Commodore 64, ORIC 1, Spectrum, Dragon, ZX81, BBC.

If so – join us . . CPC is THE club for the home computer owner. CPC publishes, promotes and distributes programs written by its members.

CPC offers a wide range of value for money programs, all fully assessed and described in the club newsletter.

With a range of special offers on computer accessories, and other club facilities, CPC is a must for all enthusiastic computer owners.

Join COMPUTER PROGRAMMERS CLUB today

Send for your introductory News letter and Free membership (stating computer type) to: COMPUTER PROGRAMMERS CLUB, P.O. Box 42, Hertford, Herts, SG14 1QB

CPC
COMPUTER PROGRAMMERS CLUB

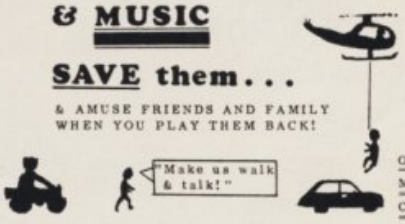
Spectrum 48k

MAKE YOUR OWN TV FILMS!

WITH LIVE ANIMATION & MUSIC

SAVE them . . .

& AMUSE FRIENDS AND FAMILY WHEN YOU PLAY THEM BACK!



new EXCITING!

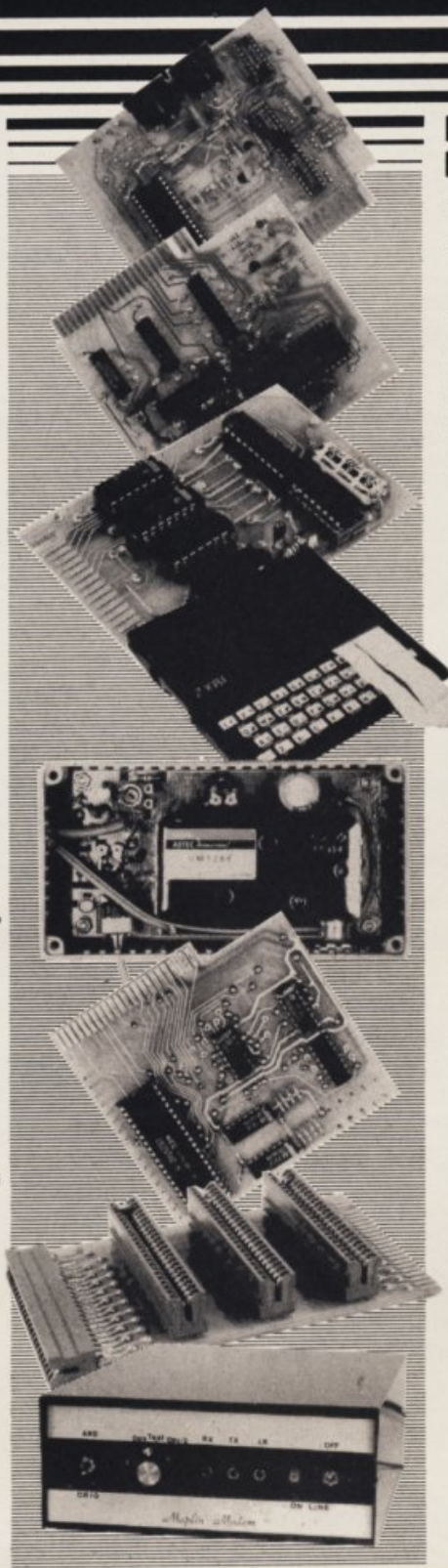
ORDER MACRO CONSTRUCTION & ANIMATION CASSETTE MCA £7

- SPECIAL MACRO-PROGRAMMING TECHNIQUES ALLOW YOU TO: -
- CALL-UP ANY MEMBER OF CAST, INCLUDING UFO, HELICOPTER AND A HOST OF 'PERSONNEL' IN A CHOICE OF NEARLY 30 'CALLS'
- MAKE EACH ANY COLOUR - LARGE ONES CAN BE IN TWO COLOURS!
- THEY WALK, RUN, CLIMB & FLY.
- BUILD HOUSES, CHURCHES ETC. IN A FLASH - & ERASE THEM
- UP TO 15 MINS. PER 'FILM', OR MORE IF YOU'RE A GOOD DIRECTOR
- MAKE CHARACTERS 'SPEAK' USING ANNOTATIONS AS IN STRIPS.
- FULL COMPUTER-PROMPTING TO SAVE YOU MAKING ERRORS.
- INSTANT PLAYBACK, EDITING AND DELETING AS YOU GO ALONG'
- MOST COMMANDS ARE A SINGLE KEY-STROKE, WITHOUT 'ENTER'
- COMPOSE YOUR OWN TUNES USING THE SPECIAL THREE-OCTAVE CHROMATIC MUSIC COMPOSER, WHICH ALLOWS YOU TO LISTEN, CORRECT AND EDIT AT EACH NOTE ... IF YOU NEED TO!
- STORE UP TO NINE 99-NOTE TUNES TO 'CALL-UP' AT ANY TIME IN A STORY ... COMPUTER GIVES EACH A NUMBER IN MEMORY.
- CHANGE TUNES AT ANY TIME, EVEN WHILST MAKING A 'FILM'
- YOU CAN EVEN ADD PERSPECTIVE TO BUILDINGS, ROADS ETC.
- NO SPECIAL SKILLS OR COMPUTER KNOWLEDGE NEEDED . . JUST IMAGINATION'

pinehurst data studios
69 PINEHURST PARK WEST MOORS, WIMBORNE DORSET BH22 0BP

IMPORTANT FOR 48K SPECTRUM ONLY

EXCITING ADDITIONS FOR YOUR HOME COMPUTER



THE MAPLIN TALK-BACK for ZX81 and VIC20

Now your computer can talk

- ★ Allophone (extended phoneme) system gives unlimited vocabulary.
- ★ Can be used with unexpanded VIC20 or ZX81 — does not require large areas of memory.
- ★ In VIC20 version, speech output is direct to TV speaker with no additional amplification needed.
- ★ Allows speech to be easily included in programs.

Complete kits. Order As:
LK00A (VIC20 Talk-Back). Price £24.95.
LK01B (ZX81 Talk-Back). Price £19.95.
Full construction details in Maplin Projects Book 6 Price 70p. Order As XA06G

SOUNDS GENERATOR FOR ZX81

3-Programmable tone generators with programmable attenuators turns your ZX81 into a mini-synthesiser.
Noise generator with 3 pitch levels enables the creation of most special effect sounds.
Single address access via BASIC with PEEK and POKE. Connects directly to expansion port socket or motherboard.
Complete kit Order As LW96E. Price £10.95.
Full construction details in Maplin Projects Book 5. Order As XA05F. Price 70p.

ZX81 INPUT/OUTPUT PORT

Two bi-directional ports for a total of 16 input or 16 output lines.
Includes one buffered output which can interface directly to CMOS.
On board address selection allows for expansion to 6 ports with two boards.
Complete kit. Order As LW76H. Price £9.25.
Full construction details in Maplin Projects Book 4. Order As XA04E. Price 70p.

MODEM

A CCITT standard modem that connects directly to your telephone line via a B.T. approved transformer. Transmits and receives simultaneously on European standard frequencies at 300 baud. May be used to talk to any other 300 baud European standard modem including the Maplin Computer Shopping modem on 0702 552941 and any British Telecom Datel 200/300 Service modem.
The modem's computer interface is RS232 compatible.
A complete kit excluding case is available. Order As LW99H. Price £39.95.
Full construction details in Maplin Projects Book 5. Order As XA05F. Price 70p.

KEYBOARD with ELECTRONICS for ZX81

- ★ Full size, full travel keyboard that's simple to add to your ZX81 (no soldering in ZX81).
- ★ Complete with electronics to make "Shift Lock", "Function" and "Graphics 2" single key selections.
- ★ Powered (with adaptor supplied) from ZX81's own standard power supply.

Full details in Project Book 3 (XA03D). Price 70p
Complete kit (excl case) £21.90.
Order As LW72P.
Case £4.95. Order As XG17T.
Ready built-in case £29.95.
Order As XG22Y.

ZX81 TV SOUND

ZX81 sound on your TV set.
Video reversing switch for normal or inverse video display. Can be used with the Talk-Back or Sounds Generator kits.
Complete kit. Order As LK02C. Price £19.95.
Full construction details in Maplin Projects Book 6. Order As XA06G. Price 70p.

ZX81 EXTENSION BOARD

Our ZX81 Extendiboard plugs directly into the ZX81 expansion port and will accept a 16K RAM pack and three other plug-in modules simultaneously. Parts are sold separately as follows:
PCB Order As GB08J. Price £2.32.
Edge Connectors (4 needed) Order As RK35Q. Price £2.39 each.
Track pins (1 pack needed). Order As FL82D. Price 85p per pack of 50.

INTERFACES for MODEM

Interfaces for most popular home computers which do not have RS232 ports will be available shortly Interfaces for the ZX81 and VIC20 that include a complete Machine Code Communications Program are available Order AS LK08J (ZX81 Modem Interface Kit) Price £24 95
Order As LK11M (VIC20 Modem Interface Kit) Price £9 45
Full construction details in Maplin Projects Book 7. Order As XA07H. Price 70p.

MAPLIN

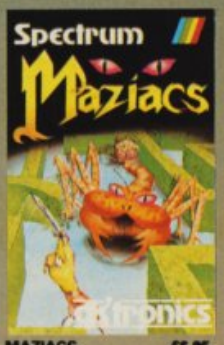
Maplin Electronic Supplies Ltd., Mail Order P O Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR
Tel Southend (0702) 552911 (Sales)

159-161 King St., Hammersmith, W6 Tel 01-748 0926 284 London Road Westcliff-on-Sea Essex Tel (0702) 554000 Lynton Square, Perry Barr, Birmingham Tel (021) 356 7292
All prices include VAT & carriage Please add a 50p handling charge to orders under £5 total value

LLAMASOFT !!
– AWESOME GAMES SOFTWARE –
FOR THE VIC 20
(Unexpanded) :
– ABDUCTOR
– GRIDRUNNER £5.00 each
(8K + Expanded)
– LASERZONE
– MATRIX
– TRAXX £6.00 each
FOR THE CBM 64
– GRIDRUNNER £5.00
– LASERZONE
– MATRIX
– ATTACK OF THE MUTANT CAMELS £7.50 each
FOR THE ATARI 400/800
– GRIDRUNNER £7.50
– TURBOFLEX £4.00
FOR THE SPECTRUM
– HEADBANGER'S HEAVEN £4.00
Access
FULL DETAILS OF THE WHOLE LLAMASOFT RANGE FROM 49 MOUNT PLEASANT
TADLEY, HANTS. RG26 6BN
TELEPHONE: (07356) 4478
PLEASE ADD 50p P&P TO ALL GAMES ORDERS
LLAMASOFT GAMES NOW IN BOOTS, LASKYS AND MANY OTHER RETAILERS.
– NOT JUST A PRETTY PACKET –
DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

THE TOP SCORE

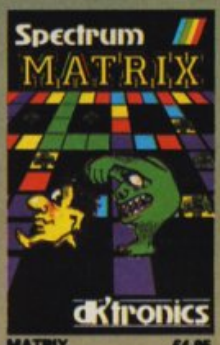
ROAD TOAD 16 K sp **£4.95**
This excellent version of an old favourite is a must for anyone's software collection.



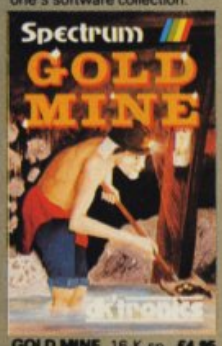
MAZIACS **£6.95**
Guide your diligent, little hero through the maze of gigantic proportions

JAWZ 16 K sp **£4.95**
It is your unenviable task to rid the murky waters of these deadly finned creatures.

ASTRON **£9.95**
Astron is a Z80 assembler handling all standard zilog mnemonics

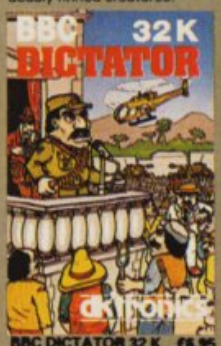


MATRIX **£4.95**
A brand new and totally absorbing multi stage grid game

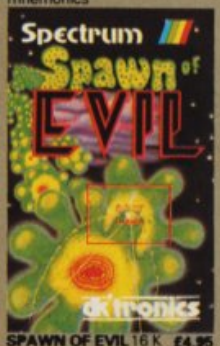


GOLD MINE 16 K sp **£4.95**
What will your frantic tunnelling bring you? Hardrock? Floodwater? or Gold?

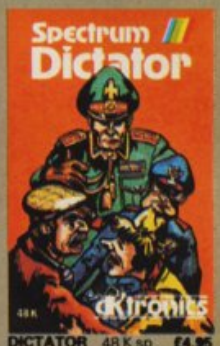
3 D TANX **£4.95**
Use your skill, judgement and nerve with the aid of a heavy artillery cannon



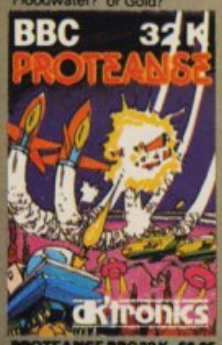
BBC DICTATOR 32 K **£6.95**
By popular demand our spectrum version of dictator has been written for the BBC.



SPAWN OF EVIL 16 K **£4.95**
Test your nerve to its utmost in dealing with the multi stage alien breeding cycle.



DICTATOR 48 K sp **£4.95**
If you have ruthlessness to survive a dictator you're in luck, but if not watch out.

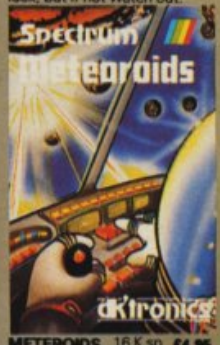


PROTEANSE BBC 32 K **£6.95**
One of the fastest and most addictive arcade action games for the Beeb.

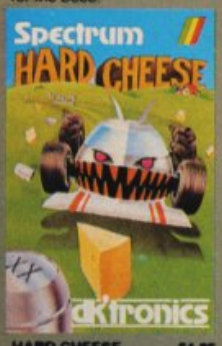
ZX ED TOOL KIT **£6.95**
The ZX ED is a powerful editor for use on the 16 K or 48 K spectrum, or the 16 K ZX 81.

3 D GRAND PRIX **£4.95**
A brand new and fast code game for the 16 K ZX 81.

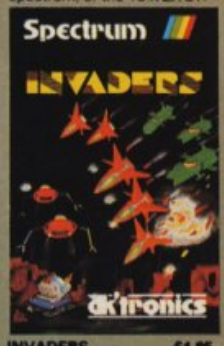
DISTRON **£4.95**
A full Z 80 disassembler written especially for the spectrum.



METEROIDS 16 K sp **£4.95**
This is probably the best spectrum version of this popular arcade game.



HARD CHEESE **£4.95**
Steer Farmer Giles around the field in his ferkinator to collect watneys and stilton



INVADERS **£4.95**
A highly acclaimed version of this popular arcade game with increasing speed

SOUND EFFECTS **£4.95**
This is the programme that was to create the sound effects featured in our games.

CENTI-BUG **£4.95**
Still recognised as one of the greatest games ever produced for the spectrum.

FRUIT MACHINE **£4.95**
For use on the 48 K spectrum. It's like the real thing but just as addictive.

Please state titles and quantities when ordering.

Please send me ..... @ £.....

Please send me ..... @ £.....

Please send me ..... @ £.....

Please add on 50p for p/p

I enclose cheque/P.O. payable to DK Tronics total £ _____

or debit by Access/Barclaycard No.

Signature .....

Name .....

Address .....

Send to DK Tronics, Shire Hill Ind Est, Saffron Walden Essex CB11 3AQ. Tel: (0799) 26350 (24 hrs) 5 lines.

dk'tronics

You can carry away DK Tronics software from Boots, W H Smiths, John Menzies, Lasky's and all good computer outlets.

We also welcome dealer enquiries.

WINNING IS WITHIN YOUR GRASP

Joystick and Interface for Sinclair Spectrum

with these features to give you endless hours of enjoyment.

1. Super positive response fire button.
2. Firm suction cups for stable one hand operation.
3. Snug fit hand moulded grip.
4. Additional fire button.
5. Extra long 4ft lead.

The interface supplied with the quick shot TM has the facilities for two Joysticks to be connected.

The first port simulates 6789 & 0 keys.
The second port simulates in (31) command.
It will run any Software.
1. Using Keys 6789 & 0.
2. Having redifinable key function.
3. Using in (31) i.e. Kempston.
4. Any Software you write yourself.

INTERFACE AND ONE JOYSTICK

£22.95

CONTOUR HANDLE AND RAPID FIRE BUTTON

OPTIONAL LEFT HAND FIRE BUTTON

UNIVERSAL JACK & LONG CORD

REMOVABLE SURE FOOT SUCTION CUPS

dk'tronics

Shire Hill Industrial Estate,
Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AX, England.
Telephone: (0799) 26350/22359. Telex: 81653 ATTN DK.

Please send me _____ Joystick and Interface set(s) @ £22.95 each including post and packing.

I enclose cheque/postal order for £ _____
(should be made payable to DKTronics Ltd.)
OR
Debit my Access/Visa account (delete as applicable)
Account No. [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ]

Name _____

Signature _____

Address _____

_____

_____

WHILE OTHER COMPUTER COMPANIES ARE BUSY SETTING NEW PRICES, SPECTRAVIDEO IS BUSY SETTING NEW STANDARDS.

MSX™ and LOGO™: Two more reasons why Spectravideo is leading the way in Personal Computers.

While price wars and confusion reign all around us, Spectravideo goes about its business, setting standards by which all other personal computers will soon be judged. MSX and LOGO are the two latest examples of how Spectravideo is rocking–and reshaping –the personal computer industry.

MSX AND LOGO.

It is now history that, on June 15 1983, Spectravideo, Inc. joined with most of Japan's largest electronics firms to launch MSX: The most far-reaching personal computer standard in history. MSX is the name given to a specific hardware/software configuration that makes product interchangeability possible. While Spectravideo is proud to participate in MSX, we are even prouder of this fact: It was our own SV-318 computer that was used as a prototype for the MSX design! There are two important aspects to this.

First, all future MSX hardware–i.e. computers, peripherals, appliances–will be based on several key design elements of the SV-318. What does this mean to you, the consumer? A great deal, because when you buy an SV-318, you will not only be able to use all of Spectravideo's own software and hardware–you'll also be able to take advantage of all the remarkable new equipment that will be coming from other MSX participants.

In addition, the software aspect of MSX was largely inspired by the software built into the SV-318. From the outset, Spectravideo offered built-in Microsoft BASIC as its resident interpreter. Now, Microsoft also makes a LOGO program compatible with the SV-318. It was Spectravideo's Microsoft BASIC/LOGO that helped to make MSX possible.

Another standard that Spectravideo can take credit for is the built-in Joystick/Cursor Control. Built right into the SV console, this control is always at fingertips and is much easier and faster to use than external joysticks or conventional editing controls.

Certain engineering elements that helped to make this built-in control possible have also been incorporated into MSX.

OTHER STANDARDS OF EXCELLENCE.

While these are the computer standardizations that Spectravideo helped to initiate, they by no means represent the whole SV-318 story. This remarkable computer has also established many standards of excellence that other personal computers now aspire to:

- ***Built-In Super Extended Microsoft BASIC***–*Makes the SV-318 the first truly programmable affordable computer!*
- ***Extraordinary Memory***–*32K ROM expandable to 96K, and 32K RAM expandable (via bank switching)to an amazing 256K*
- ***Unparalleled Expandability***–*A full supporting system of 14 peripherals, including our new Colecovision™ Game Adapter, 7-Slot Expander Unit, Floppy Disk Drive, Data Cassette, Interface Cartridges, etc.*
- ***More Available Software***–*Built-in CP/M compatibility gives you immediate access to over 3000 existing software programs. Plus, you can utilize Spectravideo's own fine software library.*
- ***Advanced Graphics Capabilities***–*The SV-318 offers 16 colors in high resolution, and more importantly, 32 programmable sprites that allow tremendous control of movable screen objects.*
- ***Many other fine features***–*Such as Z80A Microprocessor with fast (3.6) internal clock, top-loading cartridge slot, 10 user-programmable special function keys, 3 sound channels (8 octaves per channel!), low profile and attractive styling.*

SPECTRAVIDEO™

Computer systems you'll grow into, not out of.

MSX compatible software standard

See us at COMDEX/Europe '83
Booth #1406
24-27 October 1983
The RAI Congress
& Exhibition Centre
Amsterdam,
The Netherlands

CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research, Inc. Colecovision is a registered trademark of Coleco Industries.
MSX, Microsoft LOGO, and Microsoft Extended BASIC is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation

SAD-83-002

COMMUNITY

Community falls into the category of strategic games. You take the role of Lord of the Manor and must deal with a wide range of hardships from starvation to murder at the hands of a ruthless bank manager. The program is based around the classic "Kingdom" game, including four types of crop, four types of animal, six possible weather conditions, a market and numerous natural (and unnatural) disasters.

Model B **Price £6.90**

ULTIMA-FILE

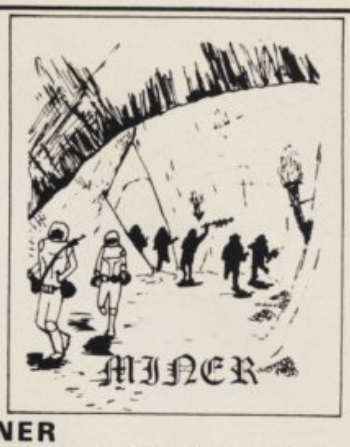
This program is an invaluable aid to your collection whether your interests lie at home or in the office. ULTIMA-FILE will handle your current filing system. Useful for keeping records of anything from telephone numbers to stock lists. Includes an alphabetical sort.

A or B Models **Price £7.50**

BRIDGE TO THE EAST

A new experience in graphical adventure games. It combines the excitement of an arcade game with the subtlety of an intriguing adventure. You take the part of a wizard who must protect a band of would-be heroes, as they journey to save the land by restoring the Crystals of Power. All the action takes place in real time in exquisite scenery interspersed with cunning riddles and brain-teasing problems.

Model B **Price £8.05**



MINER

In 'Miner' you are trapped on an alien planet called 'Rhondahl'. Your ship has been rendered inoperative and you require a 'Hornfelse' crystal to power the hyper drive. Without the crystal you cannot attain enough power to overcome the planet's gravitational field.

The planet is formed of 'Kyper-Marl' with mountains of 'Granite'. Your tools can cope with the 'Kyper-Marl', but not the 'Granite' and you must venture into the cave system in search of the crystal. Beware, however, the indigenous cavemen who dwell in these subterranean vaults and the explosives left by previous unsuccessful and very dead expeditions.

Model B **Price £6.90**

LIFE

Conway's classic game reproduced faithfully on the BBC MICRO.

Model A **Price £4.75**

Write to: **IXION SOFTWARE**

10, The Crescent, Lympsham, Weston-Super-Mare, Somerset BS24 0BH.

Cheques and Postal Orders payable to 'IXION SOFTWARE'. Allow 21 days for delivery.

(All prices include VAT & Postage and Packing)

CAPCOM IGNITE OK NEARING TOUCHDOWN

MOONLANDER

1983 UPDATE OF MAN'S GREATEST EXPLOIT....

PLUS APOLLO MOON MAP FREE

NEW

Can you make a soft landing from a lunar orbit 120 miles high? Constant onscreen monitoring, AGS and pilot (MGS) systems based on realtime algorithms, close landing on IO/R scan, great graphics with touchdown status printout... don't run out of fuel or miss your safeland zone... full orbit schedule or touch-down practice from 200 feet. Available only from ORION. **Beat .05 fps in T+228 secs and let us know** *(A.Russell, Ely)*

p&p. inclusive

£4-95

ZX81 16K

48K Spectrum

Please tick box: ☐ **48K Spectrum** ☐ 16K ZX81

● *I am enclosing my (delete as necessary) cheque/ Postal Order/ International Money Order made payable to* ORION SOFTWARE

LABEL POST

NAME .....

ADDRESS

BLOCK CAPITALS Please

POSTCODE

orion · pippbrook mill · london road · dorking · surrey

Computers for Export

Sinclair
Oric
Commodore
Atari
Texas
Epson
Coleco

BBC
Vectrex
Linx
Aquarius
New Brain
Acorn

Plus Printers, Disc Drives, Memory Expansion, Software

Quantity discounts available

No tax charge for equipment shipped abroad

Write for our price list or call our 24hr answer phone

01-549 8229

Galaset Ltd, 30 Bayford Road, Littlehampton, West Sussex, England. Telex. 8954018 Acurat G

IF YOU HAVE A BBC MICRO THEN YOU NEED

Laserbug is the newsletter of the Independent National BBC Microcomputer Users Group. If you want the best source of information on the BBC Micro you can't do without Laserbug. No matter what your interest – hardware, software, business, games or education then Laserbug has something for you.

Also, Laserbug has available many special offers including dust covers (for computer, monitor, printer, disks), cassette leads and 1.2 ROMS FOR ONLY £5.50 INCLUSIVE – THE CHEAPEST PRICE ANYWHERE! (Members Only)

Laserbug defies description – send off for a sample copy and you'll find that it sells itself to you. See one and you'll be hooked for life!!!

Please supply me with [ ] more details about Laserbug and your special offers
[ ] a sample copy for £1.00 and an A4 SAE (17p postage)
[ ] 1 UK 12 Month Subscription for £12.00
[ ] 1 UK 6 Month Subscription for £6.00
[ ] 1 Overseas Surface Mail Subscription for £14.00
(air mail rates on application)

Please send the goods to:

NAME ..... ADDRESS .....

.....

I enclose a cheque/PO for £ p made payable to LASERBUG. Please send the form to LASERBUG Dept. Y, 10 Dawley Ride, Colnbrook, Slough, Berks., SL3 0QH.

ByteLand

SUPER ORIC 48K OFFERS

BAR BLASTER £4.95
Select the correct power and unleash the radioactive ball to wipe out the multi-coloured bars. Too much power and the ball will just bounce back. Achieve optimum score and you move onto the next level.

MEMORY MAP £4.95
You are trapped in the 'Memory Map' (a three dimensional maze). Your job is to find your way out. Keep your moves low, it improves your score

ROUTE RIDER £4.95
Guide your ship, avoiding the obstacles and make sure you don't cross your own trail. Look out though as you journey on, the room to manoeuvre reduces. 5 skill levels.

Save £1 when you buy the set for £13.85

POST FREE
Send a cheque or Postal Order to:
BYTELAND – PO Box 57 Sawbridgeworth, Herts CM21 9EG.

Chiltern Computer fair

Covering all aspects of Home, Educational and Business Computing for beginners and experts.

● HARDWARE ● SOFTWARE ● BOOKS ● MAGAZINES ● SERVICES ● PERIPHERALS ● ADD-ONS ● ADVICE ● CAREERS ● CLUBS ● USER GROUPS ● CASSETTES ● DISKS ● PRINTERS ● RECRUITMENT ● GRAPHICS ● TERMINALS ● GAMES ●

100 EXHIBITORS

PLUS

Swap Shop, Buffet, Free Parking

10.30am to 6.00pm
OCTOBER 22nd 1983
Admission:
Adults 70p Children 40p

Challney Community College
Stoneygate Road,
Luton, Beds.
Telephone: Luton 56400
Beside M1, Junction 11

ANIROG SOFTWARE

MISSILE DEFENCE

SPECTRUM

MISSILE DEFENCE

Brings the well known arcade game to life on the Spectrum screen in glorious colours. Defend your cities from the missile attack and smart bombs 10 skill levels

KB/JS **16K/48K** **£5.95**

SLAP DAB

An exciting game based on the arcade game Painter which combines fast action with strategy Giant insects hiding under the old paint surface are released by your paint brush You require fast action and quick thinking to outwit them and finish the panel. The game is 100 percent machine code and HI RES Graphics also includes Hi-score and running score

KB/JS **16K/48K** **£5.95**

GALACTIC ABDUCTORS

A stunning action packed game with superb large animated graphics Giant Space Hawks whirl and weave in intricate patterns as they drop their deadly homing mines which will destroy your base on contact. While you are busy defending yourself the Hawks will feed on your helpless population returning only their skulls All M.C game complete with high score table that will blow your mind with its graphics and sound effects

KB/JS **16K/48K** **£5.95**

FROGRUN

Popular arcade game All machine code with brilliant colour graphics and sound effect Features include snakes, crocodiles, lady frogs, turtles, cars, lorries and logs

KB/JS **16K/48K** **£5.95**

TINY TOT'S SEVEN

Super games pack for younger children with bright colour graphics and sound effects Everybody's favourite Simon plus Super Snap O's and X's Word Jumble Bomber Duck Shoot and Mad Drivers

KB **16K/48K** **£4.95**

AVAILABLE SEPT. 1983

KONG	KB/JS	£5.95
XENO II	KB/JS	£5.95

ANIROG SOFTWARE

8 HIGH STREET, HORLEY, SURREY.
24 HR. CREDIT CARD SALES HORLEY (02934) 6083
PAYMENT BY CHEQUE, P.O., ACCESS/VISA
50p post & packaging

TRADE ENQUIRIES 29 WEST HILL, DARTFORD, KENT. (0322) 92518

Discover the Microcomputer Age

Come along to The Northern Computer Fair and discover for yourself the excitement of the microcomputer age. All you need to know about personal computers, home computers and microcomputer systems for business will be on display at Belle Vue, Manchester from November 24-26. All your questions will be answered at the North's premier personal computer exhibition.

Enthusiasts can see the latest software and hardware technology in action, and for those new to the world of computers this show is a great introduction. Being sponsored by Practical Computing and Your Computer, the leading microcomputing magazines, you can be sure of value for money at £3 a ticket for Adults and £2 for Children under 16.

Travelling to the show is also easy as the organisers have arranged special reduced-price tickets with British Rail which include the cost of admission. For further information ring British Rail Enquiry Bureau on 061-832-8353 before November 11.

The Northern Computer Fair is open between 10.00 am and 6.00 pm every day so come along and bring the microcomputer age alive for you.

For special party rates and further information contact:
The Exhibition Manager, The Northern Computer Fair,
Reed Exhibitions, Surrey House,
1 Throwley Way, Sutton,
Surrey SM1 4QQ

THE **Northern Computer Fair**

Personal computers
Home computing
Small business systems

Sponsored by:

Practical Computing and YOUR COMPUTER

Belle Vue
Manchester
November
24-26, 1983

DRAGON

BOOKS BY MELBOURNE HOUSE

This complete collection of books explains everything you need to know to get the most out of your Dragon 32. The most exciting games, the latest programming techniques and the most practical step-by-step instructions — everything necessary to make your Dragon roar.

Enter The Dragon

Thirty exciting programs that will turn your Dragon 32 into a complete arcade of action-packed games including Lunar Lander, Dragon Invaders and Meteor Storm. Includes many professional tips and hints.
"Ambitious and intended to improve your grasp of computing in general and the Dragon 32 in particular."
— Personal Computing News

Dragon 32 Programmer's Reference Guide

The complete Dragon reference. From simple BASIC to advanced machine language routines including sound and graphics. Each facility of the Dragon is fully explained with the aid of demonstration programs. A must for any owner who wants maximum performance from their Dragon 32.

Dragon Machine Language For The Absolute Beginner

Follow the logical steps and practical examples to complete mastery of Dragon machine language. Written in easy-to-follow, 'no jargon' style. Now you can write faster, more exciting programs. Takes you right from the beginning to full understanding in easy steps, each fully explained and illustrated with clear examples.

Melbourne House Publishers

Books

- ☐ Enter The Dragon ..... **New Low Price** £4.95
- ☐ Dragon 32 Programmer's Reference Guide ..... **New Release** £6.95
- ☐ Dragon Machine Language for the Absolute Beginner ..... **New Release** £6.95

Cassettes

- ☐ Dragon 32 Hungry Horace £5.95

Cassettes from the Book

- ☐ Enter the Dragon Super Cassette A £5.95
- ☐ Enter the Dragon Super Cassette B £5.95
- ☐ Please send me your free 48 page catalogue.

All prices include VAT where applicable. Please add 80p for post and pack.

I enclose my cheque/money order for £

Please debit my Access Card No. Expiry date

Signature

Name

Address

Postcode

£

£ + p/p .80

Total £

Orders to: YC10C
Melbourne House
131 Trafalgar Road
Greenwich London SE10

Correspondence to:
Melbourne House
Church Yard Tring
Hertfordshire HP235LU

Trade enquiries welcome.

All Melbourne House cassette software is unconditionally guaranteed against malfunction. Access orders can be telephoned through on our 24 hr ansafone (01) 858 7397.

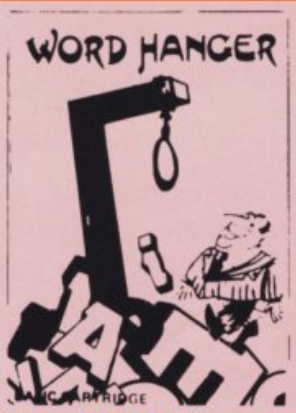
COMMODORE 64 GAMES ARE NOW AVAILABLE ON DISKETTE FOR ONLY £2.00 EXTRA

6 NEW GAMES FOR YOUR commodore 64

INTERCEPTOR MICRO'S

PRESENTS

SEND S.A.E. FOR FULL LIST OF GAMES



2 NEW GAMES FOR YOUR ATARI 400/800–16K

NEW GAME FOR YOUR BBC MODEL B

NEW VIC 20 GAMES

Mr, Mrs, Miss .....

Address .....

Quantity	Item		Total		Item		Total
	Scramble 64	£7.00			Galaxzions VIC 20	£5.00	
	Star Trek 64	£7.00			Fantazia VIC 20	£6.00	
	Frogger 64	£7.00			Crazy Kong VIC 20	£6.00	
	Panic 64	£7.00			Frog VIC 20	£4.00	
	Crazy Kong 64	£7.00			Alien Attack VIC 20	£6.00	
	Spriteman 64	£7.00			Vic Rescue VIC 20	£5.00	
	Fighter Pilot ATARI	£7.00			Penny Slot VIC 20	£4.50	
	Wordhanger ATARI	£5.00					
	Intruders BBC	£5.00					
	Jupiter Defender	£6.00			P+P		.50
					TOTAL		

Send Cheque/P.O. with Order to: Interceptor Micro's, Lindon House, The Green, Tadley, Hants.

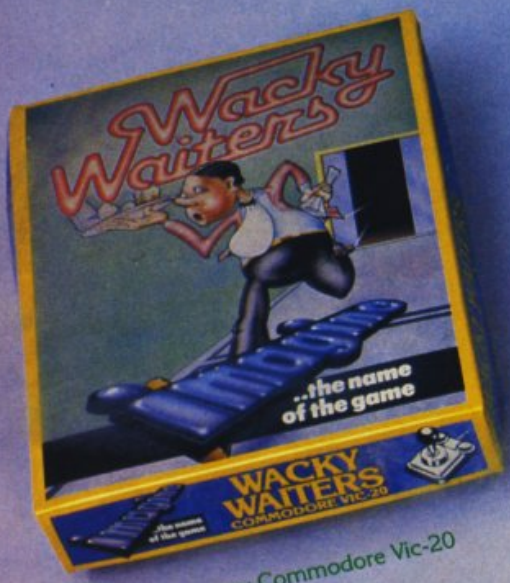
Postage & Packing .50p

Y. C

STOP PRESS 1 NEW VIC 20 FALCON FIGHTER STOP PRESS STOP PRESS

ONLY £6.00

THE MISTS OF TI
GIVEN UP TH

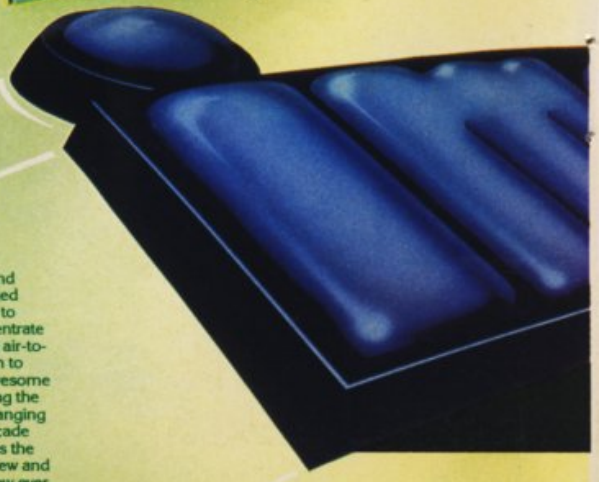


for any Commodore Vic-20

for any ZX Spectrum

for any 48k ZX Spectrum

for any 48k ZX Spectrum



Imagine games available from
W.H. Smith
Boots
John Menzies
Dixons
Laskys
Leisurebase
and all other good Software Outlets.

Dealership Enquiries contact:
Colin Stokes: **051-236 8100 (20 lines)**

Zzoom – As you climb into your gleaming Ground Skimmer and slide behind the highly sophisticated Flight computer, the feeling of excitement turns to dread. Another mission is about to begin. Concentrate on checking your high recoil machine guns and air-to-air, air-to-sea missiles you're going to need them to defend yourself against the endless variety of awesome weapons the enemy will unleash on you including the terrifying Exetron missile. Zzoom has an ever changing scenario presenting even the most hardened arcade player with the ultimate challenge. It incorporates the now famous Imagine style hi-res graphics in a new and innovative way to create the most realistic 3D view ever seen in a computer arcade game. 100% machine code. Zzoom requires a 48k Sinclair Spectrum.

Imagine Software Limited, Imagine House, 5 Si

ME HAVE FINALLY EIR SECRET...

for any ZX Spectrum

for any ZX Spectrum

Commodore 64, Commodore Vic-20 or ZX Spectrum

for any Commodore Vic-20

..the name of the game

Thomas Street, Liverpool, Merseyside L1 6BW

ARCADIA 64 – the most sophisticated version of the most talked about computer game ever. Faster, meaner and more addictive than the original shoot-'em-up Arcadia. ARCADIA 64 requires more determination, will power and skill than ever before. Every aspect of the game has been improved, and there are dozens more levels of increasing difficulty for you to overcome. As you settle yourself at the controls, feel the surge of excitement flow through your body. The time is ripe, and the Atarian fleet is poised to attack. The only thing they have overlooked is ARCADIA 64 . . . YOUR FIGHTING MACHINE . . . The only craft in the Universe capable of repelling this newly equipped enemy armada. To the victor of this epic, inter galactic battle will go the spoils of war. Are you strong enough to accept the ARCADIA 64 challenge? Is your determination and skill such that you can fight your craft through to the legendary final level? What rewards are awaiting the first ARCADIA 64 pilot at this pinnacle of achievement? Will you be the first to find out what the last level is. Is your mind strong enough to take up the challenge? . . . Can YOU become a legend? . . . ARCADIA 64, faster, smoother, more sophisticated and more rewarding than the original superb Arcadia game. A mind shattering inter galactic battle awaits you . . . to the victor will go the spoils of war . . . Will they be yours? Arcadia 64 requires a Commodore 64 and is suitable for both black and white and colour television. It is compatible with any joystick. 100% machine code.

Any of these games for just

£5.50 EACH

including first class post, packaging, VAT and an UNCONDITIONAL LIFETIME GUARANTEE.
If you have any difficulty in obtaining any Imagine Games ring Imagine Direct on
051-236 6849 to place your order

SOFTEK

Masters of The Game

WATCH THIS SPACE

Games for
SPECTRUM
ORIC
DRAGON
BBC
CBM 64

Coming Soon

Softek software for the Spectrum. Dragon and Oric should be available in most major outlets such as W. H. Smith, Lasky's, Spectrum and selected branches of Menzies as well as through our nationwide dealer network. Alternatively fill out this coupon and we'll rush you your Softek game by return of post!

WARNING! All programs are sold according to Softek's terms of trade and conditions of sale. Copies of which are available on request.

All Softek software comes with a perpetual guarantee. Should it ever fail to load return it for a replacement. If the tape shows signs of physical damage then please enclose £1.50 to cover costs.

GSH
Guild of Software Houses

SOFTEK SOFTWARE
12/13 HENRIETTA STREET, LONDON WC2
Tel: 01-240 1422

SPECTRUM GAMES:

OSTRON	☐ £5.95		
FIREBIRDS	☐ £5.95		
ROBON	☐ £5.95	**ORIC GAMES:**	
REPULSAR	☐ £5.95	GALAXIANS	☐ £6.95
MEGAPEDE	☐ £5.95	SUPER METEORS	☐ £6.95
MONSTERS IN HELL	☐ £5.95	**DRAGON 32:** MONSTERS	☐ £6.95

Please send me the games as ticked

Total cheque/P O. enclosed £ ____ payable to 'SOFTEK'

PLEASE SEND ME A CATALOGUE ☐
PLEASE SEND ME DETAILS OF 'SOFSYS' YOUR HIGHLY ACCLAIMED UTILITIES FOR THE SPECTRUM ☐

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

SOFTEK SOFTWARE
12/13 HENRIETTA STREET, LONDON WC2

VISION

South London's La
Micro Compu

Vision Store Price Promise

We guarantee to beat any prices in London. If you find the same item offered at a lower price from stock from another retailer within 7 days we will refund the difference.

HARDWARE

ACORN/BBC

Acorn Electron 32K	£199.95
BBC Model B 32K	£399.95
Model B Smoked Perspex Cover	£16.95
Disk Interface	£95.95
100K Disk Drive	£199.95
200K Disk Drive	£239.95
Wordwise Word Processor ROM	£45.95
Beeb Calc. Spreadsheet ROM	£39.95
View Word Processor ROM	£59.95

Gigantic range of Education, Business and Games programs

Official BBC Service Centre

SINCLAIR

Spectrum 16K	£99.95
Spectrum 48K	£129.95
16K-48K memory upgrade kit	£24.95
ZX Printer inc paper	£39.95
Spectrum-Quickshot Joystick	£19.95
Fuller FDS Keyboard	£39.95
Fuller FD Keyboard	£29.95
Fuller Box	£29.95
Fuller Master Unit	£54.95
Centronics Printerface	£39.95
RS232 Printerface	£34.95
Kempston Joystick Interface	£14.95
Kempston Printer Interface	£44.95

DRAGON

Dragon 32K	£169.95	Dragon Disk Drive	£269.95
Dragon 64K	**Phone for price**		

Official Dragon Service Centre

ORIC

ORIC 1 16K	£99.95	ORIC Printer	**Phone for price**
ORIC 1 48K	£129.95	Large range of Software	

COMMODORE

CBM 64	£199.95
1541 170K Disk Drive	£219.95
C2N Cassette Deck	£44.95
Simons Basic ROM	£49.95
Petspeed Compiler Disk	£49.95
Easyscript Word Processor Disk	£74.95
Easyspell Checker Disk	£49.95
Practicalc Spreadsheet Cass	£39.95
Disk	£44.95
VIC 20 starter pack (Inc. cassette, intro to Basic and 4 games)	£137.95
VIC 16K RAM PACK	£29.95
VIC 16K/3K Switchable RAM PACK	£35.95
1520 printer/plotter	£166.95
1525 printer	£219.95
1526 printer	£329.95

ATARI

400 16K inc BASIC	**Phone for low price**
800 48K inc BASIC	**Phone for low price**
600XL 16K	£149.95

OTHER NEW MODELS JUST RELEASED

810 Disk Drive	£289.95
410 Cassette	~~£48.95~~
850 Interface	£129.95

Fantastic range of software in stock on cassette, disk and ROM.

TEXAS

TI 99/4A 16K	£99.95	Extended Basic	£79.95
Joysticks	£19.95	CC40 Portable	£169.95
Speech Synthesizer	£49.95		

EPSON

HX20 Portable **Phone for price**
Epson Printers — Big Discounts
Full range of accessories plus programes in stock

VISION STORE KINGSTON

3 Eden Walk Precinct, Kingston, Surrey. Tel: 01-546 8974

STORE

rgest Specialist ter Stores

PERIPHERALS

PRINTERS

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

Epson RX80 (P)	£309.95
Epson RX80 F/T (P)	£359.95
Epson FX80 (P)	£439.95
Seikosha GP100A (P)	£215.95
Seikosha GP100AS (S)	£225.95
Seikosha GP100VC (VIC)	£219.95
Seikosha GP250X (P) (S)	£259.95
Seikosha GP700A Colour (P)	£439.95
Star DP510 (P)	£289.95
Star DP515 (P)	£369.95
Shinwa CP80 (P)	£289.95

DAISY WHEEL PRINTERS

Juki 6100 (P)	£429.95
Smith-Corona TPI (P) (S)	£439.95
Silver Reed Printer/Typewriter (S)	£499.95

(P) Parallel-Centronics. (S) Serial RS232

PRINTER CABLES — Centronics

BBC	£14.95
Dragon	£14.95
Oric	£14.95
Atari	£24.95

INTERFACES

CBM64/VIC20 to Centronics	£34.95
Spectrum to Centronics	£39.95
Spectrum to RS232	£34.95

MONITORS

Sanyo Med-res Green Screen	£89.95
Sanyo Hi-res Green Screen	£109.95
Sanyo RGB Colour	£279.95
Fidelity RGB/Colour TV Remote Control	£289.95
Commodore 1701 Composite Colour	£219.95

Monitor leads in stock for all Computers

JOYSTICKS

We carry a large range priced from **£6.95** to **£29.95.** TRACK-BALLS also stocked for ARCADE Maniacs! Wico, Quickshot etc.

CASSETTE DECKS

We carry a wide range of computer compatible cassette recorders from **£29.95.** We also stock several of the new Computer Data recorders.

Our range includes: Sanyo · Pye Data · Atari · Panasonic · Tensai · Commodore

SOFTWARE — over 1000 programs in stock

ARCADE GAMES

Vision Store carries probably the largest range of games in London. We carry all the popular titles for **SINCLAIR · COMMODORE · BBC · ATARI · DRAGON · ORIC · TEXAS etc**
Continuous Demos.

EDUCATIONAL

Programs for children from 5 yrs old to "O" level standard are kept in stock. Foreign languages, maths and general knowledge are just a few of the subjects we cover.

BUSINESS

Let us advise you on the Business application for your home computer. Word processing, Forecasting, Accounting, Stock Control, you name it we've probably got it. We always have several systems on demonstration.

VAT All our prices inc VAT!

EXPORT

All our hardware and software is available Tax-Free to overseas customers, please send for our comprehensive list.

MAIL ORDER

We send our whole range anywhere in the UK, by FREE Insured Securicor Delivery.

CREDIT TERMS

Ask about our various credit facilities with up to 3 yrs to pay.

ACCESS/ BARCLAYCARD

GUARANTEE

As a main computer service centre we offer a full 1 year warranty on all our equipment.

VISION STORE CROYDON

96-98 North End, Croydon, Surrey. Tel: 01-681 7539

COMPETITION-PRO JOYSTICK

PRECISION GAME CONTROL!

SPECTRUM JOYSTICK NOW AVAILABLE FROM LARGER BRANCHES OF WHSMITH

See us at the PCW Show Stand 279

Outstanding Features

- Self centreing stick
- Super strong nylon and steel construction
- A total of 8 directions *plus* 2 large fire buttons (for left or right handed operation)
- Arcade proven moulded leaf switches ensure incredible reliability
- Complete with boxed interface on Spectrum models
- A wide range of Joystick compatible software readily available from W H Smith and leading computer shops or direct from us

Conversion Tape I Only £4.95 - Converts seven leading arcade games to run with the Kempston Joystick: Horace Goes Skiing - Sinclair; Hungry Horace - Sinclair; Flight Simulation - Sinclair; Arcadia - Imagine; Penetrator - Melbourne House; Spectres - Bug Byte; Space Zombies - Mikrogen

Conversion Tape II Only £4.95 - Converts: Orbiter - Silversoft; Escape - New Gen; Tanx - OK Tronics; Centipede - OK Tronics; Spectral Invaders - Bug Byte; Cruising On Broadway - Sunshine; Frenzy - Quicksilva (Early Versions)

NOW AVAILABLE

Conversion Tape III Only £4.95 - Converts: Ah Diddums - Imagine; Jumping Jack - Imagine; Molar Mauler - Imagine; Androids - Sunshine; Horace & The Spiders - Sinclair; Space Raiders - Sinclair; Winged Avenger - Workforce; Muncher - Silversoft

Joystick Compatible Spectrum Software now available from Kempsoft

■ Astro Blaster ■ Blind Alley ■ Cosmic Guerilla ■ Cosmos ■ Cyber Rats ■ ETX ■ Frenzy ■ Frogger ■ Galaxians ■ Gulpman ■ Jet Pac ■ Joust ■ Knot in 3D ■ Mazeman ■ Meteoroids ■ Night Flite ■ PSSST ■ 3D Tunnel ■ Time Gate ■ Slippery Sid ■ Spookyman ■ Sheepwalk ■ 3D Painter ■ Bozy Boa ■ Violent Universe ■ Cookie ■ Tranz Am

Hardware I wish to order the following		AMOUNT
New Spectrum Joystick Interface allows you to use any Atari/Commodore type joystick with Spectrum	@ £15.00	
Spectrum Joystick including interface	@ £24.99	
VIC 20, Commodore 64, Atari 400/800 Joystick	@ £14.50	
Please tick appropriate boxes All prices include P&P and VAT. Overseas prices add £4.00 P&P	TOTAL	

Cheques/postal orders should be made payable to Kempston (Micro) Electronics Ltd
Please debit my Access/Visa* Account (*delete as applicable)

Account No

Signature _____ Name _____

Address _____

Please post to Kempston (Micro) Electronics, Dept
Unit 30 Singer Way, Woburn Road Industrial Estate,
Kempston, Bedford

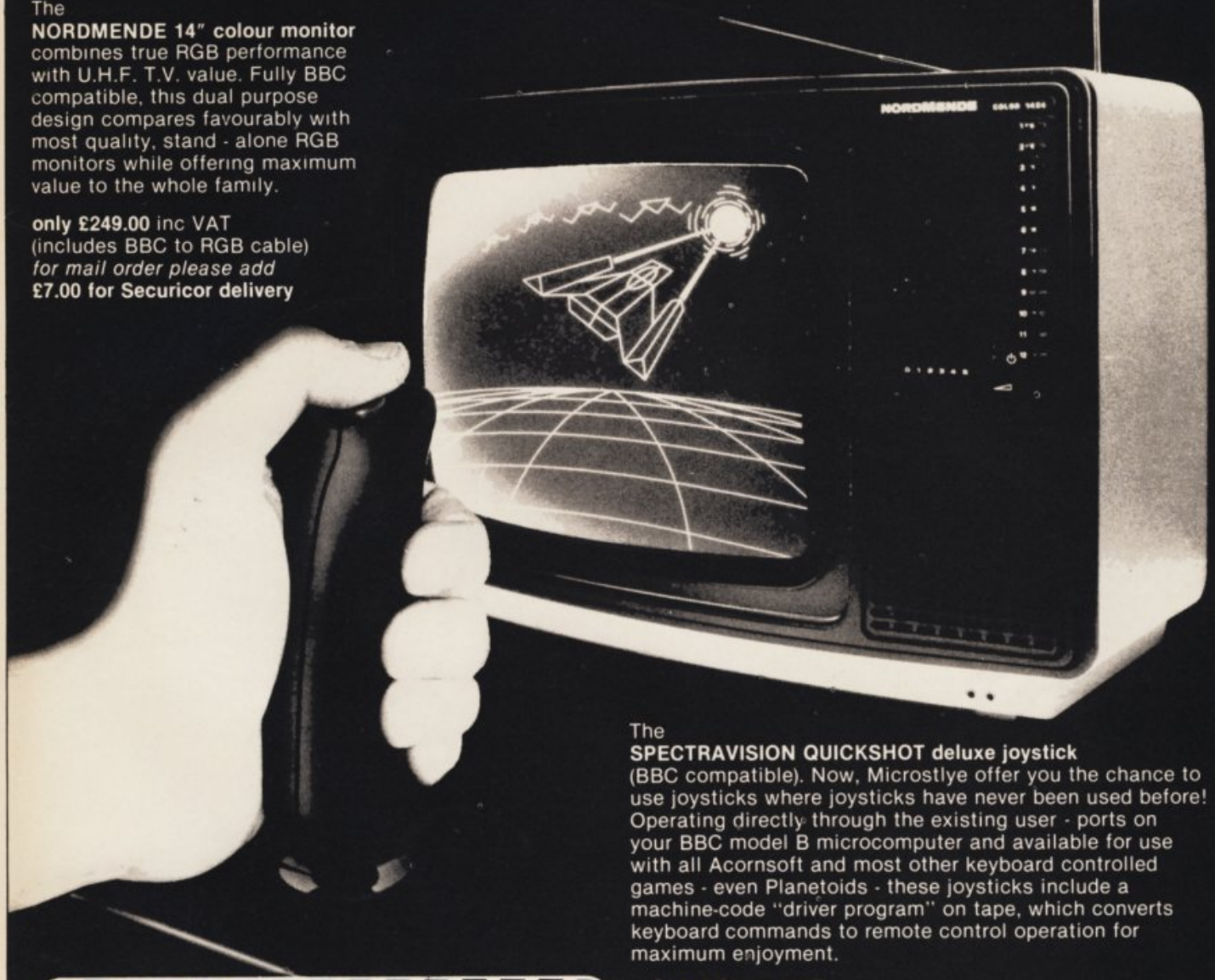
SOLE UK DISTRIBUTOR

KEMPSTON MICRO ELECTRONICS

TOTAL CONTROL. UNBEATABLE RESOLUTION.

The **NORDMENDE 14" colour monitor** combines true RGB performance with U.H.F. T.V. value. Fully BBC compatible, this dual purpose design compares favourably with most quality, stand - alone RGB monitors while offering maximum value to the whole family.

only £249.00 inc VAT
(includes BBC to RGB cable)
for mail order please add
£7.00 for Securicor delivery



The **SPECTRAVISION QUICKSHOT deluxe joystick** (BBC compatible). Now, Microstlye offer you the chance to use joysticks where joysticks have never been used before! Operating directly through the existing user - ports on your BBC model B microcomputer and available for use with all Acornsoft and most other keyboard controlled games - even Planetoids - these joysticks include a machine-code "driver program" on tape, which converts keyboard commands to remote control operation for maximum enjoyment.

only £19.95 inc VAT
for mail order please add
75p post and packaging

ORDER FORM PLEASE REMEMBER TO ADD APPROPRIATE AMOUNT FOR POSTAGE AND PACKAGING

Please send me (quantity) (items)

Total price including postage and packaging £

Payment may be made by cheque (made out to MICROSTYLE) Postal Order or Access/Barclaycard

If paying by Access or Barclaycard please enter card number here

ALLOW MINIMUM 21 DAYS FOR DELIVERY

Please tick appropriate box Access ☐ Barclaycard ☐

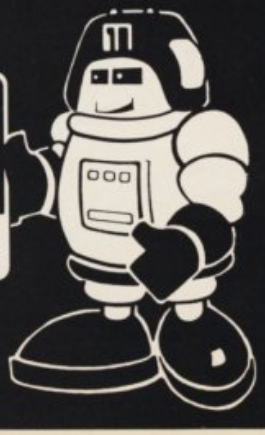
Name

Address

Daytime phone no.

MicroStyle

THE HOME COMPUTER PEOPLE



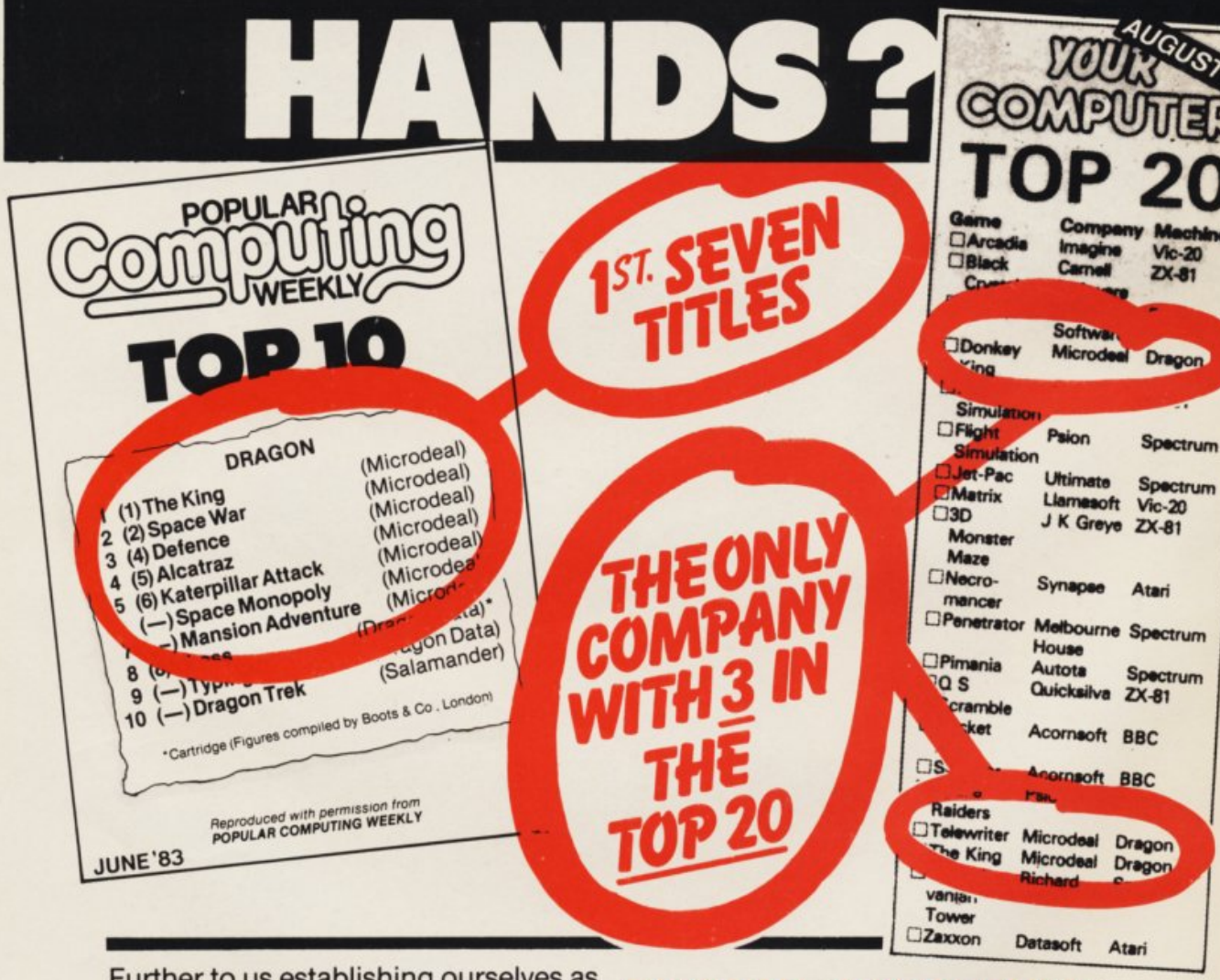
The Daventry Computer Centre
67 High St Daventry
Telephone Daventry (03272) 78058

The Bath Computer Centre
29 Belvedere, Lansdown Road, Bath.
Telephone Bath (0225) 334659

The Newbury Computer Centre
47 Cheap Street, Newbury.
Telephone: Newbury (0635) 41929

SOFTWARE AUTHORS

COULD YOUR PROGRAMS BE IN BETTER HANDS?



Further to us establishing ourselves as the top software company for the Dragon 32 we are now looking for high quality machine code games for the following computers

DRAGON ▪ SPECTRUM ▪ VIC 20 ▪ COMMODORE 64 ▪ BBC ▪ ORIC ▪ ATARI

If you have already written a quality game or wish to write on a commission basis

Contact John Symes
Telephone: 0726 3456

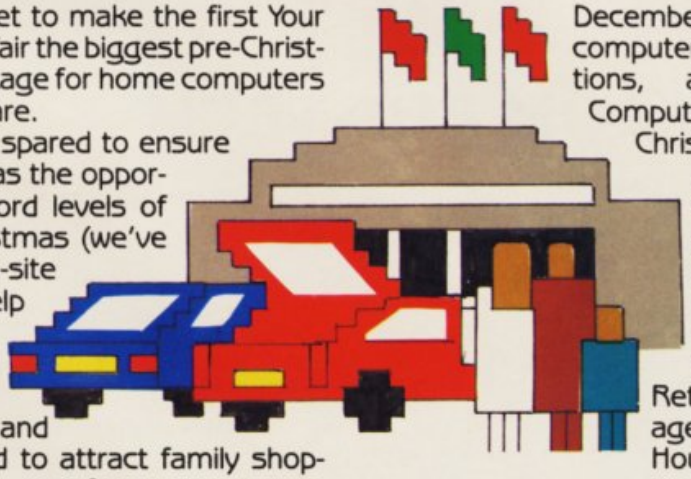
MICRODEAL

41 Truro Road, St. Austell, Cornwall PL25 5JE.

Increase your Sales this Christmas!

The scene is now set to make the first Your Computer Christmas Fair the biggest pre-Christmas promotional package for home computers and associated software.

No effort has been spared to ensure that every exhibitor has the opportunity to achieve record levels of business before Christmas (we've even arranged on-site storage facilities to help cash and carry purchases). A £50,000 publicity campaign using TV, Press, Radio and Posters is guaranteed to attract family shoppers throughout the country from December 15 – 18. Organised by the computer market experts, Reed Exhibitions, and sponsored by 'Your Computer' magazine, Your Computer Christmas Fair will be the biggest and most successful showcase for home computer products ever mounted. If you haven't yet booked into this Christmas bonanza, fill in the coupon below TODAY. Only a few prime sites now remain! Return to The Exhibitions Manager, Reed Exhibitions, Surrey House, 1 Throwley Way, Sutton, Surrey SM1 4QQ.



YOUR COMPUTER Christmas Fair

Wembley Conference Centre
December 15-18, 1983

Please send full details and booking information for Your Computer Christmas Fair

Name_____

Position_____

Company_____

Address_____

_____

Telephone_____ Telex_____

YOUR COMPUTER CLASSIFIED

01-661 3036

Contact: Claire Notley

ADVERTISEMENT RATES

Copy Date

Linage: 40p per word
(Min. 15 words)
Box No: £4.00 extra
Linage advertisements are prepayable and the order form published in this section should be completed and returned with remittance. Credit Card facilities are available.

Display — rates per scc (Min. 2scc)

One insertion	:	£8.50
Three insertions	:	£8.20
Six insertions	:	£8.00
Twelve insertions	:	£7.50

Display advertisers should preferably reserve space by phone.

Closing date for Classified advertisements is the 10th of the month preceding publication date.
Post to
Your Computer, Classified Department, Room H211, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.

Britain's Biggest Selling Home Computer Magazine

DUST COVERS

VIC 20/64 DRAGON 32 ATARI 800 CASS UNIT C2N, C2N1530 & ATARI in natural quality vinyl Just send **£2 95** or **£3 95** to inc cass cover, stating computer and cassette model (No stamp required) Cassette cover only **£1 50** to

ALLEN ENTERPRISES
FREEPOST
Luton Lu2 8BR

TRADE ENQUIRES WELCOME

LYNX GAME, you've waited long enough, now you can have Computer Attack for your Lynx A superb game of speed and skill for your 48K Lynx Sound colour and gripping action on one cassette for only £5 00 cheque marked 'Imperial' 360/7

Atom owners! Build a colour module for under £10 Full construction details and demonstration programs £3 A Worrall, 3 Oaklands Close, Bexleyheath, Kent DA6 7AP 463/9

Dragon 32 'O' level Physics Revision A must for all candidates 30K + of information, questions and diagrams General topics are motion, energy, force etc Price £7 to Peter Owens, 94 Green Lane, Vicars Cross, Chester CH3 5LE 440/8

DRAGON TOOLKIT

All II extra commands to basic verify merge auto find text dump hide reveal slow fast optimise An essential programming aid **£7.95**

DRAGON ARTIST

Many options to make graphics design simple Circle rectangle paint draw etc Joystick required **£7.95**

ONLY £14.95 FOR BOTH TOP QUALITY PROGRAMS
Cheques/PO s to
Stell Software, FREEPOST, Whalley, Blackburn BB6 9BR
481/9

Full Assembler for 48K Spectrum Includes labels, error diagnosis, definable data tables, conversions, printouts, and more! Only £5 – price includes documentation plus free disassembler Graham Carr, Tunbeck Road, Wortwell, Norfolk 455/9

Popular software at competitive prices for Oric 48K machines Send SAE for details to Stag Software, 10 Fairacre, Maidenhead, Berkshire 449/9

48K Spectrum Listfile Holds up to 600 names & addresses, etc Machine code search finds any one in one second £5 ZX-GUARANTEED (Office YC), 29 Chadderton Drive, Unsworth, Bury, Lancs 475/9

LYNX SOFTWARE

FROM BUS-TECH

FREE

Tick where appropriate

1. 'ZOMBIE PANIC' by A. Miller
Trapped! with no way out — but there is a way to save your life! Lure the Zombies into the pits — seems simple but it isn't **£4.50** ☐

2. 'LYNX MUNCHER' by R. Gordon
A Basic Pac-Man style of game, move around the maze but, beware the ghost that shares the passageways **£4.50** ☐

3. 'STARSHIP ORION' by Paul Nixon
Save the Earth, challenge the aliens in Space with your main screen and target radar — but keep your eye on your oxygen supply This programme makes good use of the graphics facilities **£4.50** ☐

4. 'BATTLE BRICK' by R. Gordon
An old favourite, destroy the wall with a bat and ball Enjoyed by all ages this programme is enhanced by sound **£4.50** ☐

5. 'DEATHBALL' by A. Miller
This game has two levels of play
Level 1 — you are contained in a large square, but two deadly balls bounce off the walls and contact costs a life.
Level 2 — the Deathballs bounce within the large square, but you are confined in the small square and the Deathballs can enter your square unhindered **£5.50** ☐

6. '3-D MAZE' by R. Gordon
You find yourself within a Maze whose corridors are shown in 3-D perspective Assistance can be gained by using the map only 3 times, or run the risk of being lost forever **£5.50** ☐

7. 'HELPLINE' by M. Draper
An educational programme, designed to aid school-children in mathematics Includes metric conversions, areas, volumes, trignometry, etc **£6.95** ☐

Included free with each order are two short utility's which will assist any would-be games programmers.
1. The first is called 'KEY' gives direct access to arrow keys.
2. The second called GP1, allows smooth & fine movement of a small graphics shape. Both of these utilities can be used within a basic or M/C code programme

More Programmers wanted. Your program could be included in our new releases with you receiving good royalties for your efforts please send tape with documentation to BUS-TECH.

Name. .....

Address .....

.....

Prices include p&p cheques or P/O made payable to. **BUS-TECH, 19 Landport Terrace, Portsmouth, Hants. PO1 2RG.**
Dealer enquiries welcome.
Delivery guaranteed within 14 days or money back.

479/9

The Opportunity You Have Been Waiting For To Turn YOUR Ideas Into Money!

READ THIS!

If you, either by yourself or with a team of colleagues, have written an **original** game for any of the following home microcomputers

SINCLAIR SPECTRUM	*COMMODORE 20 or 64*
BBC MODEL B	*TEXAS INSTRUMENTS 99 4A*
DRAGON	*APPLE II*
ORIC 1	*ATARI*

—then look no further

Whether it be the best shoot em up arcade action yet devised, a fiendishly cunning adventure a challenging strategy game for two (or more) players, or just a bit of fun for the very young we have the resources, expertise, and contacts to professionally package and market your game **WORLDWIDE.**

If we like it, we will arrange a meeting with you to offer you our *very* attractive terms

Send a cassette or disc copy (keep one for yourself) by registered mail for your **own** *protection to*

MM Megabyte Marketing 9 DILLINGBOUGH ROAD, EASTBOURNE, EAST SUSSEX.

REMEMBER time is all important—so!

WIN THE POOLS?

48k

SPECTADRAW 2

SPECTADRAW 2 is a Pools Prediction Program for the 48K ZX Spectrum Microcomputer

The program looks at the recent form of the teams playing in each week's English and Scottish football league matches and then refers to a large database to see what has happened in the past when teams with similar form met. By combining the lessons learnt from the past with the teams' current league position, the program generates a draw probability factor for each match. It can then identify the matches which are likely to yield draws and output suitable predictions. It will also output the least likely draws for the benefit of those who prefer the fixed odds lines on coupons

The program is supplied complete with a database tape containing data on over 7500 matches and a comprehensive instruction manual

Program, database (both on high quality cassette) and instruction manual **£12.95** inclusive (Cheques/PO's payable to B S McAlley)

SPECTADRAW
1 Cowleaze, Chinnor, Oxford OX9 4TD

466/9

VIDEO GALAXY

NO. 1 FOR HOME COMPUTERS AND SOFTWARE

Commodore 64	£199.95
Dragon	£164.95
VIC 20	£133.95
Spectrum	£98.95
Spectrum 48K	£127.95

100's of Games, Books and Accessories available for all popular home computers.

Authorised dealer for all major software houses.

All Hardware and Software available tax-free for export.

All goods guaranteed.

All equipment on demonstration at:—

VIDEO GALAXY
293 CHISWICK HIGH RD.
LONDON W.4
TEL: 01-994 4947

454/9

100,000 CASSETTES PER WEEK

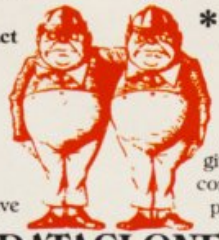
This is the capacity of Dataclone's new cassette duplication plant — Europe's most advanced data duplication facility.

✱ **Fastest possible turnround** — on small or large runs, we offer the fastest delivery.

✱ **New low contract rates** — the most competitive prices available, with special rates for regular customers.

✱ **Top quality & reliability** — we have the reputation for the highest quality product. Swiss cassette bodies and chrome tape used exclusively

✱ **Faulty cassettes eliminated** — our reject rate is below 1% — the industry's best



✱ **Custom built plant** — our specially built equipment is designed exclusively for data duplication giving you a consistently better product.

DATACLONE

DATACLONE Ltd., the specialists in software duplication.
Unit 1, Roslin Square, Roslin Road, London W3 8DH
Tel: 01-993 2134. Telex: 21879

Bet you can't beat Frog 3?

4 screen arcade action for the 48k ZX Spectrum 100% machine code. £5.50 P&P Inc. (Export orders £1 extra.)

REFLEX SOFTWARE, 34, HAWTHORN GROVE, BRAMHALL, CHESHIRE SK7 1EF

444/9

SYSTEM-SOFT

LATEST SOFTWARE — FOR THE BEST FROM THE REST — FULLY INCLUSIVE PRICES

SPECTRUM

The Hobbit (48K) (Melbourne House)	£14.95
Terror Daktil (48K) (Melbourne House)	£6.95
Manic Miner (48K) (Bug-Byte)	£5.95
Jet Pac (Ultimate)	£5.50
Hall of The Things (48K) (Crystal)	£7.50
Trans Am (Ultimate)	£5.50

DRAGON 32

The King (J) (Microdeal)	£7.95
Talking Android Attack (J) (Microdeal)	£7.95
Morocco Grand Prix (J) (Microdeal)	£7.95
Mansion of Doom (Dragon Data)	£6.95
Chess Cartridge (Dragon Data)	£21.50
Tele-Writer (Microdeal)	£49.95

B.B.C. MICRO

Moon Raider (B) (Program Power)	£7.95
Croaker (B) (Program Power)	£7.95
Killer Gorilla (B) (Program Power)	£7.95
Sea Lord (B) (Bug-Byte)	£7.50
Galaxy Wars (Bug-Byte)	£7.50
Music Synthesiser (B) (Bug-Byte)	£9.50

VIC-20

Wizard and Princess (Melbourne House)	£5.95
Scramble (Bug-Byte)	£6.95
Cosmads (Bug-Byte)	£6.95
Panic (Bug-Byte)	£6.95
Vic Gammon I + 3K) (Bug-Byte)	£6.95
Vic Asteroids (Bug-Byte)	£6.95

NEW! ALPHACOM 32 HIGH SPEED THERMAL PRINTER for SPECTRUM or ZX81
Printing speed up to 120 lines per minute. Printout is clear blue from the dot matrix thermal head. Supplied fully complete with power supply, interface, roll of paper. VAT and p&p. PAPER—10 rolls @ only £12. PRINTER JUST £99.95

SPECIAL OFFER
Deduct £1 per item when ordering two or more!

Please send cheque/P.O. to SYSTEM-SOFT, FREEPOST (no stamp required) Ackworth, Pontefract, West Yorkshire. WF7 7BR. Delivery straight to your door

LYNX

KING SOLOMON'S MINES
A randomised, role-playing adventure. No two games are the same. Side 2 has two graphics programs that show off the capabilities of the LYNX.
All for £5.95 inc. p&p
HARVEST SOFTWARE
West Winds, Tredragon Road, Mawgan Porth, Newquay, Cornwall TR8 4DH.
432/9

Oric 1 catalogue/copy your programs relocatable m/c program occupies only ½K tape + full instructions £3.50. S. Green, 15 Hazlewells Road, Highley, Bridgnorth, Shropshire WV16 6EA 471/9

SPECTRUM KOPYKAT

IMPROVED PERFORMANCE
Simply the best. Copying **any** program is now as easy as LOADing and SAVEing your own programs. **Any** ZX Spectrum program can be backed up onto a fresh tape. Even programs that cannot be stopped can now be copied. 100 per machine code. Copies headerless files. Prints file name. SPECTRUM KOPYKAT uses no program area so **full size** programs **over** 41.7K are easily duplicated (9K + for 16K machines). PLUS **FREE** Header Reader program.
Despatched by first class return of post. Send cheque/PO for **£4.95** to
MEDSOFT
61 Ardeen Road, Intake
Doncaster DN2 5ER
IT CAN EVEN COPY ITSELF
472/9

Spectropoly 48K, full board game, rules, additional features, graphics, sound, almost full 48K used. With instructions. Cheques Mr G. Maynard, 49 Worthing Ave., Gosport, Hants PO12 4DB. £5 Cheque/P.O. 456/9

THE VOICE OF THE FUTURE
S & G Software

SPEECH PROGRAMMES FOR THE "SPECTRUM" WITH VOICE SYNTHESISERS AVAILABLE NOW
KEYSPEAKER – Speaks every different key entry as you programme, including mode changes, keywords and colours. Write, run, load and save, basic or m/c code with KEYSPEAKER running
£6.95
SPEAK & SPELL – Reads plain English from strings. Your SPECTRUM talks to you like an old friend. Add speech output to your programmes without using phonetic code. **£5.95**
CLOCKFACE – help your child learn to tell the time. Hours and minutes. **£5.95**
ZOO QUIZ – our talking version of the old favourite. This programme leans from its mistakes. **£5.95**
Available now from
Stuart "CHATTERBOX"
Fuller "ORATER"
Add Ons "SSI"
Please state which when ordering
S & G Software, 4 Alpha Street, Darwen, Lancs. BB3 2BX.
465/9

48K Spectrum programs. Play the guitar, reading music, rhythm synthesiser. £5.00 each. £4.00 for more than one. Scott Massie, No. 1 Bungalow, Firlands, Burghfield Common, Berks 434/9

BROKEN JOYSTICK?

STRONGER joystick insert replacements supplied with full fitting instructions. 3 YEAR GUARANTEE. £2.50/Pair inc p&p. SOFTWARE FOR ATARI (TM) 400/800. All cassettes under £5 send s.a.e. for lists.
Computer Supplies (YC)
146 Church Road
Boston Lincs PE21 0JX

459/9

Blackmax versus Samsix. A super new arcade game 48K Spectrum. Full machine code program with colour, sound, high resolution graphics. While you are attacking Battlefleet a Radar Guided Missile has detected your plane, use your mobility bombs, rockets, lasers to defend yourself. £5. Red-Baron Software, 12 Lilliput Road, Poole, Dorset 477/9

THE VOICE OF THE FUTURE
S & G Software

SPEECH PROGRAMMES FOR THE "SPECTRUM" WITH VOICE SYNTHESISERS AVAILABLE NOW
KEYSPEAKER – Speaks every different key entry as you programme, including mode changes, keywords and colours. Write, run, load and save, basic or m/c code with KEYSPEAKER running
£6.95
Available now from
Stuart "CHATTERBOX"
Fuller "ORATER"
Add Ons "SSI"
Please state which when ordering
S & G Software, 4 Alpha Street, Darwen, Lancs. BB3 2BX. 435/9

Spectrum 007 Spy Copier. Amazing cassette Stops/Lists machine code programs, and makes copies of ANY Spectrum tape. £3.95. ZX-GUARANTEED. (Office YC), 29 Chadderton Drive, Unsworth, Bury, Lancs 474/9

SPECIAL OFFER
16K Flight Simulation for ZX81 or SPECTRUM only £2.95; Return Post free: Xenon Software FREEPOST Guildford Surrey GU1 2BR
469/9

Spectrum Hi-res Killa Gorilla on cassette £3. Cheques to S. Evans, 176 Chorley New Road, Bolton, Lancs 467/9

BBC Sunshine Software incredible offer 6 Arcade quality games, Metal-Men Attack, Road-Hog, Super-Lander, Defender, Munchy Froggy. £7 inc. postage send cheque/P.Orders etc to, Sunshine Software c/o George's, 1a Cathedral Str, Sliema, Malta, Europe. 407/8

Victhink. Brain versus brain or brain versus computer in Othello, Connector, Codecode and Simon. Unexpanded Vic Cassette £2.35. J. Browning, 1 Paddock Way, Alresford, Hampshire 470/9

LOOK

FREE leaflet that explains tape head azimuth alignment ...
(or how to avoid LOADing problems)
if you order any product e.g.
DUST COVERS Spectrum, NewBrain, Jupiter Ace £1.50. Oric £1.95. Atom, Atari, Commodore 64, Vic 20, Dragon, Electron, Lynx £2.50. BBC, Genie, Texas T199/4A £3.50. Sharp MZ80-A £4.50. also available for printers, monitors etc.
ZX81 16K packs only £16.95
CASSETTE LEADS Oric & BBC £2.50. Dragon & Lynx £2.35. Texas single £4.65 twin £9.30
SOFTWARE & BOOKS for your Lynx, Commodore 64, Atari, Oric, BBC, Spectrum, Vic 20, Atom, Genie, Nascom & ZX81 at prices you won't beat!
COMPUTER CARRYING CASES hard case with pockets for your computer/manuals, cassette player etc. Suits Spectrum, Oric, Lynx, NewBrain, ZX81 or Sord £13.95
T-shirts "I'M A MICRO ADDICT" or "MICROCOMPUTERS TAKE YOU INTO ANOTHER WORLD" multi-coloured designs £4.40
T-shirts "ZX Spectrum" or "Sinclair ZX81" £3.45. Sizes 24"-44"
A STACK metal VDU/monitor stand houses disk drives, textured finish (dimensions H = 200mm W = 430mm D = 250mm) suits BBC Micro, Commodore 64 etc. £24.95
SEND STAMPED ADDRESSED ENVELOPE FOR FREE CATALOGUE. ALL PRICES INCLUDE P&P (UK only)
Mail order with cheque/PO to
FULCRUM PRODUCTS
Dept. YC
14 Steep Lane, Findon, West Sussex, BN14 0UF.
Tel: Findon (090 671) 2750 447/9

The new 'Fatherboard' portable personal computer, 24x12". All model workstation £12.50 plus p.p. £1.50. Attachable manual/copyholder £2.50 extra or send SAE for details. Censcot, 25 Laurelhill Place, Stirling FK8 2JJ 480/9

NEW CBM 64 SOFTWARE
FLIGHT SIMULATOR

Pilot your own aircraft to a wide choice of airports in U.K. Magnificent graphics. Required joystick
£9.95
Lifetime replacement guarantee
Mail order only to
ANGER PRODUCTIONS
14 The Oval, Broxbourne, EN10 6DQ.
457/9

U.D.G. sixty eight by eight grids for £1.00. Send to P. Meade, Fosse Cottage, Nettleton, Chippenham 441/9

SUPER DRAUGHTS

10 levels of play (0-9). Very fast 100% m/code program giving average response time of 8 seconds on level 5. Options to change level, alter position or even change sides during game
Available for
- **14K or 48K SPECTRUM**
- **COMMODORE 64**

Super value at only £5.95 p&p free (outside UK add 80p). Send cheque or PO to **Steve Roe, 25 Nene Walk, Worksop, Notts. Tel. 477361.** 464/9

VIC 20 Basic games, Bird Shoot, Time Bomb, Maze Tracer, and Puzzle. All four, only £6.50. Cheques to M. Richardson, 6 By Sunte, Lindfield, Sussex 478/9

FASCINATING drawing, made easy 48K Spectrum. Only £5 + 1Q test free, with first 100 orders from TRM, 35 Holmstead Avenue, Whitby, N. Yorks 431/8

Atom 29K RAM, FP, Wordpack and Toolbox ROMS. Switching Board. Much software and books. Originally £500 + . Only £120 ono. Tel. Long Eaton 65927 439/9

Venture Capital U.S. venture firm opening London branch can offer from £50,000 to £500,000 per company on very favourable terms. Computer hardware, software, medical, other Hi tech preferred. Start up or going concern. For early meeting please send complete details to BCM – Box 8466, London WC1N 3XX 431/9

SPECTRUM CHESS

Dare you face The Turk

The original Turk was an eighteenth century automation, a life-size mechanical figure resplendent in Turkish costume and seated behind a wooden cabinet on which a chess board and pieces were placed.

OCP now offer you the twentieth century equivalent of that Turk – a chess-playing computer program. **The Turk challenges you to a game of chess!**

MANY OPTIONS INCLUDE:
- 6 Levels of Difficulty
- Demonstration Mode
- Board Editor
- Games Printout Facility
- Blitz Chess Against the Clock
- Two Player Mode
- Unfinished Games can be Stored
- Recommended Move

FULL INSTRUCTIONS PROVIDED
CHESS THE TURK
ONLY £8.95
Post order to
Oxford Computer Publishing,
P.O. Box 99, Oxford.
134/4

TEACHER'S MARKBOOK

48K Spectrum. Save hours this year with a computerised markbook! Holds all your classes, easily updated, automatic totals, percentiles, orders of merit, mean & S.D. graphs etc. etc. Adaptable, menu-driven. £5.50 with manual & demo.
MENTOR SOFTWARE
69 Beech Rd, Halton, Lancaster.
450/9

10 COMMODORE C64 PROGRAMS £10

ICONIO SYSTEMS LIMITED

37B New Cavendish St. London W1M 8JR

TAPE 1: 10 BASIC PROGRAMS (to run, list, save) Race, Flight Simulation, Chess, Typing, Arcade, Adventure (with sound, colour, sprites, graphics, special chrs)
TAPE 2: 10 BASIC & MACHINE CODE UTILITIES. Assemble, list, merge, edit, delete, etc. On quality TDK D60 (or similar) cassette p&p 25p
438/9

AT LAST! — FOR THE BBC MICRO

A high performance compiler at a down-to-earth price. This BASIC compiler will turn your BASIC program into super-fast 6502 Machine Code at a touch of a button, and produce a program which will run about 40 times faster than the original BASIC program. The compiler handles over 50 BASIC keywords, 26 integer variables and full integer arithmetic. The machine code produced is suitable for many applications — games, utilities and real-time processing. The program is supplied on cassette with extensive documentation for B.B.C. Model B, 1.0-1.2 O.S. with Issue 1 Basic.

Send Cheques/PO's made payable to S. Parket for £14.95 to:—

PARK SOFTWARE
26 Romilly Park Road,
Barry, S. Glam.
DC6 8RQ. 448/9

Dealer enquiries welcome

DISCOUNT CARD

Join our Discount Club. Generous discounts on hardware, special offers on software. Hardware stocked: Sinclair, Commodore, Dragon, BBC, Apple and much more.

SAE for details

BUSINESS MICRO CENTRE
16-18 Theobold Street,
Borehamwood, Herts. 433/9

WHICH TAPE COPIER?

Only two can copy ALL Spectrum programs and use no memory area. One is £4.95, other is 007 SPY at £3.95, with free program to stop any machine code program & works with/-without Microdrive.

007 SPY £3.95

ZX-GUARANTEE (Dept YC1),
29 Chadderton Drive,
Unsworthy, Bury, Lancs.
Tel: 061-766 5712.

424/9

BBC B Frogbie: Superb multi-coloured graphics. Machine code + Basic. Ratman. 8 featured screens. Both have high score tables. The two for £5.95. Send cheques to A. Carter, Ewelme, Ewen, Cirencester, Glos. GL7 6BC. 423/9

THIS'LL TEACH YOU A LESSON!!

GCE O LEVEL/CSE Cassettes for the **48K SPECTRUM** with COLOUR and MOVING GRAPHICS

PHYSICS 6 Programs for £6.50	※ Solids, Liquids and Gases ※ Vectors and Scalars ※ Acceleration	※ Graphs of Motion ※ Gravity, Weight and Friction ※ Newtons Laws
CHEMISTRY 6 Programs for £6.50	※ Chemical Change ※ Types of Reaction ※ Rate of Reaction	※ Chemical Combination and the Mole ※ Chemical Equilibrium ※ Energy Changes

OR BOTH for £12

Cheque/PO payee THINK TANK! to:

think tank Educational Software

Dept YCO, 35 Wellington Road, Wimbledon Park, London SW19 8EQ

LIT PLAN POOLS CHECKER PROGRAM (ZX81 16K). Checks Lit Plans 2, 29, 50, 80, 81, 100, 82, 83, 200, 84, 79 & Xpert. It adds the number of points scored in each line of the lit plan, and then counts the total number of lines which equal 24pts, 23pts, 22.5pts etc. down to 15pts and displays all 18 totals on the screen. £4.50p inc p/p.

PLH ELECTRONICS, 70 Vallis Road, Frome, Somerset, BA11 3EJ.

Attractive dust covers Spectrum, Oric £1.95. Dragon, BBC, Lynx, Vic, 64 £2.95 inc. p&p. Printers D/D etc. to order Computacovers, 52 Wolseley Rd, Rugeley, Staffordshire. 430/9

SAGITTARIAN *SOFTWARE*
16/48K SPECTRUM
PINBALL

Superb, colourful, fast-action graphics & sound gives this game the feel of a real arcade pin-table. With realistic launch, flippers, bumpers, high-score, bonus scores and FREEBALL features. Be a wizard for only £5.95.

GAMES PACK-1

FRUIT MACHINE — machine code graphics, random HOLD & NUDGE and GAMBLE/COLLECT. **PONTOON** — accurate and realistic simulation of shuffling and dealing. **PLUS** — **OTHELLO, MUSTYMIND, CALENDAR.** Excellent value for £4.95.

SPECIAL OFFER — both cassettes for just £9.95. Prices inc. P&P. Cheque/PO to:

SAGITTARIAN SOFTWARE LTD. (YC)
3 Wythburn Close, Loughborough, LE11 3SZ 473/9

PROM SERVICES

ZX hardware specialists

micro system design and development

NEW products for ZX micros:—

3 output analogue converter..... £27

8 input analogue receivers in three ranges of resolution, with or without I/O control lines..... from £23.95

I/O cards — three types available 24 or 32 lines with or without LED indicators, A/D or D/A facilities..... from £14.50

Still available — a range of EPROM boards and EPROM software.

NEW EPROMS now in stock — SAE for details

Motherboards, audio and graphics generators autostarts, clocks and counters, Edge cards 75p Edge connectors gold-plated edge cards £2.50 Ribbon cable 75p per foot.

s.a.e. for details.

EPROM SERVICES
3 Wedgewood Drive, Leeds LS8 1EF
(0532) 667183 446/8

Micro Owners Read This. Is your micro worth 50p or less to you per week. If so send your name and address on a post card to: Alcan, 12 Tedworth Close, Guisborough, Cleveland TS14 7PR. Tel. Guis 37838. 425/9

Saturn Software of Somersham

Can you program the BBC, Atari or Dragon. We need games. Adventure or any type of program up to 30%. Royalties paid (with bonus for best program of the month). Please send your program (cassette) or an s.a.e. for details.

The Sycamores, Long Drove, Somersham, Huntingdon, Cambs.

441/8

******TAPE COPIER******

for the SPECTRUM with MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. The most ADVANCED package available. Copies virtually ALL programs continuously. Max bytes 47.7k (15.7k for 16k machine). 100% mc. Verifies/Headerless/User friendly/Auto/repeats etc, etc. **Only £3.95.**

******LERM******

Dept. C, 16 Stonepit Drive, Cottingham, Mkt. Harborough, Leics. SAE for details of MARKSBOOK basic/mc. £5.00.

IMPORTANT to all RETAILERS

Now you can buy all your top selling software from a single source, greatly reducing the cost and efforts involved with the multi-ordering and this, combined with our very competitive prices, makes us leaders in software wholesaling.

We stock software for the Spectrum, ZX81, Dragon 32, Vic 20, BBC, Oric 1 e.t.c, from all the leading software houses including Artic Computing, Melbourne House, Bug-Byte, Imagine, Quicksilva, and many more.

For our very comprehensive price lists write or phone

SOFTWARE DISTRIBUTION SERVICES (DEPT YC)
135 CLEEVE DRIVE, IVYBRIDGE, S DEVON, PL21 9DB
Telephone: Ivybridge (07554) 4863 (24 hours)
Computer Association Member. 408/8

ATTENTION

ATARI™ JOYSTICK OWNERS!!

Before you scrap your joystick in favour of a more expensive or exotic model, read on. Upgrade or repair your Atari stick to include ARCADE QUALITY REPLACEMENT HANDLE INSERT with TOP FIRE BUTTON fitted with CONTOURED GRIP. Stick with probably the best value stick on the market, and now have DUAL FIRE CAPABILITY, CRISP RESPONSE & LEFT OR RIGHT HAND CONTROL. Send £2.95 inc. p&p for UPGRADE/REPAIR KIT. Very easy fitting instructions supplied. Top handle fire button also available for Commodore 1311 please send your joystick for modification £2.95. Also available for early Commodore™ Joysticks (Atari shape). NEW ATARI & COMMODORE JOYSTICKS WITH HANDLE TOP FIRE BUTTON & GRIP FITTED @ £8.95 + 50p p&p. Dealers ring 0205 50239 COMPUTER SUPPLIES, JOYSTICK DEPT., 146 CHURCH RD. BOSTON PE21 0JX.

476/9

Spectrum. Pre-school/early school tutor. 7 exciting and educational games, all for £5. Arithmetic, numbers, spelling, drawing, music, keyboard, snap. Suitable 16/48K. Fantastic value for money. Essex Software, 16 Huntsman's Drive, Upminster, Essex. 427/9

ZX81/Z80 MACHINE CODE

Programming tutor, 158 sides of A4, each instruction carefully explained with examples, exercises and solutions. £7.50 + £1.00 pp. or S.A.E. for descriptive leaflet and FREE cassette loading tips for ZX81 to:

C.L. Business Services, Dept ZX
842 Ecclesall Road, Sheffield S11 8TD. 412/8

SPECTRUM —VIDEO GENIE SOFTWARE LIBRARY

25 Super programmes — machine code arcade games, simulations, competitive games, Adventures, Dungeons & Dragons, puzzles and ball games; plus a few education & business programmes. Including: Breakout, Star Wars, Amazing 3D Mazes, Gambling Machine, Corridors of Doom & Trap It. All 25 on one C48 cassette, sent by return post for only £8.50 inclusive, or send an s.a.e. for full details.

SPARTAN SOFTWARE (Dept YC)
9 Cotswold Terrace, Chipping Norton, Oxon. Tel: 0608 3059

116/4

TRADERS ONLY — 'Xerus' Vic 20 100% m/c game, reviewed P.C.W. 14.7.83, sample £3.50p, order minimum 5@ £14, retail £5.99, Electronic Leisure, 11 Sherwood Close, Christchurch, Dorset.

413/8

LYNX MUSIC-MASTER
copy from sheet music, compose, replay, alter, change tempo. Stave and notes on screen!

LYNX SCREEN-MASTER
FOUR letter sizes, invaders, packmen, tanks, cars, etc, typed direct from keyboard or called from BASIC.

Each cassette £4.95, with full instructions, Both for £9.

ALBASOFT
180 Terregles Avenue, Glasgow G41 4RR

420/8

LYNX and KEYTEK

can teach you and your family to touch type. With KEYTEK your LYNX becomes an interactive teaching machine. Uses keyboard and display to present a complete planned course in easy steps, with unlimited practice at each top. More interesting than some games! Tape program (slow & fast load) and leaflet £5.50 inc. p&p. Cheques, P.O.s to:

452/9

DALETEK
8 Smithfield Close, Ripon, N. Yorks.

BBC CROSSWORD

It's true. A completely original suite of programs for the BBC. Design your own puzzles, output them to an Epson printer, or to tape to solve later. Only £6.95 (fully inclusive) from N. Mackenzie, 4 Brailsford Rd, Manchester M14 6PU.

BBC 'B' mathematical graphics package £5.95. Draws any mathematical function on high resolution screen, ideal for schools, disk version £7.95. J. P. Riggs, 68 Gomer Lane, GosportPO12 2QN.

401/8

SPECTRUM 16K or 48K RACE ACE

TOTALLY ORIGINAL, ULTRA FAST, MACHINE CODE GAME FOR MOTOR SPORT ENTHUSIASTS.

A GRIPPING TEST OF CONTROL AND OVERTAKING SKILL.

Enjoyment Guaranteed

PO/Cheque for £3.95 to:

RAINBIRD

19 STABLE CROFT, CHELMSFORD, ESSEX CM1 5YX

STOP PRESS. Patrick Tambay 2nd in Dutch Grand Prix, from the back of the grid (cooked clutch). **CAN YOU DO BETTER?** 451/9

Oric owners, copy expensive software with Reporter m/c or Basic cassette, £2 plus Blitz. C. J. Duff, 1 Ulceby Road, Riddings, Scunthorpe.

453/9

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Unfortunately an error was published in Softek's August Advertising. Softek does not guarantee a full refund should a program fail to load, however it does guarantee a replacement cassette. 460/9

Dr. T. Langdell SOFTEK

BLANK computer cassettes, high quality, £5.50 for ten inc P+P. Slater 98 Trimingham Drive, Bury, Lancs.

425/8

SPECTRUM SOFTWARE

48K

Steve Silver adventure games.

Adventure 1	£5.95
Adventure 2	£5.95
Moolander	£4.50

16K

Blitz + Code Breaker	£4.50
Robotic Capers	£4.50

48K Spectrum

Prices include p&p

Send Cheque/PO to:

W B Software
192 Seamer Rd, Scarborough
North Yorkshire YO12 4HG
Tel: 0723 70074

462/9

ocean

URGENTLY REQUIRE
GAMES PROGRAMS

Ocean Publishing Limited, publishers for a major software house, urgently require good game programs for home micro's.

ZX SPECTRUM, COMMODORE 64, ORIC, DRAGON, VIC-20 and ACORN ELECTRON

Our national dealer network ensures maximum sales. Should your program be accepted we will pay top royalties or buy your copyright.

Write in confidence to the
SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT MANAGER,
Ocean Publishing Limited,
Ralli Buildings, Stanley Street, Manchester M3 5FD.
OR TELEPHONE: 061-832 7049 446/9

THE EDUCATIONAL SIMULATION PEOPLE

TITRE

Sensational TITRATION simulation! Yes, titrate on your SPECTRUM. Complete with display of apparatus, and all indicator colour changes. Burette control. Warning of end-point. Choice of concentrations and 10 different indicators. PLUS instruction manual.
Titre (16K) £4.95
Titre (48K) £8.50 incl. 3 extra programs: pH plots, worksheet, and indicator file.
SAE for complete catalogue.
Trade and export enquiries welcome.

CLOUD 9 SOFTWARE (YC2)
4 Dolvin Road, Tavistock.

Own a Spectrum? Studying 'O' level/Grade Physics? This set of programs is designed to help you with parallel resistors, circuit problems, electroscope, fuse values, units, equations, etc. Cassette £3.00. T. Hill, 31 Buchanan Street, Edinburgh, EH6 8RD. 437/9

ZX81 music tutor. Read and write bass and treble music. Plus learn to play piano. £5.00. From C. Conyers, 10 Gore Park Ave., Eastbourne, Sussex. 440/9

Spectrum owners — test your mind power with Ultrabrain, the absorbing educational quiz program. 60 questions on music, inventions, history, etc. Featuring full-colour graphics, music and sound, on-screen scoring and performance assessment. For 16K/48K RAM. Send cheque/PO for £4.95 today to: Vortex Software, 76 Ber St., Norwich, Norfolk. 429/9

DRAGON 32 BBC MODEL/B TRS80 C/C 32K

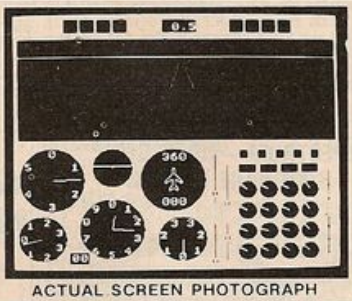
747 FLIGHT SIMULATOR

Superbly realistic instrumentation and pilot's view in lifelike simulation which includes emergencies such as engine fires and systems failures. This program uses high resolution graphics to the full to produce the most realistic flight-deck display yet seen on a home computer. There are 21 real dials and 25 other indicators (see diagram). Your controls operate throttle, ailerons, elevators, flaps, slats, spoilers, landing gear, reverse thrust, brakes, etc. You see the runway in true perspective. Uses joysticks and includes options to start with take-off or random landing approach. "A real simulation, not just another game." (*Your Computer* Apr. 83).

Cassette £9.95 (P&P and VAt included)

D.A.C.C. Ltd (Dept. YC)
23 Waverley Road, Hindley,
Gtr. Manchester WN2 3BN

154/4



ACTUAL SCREEN PHOTOGRAPH

COMPUNTA — HORSE-RACING FORECASTER

puts your MICRO TO WORK!

- A serious, easy to use program.
- No records to keep or update.
- Contains data of leading jockeys/trainers at 34 courses.
- High success rate.

Tape version available for:— Dragon 32, Spectrum 48K, Tandy COCO 32K, ZX81 16K. ONLY— **£4.95. inc.** immediate delivery.

RED ROM DATA, Dept YC2, 72 Lambert Rd. Grimsby, Lincs. DN32 0NR.

372/7

FREE! FREE! FREE! C12 cassette with every games tape ordered at £6.45 each. For Dragon offer open until Xmas. SSAE's for catalogue to Alton, 21 Cross Banks, Shipley, West Yorks. 437/9

CITIZENS of Cartridge City rent Atari Roms a low cost. Discounts on software purchases Emigration forms from Cartridge City, 2 Gaitside Drive, Aberdeen, AB1 7BH. 378/

SPECIAL OFFER
ZX81 KEYBOARDS
ONLY £18 inc.
Full travel keys + spacebar. Smart 10⅜"x5⅜ case. Simple plug-in connectors. 14-28 days delivery. Limited quantity.
Phone 0602 474973 362/7

Please mention *Your Computer* when replying to advertisers

SELL IT WITH YOUR COMPUTER

CLASSIFIED ORDER FORM

Classified Rates

Linage: 40p per word (Min 15 words) prepayable

Linage advertisers should complete the form provided in BLOCK CAPITALS. Phone number counts as 2 words. Name and address to be paid for if used in advertisement. Box Number if required is £4.00 extra.

Display — rates per scc (Min 2scc)

One insertion	:	£8.50
Three insertions	:	£8.20
Six insertions	:	£8.00
Twelve insertions	:	£7.50

Display advertisers should provide separate copy and preferably reserve space by phone (01-661 3036).

Method of Payment

Cheques etc. should be made payable to Business Press International Ltd, and crossed. I enclose herewith cheque/PO for

£.....

Please debit my Access/Visa Barclay Card/American Express/Diners Club Int/ /as below

BARCLAYCARD VISA · AMERICAN EXPRESS · DINERS CLUB INTERNATIONAL

SIGNATURE

Post to:

Cut out the order form and return together with your remittance to: Classified Department, Your Computer, Room H211, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS. (01) 661 3036

Please insert the following advertisement in Your Computer Classified Section

					LINAGE
					£6.00
					£8.00
					£10.00
					£12.00
					£14.00
					£16.00
					£18.00
					£20.00

No. of insertions required ☐ Box No. required YES/NO

NAME *(Please include initials).* .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

Payment by credit card please state address card is registered

Daytime tel. no .....

THIS FORM SHOULD BE RETURNED BY OCT 5 FOR NOV ISSUE PUBLICATION

Company Registered Number: 151537 (England) Registered Office: Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.

PROGRAMMERS

EARN UP TO £1000 per week

If you have written a top class program for the ZX Spectrum or Commodore 64, this is what you could be earning if your program is marketed by BUG-BYTE, Britains leading software publisher, as software sales soar this Christmas and into the New Year.

BUG-BYTE SOFTWARE is distributed to a vast network of independent dealers and high street chains, and backed up by comprehensive advertising and promotion. This effectively guarantees high volume sales which directly benefits you, the programmer.

BUG-BYTE offers a fixed – rate royalty, which is independent of selling price, so that you know exactly what you will recieve for a given quantity of cassettes. In addition, BUG-BYTE royalties are paid in advance, as cassetes are ordered from our manufacturers, "SPOOL LTD."

We need the best programs, and we offer the greatest rewards. We are not interested in programs written in BASIC, or copies of existing games – we require original machine code games, with superb graphics. If you have written, or are writing such a game, please get in touch – you won't be dissapointed. Any completed programs received before the end of September, we will try to get into the shops before Christmas, ensuring that we achieve maximum sales, and you receive maximum royalties.

So, don't delay, write now and make youself a small fortune.

BUG-BYTE SOFTWARE

Bug-Byte Programming Department, Mulberry House, Canning Place, Liverpool L1 8JB.

MIKRO-GEN

Mikrogen is one of the longest established and most experienced companies in the home computer market.
We market to such names as W.H. Smiths, Software Masters Psion/Sinclair Timex Corp etc. We also have our own rep network covering all retail outlets.
Our reputation has been built on top quality software.

CAN YOU WRITE TOP QUALITY SOFTWARE?

To supplement our already highly successful range we are now looking for programs for all the popular home computers include games, utilities education + business software.
If you feel that your programs can meet our high standards then contact us at the address below or Telephone 0344 27317.

MIKRO-GEN, 1 DEVONSHIRE COTTAGES, LONDON RD, BRACKNELL, BERKS.

396/7

A
A F Software 36, 37
ACS Software 80
AGF Hardware 215
ASN 44
Abrasco 228
Acme Computers 35
Acorn Computers 20, 21
Acorn Soft 123
Acorn Computing 28, 29
Afdec 6
Amersham Software 25
Anirog 237
Artic Computing 24

B
BeeBug 182
Blaby Computers 44
Bridge Software 216
Bug Byte 22
Bytewell 44

C
C Tech 204
CDS Micros 58
CDS Software 129
CP Software 70
CRL 132
Calpac 97
Cambridge Micro 52
Campbell Systems 45
Carnell Software 80
Cascade 81
Chiltern Fair 236
Colvin Computers Inside Back Cover
Computer 100 172
Computer Addons 98, 99
Computer Programmers Club 229
Computerama 50
Computers for All 4, 5
Crash Micros 45
Crestmatt 58
Crystal Computing 126

D
D K Tronics 32, 33
DJL 128
DK Tronics 232, 233
Datel Electronics 108
Debenhams 236
Dixons 135
Doctor Soft 45
Downsway 109
Dragon Data 138
Dream Software 229
Durrell Software 229

E
East London Robotics 43
East London Robotics 136, 137
Educare 81
Elephant Software 97
Eletronics Applied 106
Eltek 144
Everyday Electronics 216

F
Fountain Computers 106
Fox Electronics 92
Fuller Micros 38, 39

G
Galaset 235
Gamer 108
Gilsoft 109
Granda Publishing 168

H
HSF 118
Hewson Consultants 174
Hilton Computer Services 108
Hisoft 90
Hopkin & Lavery 216

I
Imagine Software 242, 243
Imagine Software Back Cover
Impact Software 180
Incentive Software 112
Inmac 7
Interceptor Micro 248
Interface 82
Interface 91
Intertext 80
Ixion 235

J
J K Greye 90
J Morrisons 58
JCB Micros Systems 109
JRS Software 106
James York 146

K
Kempston Micro 241
Key Soft 91
Kuma Computers 31

L
LCL 112
Laserbug 236
Laskys 8, 9
Letherby 26
Level 9 SW 176
Llamasoft 231
Lynedenhurst 178
Lynedenhurst 178

M
M C Lotherien 235
MK Circuits 30
MMS
Mallet 192, 193
Malva 144
Maplin 230
Maplin 12
May Fair Software 81
McGrow Hill Book 75
Meagbyte 128
Melbourne House 14
Melbourne House40, 41
Melbourne House 240
Memotech 187
Memotech 188, 189
Micro GEN 66
Micro Mega 19
Micro X 118
MicroGames Simulation 112
MicroStyle 249
Microdeal 227
Microdeal 250
Microdeasl 219
Micromanagement 220, 225
Micros Answers 61
Midwich 104
Mr Micros 142

N
NNK
New Generation 42, 86
Newnes Technical Books 56
Northern Computer Fair 238, 239
Nova Press 11

O
Ocean Publishing Inside Front Cover
Orbit 184
Oric Products 165
Oric Products 166, 167
Orwin Software 154
Owin 183
Oxford Computer Publishing 144

P
PSS 27
PSS 34
Perfection Softwaree 52
Phipps Associates 87
Picturesque/Addictive Games 148
Pifco 120
Pinehurst 229
Pitman Books 206
Postern 159
Practical Electronics 56
Print n Plotter 116
Program Power 113
Protek 93
Psion 160

Q
Qed 118
Quicksilva 94

R
R&R Software 152
RD Labs 152
Ralec 154
Richard Sheppherd 62, 63
Rose Cassettes 206
Rostron 190

S
Salamander 214
Severn Software 170
Shards 149
Shiva Publishing 122
Silica Shop 10
Silicon City 172
Silverlind 148
Silversoft 60
Simon Software 128
Sinclair Research 15, 16
Sir Computers 156
Softek 13
Softek 244, 245
Software Library 154
Spectovideo 234
Spectrum 208, 213
Spool 25
Startech 178
Steel Software 52
Sunshine Publishers 198
Swan Soft 206
Swanley Electronics 26

T
Tandata 146
Tandy Corp 102
Tasman 182
Temptation Software 23
Terminal Software 216
Texas Instruments 195, 196
The Dragon Dungeon 118
Timedata 148
Tomorrows World 178
Touchstone 26

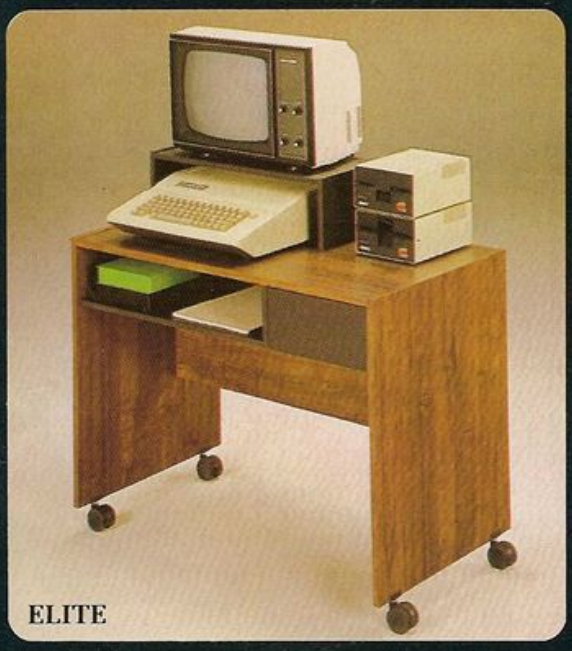
U
Ultimate Play the Game 202

V
Vision Software Factory 67
Visionstore 246, 247
Vulcan Computers 218

W
Watson 183
Wilding 217
Wildings Office Equipment 155
William T Stuart Sys 183
Wintersoft 96
Workforce 140

Y
Your Computer Christmas Fair 251

GIVE YOUR COMPUTER A FIRST CLASS HOME

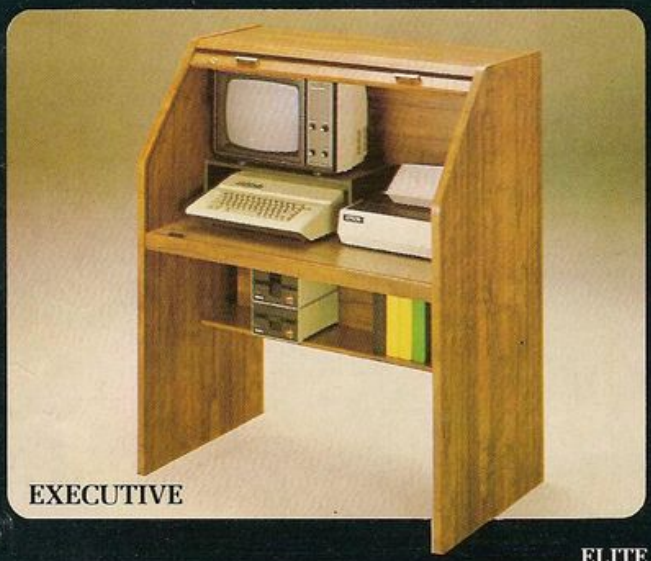


ELITE

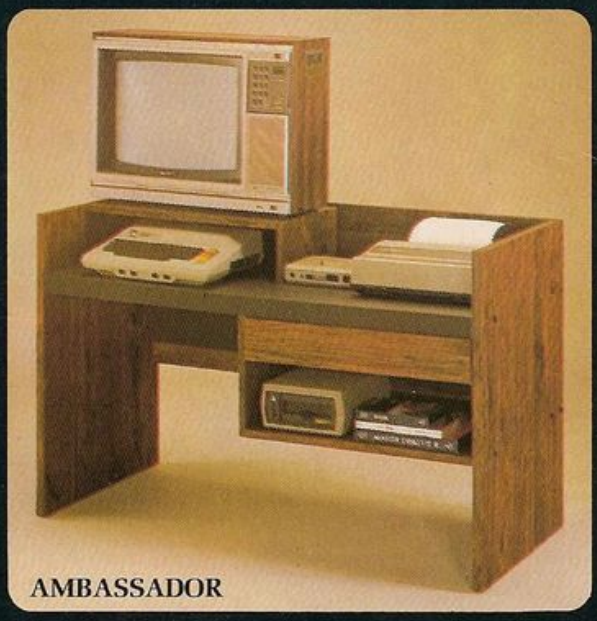
Colvin are pleased to introduce this new range of Computer Furniture.

Each unit is designed and constructed to accommodate computer equipment and provide stability and durability, preventing sway and shake.

Give your computer a truly professional base.



EXECUTIVE



AMBASSADOR

ELITE
Featuring a spacious drawer and large storage area for accessories, the Elite comes complete with sturdy black, dual-wheel castors which make for easy moving.
SPECIFICATIONS: Overall: 25¾" H. 19¾" D. 32¾" W
Platform: 6⅛" H. 9¾" D. 19¾" W

EXECUTIVE
With sturdy roll top, brass finished handles and key lock assembly, the Executive would not look out of place in any study.
SPECIFICATIONS: Overall: 46⅛" H. 23¼" D. 37½"W.
Platform: 6⅛" H. 9¾" D. 19¾" W.

AMBASSADOR
Plenty of work area combined with ample storage space are features of the Ambassador computer work centre.
SPECIFICATIONS: Overall: 32¼" H. 23½" D. 51¾" W
Platform: 6" H. 13" D. 24" W

All items delivered flat-packed, easy to assemble with full instructions provided.

Colvin Computer Centres Ltd.,
Interface House, 70-72 Croydon Road, Caterham, Surrey, CR3 6QD. Tel: 0883 40511
A member of the Standard Group of Companies.

ALL MAIL ORDERS — BLOCK CAPS PLEASE
To: Colvin Computer Centres Ltd., *Delete as applicable
Interface House, 70-72 Croydon Road, Caterham, Surrey, CR3 6QD.

QTY.	ITEM	ITEM PRICE	TOTAL
	Elite	87.50 inc. VAT	
	Ambassador	109.00 inc. VAT	
	Executive	159.00 inc. VAT	
	U.K. Mainland: Add £10 per item to cover Delivery, Packing and Insurance		
	Allow 28 Days for your order to be processed. TOTAL:		

Access BARCLAYCARD VISA **OR ORDER BY TELEPHONE WITH YOUR CREDIT CARD ON 0883 40511**
Reg. No: 1281096. Reg. Office: 240 London Road, Mitcham, Surrey, CR4 3TY.

*I enclose a Cheque/Postal Order payable to **Colvin Computer Centres Ltd.** for £ _____

*Please charge my Access/Barclaycard account

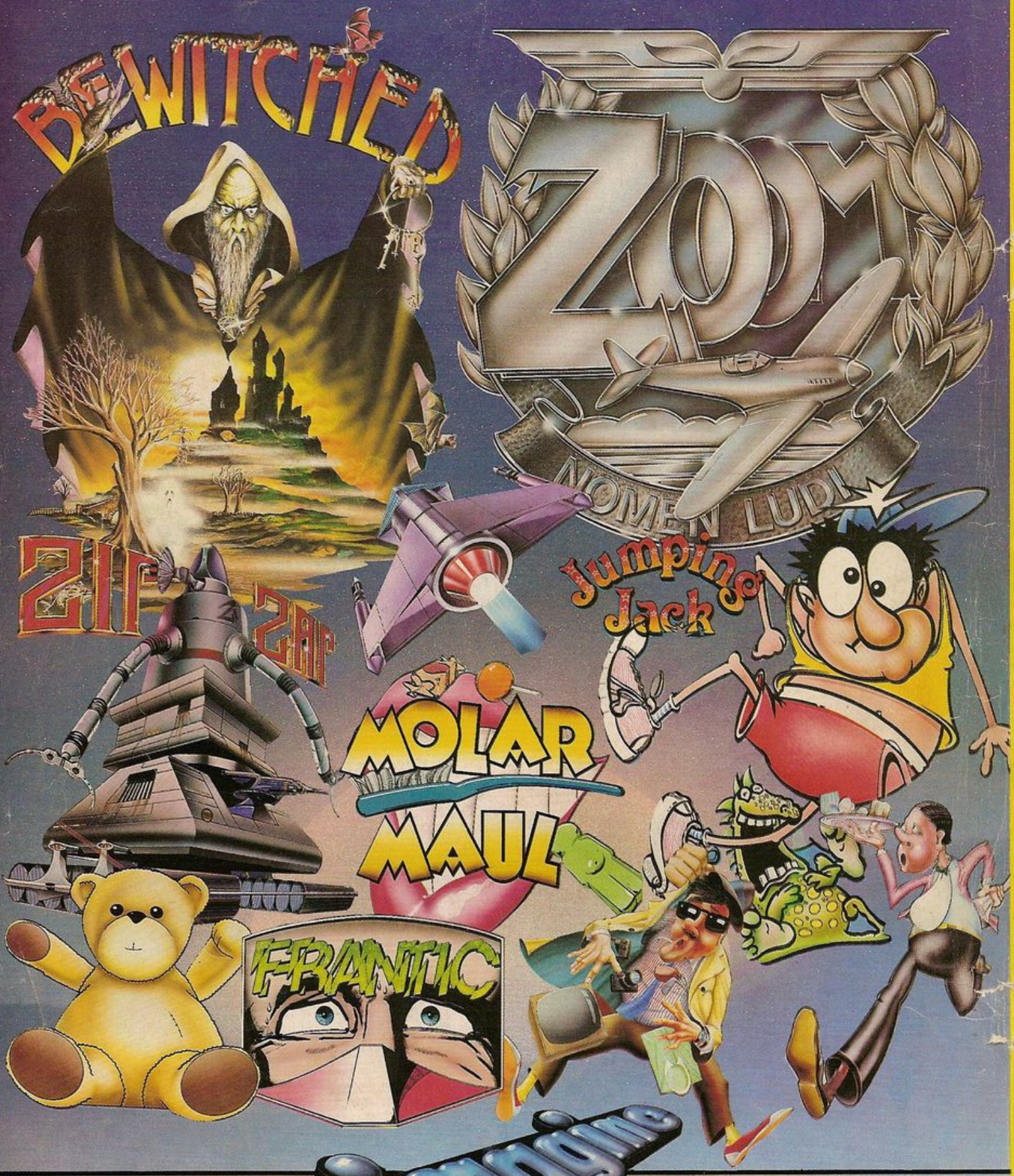
No: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Signature: _____

Name: _____

Address: _____

THE BEST BUNCH OF FREINDS YOU'RE EVER LIKELY TO MEET.



Imagine games available from
W.H. SMITH, Boots, John Menzies, Dixons, Laskys, Leisurebase.
and all other good Software Outlets.

Imagine
..the name of the game

Any of these games for just **£5.50** EACH including first class post, packaging, VAT and an UNCONDITIONAL LIFETIME GUARANTEE.

If you have any difficulty in obtaining any Imagine Games ring Imagine Direct on **051-709 6497 to place your order.**

Imagine Software Limited, Imagine House, 5 Sir Thomas Street, Liverpool, Merseyside L1 6BW